

Baltimore MD

REEL NO. P-70

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... O[redacted]

[redacted] N [redacted] L [redacted]

[redacted] F[redacted]S [redacted]

CUSTOMS [redacted]

FO[redacted]S [redacted] OF

CHANGES [redacted]

AT THE PORT OF BALTIMORE, MD

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF BALTIMORE, Md.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS [redacted]

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JULY 9, 1908

5. CARRIER

HANNOVER Vol #25

6. ENDING DATE

SEPT. 28, 1908

7. CARRIER

BRIGHTON Vol #25

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

296

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

16—71447-1

Index

July. August & September 1908.

Amelia 116-124-127-138-143
Antonio Lanasa 123-137
Breslau 10 to 20
Barnstable 114-119-122-131-139
Brookline 121-129-144.
Brighton 132-145
Bedeon 133-
Chemnitz 69 to 77
Cuzco 113
Hannover 1 to 9
Indore 125
Jolando Di Giorgio 118-126-130-140
Koln 34 to 44
Kura 135
Main 21 to 33— 78 to 95
Neckar 45 to 57— 96 to 112
Ohio 136
Quernmore 142
Rhein 58 to 68
Thor 141
Ulstermore 117—128
Vedamore 120—134
Yumuri 115

(25) July Aug Sept 1908

Cards by S.S.L.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schmidt, Surgeon of the S.S. Hanover, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Minden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1908

at Baltimore, Md.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 509 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, June 25th, 1908.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Cld 1	Helbig	Wilhelm	31	m.	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Non-immigrant Germany	Germ.	Baden		parents: Chas. Helbig Wiesloch 8 n Heidelberg	Md	Baltimore
Cld 2	"	Emma	27	f.		none	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
Cld 3	"	Bertha	16	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"		same parents	"	"
ad 4	Sickel	Martha	32	f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Odorf		sister: Clara Tudorer Odorf Breidenbach	Pa	Philadelphia
ad 5	" daughter	Celine	5	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"		aunt "	"	"
ADMITTED 7-11-08 S.I. 6	Niethammer	Rosa	22	"	s.	Laundress	U.S.	Switzerland	Germany	Switzerland	Germany	Herrieden	mother: Maria Niether Herrieden	Md	Ellicott City
US 7	Drooke	Mary	20	"			U. S. C.							Pa	Chicago
US 8	" children	Heinrich	5	"			"								
US 9	"	Frank	3	"			"								
US 10	Fried	Walter	31	"	m.		"							Wis	Milwaukee
US 11	Norberg	Fredrick	26	"	m.		"								Battle Creek
ADMITTED 7-9-08 S.I. 12	Rosendorf	Jacob	66	"	m.	Shoemaker	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Suwalki	Kowno Nikolajewska 32	wife: Effie Rosendorf Russ. S. C.	Wash.	Washington
use 13	Starck	Ida	14	"			U. S. C.		born in Balto. Md. Febr. 2. 1894						
use 14	Davis	Howard	31	"	m.		"								N. mass
US 15	"	Nina	27	"			"								
US 16	"	Elsie	1	"			"								
ADMITTED 7-11-08 R.O. 17	Lukitz	Tschedomir	33	m.	m.	butcher	yes	Servian	Servian	Servian	Belgrad		father: Lukitz Tanasya Jamitza Serbien father in law:	Ohio	Cincinnati
ADMITTED 7-11-08 18	" wife	Lubitza	21	f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"		husband: Radovenovitz Belgrad	"	"
ADMITTED 7-11-08 19	Radovanovitz	Militza	27	f.	"	none	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
ADMITTED 7-11-08 20	Gillming	Theodor	57	m.	"	butcher	"	Hungarian	Croatian	Germany	Croaten	Osiek	Ferdinand Groos Belgrad	"	"
ADMITTED 21	Novgorod Rattenberg	Feige	39	f.	"	none	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schadt	Grodden	father: Abel Kulpschin Grodden	"	Newark
ADMITTED 22	Letter - New York - 22/3/08	Rafael	15	m.	s.		"							"	"
ADMITTED 23	"	Ossik	8	"	"		"							"	"
ADMITTED 24	"	Minna	5	"	"		"							"	"
ADMITTED 25	I. VOR affd. 0300-397077 1-22-52	Rebecca	3	"	"		"							"	"
Cld 26	Skolnick	Josefine	28	"	m.		"		German Germany	Ohio	Cleveland		husband: Jos Skolnick Cleveland, O.	"	Cleveland
US 27	" child	Johannes	2	"	s.		"		U. S. born	"	"		father	"	"
28															
29															
30															

14-1C

G. for J. G. Groeschurch
H. S. Hoffmann

*Instead of showing "occupations" of males and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "traveling" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, July 9th, 1908. 2 SS.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	28.50	no	1903	Duluth	going to Gustav Colwig	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Germ.	Bodlow
2	"	husband	"	no			Cumberland Farrar Co													Neuralz
3	"	father	"																	Bodlow
4	"	self	100.00	"			husband Max Sackel 654 E. Ontario St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	brown	"	"	"	Pitzgendorf
5	"	mother	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"								Chemnitz
6	"	~~self~~	~~100.00~~	"			Bridegroom Theophil Brunner Enid Okl. Ter. Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Switzerl.	Rorschach
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12	yes	self	~~100.00~~	no			nearest Russell Rosendorf Tekoa Wash. Sister 304 E. 2nd St. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	grey brown	none	Russia	Suwalki
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	no	self	~~14.00~~ 8.00	no			~~Spring~~ Heike Gilliming Spring ave. 2933, Cincinnati Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	brown	none	Servia	Belgrad
18	"	husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	"	"				son													
	husband	~~self~~	60.00	"			husband Sandel Novogrod=Ratterberg Newark, O. 400 S. Fourth St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey blue	brown	"	Croatia	Osiek
	father			"			father	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blond blue	"	Russia	Grosaden
	"			"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
	"			"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
	"			"				"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
	self	~~self~~	~~125.00~~	"	Cleveland		husband Tok. Skelunjk Cleveland O. Groten St. 354½	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	Germany	Tschapelen
	"			"			father — " —	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	br.	"	Ohio	Cleveland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I A. Trotzek, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Fabens

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of July, 1902,

at Baltimore, Md.

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sedlmair, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by others thereon," as the case may be.)

3

Sworn to before me this 9 day of July, 1908

at Baltimore Md

J. Edward Irwin

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vancouver sailing from Fiume, June 22d, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
(1d) D1	Ebert	Elisabetta	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Fiume	brother Giuseppina Ferber Fiume Austria-Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
(1d) D2	Children	Magdalena	14		F	S		Yes	Yes							
(1d) D3			7													
(1d) D																
(1d) D																
(1d) D																
(1d) D																
(1d) 7																
(1d) D																
(1d) D																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Galveston, July 9 1908 4 P.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, another paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	not self	$60.00				son Joseph Kreer 1916 Feby 4 Chicago Ill. brother	No	John Wagner 3344 S Parkland Av Chicago Ill	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Light	Brown	Grey	None	Hungary	Kiskunfelegyhaza
2	"	"																
3	"	"																
4	"	"	65 Yes	1891 1894	Phila Pa							Samuel Walker						
5	"	"	No									Uncle Jos Kaufman 400 N 9th St Phila Pa						
6	"	"																
7	"	"																
8	"	"	30 Bills	yes 1907	Md. 2701 E. Chas. St	Baltimore Md.												
9	"	"	30 Bills	no	R. R.	Coal Laurel Md.												
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Troitzky, master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible], 1902,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Ends by 38

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sedmair, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_

at _____

Edward Keyes
Immigration Officer.

11—1157

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Spencer

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. "Hannover" sailing from Bremen June 25th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lipschitz	Mariem	32		F	Wid	none	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamberne	brother Berl Golombek Zambrow Gt Lomza Russia	Ill	Chicago
		Rinke	3	6	F									mother		
	Schwartz	Jante	38		F	Wife	none	Yes	Yes			Russia	Chwedany	nephew Esther Wolpert Chwedany Gt Kowno Russia		
		Leib	9		M			No	No							
	Nathan	Wolf Pindes	80		M							Russia	Sochaczew	friend Arjeh Knotter Sochaczew Gt Warshau Russia	O	Dillonvale
	Schechtman	Eidel	50		F	M						Russia	Sekwany	friend Abraham Mittelmann Sekwany Gt Bessarabia Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
		Malke	20		F	S		Yes	Yes							
		Schaie	11	6	M											
	Rothbart	Rascha	25		F	M		No	No			Russia	Jacobstadt	brother Chaim Rothbart Jacobstadt Gt Kurland Russia	O	Dayton
	child	Ida	3		F	S								mother		
	Flaks	Clone	30		M	S	bookbinder	Yes	Yes			Russia	Szawli	brother Flaks Kowno Gubernia Russia	O	Cleveland
	Kuskiene	Marcina	34		F	M	none	No	No		Lithuanian	Russia	Keidany	father Kazimiers Kaidanigrad Gt Kowno Russia	Va	Kenny
		Marcina	9		F	S								grandfather		
		Veronika	7		F	S										
		Anna	3		F	S										
	Kuskis	Antanas	10		M	S										
	Zarzecka	Walerya	18		F	S	servant	Yes			Polish	Russia	Lomza	bro. in l. Wladyslaw Lomza nr. Skiga Gt Grodno Russia	Md	Baltimore
	Spiewak	Wadawa	22		M			Yes				Russia	Warshau	father Kasimir Jankiewicz Warshau Gouv nr. 19 Russia		
		Miecyslaw	3		M	S		No	No					grandfather		
	Polchlopek	Wojciech	18		M		farmlab			Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Germany	Liechwitz	father Michal Polchlopek Ruska Kr. Halicz Galicia	Pa	Ford City
	Demczuk	Hryn	19		M		farmlab							mother Antonina Demczuk Ruska Kr. Halicz Galicia		
	Cerva	Janos	27		M	M	farmlab	Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ostropalak	wife Cerva Maria Ostropalak Gemmitatz Hung.	O	Akron
	Giedraitiene	Anna	19		F	S	servant	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kiejdaniai	father Mikas Giedraitis Gelez Kiejdaniai Gt Kowno Russia	Md	Baltimore
	Frank	Chana	31		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ulljany	father Jonie Wajank Ulljany Gt. Kowno Russia	Md	Baltimore
		Schank	9		M	S		No	No					grandfather		
		Selde	3		F	S										
	Chalepsky	Mary	21		F	S	seamstress	Yes	Yes				Drohin	father Casimir Chalepski Drohin P. Gorki Gt Mogilev Russia	O	Cincinnati
	Kiss	Eva	52		F	M	none			Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagy Ut	husband Kis Josef n. Gt Szatlas Comitat nr Hunga	Mich	Detroit
		Lajos	8		M	S		No	No				Miller	grandfather		
		Janos	3		M	S										

Stephen Spencer
Commissioner

* Insert the word "none" where no occupation.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, July 9th, 1908 ... G ... LR.

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, how, and when?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in search of employment, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Ge Engl 15	No				Bro in L Charles Cohen 435 So Lincoln St Chicago, Ill					North	No	Good	No	4	11	red	br	Russia Tambrow
2																				
3		father 3					father: Sam Gordon 332 W 11th St Chicago, Ill											bld	br	" "
4		41635 grandfather 50					grandfather.									5	7	bld	gr	" Gerowo
5		son 6					son Mendel Neshan Pittsburgh, Pa											"	br	" Rovel... y
6		husband 5					husband Sam Shendtman 1329 Wayne Ave Pittsburgh Pa									5	2	gr	br	" Sedaczow
7		46609 father 5					father.									5	1	bld	gr	" Stotki
8																5	2	red	br	" "
9		husband 9					husband Feivel Rokhart 120-122-124 Jefferson Street													" Sademan
10		45741 father 17 So					father. Dayton, Ohio									5	1	bld	br	" Jacobstadt
11		45603 bro in L 12					bro in L Leib Katowitz 2523 E 38 Street, Cleveland Ohio.													" "
12		husband 25					husband Abey Lustig Box 27 Perry-Walk, Pa									5	4	Blk	blue	Russia Gidtowo
13		father					father.									4	10	bld	bl	" Raidany
14																				" "
15																				" "
16																				" "
17		bro in L 4					bro in L Franciszek Korythowski 2708 Boston St Baltimore, Md.									5	2	bld	br	" "
18		husband 4					husband Stefan Spirnak 5 Bond St br Baltimore, Md									4	10	bld	gr	" Lomza
19		father					father.											"	br	" Warshaw
20		45553 bro in L 2					bro in L Johann Tkenka Ford City, Pa									5	7	bld	br	" "
21		uncle 2					uncle.									5	7	"	br	Galicia Lutka
22		44413 uncle 45					uncle Varga Gabriel 74 Ambrose St Allen Rhinelander Co Wisconsin									5	7	bld	bl	" "
23		42360 brother 35					bro Wilhelm Richard 223 Fell Avenue Baltimore, Md									5	2	bld	bl	Hungary Szencziv
24		husband 8 No					husband Meyer Traub 217 Caroline St, Baltimore									4	7	bld	gr	Russia Piatarbe
25		father 1					father.											"	"	" Olyany
26																		"	br	" "
27		43976 brother 15					brother. Mrs Libsky (Chaiyek) 116 Zeller St, Cincinnati, Ohio									5	2	bld	bl	" "
28		son 2					son Mrs Jonek 290 Monthalan St, Detroit, Mich									5	1	blk	br	" Drobin
29		45164 uncle					uncle. Frank Jonas Kisa											bld	br	Hungary Nagy
30																		"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Troitzsch, Master, of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 304 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

R. Troitzsch
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Sedlmair, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Münchën, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 190...

at ...

...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7

Cards 1 to 30

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4
4

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. "Hannover" sailing from Bremen, June 25th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ad M	Duffek	Josef	22	M	S	upholsterer	Yes	Yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Nova Ves	father Jos. Duffek Nova Ves P. Nova Kdyně Boh.	Pa	Mexford
ad M	Hein	Katharina	21	F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Norka	father Peter Hein Norka P. Saratow Gouvernement Russia	Kans	Durham
SI M	Sokolska	Rozalia	15	F	S	servant	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Polna	uncle Maryanna Sokolska Polna P. Rzeszow Galicia	Ill	Chicago
ad M	Fey	Chaie	26	F	M	none			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gorochow	father Schie Chanasch Gorochow G. Wolhynien Russia		
" M	child	Ester	3	6	S		no	no					gr. father		
" M	Szerszlik	Ester	26	F	M		yes	yes				Sekurany	father Schmul Weissenberg Sekurany Kr. Chotin Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
" M	child	Hoische	3	6	S		no	no					Grand father		
detained M	Goldmann	Heyer	09			Carpenter	yes	yes				Plungjany	father Ezrik Goldmann Plungjany Schneidmühlenstr.	Conn	Bantam Harbor
ad M	Tandelsmann	Chawity	44	M	M	glazier					Switzerland	Glarus	wife Mr. Kasper Warschau Tarnowska 36. Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
ad M	Müller	Hermann	35	M	M	farm lab.			Germany	German	Germany	Stettin	bro. i. l. Gotthelf Rose. Stettin Langestr. 65.	Wisc	Tinedale
" M	wife	Maria	32	F	M	none							brother		
detained M	Retschl	Therese	19	F	S	servant						Gegenbach	uncle Hans Reischle Breitenberg Bayern	Germany	Md Baltimore
ad M	Flehmig	Hermann	33	M	S	baker						Ehrenfriedersdorf	mother Clara Flehmig Kleingeschirrfabrik Dresden	Mo	St Louis
ad M	Korneli	Anna	17	F	S	servant			Hungary		Hungary	Tarkeve	father Jakob Korneli Kr. Gd. Kikinda 1881	Pa	Chicago
" M	Rampmaier	Elise	26	F	S	servant			Germany		Germany	Berlin	father Friedrich Rampmaier Schöneck i. Westpr. Germany	Ill	Chicago
ad M	Gorechka	Josefa	40	F	M	servant						Lechowitz	brother Peter Gorechki Lechowitz Kr. Lowicz Russia	Md	Catonsville
detained M	Geyer	Carl	44	M	M	weaver						Cottbus	wife Anna Goerling Cottbus Sandow-Kampstr. 9. Germany	Md	Baltimore
ad M	Siemolotki	Martin	35	M	M	farm lab.				Polish		Hohensalza	stepfather Franz Wisba Hohensalza Posen	Conn	Grand Rapids
STARTED M	wife	Katarina	34	F	M	none									
27/3 M		Johann	6	M	S		no	no					grand father		
" M		Franz													
" M		Johanna	8	F	S										
M	Kaszuba	Jakob	44	M	M	farmer	yes	yes				Rombino	friend		
detained M	Haban	Leyrill	34	M	M	baker	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	wife Cäcilie Haban Borepuka Bohemia	Md	Baltimore
M	Stephenbach	Gustav	20	M	M	taylor			Germany		Germany	Nieder-Schmalkalden	brother Christian Stephenbach Nieder-Schmalkalden Sachsen		
M		Rosa	23	F		none							bro. i. l.		
M		Rudi	10	M	S		no	no					uncle		
M	Schulz	Anna	30	F	M		yes	yes		German		Berlin	cousin Ottilie Kramp Berlin, Wassertorstr. 67	Ill	Chicago
M	child	Otto	4	M	S		no	no							
ad M	Balthaup	Christian	20	M	S	clerk	yes	yes				Sundern	father Will. Balthaup Sundern i. Westph.		

*I[illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. (List of races will be found on back of this sheet.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, July 9 11/2, 1908. 8

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, asylum for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or system of importation, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	18	No			Brother Karel Duffek Sheffield Co.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	blk	bl		Bohemia	Klota
2		44460 uncle cousin	10				uncle Heinr Duplam Penn							5	3	blk	bl		Russia	Sorka
3		45239 brother	4				Brother Wladyslaw Sokolski 728 Division St. Chicago Ill.							4	9	"	"		Galicia	Polna
4		44079 husbd	32				husbd Harry Tea N. Kimberly Ave. Chicago Ill. father							4	11	blk	br		Russia	Gorodkov
5		father	—													blk	"		"	"
6		44769 husbd	2				husbd Peiche Shirk Elgin 5th Galla St. Pittsburg Pa father							5	3	blk	br		"	Uscarany
7			—													"	"		"	"
8		45076 uncle	2				uncle Schmuel Cohn 119 East Main St. Benton Harbor Mich.							5	5 1/2	blk	bl		"	Hungiany
9		45807 son	15				son Sam Handelsmann 409 S. Rogers Ave. Pittsburg Pa.							5	2	gr	gr		"	Lopuschov
10		self	25				Guest Wilhelmine Schmidt Tineda Wisc.							5	9	blk	bl		Germany	Alt Strenn
11		husbd	—											5	1	"	"		"	Gelbenau
12		45577 father	18				father Mathias Reisdl Fed Villagway nee friend Mrs. Bro. i. l. Ethel Roth St. Louis Mo. 2635 Geneview Ave							4	9	Light	br		"	Spielhamer
13		self	40				Mother Susanna Kondi 4557 Kolmhorst Chicago Ill.							5	6	blk	gr		"	Stanmuth Hungary Sept. Mahlow
14		self	165				Sr. Johan Becker 40 W. Mc Micken Ave Cincinnati O.							5	2	blk	bl		Hungary	Nagy
15		"	25				no address brother Mateas Gorecki Kalamazoo Mich R.R. No 6							5	4	blk	br		Germany	Schonsee
16		"	40				Brother Karl Gaebel Baltimore Md. 13. Pleasant St. Baltimore Md.							5	4	blk	bl		"	Lissau
17		"	24				father i. l. Josef Bacak Grand Rapids Mich. 337 Friedl							5	4	blk	bl		"	Forst
18		45456 father i. l.	15				father							5	4	blk	bl		"	Volanowsky
19		father	—				gr father							5	1	"	"		"	Lojewo
20		gr father	—													"	"		"	Hokensalze
21			—													"	"		"	"
22			—													"	"		"	"
23		45406 friend	15				friend							4	10	"	"		"	Mogelno
24		self	18				friend Nikolaus Sabe Baltimore Md 605. Gwynn							5	2	blk	br		Austria	Brzezany
25		45377 uncle	80				sister Anne Wiedemaier Baltimore Md Cathermeder 13. sister in l.							5	10	Sld	gr		Germany	Niedera Neuhaldensl
26		"	—											6	2	"	bl		"	"
27		"	—				aunt									"	"		"	"
28		Self	10	1907			Bro. i. l. Johann Becker Cincinnati O. 40 W. McMicken							5	3	blk	br		"	Gnesellbau
29		Father	—	1906 1907			the brother									"	"		"	"
30		Self brother	20.00				Sr. bro. F. L. Heiser 3265 Brondwell ave Westwood Cincinnati O.							5	7	blk	gr		"	Dringdorf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Troitzsch, Master, of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

R. Troitzsch

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sedlmair, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—115

9

Card by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Saldern

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen June 25th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Potgost	Schifre	18		F S	slamstress			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pobrowiec	father Elke Sobost	Md	Baltimore
2	Stachlowsky	Chaim	58		M M	photographer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Bukowina	Wyzuky	brother Joe Stachlowsky	Ohio	Cleveland
3	" wife	Pettie	39		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wienig bei Suczawa Bukowina	Austria	"
4	Aronovici	Etla	17		F S				Romania		Romania	Berestia	father F. Aronovici Berestia	Romania	Fel Chicago
5	"	Strul	15		M S				"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Botta	Stevan	53		M M				"		"	"	friend Maria Jakotus	Croatia	Pa St. Theresa
7	Fuhr	Meier	37		M M	Leather Merchant			Croatia Austria Hungary Russia	Croatian Hebrew	Croatia Russia	Sereynad Pinsk	bro. in law Mendel Fuffer	Croatia	
8	" wife	Rachel	37		F	none			"	"	"	"	Pinsk brother G. Motsnik	Russia	D C Washington
9	"	Chaye	11		F S		no	no	"	"	"	"	" uncle	"	"
10	"	Reisel	9		F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Eidel	5		F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Gerschen	3		M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Hendel	10		F				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Barnowitz	Alke.	18		F S	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sapotkin	father Reuben Leiser Barnowitz	Md	Baltimore
15	Branfenmann	Mariem	17		F	needlewk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Slawuta	Sapotkin G. Sawelki Russia father Gerlchko Branfenmann	"	"
16	Feuer	Gersch	50		M M	teacher			"	"	"	Slawuta	Slawuta Russia	Ill	Chicago
17	" wife	Feige	45		F	none			"	"	"	Pinsk	bro. i. l. Aron Bregmann	D C	Washington
18	" children	Hennie	20		F S		no	no	"	"	"	"	Pinsk Petersburskaya Russia brother G. Lieb. Hirschfeld		
19	"	Brodie	11		M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" uncle		
20	Girdauskas	Fuzas	20		M S	farm lab	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Jurai	mother Agate Girdauskas Jurai Grinkiski Russia		
21	Belansky	Borucl	20		M S	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Tolbochin	father Meyer Belansky Tolbochin G. Sadolben Russia		Cincinnati
22	Ernst	David	24		M M	farm lab	"	"	"	German	"	Nile Weimar	friend Gotz Severa Russia bro. Weimar Sore Konzentin		Tiffenger
23	Wisniewska	Susanna	39		F M	none	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Alt Kramo	brother Tomasz Kubica	Ind	Lawas
24	Wautsch	Marya	14		F		"	"	Austria Galicia	"	Galicia	Makow	friend Katar. Gelad mother Katar. Gelad	Ill	Chicago
25	" widow	Rozalia	3		F		no	no	Germany	"	Germany	Brenna	Makow Galicia		
26		Zofia	9										gr mother		
27															
28															
29															
30															

26 A

Gr for Jno. J. Ingwindy

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, July July 9th, 1908. 10

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes bro. A. L. Levi					bro. & L. Harry Dubb 2425 High St. Balto Md.		No	No	No	good	No	5	3	blk	br		Russia	Sabronie
2		45/ daughter	25				Laughed & Shacktowne Mr. Dora 8 28th Cleveland O. 1823.					Dr cert. senility		5	2	blk	gr		Galicia	Zabrowdzy
3		" "										" "		4	8	blk	br		"	Buczacz
4		" uncle L					uncle F. L. Goldstein 97 W 8th St. Chicago Ill.					" "		5	—	blk	bl		Roumania	Borestie
5		" "	8									" "		5	4	"	gr		"	"
6		self	50 yrs	1902 1902	Sharon Pa.		Stepan Gjuro Puckovic Wood Bottoe 820 So. Shars					" "		5	8	gr	gr		Croatia	Sirengrad
7		self	170	1908	1903 Washington	Penna Ave	brother Feracl Fuhn Washing bro. & C. D C.					" "		5	2	blk	br		Russia	Pinsk
8		husband	—				uncle					" "		4	10	blk	bl		"	"
9		father	—									Dr cert. Scoliosis				"	"		"	"
10		"	—									" "				br	"		"	"
11		"	—									" "				blk	br		"	"
12		"	—									" "				bld	"		"	"
13		"	—									" "				"	bl		"	"
14		yes brother 3	10				brother ~~Sabbath~~ Loshke Brunowitz 1907 W. 9th St. Baltimore Md.					" "		5	1	~~blk~~	br		"	Lepoekin
15		45708. brother 5	—				brother Abram Brower 723 W Haddison St. Chicago					" "		6	1	~~bld~~	gr		"	Slavuta
16		4 4990 one	150				Feracl Furer ~~Jargew Fagler St. 333~~ Washing 333 Penna Ave S.E. D.C.					" "		5	2	blk	bl		"	Pinsk
17		" "	—									" "		5	1	"	"		"	"
18		brother	—									Dr cert. deaf mute		5	—	"	gr		"	"
19		" "	—									" "				"	bl		"	"
20		friend	2				friend Vincas Alksnaitis Wenneville Pa.					" "		5	6	blk	bl	—	"	Jurai
21		brother	10				brother Louis Belanotis 1905 Wallis Ave Pittsburg					" "		5	3	blk	br		"	Voltz Lii
22		"	20				brother H. F. Ernst Lawn Colo.					" "		5	6	blk	gr		"	Von Wiinen
23		self	7	5			husband Jan Wisniewska Michigan Ave 81 & Chicago					" "		5	1	~~blk~~	br		Germany	Alt Kramm
24		"	16	12			husband Frank Wandell Michigan Ave 81 & Chicago					" "		4	10	blk	bl		Galicia	Makow
25		mother	—				father					" "				"	gr		Germany	Bromen
26		"	—									" "				"	bl		"	"
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Troitzsch, Master, of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Troitzsch

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1902,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Cards by J.S.

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sedlmair, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S., Hannover, sailing from Bremen, June 25th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ad 1	Ferek	Franciszek	24		M. S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarnow	friend Karl Kemmeier	Kan.	Fleming
" 2	Palinska	Josefa	30		F. M.	none	no	no	Galicia Russia	"	"	"	Tarnowa, Galicia father Jacob Sradowski		
" 3	"	Jadwiga	3		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radowa, Lipiew, Russia	O.	Cleveland
" 4	"	Ludwika	2		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad 5	Fabiszak	Antonina	18		F. S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill.	Chicago
ad 6	Zablocki	Adela	18		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanyuska Turka, Grzymalow, Austria	"	"
ad 7	Lukaszewicz	Stanislawa	18		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy Cork mother Eleonora Zablocka	"	"
ad 8	Katz	Klara	45		M.	none	no	no	Lithuanian	"	"	"	Italy Cork, Tarnow, Russia	N. J.	Elizabeth
" 9	" daughter	Golde	18		F. S.	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	Kowsaite father Nisso Katzen		
" 10	" son	Hotel	10		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jongraize friend Libe Edelkaboo		
ad 11	Jankowicz	Draine	19		F. S.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Jeggrad, Russia, Russia	O.	Cleveland
ad 12	daughter	Hirsl	16		M. S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad 13	Abramowitz	Jacob	17		M. S.	tailor	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Balad	"	father Edward Abramowitz	Ill.	Chicago
ad 14	sister	Hinne	16		F. S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balad, Roumania	"	"
ad 15	Abramowitz	Fanny	30		F. M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad 16	"	Chaim	6		M. S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	sister Clara Zablocki	"	"
ad 17	" children	Velvel	4		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balad, Roumania	"	"
ad 18	Kozlowska	Stanislawa	18		F. S.	servant	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russian	Kopitka	uncle Franc Kwiatkowski	Ill.	Jed
ad 19	sister	Aleksandra	15		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kopitka, Russia	"	"
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

11

John J. Grauwiler

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hannover" sailing from Bremen June 25th, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ad 1	Ferek	Frank	24		M. S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tarlouya	Friend Karl Kemmelier Tarlouya Galicia	Kans.	Fleming
" 2	Palinska	Josefa	20		F. M.	none	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	N. Lypiew	Father Ludwig Grabowski Kolowa, Lipiew, Russia	O.	Cleveland
" 3	Jadwiga	Jadwiga	3		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 4	" dau.	Ludwika	2		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad 5	Faliczak	Antonina	18		F. S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Josef Faliczak Kutzie, Lipiew, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
ad 6	Zabloski	Adela	18		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lodz	Mother Leokadia Zabloska Lodz, Russia	N. Y.	Elkhorn
ad 7	Lukoszewicz	Stanislawa	18		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Vincent Lukoszewicz Jagodne, Russia	"	"
ad 8	Katz	Klara	45		M.	none	no	no	Lithuanian	Hebrew	Kauzaite	Jagodne	Friend Mrs. Hannah Katz Jagodne, Russia	"	"
" 9	" daughter	Golde	18		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno	Kovno	Friend Mrs. Hannah Katz Kovno, Russia	O.	Cleveland
" 10	" son	Hobel	10		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad 11	Jankowitz	Braine	19		F. S.	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Lodz	Father Jankel Jankowitz Lodz, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
ad 12	" brother	Hirsl	16		M. S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad 13	Abramowitz	Jacob	17		M. S.	tailor	"	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Botad	Father Schmiel Abramowitz Botad, Roumania	Ill.	Chicago
ad 14	" sister	Rivke	16		F. S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad 15	Abramowitz	Fanny	30		F. M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Clara Goldstein Botad, Roumania	"	"
ad 16	" "	Chaim	6		M. S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad 17	" "	Yekel	4		M. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad 18	Kozlowska	Stanislawa	18		F. S.	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russian	Kozyatka	Uncle Franc Gaszkowski Kosyatka, Russia	Ill.	Jed
ad 19	" sister	Aleksandra	15		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

John J. Grgurich

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore *Friday* Sept 11 *1908* 12

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No	Friend John Bakara Enfield Co. 70 Hamilton Ave Wyoming, Pass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 9		blk gr		Galicia Austria
2	"	husband	70	"	Kasyk Antoni Filipski 69½ Harris St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		blk br		Russia Ch. Russian
3	"	father	-	"	Same	"	"	"	"	"	"			gr		" "
4	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"		" "
5	"	uncle	$9	No	Paule Antoni Filebrandowicz 1777 Fleetwood Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —		blk br		" Austria
6	"	Cousin	$2.50	"	Ale Leander Gibbok 31 Bond St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —		blk br		" Italy Block
7	"	aunt	$	"	Lucy Simon Filebrandowicz 706 E. Lanvale St. Baltimore	"	Joas	Giltelate	"	"	"	5 1		br bl		" Jerusalem
8	"	husband	$16	"	Kasyk Kirsch Katz 2652 E. 25th St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		blk gr		" Russia
9	"	father	-	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —		"		" "
10	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			br		" "
11	"	uncle	$40	"	Paule Simon Abrams Box 887 Green Bay, Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		blk br		" Austria
12	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		" gr		" "
13	"	brother	$2.50	"	Mr. Israel Abramowitz 70 Eight, 489, 174 N. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	blk gr		Romania Poland
14	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	br bl		" "
15	"	husband	$10	"	Kasyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7	dark	blk br		" "
16	"	father	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"		" "
17	"	"	-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"		" "
18	Step	Father	$40	"	Father Wawrzyniec Perlikowski and mother Antonina	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10		blk br		" "
19	"	"	-	"	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		" gr		" "
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Trinkenkamp, master, of the S. S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bth. Trinkenkamp
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sidnair, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, sailing therewith (State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Münster, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

Card. by S.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Browne

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen June 20th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dolinar	Fakob	17		M	servant	no	no	Austria Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Ribnik	Dolinar Jakob	Ribnik Croatia	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Vorek	Dragutin	25			"	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wrzeszczowice	Vorek Ilko	Wrzeszczowice Gal.		West Newton
ad 3	Parlik	Jozef	42		M				Russia	Polish	Russia	Kielin	Parlik Ignacy	Kielin Russia	Md.	Baltimore
ad 4	Korsaczyk	Ludwig	26				no	no	"	"	"	"	Korsaczyk Agnieszka	wife Kielin Russia		
ADMITTED 5	Rachül	Ester	19		F	S maid servant	yes	yes	"	German	"	Karolinek	Rachül Samuel	father Karolinek Russia	N.Y.	Driedl
ad 6	Rosengreig	Schlojme	19		M	S farm laborer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lukrowe	Rosengreig Israel	father Lukrowe Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
ad 7	Roije	Elie	24		M	S shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Turisk	Roije Chane	wife Turisk Russia	Mo.	St. Louis
ad 8	Lalejero	Taak	21			S clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Perejasler	Lalejero Elie	father Perejasler Russia	Ill.	Chicago
ad 9	Lallaffer	Mordche	22			S lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	Kier	Lallaffer Israel	father Kier Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 10	Bieraster	Emilie	32		F	S none			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kalusnica	Bieraster Jan	father Kalusnica Russia		
ad 11	Rosik	Anna	34		F	S clerk	no	no	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Kalusnica	Rosik Jonas	father Kalusnica Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
ad 12	Silberfarb	Bascheva	16	1/2	F	S Schneiderin			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kauen	Silberfarb Hillel	father Kauen Russia	Md.	Baltimore
ADMITTED 13	Zaruska	Jakob	22		M	S laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kauen	Zaruska Jankel	father Kauen Russia		
ad 14	Olejnik	Anton	33		M	M farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Lekauen	Olejnik Marzanna	wife Lekauen Russia		
ad 15	Ruskis	Anton	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruskis Jan	father Lekauen Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
ad 16	Kuskiske	Mariasse	20		F	S maid servant						Podraminken	Kuskiske Alexander	father Podraminken Russia	W. Va.	Wheeling
ad 17	Zdanowsky	Alfer	41		M	M Tailor laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Berdiczer	Zdanowsky Perl	wife Berdiczer Russia	Ill.	Colchester
ad 18	Dow	Fuckel	9	1/2	F	S none							Dow Louis	mother		
ad 19	Mantej	Karl	47		M	M farm laborer	no	no	Non-immigrant	Polish		Worcin	Mantej Louis	wife Worcin Russia	Mich.	Detroit
20	~~Lavelisch~~	~~Adalbert~~	~~5~~		~~M~~	~~S~~ ~~farmer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Jastrowitz~~	~~Lavelisch Adalbert~~	~~father Jastrowitz Germany~~	~~Mich.~~	~~Detroit~~
ad 21	Götz	Johann	28		M	S farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Ried	Götz Johann	father Ried Austria	Mich.	Detroit
22	Nagy	Karoly	42		M	M farm laborer	no	no	Non-immigrant Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kolozsvar	Nagy Lina	wife Kolozsvar Hung.	Ohio	Cleveland
ad 23	Popp	Cirill	47										Popp Zsofia	wife Kolozsvar Hung.		
" 24	Marian	Vaszi	44						Non-immigrant Roumanian				Marian Vaszi	wife Kolozsvar Hung.		
" 25	Szelczan	Peter	38										Szelczan Zsofia	mother Kolozsvar Hung.		
X 26	Marzenigen		3/6		M		yes	yes	no			Nagylak	Marzenigen Istvan	wife Nagylak Hungary	Pa.	Harrisburg
ad 27	Brzozowski	Roman	35			Laborer			Germany Polish	German	Germany	Pleschen	Nagylak Istvan	father Nagylak Hung.		
28		Julie	24		F	none				Polish		Mitten	Brzozowski Franz	uncle Pleschen Germany	Mich.	Detroit
29		Bertha	8		F		no	no								
30		Martha	10		F				U.S. born				Martha		St. Adalbert Ch. Institute	
													Bertha		Sisters House of Mercy Detroit	

*"Calling or Occupation" is to be entered as to each alien 14 years old and over, whether actually employed at such calling or not. If no calling, the word "none" should be written.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md. July 9th, 1904. 14 26630.

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any manner assisted by any corporation, company, society, or foreign government to come to the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town
1							Jure Divjanic						5	9		bld gr			Croatia	Vibrnik
2							Josip Tomasic						5	2		blk br			Galicia	Gorzynowice
3							Ignacy Pawlik						5	6		bld bl			Russia	Lietin
4							Ignacy Pawlik						5	3		br br				
5							Valerian Rodl						5	1		bld bl				Karolinof
6							Peisach Glick						5	3		blk br				Dubrovno
7							Louis						5	7		blk br				Smrek
8							Julius Salzmann						5	4		bld bl				Porojaiav
9							Salzmann						5	2		blk br				Kozyce
10																				
11													5	3½		bld bl				Russia Pinsk
12													5	1		bld gr				
13													5	3		bld gr				
14													5	5		bld gr				Dubrovka
15													5	8		bld bl				Radvanichen
16													5	3		bld gr				
17													5	2		blk br				Bordicjev
18																				
19													5	4		gr bl				Vorzin
20																				
21													5	2		bld bl				Thurgy Tomashki
22													5	6		blk gr				Hekelika
23													5	7		blk br				Nagyilenda
24													5	7		blk br				Szathgorba
25													5	5		bld bl				Nagylak
26													5	8		blk br				
27													5	3		bld br			Germany	Rotzum
28													5	2		bl				
																br			H. St. de	Detroit

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Troitzsch, Master, of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 240 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190.. ,
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Sedinair, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen June 26th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6	Hanuda	Julie	40		F Wid	none	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Lysowitz	brother: Frida Zdenka	Ill.	Chicago
2	Zofie		11		S										
3	Petr		7		M										
4	Isebenbach	Ropuia	61		F Wid				Germany	German	Germany	Nieprashus [illegible]	son: Christian Isebenbach		
5	Jacz	Alexey	24		M S	farm-labor.			Russia	Russian	Russia	Grajfar	[illegible] Jacz		
6	Applebaum	Elie	22		" "	tailor						Lithuania	wife: Elizabeth Applebaum		
7	Lwokowski	Kazimierz	17		" "	student			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gorlice	brother: Wladyslaw Lwokowski	Ill.	Milwaukee
8	Fiderjez	Jara	28		F "	tailor			Galicia TO U.S. 16-5-50 Russia	Polish	Galicia 23 1165 790 brest	Gorlice	father: Abram Fiderjez	Md.	Baltimore
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	Anuty	21		M S	laborer	no	no	Austria	Bohemian	Galicia	Jasienica	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
11	Berkowska	Stel	48		F Wd	tailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sapotkin	[illegible]	Pa.	Lykens
12		Perl	17		S		yes	yes							
13	Patterson	Zyle	25		F										
14		Jankel	6		M S		no	no					brother: Hirsch Schmuger		
15	Jeglowski	Leie	18		F	tailor	yes	yes							
16	Berkowski	Isaac	20		M	laborer	no	no						Ill.	Chicago
17	Lubas	Ignas	24		" S				Poland	Polish	Russia	Lask		Pa.	Lt. York
18	Pasceklewicz	Jan	22		" "		yes	yes	Non-immigrant Lithuanian			Laskowy		Ill.	Cherry Valley
19	Spiridonik	Fedor	45		M		no	no		Russian		Brzezsnie		Pa.	Pittsburg
20	I. Gov local 5-7-51 B2 664 749 2	Konstantin	27		M S							Lutsya	wife: Olga Spiridonik	Md.	Baltimore
21	Szczarowski	Zawel	16		M S	tailor				Hebrew					
22	Schuhmacher	Sofia	39		F Wd	none	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Zaborgye	mother: Rita Szczarowski	Ill.	Chicago
23		Adam	3		M S		no	no				Esprovenka	father: Schuhmacher Dipper.		
24	Halamka	Franz	32		M M	shoe-maker.	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kronia	wife: Halamka	Ill.	Racine
25	Cucura	Fedorej	25		" "	farm-laborer			Bohemia Austria Galicy	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kronia	wife: Cucura	Wis.	Racine
26	Jerwin	Ake	27	7	M M	Clerk			Russia	Ruthenian	Galicy	Jaroslau	Macina wielka	Ga.	Glynhaven
27		Maicake	3		M S	none	no	no				Lwalki	Catherina Lwalki	Ill.	Chicago
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of transient and alien in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md. June 9th 1908

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40				Wife Ford. Md. Barbara Ballen.	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Med	Lt		Bohemia	Hyprawice
2	"	mother	"													Gr			4
3	"	"	"													"			"
4	"	self	$4				Husb. Ferdinand Krajewski 35. Edwin St. Baltimore Md.						5	1	Med	gr		Germany	Posen
5	"	"	"				Uncle Fedor Chorostkal 43. Clarke St. Baltimore Md.						5	5	Med	Lt		Russia	Gritzk
6	"	"	$5				Brother D. Applebaum 1119 Gorgeana St. Baltimore Md.						5	6	Med	br		"	Gritzkow
7	"	"	$7				Sister Rosa Lipotowska 1119 Gorgeana St. Baltimore Md.						5	5	Med	Lt		Galicia	Gorlice
8	No	"	$4				Cousin Simon Zajac 333. Pennsylvania Washington						5	1	Med	Lt.		Russia	Poinsk
9	Yes	"	$8				Uncle M. K. Chicago Ill.												
10	"	"	$6				Cousin Rachel Kalecka Lynn, Mass						5	10	Med	gr		Galicia	Kadzielsko
11	"	"	$5				Uncle Roman 172 Cedar St Lowell, Mass						4	11	Med	gr		Russia	Zapotkin
12	"	mother	"				brother						5	"		red br		"	"
13	"	self	$5				Husband Sal Zakrzewski 525 William St Ft Jervis, Col						5	"		bld br		"	"
14	"	mother	"				father									gr		"	"
15	"	self	$11				brother Peter Zakrzewski 1st Lieut Chicago Ill.						5	7	Med	blk br		"	"
16	"	"	$5				6 - 2nd Ward Albany Poland						5	2	Med	bld bl		"	"
17	"	"	$5	1899 Apr 28	Germany	Bklyn	Sister Frank Lubacz 1st Ward Albany Poland						5	4	Med	bld blu		"	Gora
18	"	"	$5	1907 Dec 27	Bklyn	N.Y.	brother Stanley Chojnacki 1st Ward Albany Poland						5	7	Med	bld gr		"	Lasking
19	"	"	$10				Cousin Augusta Bramichowski 336. Evens St Baltimore Md.						5	6	Med	blk gr		"	Gniezkine
20	"	father	"										5	7	Med	bld gr		"	Victoria
21	"	self	$7				Brother-in-law Leszczynski 3 Fell St Albany N.Y.						4	8	Med	bld gr		"	"
22	"	"	$25				father Schutmacher Poland 221. Rogers Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						4	10	Med	bld br		Hungary	Zakrzewka
23	"	"	"													"		"	"
24	"	"	$7				Cousin Anna Danek 17. Br. Racine Wisc.					Deport in case of criminal & under 16 yrs	5	2	Med	bld br		Bohemia	Radno
25	"	"	$10	1899 Sept 5	Germany	Bklyn	brother Dyonez Lucina Elephant 72.						5	10	Med	bld gr		Galicia	Kocina
26	"	"	$10				Uncle Elie Berezin 1321. N. Madison St. Chicago Ill.						4	10	Med	blk bl		Russia	Okpotkin
27	"	mother	"				father									bl		"	"
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Troitzsch, Master, of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190..,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sedlmair, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

17

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Hannover 9

Copied by FS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Page 20

Liste 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen June 15 th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
not on list	[redacted]		[redacted]												
ad	Lendziack	Wojciech	33	6			no	no		Polish		Prussian	Wyrozumby Franek	Illinois	Chicago
	Wibranek	Andrzej	28				yes	yes					brother Jurjan Lendziack		
	Kacprzinski	Franz	46	1/6			no	no					Arabia Europa		Buffalo
	Bonka	Marianna	21										father Tadeusz Wibranek		
	[illegible]	Michel	65			clerk	yes	yes		Hebrew		Russian	Arabia Europa		
	wife	Lyke	15			none							mother Franciska Kacprzinska		
		Simon	20			servant							Lesbya Odessa		
	children	Clara	18			Student									
		Isaak	11												
	Karbaffel	Hirsch	25			[illegible]									
	Blok	Ettel	18			tailor	no	no					Keller Simon Karbaffel		
ad	Leo	Judel	[illegible]			Schoemaker	yes	yes					Jakobsingplatz Hausnummer nicht bekannt		
	Porkuny	Ester	16			scholar	no	no					mother Lyke Blok		
use	Bonker	Adam	45			Schoemaker	yes	yes	U S				Plotzk		
										Prussian	Posen	Prussia	Kleibski		
													woman broken two		
										Progitkin	Progitkin	Russia	Progitkin Grodno		Chicago
													brother Blok Porkuny		
										Horodok	Horodok	Russia	Horodok Russia		Det. Detroit
													woman Preine Bunde		
										Progitkin	Progitkin	Russia	Progitkin Grodno		Chicago

15 A 15

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M Moskowitz

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore July 9 L, 1908. 13 L.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether (whether an alien, or a citizen) in violation of any law, and if so, what law, has committed any crime, and if so, what crime?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1							No	No	No	Good	Welcome					
2												5	8	blk	br	Russia Trobin
3												5	7	blk	br	" "
4												5	6	blk	gr	" "
5												5	3	blk	bl	" Slavo
6												5	8	gr	gr	" Glubotke
7												4	9	blk	gr	" "
8												5	2	blk	br	" "
9												5		blk	br	" "
10														blk	br	" "
11												5	1	blk	gr	" "
12												5	4	blk	bl	" "
13											examined at Port of Arrival	4	10	blk	gr	" Grogitzin
14												5		blk	br	" Horodek
15											Naturalized Cir. Ct. 1907 in Cook County, Ill.	5	3	blk	gr	" Grogitzin
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore July 24, 1908. 13

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any institution, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or a procurer, or has been connected with the business of prostitution or procuring, or is coming for an immoral purpose. (Whether supported by prostitute. If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes				Wife Mrs Anna Gorski 1835 Jefferson St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	None						
2	"	"	yes	1903	Buffalo N.Y.		Cousin Frank Lendvorski 1869 Broadway Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	blk	br		Russia	Trotzin
3	"	"	yes	1907	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	blk	br		"	"
4	"	"	yes	"	"		Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	blk	gr		"	"
5	yes	"	yes				Wife Anna Gorski 9 Douglas St.	Stevensdale Va.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	blk	bl		"	Stewo
6	"	"	yes				Son Rudolf Gorski 917 L St.	Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gr	gr		"	Glubotke
7	"	Self	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blk	gr		"	"
8	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br		"	"
9	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blk	br		"	"
10	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blk	br		"	"
11	"	self	yes				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	gr		"	"
12	"	"	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	bl		"	"
13	yes	"	yes				Brother in law Samuel Schyman 196 Dale St.	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	naturalized at First State	4	10	"	blk	gr		"	Drogitzin
14	"	"	yes				Brother in law Professor 210 Napoleon St.	Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blk	br		"	Horodek
15	"	"	yes	1900	Chicago Ill.	133 Dale St.	Father Felix Ciesenbyn	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	naturalized 1907 in Cook County Ill.	5	5	"	blk	gr		"	Drogitzin
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Trotzek master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Trotzek

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190 ;

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. Dr. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing thereunto (State whether "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) 19

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3¼ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Werner

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1908

at Baltimore

J M Woodhurst

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Involve cards by E. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cab 1.

11 Breslau

Colon

AFFIDAVIT OF SUPPORT.

---- 20

State of Wisconsin }
County of Marinette }

Eugene Petit Jean

County of Marinette of City of Marinette

State of Wisconsin

being duly sworn, on oath, deposes and says:—

THAT he is the purchaser of North German Lloyd Steamship Company's 2nd Cabin

Service Prepaid Certificate No. 25525-27134 calling for transportation from

Bremen via Baltimore

to Tunnell. in favor of M. Emelie Petit Jean

THAT it is his intention and desire to have said passenger come and remain with this deponent until such time as said immigrant may become self-supporting.

THAT he is a Husband (State Relationship) of said passenger and

that his present address is as follows: No. 1824 Wisconsin Street

Marinette Wisconsin

THAT he is a citizen of the United States.

THAT he has the intention of becoming a citizen of the United States, having already taken out his first papers.

THAT he has resided in the United States for a term of 6 months ~~years~~.

THAT present family dependent upon this deponent consist of Two daughters,

who are employed at good salary

THAT he is possessed of property aggregating:

Real Estate $ none

Personal $

THAT encumbrance on said property amounts to $

THAT he is engaged in Upholstering & Painting

about $ 450.00 , earning per annum

DEPONENT further states that he is willing and able to receive, maintain and support said immigrant, and hereby assumes such trust and guarantees the Immigration Commissioners of the United States that such passengers as are covered by this affidavit shall not become a burden to the United States, or any State of the United States, or any county, city, village or township thereof.

Eugene Petit Jean
(Sign here)

SEAL

SUBSCRIBED and sworn to before me, a notary public in and for said county, and personally known to the deponent of the foregoing, this 10th day of June A. D. 1908.

C. W. Sunstrum

Notary Public, Marinette County Wis.

My Com. exp. Dec. 11th 1910.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION

EL 1-21 MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Cabin

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, July 2nd, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Adm USC	York	August	44		M				U.S.A.						
Adm USC	[illegible]	Conrad	47		M				" Born	Do					
Adm USC	[illegible]	[illegible]	55		M				Wife USC	Do					
Adm USC	Children	Carl	11		M				" Born						
Adm USC		Anna	9		F				" Born						
Adm USC	[illegible]	Jacob	20		M				" Born						
Adm USC	[illegible]	Augusta	26		F				Wife USC	Do					
Adm	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
Adm	[illegible]	[illegible]	4												
0	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	21												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	26						Switzerland						
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	37						Born						
Adm	[illegible]	[illegible]	26												
"	[illegible]	Victoria	28												
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6		Wid										
[illegible]	[illegible]	Ellen	25						New York U.S.A.					New York	
Adm	[illegible]	[illegible]	31						Born do						
7	[illegible]	Gustav	30						baker " do					Chicago	
7	[illegible]	Arthur	34						" do					Md.	Baltimore
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31												
[illegible]	[illegible]	Mathilde	10												
[illegible]	Aunt	Anna	31												Marinett
[illegible]	Gr. Mother	Katarina	63												
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		Wid										
[illegible]	Children	Alfred	16												
[illegible]		Anna	10												
Adm	[illegible]	Amand	42		M				Hof[illegible] New York						
a	[illegible]	Mary	37						name Norway						
[illegible]	[illegible]	Lucia	62		Wid				"						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Md, July 5, 1908.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other persons or by any corporation, society, church, party, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Frager master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Breda, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Jany, 190 ,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3¼ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government; Prussian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Werner

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1908

at Buffalo

Dr Unger

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

22

Index cards by C.

Cab 2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, July 2nd, 1908.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
WS 1st	McNat	Otto	33		M					U. S. A.						
WS 2nd		Mary	33		F					"						
WS 3rd	Otto	Wilhelm	4		M					"						
WS 3rd		Inga	10		F					"						
WS 3rd	Franke	Georg	48		M					U. S. A.						
WS 3rd		Martha	38		F					"						
WS 3rd	Illmann	Albina	11		F		none	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Friedek		Father: Frank Illmann Marienth. 44, Friedek		Friedek
WS 3rd		Maria	16		F											
WS 3rd	Fried	Emma	4		F											
Ad 1st	Conroy	Otto	32		M			yes	Germany		Prussia			father in law grandfather Wilh. Graff		
Ad 1st		Otto	1		M									Gustav Korbach		
Ad 1st		Ernst	10		M									Marienth. 44		
Ad 1st		Father	65		M									Calbenstadt		
Ad 1st		Karl	5		M											
Ad 1st		Margarete	3		F											
Ad 1st		Elfriede	2		F											
Ad 1st	Keller	Hermann	20		M	S.	Farmer	"		Oberlahnstein				Father: Johann Keller Oberlahnstein b/Koblenz		Md. Baltimore
Ad 1st	Dyba	Agnes	23		F	m.	none	"		Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Mc Kory	Father: Jan Marinek Mor Kory Moravia		Ohio Maynard
Ad 1st		Jan	2		M	S.		"		no				grandfather:		
Ad 1st		Franz	5		M	"		"		"						
WS 1st	Kiebiel	Edward	29		M					U. S. A.						
WS 2nd	Urfer	"	Mrs.	29		F										
WS 2nd	Thompson	Francis H.	16		M											
WS 2nd	Berger	Johann	36		M	m.										
WS 2nd	Fleckenstein	Sebastian	60		M	m.										
WS 2nd	— " —	Catharine	61		F											
27																
28																
29																
30																

14 at
12 alt

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List ____

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, July 15, 1908.

23

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	In 45 44 yrs. male						Johann Feldrik brother-in-law 6 Everidge ave. Detroit Mich.				good		5 3		fair	brown blue			Austria	Friedrik
8	" " " "						" " " "				"		"		"	"			"	"
9	" father						Father:				"		"		"	blond grey			"	"
10	" self 14 yrs	1907	N.Y.C.								"		"		"	"			"	"
11	" mother	"	"				husband (father): Ernest Herring Detroit, Mich.				"		"		"	blue			Germ.	Hennstorf
12	" "	"	"								"		"		"	grey			"	Magdeburg
13	" "	"	"								"		"		"	blue			"	"
14	" "	"	"								"		"		"	"			"	Ballenstedt
15	" "	"	"								"		"		"	"			"	Mosdorf
16	" "	"	"								"		"		"	"			"	Magdeburg
17	yes self	70 yrs. 40 "	"				Friend: Fred Schroeder Chichester Howard Mich.				"		"		"	"			"	Germ
18	no "	"	"				husband: Frank Dyba Box 963, Maynard, Ohio				"		5 6		"	"			"	Oberlahnstein
19	" mother	"	"				father:				"		5 6		"	blond brown			Moravia	Mt. Hory
20	" "	"	"								"		"		"	"			"	"
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager master, of the S. S. Breslau, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of July, 1904, (Officer. Captain.)

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing Hamburg, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Werner.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1908

at Baltimore

B Moorhead

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

24

Card by C.L.

Col 3.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

12
Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, July 2nd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gresch	Oskar	19	6	M S	photographer	yes	yes	U. S. A.	German	U. S. A.	Bennettsville S.C.	U. S. A. Cilma	B.	" ville S.C.
2	Jerbacin	Johanine	16	6	F S	none			Germany		Germany	Neudorf	cousin 3 yrs. in U.S. Husband, Kemmerer, Wyo.	Germany	N. C. Washington
3	Rikl	Jerdan	38	6	M M	Shoemaker						Jerbin	son-in-law Otto Lindau		Woodworkville
4	" wife	Ella	46	6	F M	none							Kathern Williamson St		
5	Jerbacin daughter	Else	21	6	F S	Maid							in-law		
6	Rikl	Adolf	9	6	M S										
7	" child	Jerdan	6												
8	Martin	Barbara	21	6	F M				Hungary		Hungary	Csurgo	father Mathias Martin		
9	Hallerberg	Rudolf	28	6	M M	miner			Germany	Germ.	Wattenscheid		1066 Baross tér Szombathely, Hung. brother Josef Hallerberg		Wis. Kenosha
10	Zavadik	Georg	30	6	M M	farmlaborer			Hungary	Croat	Horvat Kimle	Horvat Kimle	Rottale i Westf. wife Elizabeta Zavadik		
11	Nejedlik	Ludmila	17	6	F S	servant			Austria	Moravian	Moravia	Mor. Hory	Mor. Hory Moravia	Pa	Maynard
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

for Speiden
H. for Hoffmann

10 cit

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore ; July 15, 1905 25 LP

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Include those who are supported at the present time, and tell which.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	no	self	$40	no			ward of U.S. Consul, Washington, D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blue		Germany	Tubarao
3	"	self	4287	"			Judy Johannes Wagner RR St. Belmont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray		"	Serbien
4	"	kind	"	"			Lyons, Woodwardville, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		"	Syracuse
5	"	self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue		"	Turkey
6	"	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	Hannover
7	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	
8	"	self	$25	no	18	Ohio	1904 Cincinnati, Ohio Bremen, Germany Friend: Nikolaus Mertes 16/1, Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	brown	"		Hung.	Szombathely
9	"	"	32	"	18	"	Friend: Lazarus Mychalski Saxonville, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk. gray		Germ.	Hohendorf
10	no	"	35	yes	18	1902	Friend: Gustav Richter 39 W. 7 ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		Hung.	Nikolsburg Kiss
11	yes	self	$25	no			~~Frank Dyba~~ Peter Beetse Maynard O Box 963 Irvin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	old blue		Moravia	Frieden
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Cyl H Prager (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the S S Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1908,

at Baltimore

M Mossuk

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111b

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Werner, Surgeon of the I. J. Breslau sailing Liverpool, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Werner

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1908

at Baltimore.

Wm Wadsworth

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

26

Index cards by C.

1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen July 2nd, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Levin	Rose	27		F M	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rumoziszki	friend: Meyer Melnik, Rumoziszki	Russia	NC	Durham
		Braine	5		F		No	No								
		Abram	3		M											
	Kohn	Elie	55		M	joiner	Yes	Yes				Wilna	friend: Aron Kohn, Zawalnaja nr 7	Russia	Ill	Chicago
		Liebe	50		F	none	No	No								
		Lone	17		F	seamstress	Yes	Yes								
	Keidansky	Mere	35		F M	none						Uciany	mother: Ille Kadinkevitch, Lida Gub Wilno	Russia	C	Lorain
		Ickey	10		M								grandmother			
		Rittel	8		F											
	Machholz	Amalie	30		F M		No	No		German		Lutzk	brother: Josef Lutzk, Gub Wolhynien	Russia	Mich	Bridgman
		Lydia	10	6	F											
		Lena	9		F								uncle			
		Adam	8		M											
		Johann	7		M											
		Adolf	4		M											
		Gottfried	6		M											
	Zany	Amalia	17		F	servant	Yes	Yes				Klonde	father: Alexdrof Zany, Klonde	Russia	Mich	Benton Harbor
	Janowska	Bronislawa	22		F	none	No	No		Polish		Zebry	father: Jan Janowski, Zebry	Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
	Zwicawicz	Weronika	23		F							Wilkizki	father: Josef Zwicawicz, Wilkizki	Russia	Ill	Chicago
	Szulc	Felix	20		M	farmlab	Yes	Yes				Rygol	father: Agust Szulc, Rygol	Russia	Pa	Mt Carmel
	Jablonska	Franciszka	34		F	none	No	No				Rudy Kowiatka	friend: Jan Raya, Rudy Kowiatka	Russia	R	Tarentum
		Wiktoria	14		F	servant										
		Antoni	11		M											
		Czeslaw	8		M											
		Genowefa	2.6		F											
	Pietrowski	Wiktor	28		M	farmlab	Yes	Yes		Lithuanian	Lukszn		father: Jonas Pietrowski, Lukszn	Russia	Pa	Bureline
	Witt	Rochel	23		F	none	No			Hebrew	Gielanow		father: Jacob Krona, Gielanow	Russia	D.C.	Washington
		Chaim	1.6		M		No			Hebrew			Bampolia nr 6 Gub Orel	Russia		
	Guenter	Margarete	21		F	servant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reichenau	grandfather: Gabriel Guenter, mother: Reichenau		Md	Baltimore
	Dollinger	Hedwig	34		F	servant						Fürth	father: Franz Dollinger, Fürth	Bayern	Germany	Hohenzollern

30 al

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Md., 190 27 LP.

13—1118

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or practising polygamous cohabitation, or has a plural wife or wives, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	40872	Yes husband	5 No				husband father Mr. H. Lewis Dunham, [illegible] N.C.					Good	No	5	-	fair	Bld.	blue.	none	Rumoziski Russia	Rumoziski
2	"	father	"				father													
3	"	"	"				"													
4	[illegible]	son-in-law	$				son-in-law Bert Kaufmann 30 East 47th, Chicago, Ill.							5	8	"	grey	brown	"	Russia Wilno
5	"	"	"				"							4	8	"	"	black	"	" "
6	"	bro. in law	"				bro. in law							5	2	"	brown	brown	"	" "
7	"	husband	$				husband Rosen Heidanek 1817 Lexington Ave, Chicago							4	9	"	black	"	"	" Uciany
8	"	father	"				father													
9	"	"	"				"													
10	45530	husband	$20.00				husband Gottlieb Markhoff Bridgman, Mich							4	11	"	Bld.	blue gray	"	" Lutsk
11	"	father	"				father													
12	"	"	"				"													
13	"	"	"				"													
14	"	"	"				"													
15	"	"	"				"													
16	"	"	"				"													
17	46105	sister	$30.00				sister Alvine Jany 190 Bisset St, Baltimore, Md.							5	-	"	Bld.	gray	"	Russia Slomke
18	45583	bro. in law	$20.00				bro. in law Mathylan Dzenis 3526 Butler St, Pittsburg, Pa.							4	7	"	"	blue	"	" Zebry
19	45781	aunt	$10.00				aunt Josefa Waltkewicz Aberdeen St 1409 Chicago, Ill.							5	4	"	"	gray	"	" Wilkaski
20	45586	brother	$				brother Jan Zgula 18 North Union St Mt Carmel Pa.							5	6/4	"	"	brown	"	" Aygol
21	45780	husband	$10.00				husband Jan Jablonski P. O. Box Peoples National Bank, Taunton Mass. Foreign Depart.							4	9	"	"	brown	"	" Budy Kowadlie
22	"	father	"				father													
23	"	"	"				"													
24	"	"	"				"													
25	"	"	"				"													
26	45725	brother	$100.00				brother Kazimir Cietwanski							5	4	"	Bld.	blue brown	"	Russia Lutzyn
27	"	husband	$				husband Jozef Wiff 2 Dr. Gold berg Mrs, Mr. Steel, S.W. Harlington S.C.							4	6	"	brown	brown	"	" Ciechanov
28	"	father	"				father													
29	"	cousine	$40.00				cousine Regina Lehbert Clinton St 258, Baltimore, Md.							5	-	"	Bld.	blue	"	Germany Reideran
30	"	self	$20.00				cousin Karl Wagner 1614 24th, Minneapolis, Minn.							5	36	"	"	gray	"	" Mosbach

Edward [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1908, H. Prager ~~Officer~~ Captain

at Baltimore

H. Brown

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Werner, Surgeon of the I. S. Breslau, sailing Herewith, do 23
(Insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3¼ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Werner

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 190 1

at Baltimore

W. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2.

Index cards by C. V.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen July 2nd, 1908

11—1114

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2															
SJ 1	Schmerck	Gertrude	34		F M	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Friedrichsdorf	sister Bertha Schisler Frankfurt a/d. Wittelsbacher Allee Germany	Md	Baltimore
SJ 2		Gertrude	10										aunt		
SJ 3		Adele	8												
Od 4	Kempler	Hannah	34		F M	none	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Hebr	Galicia	Newsandez	father Samie Forkel Newsandez Galicia	O	Springfield
Od 5		Nella	11										grandfather		
Od 6		David	8												
Od 7		Rosa	6												
Od 8		Gelmuth	3												
SJ 9	Korn	Brana	28		F M		Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Dirsevic	father Joil Fleischer Dynevic Gt Podolsk Russia	O	Dayton
SJ 10		Malke	4				No	No					grandfather		
Od 11	Mark	Maria	24		F M		Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Versecz	mother Anna Gettmann Versecz Steinbeisergasse 60 Hungary	Wis	Ripon
Od 12		Maria	3				No	No					grandmother		
Det 13	Kuhn	Rosa	29		F M		Yes	Yes			Lugos		father Jakob Riess Lugos Hungary	Md	Baltimore
Det 14		Alfred	5		M		No	No					grandfather Graf Szrogene 12		
Det 15		Irma	3												
Det 16		Wilma	2												
Od 17	Kakola	Lava	39		M S	dealer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athen	friend A Horn Athen Edw to Grace	Wy	New York
Od 18	Helfenbein	Konrad	55		M M	brewer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Hedeny	uncle Wolk Raiffl Hedeny Finfkirchen Hungary	O	Cleveland
Od 19		Elisabeth	53		F M	none							wife		
Det 20	Drieschner	Ernst	36		M M	barber			Germany	German	Germany	Görlitz	wife Helene Drieschner Görlitz Obermarkt 10 Germ.	Ind	Evansville
Od 21	Oborlowiak	Maryanna	27		F S	servant				Polish		Brantseeville	mother Anna Oborlowiak Brantseeville Austria Germ.	Ind	South Bend
Det 22	Kelelhuhn	Frieda	28		F S	servant				German		Berlin	father Andreas Kelelhuhn Dünnenhöft b. Ober Germany	Ill	Rockford
Od 23	Kulber	Rachila	35		F M	none	No	No	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Sajeng	husband Peter Peter Sajeng Hungary	Pa	Harrisburg
Det 24	Reisner	Therese	32		F M		Yes	Yes		German	Austria	Wien	father L. Reisner Jochem Kiepest Gedor Pol. ost 6 Hung.	Md	Baltimore
Det 25	Akermann	Xirel	18		F M	none	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sekitomir	father Gedalie Böhmann Sekitomir Wolynien Russland	Ill	Chicago
Od 26	Beckman	Hanie	18		F M	seamstress	Yes	Yes				Tozemirowe	father Isreal Beikermann Tozemirowe Gt Podolsk Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
SJ 27	Lenz	Franz Josef	27		M M	butcher			Germany	German	Germany	Mannheim	brother Gottfried Lenz Reisenbach Germany	Ill	Springfield
Od 28	Brzozonia	Mariagra	20		F S	servant	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tairy	mother Katarzyna Brzozonia Tairy Radgrod Gt Lomza Russia	Mich	Grand Rapids
Det 29	Butkiewicz	Jan	19		M S	farmhand	Yes	Yes				Suwalki	father Wincenty Butkiewicz Suwalki Augustowo ul 87 Russia	Ill	Chicago
Od 30	Levinsohn	Ettle	20		F S	seamstress				Hebrew		Linkowo	father Judel Levinsohn Linkowo Gt Kowno Russia	Ill	Maywood

30 Od

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md, July 10 Th, 190 .. 29 LP.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes self		10/ 50	No		to Uncle Wm Gill 1405 Union St, Baltimore	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	Bld.	gray	none	Germany	Offenbach
2	" mother					aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3																				
4	Yes husband	20	No			husband A. Kempler 2 A. Eberen 1604 Columbia Av Springfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Black	brown	"	Galicia	Khomranica
5	" father					father "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	" "					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	" "					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
8																				
9	husband	5				husband Jacob Horn 26 Burns Ave, Dayton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Black	brown	"	Russia	Dinewic
10	father					father "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11	husband	5				husband John Mark R.R. Steelroad farm Box 6 Ripon, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bld	blue	"	Hungary	Tesseez
12	father					father "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
13	husband	10				husband Jakob Kuhn Christian St, 1933, Baltimore, Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	brown	"	Hungary	Lugos
14	father					father "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
16	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								
17	No self	120	50			friend Anastasios Bolides 102 Broad St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Black	gray	"	Greek	Athen
18	Yes self	90	No			gar i Lady Frau Liefeld friend the 86 7612 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	blue	"	Hungary	Hidasd
19	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gray	brown	"	"	"
20	"	36	10			male W.M. Friedr. Driesbner Lutheran St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	defect recorded	Deformity of spine	Kyphosis	5	1	"	Black	"	"	Germany	Görlitz
21	" husb	45 24	6			male Wojciech Kwasny 1119 W Roman St Rock Island Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bld.	"	"	"	Prochremiklo
22	" self	24	25			Bridegroom Alojzy Drebe 1811 Lloyd St, Rockford, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
23	" self	18				Lutheran Walter Hess 1106 Cincinnati Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sepkny
24	" husband	1				husband Reimer Stefan 1356 Columbia Ave Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld.	gray	"	"	Budapest
25	45473 husband	1				husband Kit Alexander Gottlieb man 24 Johnson St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Schitomir
26	45292 male	4				male David Berkheimer 1711 Center Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld.	blue	"	"	Jozemerovce
27	No self	22				sister Frieda Hayer, 1351 4 Adams St Springfield, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	brown	"	Germany	Mannheim
28	Yes husband	10				husband Alexander Kuchta Bridgeport St 495 Jackson St male Jan Jakowski 37 Bellastic Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	Eyes rec'd defect recorded	Verletzung rechte oberes Augenlied		4	10	"	bld.	gray	"	Russia	Tarny
29	" male						"	"	"	"				5	9	"	bld.	gray	"	"	Suwalki
30	Yes 43369 brother	15				brother J. Kwanoka 670 S Ave Maywood, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	black	"	"	Linkowo

Reisman

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md, July 11 Th, 190 .. 29 LP

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	170~ 50	No			tickt Anna Gill 1405 Ensor St, Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	Bld	gray	none	Germany	Offenbach
2	"	mother					aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	husband	45 20~ 10 No				husband A. Kempler 2 A Eberen 1604 Columbia St Farmingdale Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Black	brown	"	Galicia	Khomranica
5	"	father	"				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	husband	45581 5				husband Jacob Horn 26 Burns Ave, Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Black	brown	"	Russia	Dinevic
10	"	father	"				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	husband	45 5				husband John Mark R.R. Steward Farm Box 6 Ripon, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bld	blue	"	Hungary	Tesseez
12	"	father	"				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	husband	15				husband Jakob Kuhn Christian St, 1933, Baltimore, Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bld	brown	"	Hungary	Lugos
14	"	father	"				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	No	self	120~ 50				friend Anastasios Bolides 12 Broad St New York	"	Greek	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Black	gray	"	Greek	Athen
18	Yes	self	90~ 100	No			gar i Gday Franz Leopold Evanick Ave 26 7612 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bld	blue	"	Hungary	Hidasd
19	"	"	36~				"	"	defect recorded	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	gray	brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	18				male Wilh. Friedr. Driesbner Lutheran Church Md	"	Deformity of spine	"	"	Kyphosis	"	5	1	"	Black	"	"	Germany	Görlitz
21	"	male	45 11 6 14				male Wojciech Lipary 110 W Fremont South Bend Ind	"	"	"	"	"	210	4	9	"	Bld	"	"	"	Jastrzemiddle
22	"	self	34 25				bridegroom Alexis Sieke 108 Laurel Ave, Rockford, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
23	"	self	18				Lutheran Walter Klein 1106 Carrollton Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Segkay
24	"	husband	1				husband Reisner Stefan 1356 Columbia Ave, Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bld	gray	"	"	Budapest
25	"	husband	45473 1				husband Kyk Alexander Kwiatkowski 4 Johnson St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	blown	"	Russia	Schitomir
26	"	male	45292 4				male David Berkowitz 1711 Carter Ave, Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Bld	blue	"	"	Jozemirovce
27	No	self	27 50				sister Frieda Kayser, 1301 Adams St, Springfield, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	brown	"	Germany	Mannheim
28	Yes	husband	46067 10 50				husband Alexander Kowalski Bridgeport St, 495 Gun Carriage	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Bld	gray	"	Russia	Tarny
29	"	male	45867 6				male Jan Jakubek 31 Pulaski Chicago Ill	"	Defect recorded	"	"	"	verletzung rechts oberes Augenlied	5	9	"	Bld	gray	"	"	Suwalki
30	Yes	brother	43369 15				brother F. Grunwald 670 - 8 Ave Maywood Ill	"	"	"	"	"	210	5	4	"	brown	black	"	"	Linkowo

Hoffmann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager, Master, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of January, 1906. H. Prager ~~Officer.~~ Captain

at Philadelphia

Williamson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

30

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Werner, Surgeon of the I. I. Breslau, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners, etc., as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Werner

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 190 6

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. X.

3.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S., Breslau sailing from Bremen July 2nd, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3															
ad M	Scher	Rasche	20		M S	seamstress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lukniki	wife Ilkeine Scher Lukniki Gt Kowno Russia	Ill	Chicago
ad M	Echt	Himen	18		M S	butcher					Gorodok		father Wolf Echt Gorodok Gt Grodno Russia		
M		Jankel	16												
ad M	Gelfer	Kresne	18		F S	stocking weaver					Wilna		father Elie Gelfer, Wilna Lawskaya ul 3 hr 57 Wilna		
M	Fuhrman	Meier	16		M S	tailor					Lukniki		mother Rankle Fuhrman Lukniki Gt Kowno Russia		
dot M	Lipschitz	Israel	17		-	baker	Yes	No			Wiewiezow		mother Blendel Lipschitz Wiewiezow Gt Kalish Russia		
ad M	Miller Cesar	Anna	20		F S	none	No	No			Kowno		father Jude Kiralewicz Kowno na zielone gorze Gt Kowno Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
" M		Breine	11		F S								grandfather		
ad M	Eckert	Elisabeth	26		F M						Kuck		father Jacob Eckert, Strawischka, Kuck Poland Gt Russia	Penn	Lancaster
Son M		Katharina	2										grandfather Russia		
11															
dt M	Voss	Gustav	19		M S	journeyman	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Wirballen	mother Wilhelmine Voss Wirballen Gt Suwalki Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
ad M	Roth	Josef	16				Yes	Yes				Coponka	cousin Heinrich Roth Coponka Gt Kalisch Russia	Colo	Fredrigan
SI F	Levy	Ella	55		F M	none	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Shempe	sister Anne Levy Shempe Gt Posen Russia	Md	Baltimore
ad M	Kajek	Frank	57		M M	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Illinois	Chicago	wife Ellie	Ill	Chicago
" M	Flachsel	Emil	18		M S	butcher			Moravia	German	Moravia	D. Lieban	father Franz Flachsel D. Lieban Moravia		
M	Markalek	Anna	23		F S	servant			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Volcany	father Franz Markalek Volcany Bohemia	Md	Baltimore
wife M	Kreda	Leya	40		F M	none	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Raciaz	father Chaim Ramik Raciaz Gt Posen Russia	Ill	Chicago
" M		Itzchok	11		M S		Yes	Yes					mother		
" M		David	9				Yes	Yes							
" M		Jacob	7				No	No							
" M		Rachel	6		F S										
dau M	Privat	Adolf	31		M M	baker	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Friedrichsdorf	mother Wwe August Conrad Friedrichsdorf Germany	Md	Baltimore
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

22 ad

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore July 15, 190 31 S.

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Race or people, as Hebrew, Italian, South Italian, Negro, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Scandinavian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Slovak, West Indian, Other (specify).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes		No				father [illegible] Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill.		No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Lukniki
2							grandfather Aron Eckl 1894 Commercial Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Gorodok
3							[illegible] Isaac Lesser 846 [illegible] Ave, Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	
4							father Sabien Fuhrman 1st Baker St, Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Wilna
5							father Ben. Leporski 2706 30th Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Lukniki
6							husband [illegible] in Millstein & Heyman Bros. 329 East 55th Cleveland, O.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gray	"	"	Lodz
7									"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kowno
8							father Jacob Eckert Exchange 136 F Street Lincoln, Neb.		"	"	"	"	"								
9									"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld.	gray	"	Russia	Huck
10							[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"								
11									"	"	"	"	"								
12	Yes		No				cousin Leopold Bender 721 2 Ave, Ny Kensington, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	blue	"	Russia	Wirbalten
13							father Jake Roth [illegible] Jake Jorgen, Colo.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk.	"	"	"	Rozovka
14							cousin R. Levy 1112 Druid Hill Ave, Baltimore, Md.		"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Skempe.
15							wife [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk.	blk.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sesol
16							friend Wm. Rudolph Miller 162 North Gilmore Ave Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	gray	none	Moravia	D. Liebau
17							cousin Frank Barnak 941 Hopkins Ave, Baltimore Md.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld.	"	"	Bohemia	Volovany
18							husband Wladyslaw Kreda 202, 12 Ave, Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld.	gray	"	Russia	Raciaz
19							father		"	"	"	"	"								
20									"	"	"	"	"								
21									"	"	"	"	"								
22							~~brother Adolph Felber~~ Baltimore Md. no street fr. Robert Bonerman 1813 Ensor St. Balto. Md.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Germany	Friedrichsdorf
23		sent 325																			
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager (Master or other Master), Master, of the S. S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1908, H. Prager Officer. Captain

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau sailing Hereunto do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 34 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Werner

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1905

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

32

4.

Judut awards by C. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Breslau" sailing from Bremen, July 2nd, 1908

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schapiro	Aron	19		M S	clerk	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Brody	father: Schulim Schapiro Brody, Galicia	Ills	Chicago
2 X	Denbock	Noach	17		"	tailor	X		Russia	" X	Russia	Saroi	father: David Denbok Staroi-Selo, Gerdun, Russ.	"	"
3	Block	Feige	42		F M	none	no	no	"	"	"	Schwekshna	brother: Hirsch Baumann Skwejdany, Kowno, Russ.	"	"
4	"	Lieke	16		F S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Israel	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Lipe	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Scheine	4		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Leibe	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Scheingold	Abram	36		M M	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Praga	mother: Rachel Scheingold Praga, Warschau, Russ.		Ohio	Cleveland
10	"	Tauke	31		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	Hajey	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother		"	"
12	"	Hale	7		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Schifre	2		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	Sende	1		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	Jabczack	Ignacy	18		M S	Cath.	yes	yes	Austria Polish	"	Rosanty	father: Jan Jabczack Rosanty, Kalisz, Russia		Ills	Chicago
16	Bič	Karl	36		M M	none	"	"	Austria Moravian	Moravian	Moravia	Hor. Herzy	friend: Jos. Konecny Oblekovy, Hor. Herzy, Mähren	Ia	Iowa
17	"	Augusta	11		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Frantiska	4		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Fejedlik	Antonia	44		F M	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Karel Fejedlik Hor. Herzy, Moravia	"	Leonard
20	Jaeginde	Anna	22	3/12	F S	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Falkenstadt	father: August Jaeginde Brilonstadt, Germany	Ills	Chicago
21 X	Wolfsohn	Kajetke	50		F M	dressmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berdyczew	son: Bael Wolfsohn Berdyczew, Kiew, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
22	Korn	Yonik	18		M S	tailor	yes	"	"	"	Krementchug	father: David Korn Krementchug, Volyn, Russ.		Ill	Chicago
23	Kraus	Rosa	17		F S	none	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Kramer	Ernst	34		M S	basket-maker	yes	"	Germany	German	Germany	Coburg	mother Elisabeth Krämer Coburg Lauterstr. 6.	Md.	Baltimore
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

23 al

Oscar G. Sperber.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore. July 15, 1908 — 33 L.P.

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	45634 uncle	$ 4.00				uncle: Mr. J. Segal, Chicago Ills. 139 N. 12 St.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	bld. brown		none	Galicia Brody
2	"	45732	$ 4.00				uncle: Jos. Handar Chicago Ills. 301 Winchester Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Russia Narol
3	"	husband	$ 7.00				husband: Jochem Bloch Chicago, Ills. 594 S. Sangamon St.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	"
4	"	father	$ 4.00				father	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		"	Schweckane
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	"	uncle	$ 6.00				uncle: Sigm. Rheingold Cleveland, O. 502 1/2 St. Clair St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk black	blue	none	Russia Praga
10	"	45238	2.00					"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld.	gray	"	"
11	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
12	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
14	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	"	45070 husband	$ 10.00				husband: Kasimir Jemniszewski Chicago Ills. of Taylor & Troy Sts.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld.	gray	"	" Krugsty Hodzjevo
16	"	self	$ 12.00				husband: Pola. Ble Rollin, Ia Box 123	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Moravia Vel. Ostrava
17	"	mother	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gray	"	" "
18	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"							
19	"	self	$ 10.00				acquaintance: Frank Zyska Hayward, Wisc. Box 765	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	" Friedek
20	"	45984 uncle	$ 12.00				uncle: Ewald Augustine Chicago Ills. 528 W. bld. St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld	blue	"	Germany Hattenstadt
21	"	self	$ 50				son: Harry Trefsohn Pittsburg Pa. 19 Somerset Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Russia Seny
22	"	"	$ 50				uncle: Sam. Fischer Chicago Ills. 26 Yeaton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	brown	"	" Kremenetz
23	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	"	$ 75.00				sister Marie Loerr 1730 Washington St. Baltimore.	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany Coburg
25								"	"	"	"	"							
26								"	"	"	"	"							
27								"	"	"	"	"							
28								"	"	"	"	"							
29								"	"	"	"	"							
30								"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master, of the S. S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1908. H. Prager Captain

at Philadelphia Pa.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Werner, Surgeon of the S. S. Breslau, sailing Herewith, do 34
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Werner

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1908

at Baltimore, Md.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5.

Index cards by C. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prussian sailing from Bremen July 2nd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5															
ad 1	Gawrich	Vidalina	28		F M	none	yes	no	Russia	Black	Russia	Kovalen	father Semyon Gawrich Kovalen Gubernia Russia grandfather	Pa	Pittsburg
-2		Eugenia	7		F										
ad 3	Kendrusky	Steve	28		M M	laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew		Tarkova	cousin Felix Kendrusky Gubernia Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
-4	Yecka	Jeivid	27		M	shoemaker						Minsk	cousin Israel Yecka Russia	Ill	Chicago
ad 5	Kesnik	Eskie	18		F	servant						Belgrad	uncle David Kesnik Belgrad Russia	Pa	Phila
-6		Sore	16		F	none									
ad 7	Kecke	Adolf	22		M M	farmer	yes	no		German		Kegleva	father Ulrich Kecke Kegleva Russia		Monessen
-8	Kemmann	Wilhelm	18									Borgis	father Wilhelm Kemmann Borgis Russia		
-9	Koscielsky	Josef	32		M					Polish		Radzanka	friend Dominik Koscielsky Radzanka Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
ad 10	Kawinski	Tekla	22		F		no	no		Lithuanian		Pilin	father Ignaz Kawinski Pilin Russia	Ill	Joliet
-11	Kordzis	Apolonar	28				yes	yes				Radymnai	father Tomas Kordzis Radymnai Russia		Chicago
ADMITTED 12	Krawcik	Kasimir	26		M		yes	no				Fredrik	brother Ignatz Krawcik Fredrik Russia	Md	Gallis
ADMITTED 13	Kapuzio	Alexander	20		M		yes	yes					mother Ingo Kapuzio Russia		
ad 14	Jakimaviczuk	Jose	18		M	servant	yes	no				Jakobiai	father Jakimaviczuk Jakobiai Russia	Ill	Carterville
-15	Lichowski	Ignaci	30		M		yes	no				Lukoziai	father Jacob Lichowski Lukoziai Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Geier	Eduard	31		M	farmer	yes	no		German		Kowska	brother Friedrich Geier Kowska Russia	Neb	Lincoln
17		Marie	36		F	none	yes	no							
18		Lydia	16		F	housework	yes						uncle		
19		Albert	11		M	none	yes								
20		Emil	11				yes								
21		Eugen	9		M		yes								
22		Cecilie	4		F										
23		Edwine	1		F										
24		Julius	10		M										
25	Tekes Tauber	Heinrich	32		M	blacksmith	yes	no				Lemberg	cousin Jakob Tekes Lemberg Russia	Kansas	Ft. Jakes
not on list	Tekowski	Joseph	40		M					Polish		Rus	wife Josepha Tekowski Rus Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
ad 27	Tallowowski	Stanislaus	35		M	farmer	yes	no	Russ	Polish	Russ	Wola	father Alex Tallowowski Wola Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
-28	Tarkowski	Vidal	25		M		yes	yes				Wierciey	cousin Frederick Tarkowski Wierciey Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
-29	Tekerik	Vicenty	35		M		no	no				Zgniewy	cousin Joseph Tekerik Zgniewy Russia		Washington
-30	Tilisiewicz	Casip	35		M	farmer	yes	yes		Russian		Tekowantowka	cousin Stanislaus Tilisiewicz Tekowantowka Russia		Phila

2 al

Oscar W. Spurber

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, July 15th, 1908. S.S. 35

11—1118

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.	29 Race.
1								No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	bld.	gray	none	Russia	Russian
2																					
3																					
4														5	9		black	brown			Lodkovic
5														5	4						Berdykov
6														5	2						Jankgrad
7														4	11		gray				
8														5	6		bld.	blue			Wegierow
9														5	3		bld.	gray			Wygowa
10														5	4		bld.	brown			Ludewka
11														5	9		bld.	blue			Bilun
12														5	5			brown			Gedrymai
13														5	5		bld.	blue			Fredrik
14														5	4		black	brown			
15														5	2		bld.	gray			Balai Kai
16														5	7			gray			Lukoziai
17														5	3		black				Dlopowka
18														4	10		bld.				
19														5	—						Warpalis
20														4	9						
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25														5	8		fair	bld.	brown		Russia	Slonkowo
26													Trachoma								
27													no	5	5			bld.	gray		Wola
28														5	6			black	brown		
29														5	3			bld.	blue		
30														5	10½			bld.	gray		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master, of the S.S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 190 8 H. Prager Captain

at Detroit Mich

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 6 (Age).—The return of age in column 6 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wiener, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wiener

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 190 8

at Baltimore

H. Hinrichsen

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

30

6

Index cards by C.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, July 2nd, 1907.

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6															
ad	Adler	Gute	25		F M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father: Isaac Adler	Ill.	Chicago
	child	Bayche	11		F S										
	wife	Ire	27		F M										
	Bauer	Guido	16		M S	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	German	Moravia	Deutsch Libau	father: Reinhard Bauer		
ad	Kainz	Anna	21		F S	maid-serv.			Austria		Austria	Wien	father: Franz Kainz	Mass.	Baltimore
ad	Kunz	Lajos	49		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Nyirbatz	Bro. Nikolaus Kunz	Pa.	Philadelphia
	wife	Barbara	49		F M	none	yes	no					son: Lajos Kunz		
ad	Knapcik	Gizella	45		F M		yes	yes	Magyar		Hungary	Nyirbatz	Bro. Peter Knapcik		
	daughter	Margit	16		F S	servant							Father Lajos Knapcik		Bennesboro
U.S.C.	Bilecz	Andreas	39		M M				U.S.A.	Slovak	U.S.A.	Ligonier	wife: Bilecz Maria		
Pol.	Largolin	Rosa	21		F S	none	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Cracow	Father Ignatz Largolin		Scranton
	child	Chane	1	6	F S								Father Ignatz Largolin		
Lith	Celtin	Jakob	37		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pilwiszki	brother: Peter Celtin	Pa.	Erie
Hung.	Horvath	Istvan	39		M M	laborer			deported	Hungarian	L.P.C.	7-22-08	Father: Istvan Horvath		
	wife	Maria	27		F M	none									
ad	Dvorak	Jan	24		M S				Bohemia						
ad	Pilensky	Tom	38		M M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Galicia	Lemberg	father: Ignatz Dvorak	Galicia	Buffalo
	wife	Chaiche	35		F M	none							Father Tom Pilensky	Ohio	Buffalo
		Jakob	11		M S										
		Jakob	7	6	M S										
		Isaac	5		M S										
		Frieda	3		F S										
	brid'l	Polensky	30		F M										
ad	Kudjiac	Olegia	24		F M	domestic	yes	yes	Hungary						
ad	Radulovic	Roka	30		F M	maid-servant			Croatia	Servian	Hungary	Zandin	Father Mathias Radulovic	Canada	St. Mary
det	Golan	Franz	37		M M	none	no	no	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Obrovac	wife Franziska Golan		St. Joseph
Stowaway	Tajner	Josef	17		M S	blacksmith	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Obrovac	Father Franz Tajner	Germany	Pa. Phila.
ad	Weinberg	Heinrich	19		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	deported	Galicia	Brody	Father Moritz Weinberg	Galicia	Ill. Chicago
ad	Kuhle	Maria	25		F M	servant			Germany		Germany	Berlin	Father Johann Kuhle	Germany	Ill. Napoleon
									Russia		Russia	Leczyca	brother Moritz Lisko	Russia	Ill. Pittsburg

IVASH Co. 4-1548(P) BALTO. 77/4211 - JULY-24-1907 - 505 ISSUED.

24 adults

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Ill for Mo

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md., July 15, 1908 37 LP.

11—1116

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, or asylum, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self $40					Aunt: Anna Adler 194 St. 11 Ave. Chicago Ill.		No	No	No	good	No	4	8	fair	red	blue	none	Russia	Tupczyce
2		mother —																		
3		self $2																		
4		$25					Father: Wilhelm Müller 162 6th St. Chicago Ill.							4	9	"	black	brown	"	"
5		$27					same							5	6	"	bld.	blue	"	Moravia	D. Liban
6		$40		1902	17	Phila Pa	cousin: Felipe Kaczyor 1614 Hancock St. Phila Pa.							5	1	"	bld.	blue	"	"	Unterleib
7		husb. —												5	2	"	gray	brown	"	Hungary	Ujverbaiz
8		self $40					Father: Kacperik Jetoan Jeanesboro Pa.							5	1	"	black	blue	"	"	"
9		mother —												5	3	"	bld.	gray	"	"	Halkors
10		self $2		1894	Pittsburg Pa.		R.F.A. Citizen.							5	2	"	bld.	gray	"	"	"
11		$40															U. S. Citizen				
12		mother —												4	11	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Czernigow
13		self $2																			
14		$40												5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Kuchneff
15		husb. —												5	2	"	bld.	blue	"	"	Krupicy
16		self $82												5	3	"	bld.	brown	"	"	"
17		$50												5	8	"	bld.	blue	"	Galicia	Niewiska
18		wife —												5	2	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Smila
19		Sister —												5	2	"	bld.	blue	"	"	"
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24		self $40		1907	Scranton Pa.		mother							5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Smiela
25		$40												5	—	"	bld.	gray	"	Hungary	Zemlin
26		$40		1907	Scranton Pa.									4	11	"	black	brown	"	Croatia	Nowa Rasica
27		$40												5	5	"	bld.	gray	"	Austria	Grossdup
28		$40												5	5	"	brown	gray	"	Galicia	Nawarlo
29		$40												5	6	"	bld.	gray	"	Germany	Verden
30		$40												5	1	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Tsaroggen

Larkens Alley

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master, of the S. S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1908, H. Prager Officer.
Captain

at Baltimore Md

Jno McKenrick
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata. Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

38

I, Dr Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau, sailing Hereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Werner.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1908

at Baltimore

H Mostorff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by J.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

7

Breslau

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 7 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen July 2nd, 1921

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Krecevic	Jacob	46		M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Serbian	Russia	Russia	brother Krecevic Bankali Russia	Pa	Homestead
2	"	Katarina	44		F	none									
3	"	Stefania	5		F								wife		
4	"	Katarina	3	6	F										
5	Ukrich	Rist	46		M	laborer	yes	yes					brother Ukrich Serbia		
6	Prokopic	Stefanina	24		F	waitress	yes	yes			Bosnia		Sister Prokopic Bosnia		
7	Kostanovic	Vuca	21		M	laborer	yes	yes			Gary		Brother Kostanovic Gary		
8	Petrovic	Jova	45		M	laborer	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen		Indiana		wife Petrovic Indiana	Ill.	Chicago
9	"	Ursula	43		F	none	no	no						Ind.	Gary
10	"	Vera	19		F	servant			Russian	Lithuanian					
11	Glavicic	Filipo Blaine	27		M	none				Serbian		Serbia	brother Glavicic Detroit Mich. grandmother	Ill.	Chicago
12	"	Jovanka	20		F										
13	"	Elene	18		F										
14	"	Blaine	16		F										
15	Kraljevic	Stanislav	21		M	laborer	yes	yes				Slavonia	cousin Kraljevic Detroit Mich.	Ill.	Joliet
16	Ulianic	Gordana	17		F	domestic	no	no				Dalmatia	Ulianic Detroit Mich.	Ind.	Ivy Landing
17	Stanojlic	Jovan	44		M	laborer	yes	yes				Bosnia	brother Stanojlic Detroit Mich.	Ill.	Chicago
18	"	Kristofa	40		F	none									
19	"	Elena	18		F	laborer							uncle		
20	Kuchinski	Ignac	41		M	farm laborer	no	no		Polish		Galicia	brother Kuchinski Detroit Mich.	Ill.	Joliet
21	Lipka	Stanislawa	42		F		yes	yes					brother Kuchinski Detroit Mich.		
22	Kuchinski	Ignac	11		M	none	no	no					brother Kuchinski Detroit Mich.		
23	"	Felix	9		M										
24	"	Jan	7		M										
25	"	Lucina	4		F										
26	Stanojlic	Jovan	13		M										
27	Simon	Stanislaw	11		M	laborer	yes	yes		Polish		Hungary	brother Simon Detroit Mich.	Ill.	Springfield
28															
29															
30															

24 adults
2 children

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, July 15, 1908 — 39 LP.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ...)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5½	fair	Ltbrown Bld. blue	none	Russia Remenke
2												5 1		Bld. brown		
3																
4																
5											Trachome					
6											no	5 1		brown Bld. brown	none	Russia Berszniki
7												5 1		Bld. blue		Giby
8						Rec'd Ellis Island Sept 18, 1906	Detroit Mich					5 5		Bld. gray		Jakiszki
9												5 —		blue		"
10												5 2		gray		
11												5 — 1/2		Bld. gray		Lukmik
12																
13																
14																
15												5 6		Bld. brown		Russia Olchowec
16												5 6		black		Jawilaszki
17												5 5		brown blue Bld. gray		Czekanowice
18												4 10		gray		
19												4 10		Bld. gray		
20												5 6				Bebnowka
21												5 5		Bld. brown		Slyzkowo
22												5 1		Bld. gray		Gradzenow
23												4 7				
24																
25																
26																
27												5 —		brown Bld. gray		Russia Szypstowka
28																
29																
30																

Edward Prowse

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master, (Master, Commander, Purser, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Bralau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1905 H. Prager Captain

at Baltimore

H. Moskowitz

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Breslau sailing Hamburg do 40
(Read whether Surgeon "sailing" or "arriving" at or "employed by" officers thereof. If the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3¼ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Werner

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1908

at Philadelphia

J.M. Mostorff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9.

Index cards by C.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Brown

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Breslau sailing from Bremen, July 2nd, 1907

11—11½

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rubinstein	Rachel	26		F	single	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	Mother, Chaje Sura, Peratowa 16 Petrikauer Strasse, Lodz, Russia		
2	"	Sara	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Wolf Rajchman, Lodz, Russia		
3	"	Mairech	2	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	Baila	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
5	Neumüller	Friedrich	45		M	married	yes	yes	German	"	Berlin		Brother, Christian Neumüller, Berlin, N. Hoffmannstr. 7	Chicago, Ill.	Pathberg
6	"	Ekaterina	44		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Friedrich	18		M	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Elisabeth	15		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Christian	11	6	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Gustav	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Ekaterina	4	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Emilie	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Senger	Emma	20		F	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Sister, Margarete Senger, Koblenzka 1, Kon. 12, Odessa	"	"
14	Weissenberger	Philipp	60		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Galizien		Brother, Johan Feiz, Grenzk. Kolomea, Pistinichtyn		Hebrew
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1002

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Md., 190 . 41 LP.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid for himself, or by other person, or by what person or corporation, or by what government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes—When? / Where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or both, within three years next preceding? (Answer Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in pursuance of previous solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment by another?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
						Lydiana L. Robinson [illegible] Mr. Wm. Wm. Good Nr. Kearney Str, Pittsburg Pa											
						[illegible] Mrs. Rosa Kay Str, Pittsburg Pa											
5				$150.00		Mr. C. Wilhelm Wagner Vasburen N.D.							5 7½	stout	Hd. brown	none	Germany Berlin
6						" "							4 11		Hd. "	"	" "
7						" "							5 7		Hd. gray	"	" "
8						" "							5 -		Hd. brown	"	" "
9						" "											
10						" "											
11						" "											
12						" "											
13				$10.00		Cousin: " "							5 4		Hd. brown	"	" Berlin
14				$100.00		Son i. l. Mr. Gottlieb Farber, Preacher N.D.							5 5		Hd. brown		Russia Grosstiebuillel
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Prager Master, of the S. S. Breslau, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1908 H. Prager ~~Officer~~ Captain

at Baltimore, Md.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

~~A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the~~ amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Scholl, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing thereunto, do 42
(State whether "sailing thereunto" or "employed by ——," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tuebingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Emil Scholl

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1908 day of ——, 190

at Baltimore

J. Edward Browne

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

Cabin, 3rd

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Mail to Hotel

11—2115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, July 16th, 1908.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
7-20-04																
S.S. 1	Franke	August	29		M.	S.	none	yes		Germany			Freiburg	friend: Hermann Langerin Freiburg	Md.	Baltimore
" 2	Müller	Paul	33		M.	m.	merchant	"		"			Arbern	wife: Clara Müller Arbern Germ.	Va.	Richmond
" 3	Hitzmann	Fritz	22		M.	S.	Clerk	"		"			Bremen	father: H. Hitzmann Herderstr. Bremen	Texas	Fort Worth
7-21-04 S.S. 4	Laskinsky	Lewis	60		M.	m.	none	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tomsk	brother in law & uncle: Israel Laskinsky	Md.	Baltimore
" 5	" daught.	Rasche	26		M.	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Schiklow, Russ.	"	"
7-21-04 " 6	" daught.	Hefsi	26		M.	S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother:	"	"
7-21-04 " 7	husband	Aron	60		M.	m.	merchant	"		"	"	"	"	sister i. l.: Rosa Gassinger Royalstr. 38 Münster	"	"
7-21-04 " 8	Gassinger	August	30		M.	m.	merchant [illegible]	"		Germany			Münster	father: J. Moratzy	"	"
" 9	Moratzy	Anna	29		M.	m.	[illegible]	"		Hungary	German	Hung.	Beeskereck	in Beeskereck, Ofen 2	"	"
" 10	Wittenborn	Anna	14		M.	S.	servant	"		Germany			Bremen	mother: Maria Wittenborn Bremen Elisabethstr. 85	D.C.	Washington
" 11	Vilg	John G.	44		M.					U. S. C.		U.S. Navy 50251		Apl. 21/08. Wash. D.C.		
" 12	" wife	Maria	48		M.											
" 13	"	Barbara	16		M.											
" 14	" Stiefs.	John	18		M.							U.S. born				
" 15	Rossfeld	Edward	36		M.							U.S. born				
" 16	Pugh	Helen	21		M.									2nd jud. Circuit Maryland, Towsons. Oct 4th 1904.		
" 17	Gordon	Ruth	23		M.											
" 18	Krenklin	Julius A.	33		M.							U.S. Cit.				
" 19	"	Valeria F.	17		M.											
" 20	Call sr.	Manfred	59		M.											
" 21	" jr.	Manfred	22		M.											
7-21-04 " 22	Seer	Jake	35		M.											
" 23	Kiest	Grover C.	22		M.											
" 24	Feuerbacher	Albert F.	26		M.											
" 25	Rausch	Mathias	21		M.	S.	Lackenmk	yes		Hungary	Austrg	Vienna		father: Mathias Rausch Hohefeld bei Trendt Hng.	Pa	Philadelphia
7-21-04 " 26	Leuschner	Marie	25		M.					U. S. Citizen						
" 27	Cellinghaus	Bernh F.	22		M.											
" 28	Davidson	Isaac	53		M.							U.S. Navy 54274		Wash. D.C.		
" 29	von Otto	Wilhelm	36		M.							Hamilton Co. Ohio, Prob.		Court, Mch. 20. 1900.		
" 30	" wife	Anna	37		M.											
			1774													
			1838													

Jno. J. Fitzpatrick

If any person is in possession of a United States certificate, state in column 6 whether they are "foreigners" or "in transit."
If any whose destination and the foreigners they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, JUL 29 1908, *1908.* — 43 L.P.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whose means passage paid? (whether also paid for by such person, relative, friend, or other person, or by the aid of any charitable or public institution, and which one)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of such time	17 — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1867	Balt.	sister: Sophie Schwarz Provenhouse Baltimore Md.	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	fair	grey	blue	none	Germ.	Hannover
2	no	"	300	" 1902	Balt.	friend: Mrs. Rudolf 1003 Fredericksb. Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Israel
3	no	"	100	" 1906	Texas	friend: Peter Jake Friedman Fort Worth Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	"	Prussia
4	yes	"	[illegible]	no		brother in law & uncle: Sal. Lozinsky 920 E. Lombard St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	Deceased	"	"	5	4	"	gray	brown	"	Russia	Sch. Kloz
5	"	mother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	200	"		brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	[illegible]	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	40	yes years	Balt.	at home: 1308 East Eleventh Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	Deceased	good	no	5	—	"	grey	"	"	Germ.	Münster
9	"	"	25	no		brother in law: Karl Kraeh 1817 Richardson Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Hung.	Nagy Kecskemet
10	yes	cousin	yes	"		cousin: Auguste Treffeltz 3037 K. St. N.W. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	Germ.	Bremen
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				
34																				
35																				
36																				
37																				
38																				
39																				
40																				
41																				
42																				
43	yes	self	15	yes 3 years	Pa	friend: John Kutcer 2214 N. 4th Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Hung.	Hatzfeld

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Vogt, master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Vogt.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1908 day of ....., 190—,

at Baltimore.

J. Edward Browne
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer; stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Scholl, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing thereon, do 44
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Tuebingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Emil Scholl

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1908 day of _____, 190

at Baltimore

J. Edwin Brooks

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Card by Ltr

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, July 16th, 1908.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
U.S.P. 1	Wilkens	Richard	32		M					U. S. C.				U S Passport # 4.844 —	March 2nd	1908
S.P. 2	Mark	Anna	49		F	wife	none	yes		Hungary	Germ. Hung	Temesvar		Mrs. Anton Mara Kis Oros Hubert Torontal Hung	St. Louis	
" do 3	Gundelach	Emma	17		F	dau	"	"		Germany		Braunschweig		father: Aug. Gundelach 65 Neustadtwall Braunschweig	Cal	San Francisco
U.S.P. 4	Fitzhugh	Gertrud	38		F					U. S. C.				U.S. Passport # 53757. April 25th 1908		
" do 5	Lambert	Anna	35		F					"				Prov		
" do 6	Lotis	Elise	64		F					"				Shows Pension Pap. - , on file June 27, 1901 in Dec.		
7				1m												
8				5t										Oscar G. Sperber.		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 Dec 1 year

*Instead of stating occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, JUL 29 1908, 1908. 45

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	no	brother	32.-	no			brother Anton Reichrath 1552 L. 3 St. St. Louis, Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark blue		none	U. S. A.	
3	"	parents	84.-	"			aunt: Edele Klausenberg 12 Rutherfordstr. Freitvalt, Ger.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	Germ.	Kraussenberg
4																			U. S. A.	
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Nov 23rd 1908

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Vogt, master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Vogt.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1908 day of ....., 190—,
at Baltimore.

Edward Crone
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Scholl, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tuebingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

46

Card by S.S.

Dr. Ernst Scholl

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1908 day of _____, 190

at Baltimore.

J. Edwin Browne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 840 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser sailing from Bremen, July 16th, 1908

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jenson	Kristine	45		F	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Finnish	Russia	Gefle	cousin Lydia Ojkinecki	Ia	Cedarrapids
2	Langenstein	Liesle	47		F	M	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	Carlscrona	husband Gustaf Langenstein	Ia	Hillsboro
3	Jakobs	Josef	50		M	M	clerk	"	"	Austria Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	Podhradz	brother Hanka Jakobs	Ia	Cleveland
4	wife	Antonia	53		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kaufmann	Anna	29		F	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Gyjad	Sister Rosa Kaufmann	Ia	Dallas
6	Lieser	Marie	29		F	M	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Hamburg	Husband Max Lieser, Germany	Ill.	Lincoln
7	"	Jacob	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Willy	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	I-105 Ellis Island	Carl	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pg. 315 SRV Rubio	Leonard	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Triebel	Oscar	19		M	S	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Remscheid	father: Wilh. Triebel Büchelstr. 21, Remscheid	Ind.	Yankton
12	Skimek	Mary M.	52		F					U. S. C.						
13	Gajdos	Demeter	49		M	M	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hung.	Battfa	wife Maria Gajdos	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Klötzer	Otto	26		M	S	engineer	yes	Austria	Germany	Bohemian	Rich		father: Gust. Klötzer Aschbach, Böhmerwald	Va.	Pocahontas
15	Schreier	Franz	32		M	M	tailor	"	Hungary	Hungary	Hung.	Temesvar		wife: Katharina Schreier Temesvar, Hung.	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Skeif	Josef	17		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Marie Skeif Temesvar, Hung.	Mo.	St. Louis
17	sister	Adelaid	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Meisenbecher	Justine	63		F					U. S. C.						
19	Schneider	August	49		M											
20	Weber	Alfred	29		M	M	farmlaborer	yes		Germany			Kirchen	father: Ernst Weber Niederhirzbach b/ Siegen	Minn.	Albany
21	Burgsdorf	Ernst	31		M	M	Tailor	"		"			Hilchenbach	wife: Thusnelda Burgsdorf Adlerstr. 11, Hilchenbach	Wash.	Bellingham
22	Schütz	Rebekka	18		F	S	none	"		Germany			Fürth	father: Sebastian Schultz Fürth b/ Nürnberg	Ind.	Rolling Prairie
23	Becker	Estherine	26		F	M	Housewife	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kerim	wife: Hanka Becker Marcinowka, Russia	N.Y.	New York
24	Redel	Andreas	68							U. S. C.						
25	Prettl	Marie	53		F	W	midwife	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	USA	Pella	married daughter Hermine Buntzmann 119 N. Pellington Ave	Ind.	Galeti
26																
27																
28																
29																

*Instead of describing occupation of children and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "boy-born" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, JUL 29 1908, 1908 .. 47

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by himself, prepaid by friends, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$ 22	no	Boy	Cleveland O	Sister Emma Friedel Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3½	fair	black	grey	none	Russia	Yekaterinka
2	"	"	22	no			Brother Ernst Friedel Yankton S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	"	brown	grey	none	Russia	Yekaterinka
3	"	"	21	no			Brother Andreas Brinks Keewaunee Co. Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	grey	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
4	"	Cash	"	no			Friend Carl Schmidt Pocahontas Ark.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	grey	none	Germany	Ober Lenkersdorf
5	yes	self	20	no			Friend Stefan Koch Lorain O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark	"	none	Germany	Tarnowa
6	no	"	25	no			Brother Ernst Friedel Yankton S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	grey	none	Germany	Yekaterinka
7	"	mother	"	no			Brother Andreas Brinks Keewaunee Co. Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	grey	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
8	"	"	"	no			Brother Ernst Friedel Yankton S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	grey	none	Germany	Yekaterinka
9	"	"	"	no			Brother Ernst Friedel Yankton S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	grey	none	Germany	Yekaterinka
10	"	"	"	no			Brother Ernst Friedel Yankton S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	grey	none	Germany	Yekaterinka
11	no	father	6	no			Brother Ernst Friedel Yankton S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Germany	Yekaterinka
12							Sworn U. S. C.														
13	yes	self	130	yes	1903	Pa.	Brother Andreas Brinks Keewaunee Co. Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	grey	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
14	no	"	100	no	1907	Va.	Friend Carl Schmidt Pocahontas Ark.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	brown	grey	none	Germany	Ober Lenkersdorf
15	"	"	30	no	1907	Ohio	Friend Stefan Koch Lorain O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	dark	"	none	Germany	Tarnowa
16	"	"	"	no			Brother Ernst Friedel Yankton S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	grey	none	Germany	Yekaterinka
17	"	"	"	no			Brother Andreas Brinks Keewaunee Co. Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	grey	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
18							Sworn U. S. C.														
19							Naturalized Court of City Edmonton Alb. Aug. 22. 1895														
20	yes	father	50	no	1903	Albany N.Y.	Friend Reinhold Seipp Route 2, Albany, New Scotland Rd.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	grey	none	Germany	Lowenig
21	yes	self	26	no	1907	Albany N.Y.	Brother Ernst Friedel Yankton S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Yekaterinka
22	"	father	42	no			Brother Andreas Brinks Kewaunee Co. Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Berlin
23	no	mother	42	no			Brother Ernst Friedel Yankton S. Dak.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	black	grey	"	Russia	Yekaterinka
24							Sworn U. S. C.														
25			5	no	1894/98	Balto.	Brother Andreas Brinks Keewaunee Co. Wis.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	Brown	blue	none	Bohemia	Kladrau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Vogt, master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Vogt.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1906 day of ....., 190..,
at Baltimore,

J. Edwin Greene
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whose cash passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Scholl, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tuebingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

48

D. Ernst Scholl

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1908 day of , 190

at Baltimore.

Edward Brooke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by e.l.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spaniab-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21—2116

Moskowitz

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen July 16th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Citronowitz	Eva	29	F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lievatzh	father: Feisach Aronde Sprechman 66, Lievatzh Gt Kowno Russia	Va	Richmond
2	"	Abram	9	M	S		No	No					grandfather		
3	"	Love	7	F	S										
4	Ewen	abram	35	M	M	teacher	Yes	Yes			Rogowo		father: Hirsch Ewen Rogowo Gt Kowno Russia	Va	Richmond
5	"	Mechamie	42	F	M	none							father-in-l.		
6	"	Sascha	10	M	S								grandfather		
7	"	Lehlonne	8	F	S										
8	Grosen	Lore	18	F	S	seamstress					Sridlevo		father: Kalman Grosen Sridlevo Gt Kowno Russia	Ill	Chicago
9	Davidowitz	Leie	17	M	S	servant	No	No			Szawli		father: David Davidowitz Szawli Russia Gt Kowno Russia	"	"
	Frank	Josel	33	M	M	dealer	Yes	Yes			Grinbiszki		wife: Ettel Frank Grinbiszki Gut Kowno Russia	Va	Portsmouth
11	Szrajbakewicz	Blume	22	F	M	none	No	No			Ostrowo		sister: Schaindel Andrzejki Ostrowo Gut Kalya Russia	Md	Baltimore
12	"	Schmuel	-	M	S			No							
13	Kolber	Blume	47	F	M		Yes	Yes			Szenzewice		consort husband: Berl Kolber Szenzewice Gt Kowno Russia		
14	"	Perose	14	F	S		Yes	Yes					father		
15	"	Isaac	7	M	S		No	No							
16	Perelowitz	Jankel	55	M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes			Widukle		father: Hirsch Perelowitz Widukle Gt Kowno Russia		
17	"	Ester	45	F	M	none	No	No					bro: in-l.		
18	Dworznik	Etta	18	F	S	servant	Yes	Yes			Poniewesch		uncle Meisele Dworznik Poniewesch Gt Kowno Russia		
19	"	Hene	48	F	M	none							uncle Meisele Dworznik Poniewesch Gt Kowno Russia		
20	"	Asena	24	F	S	servant									
21	"	Albert	15	M	S	Laborer									
22	Zemaitis	Marija	16	F	S	servant	No	No		Lithuanian		Aerioniele	father: Antan Zemaitis Aglonenie Poniewiesz Gt Kowno Russia	Ill	La Salle
	Linkauk	Ivan Ivanow	18	M	M	farm lab				Russian		Sranavi	father: Ignat Linkauk Sranavi Gt Kowno Russia	Wis	Swikbach
24	Frick	Margarethe	28	F	M	none				German		Köhler	father-in-l: Peter Frick Kananburg Bayern Gut Lasatow Russia	Col	Denver
25	"	Peter	3	M	S										
26	"	Victor	10	M	S								grandfather		
27	Zaruska	Karl	15	M	S	butcher	Yes	Yes	Austrian Polonia		Polonia	Ratschin	father: Karl Zaruska Ratschin Gt Kowno Russia	Ill	Elgin
28	"	Josefine	17	F	S	servant									
29	Szimethovsky	Julia	18	F	S		No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Polata	uncle Andrej Szimethovsky Polata Gt Kowno Russia	Wis	Cary
30	"	Maria	16	F	S										

G for J. Sprayregen

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. * Last 27 items will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, JUL 29 1908, 190.. 49

DP.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27			28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien has money, how much, and whether he has been in the U. S. before.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States; and what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																	
1	Yes	44957 husband	X	No			husband Berek Citronovitz 114 E Baker St, Atlanta, Ga	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	-	fair	blk	brown	none	Russia	Vierotzke
2		father					father							4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3														-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		44813 son	10-				son Louis Rifkin 2108 North 17 Street, Richmond, Va							5	1	"	blk	gray	"	"	"	Rogovo	
5														4	9	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"	
6		bro					bro							4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7														-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8		45598 brother	10-				brother Harry Frank % A. Stein 299 W 12 St, Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gidlowo	
9		46095 bro	1 50				bro Jankel Gottlieb 478 Centre St Chicago Ill.							5	1	"	blk	gray	"	"	"	Gjawle	
10		44936 bro	5-				bro Simon Cohn Portsmouth, Va							5	7	"	blk	blue	"	"	"	Gjunkupke	
11		husband	X				husband Josef Stripak % A. Goba 304 Eutaw St, Baltimore Md							4	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Ostrowo	
12		father					father							-	-	"	"	blk	gray	"	"	"	
13		daughter	X				daughter Lena Furmann 30 S Hill St, Baltimore Md							4	10	"	"	blk	blue	"	"	Gajsin	
14		sister					sister							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15														-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16		son	X				son Joseph Berelowitz 442 Eutaw St, Baltimore Md					D.S. certif.		4	7	"	"	gray	"	"	"	Wiskukle	
17		son												4	8	"	"	blk	gray	"	"	"	
18		sister	X				sister Cecylia Rzfall 208 S. High St Baltimore Md							4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Danewech	
19		daughter	X				daughter					will another daughter	9/0	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20														4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21														5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22		44915 male	3 50	X			male Antony Kosla 917, F. East St Louis, Ill.							5	-	"	blk	gray	"	"	"	Sgurmonis	
23		44960 bro	6 -				bro Fredy Kompanez Smithtown, Va							5	9	"	blk	brown	"	"	"	Gamare	
24		44977 husband	X 10-				husband Peter Frank 2814 Lanvale St, Baltimore, Md							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gigenske	
25		father					father							-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26														-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27		45392 bro	X 50				bro Frank Schmidt Elgin, Ill.							5	-	"	"	gray	"	"	"	Bohemia Katschin	
28														4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	
29		45316 father	12 50	X			father Szmethovsky Geo Gary, Ind.							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hung Polata	
30														5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Vogt, master, of the S S [redacted], from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Vogt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1908 day of ....., 190..,

at Baltimore

Edward Brower
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Scholl, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, (State whether employed "sailing therewith," or "employed by ... Steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tuebingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ernst Scholl

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1908 day of , 190

at Baltimore

J Edward Greene

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

50

2.

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Boyce

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, July 16th, 1908

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wilbert	Marie	17		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German Hungarian	Temesvar		father: Josef Wilbert Temesvar near Fischkalterstraße 1 Ung.	Md	Baltimore
2	Szloszja	Szilard	35		M M	shoemaker	-	-		Roumanian	Temesvar		father: Istvan Szloszja Temesvar Erdelszeg Kinsky ut 94	O	Cincinnati
3	" Sheldrew	Vladimir	8		M S	male	No	No					grandfather		
4		Vanka	2		F S										
5	Biermann	Wilhelm	36		M M	farm lab	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Carl August Friedrich Wilhelm Prinz Ferdinand Leib K. Infantrie Regiment Hohenzollern Germany	Wis	Clinton
6	" wife	Auguste	40		F M	none							father		
7	"	Hedwig	20		F S	servant							grandfather		
8		Luise	16		F S	"									
9		Max	15		M S	laborer									
10		Fritz	13		M S	None									
11		Alfred	10		M S	"									
12		Lina	7		F S	"									
13	Walter	Otto	27		M S	Sergeant							father		
14	Müller	Elise	15		F S	servant		X	Germany	German		Hannover	father: Karl Müller Hannover Döhren Kleine Uz Germany	O	Cleveland
15	Kopczynski	Jan	44		M M	laborer	-	-	Russia	Polish	My	Elmira	wife	My	Elmira
16	Bokelmann	Wilhelm	27		M S	baker	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	Tilsit	father: Heinrich Bokelmann Bahnhof. Hannover Germany	Ill	Chicago
17	" wife	Martha	29		F M	none							wife		
18	" child	Wilhelm	1	6	M S								male		
19	Kopatz	Hermann	14		M S		Yes	Yes				Tilsit	father: Adam Kopatz Tilsit b. Kirchenlaug Germany	Ind	Lansing
20	Lipinska	Anna	6		F S	servant						Karthaus	father: Martin Lipinski Kreis 25. Karthaus Westpr. Germany	Ill	Chicago
21	"	Helena	14		F S	"									
22	Donny	Otto	28		M M	miner						Herne	friend: Wilh. Kister Herne i. W. Kölnerstr. 2 Germany	Wis	Milwaukee
23	" wife	Emilie	22		F M	none									
24	" child	Lucie	1		F S										
25	Schmetzer	Hermann	34		M M	miner	Yes	Yes							
26	" wife	Marie	30		F M	none	-	-							
27	Bernick	Martin	33		M M	farm lab				Lithuanian	Germany	Tilsit	wife Mrs Bernick Kleine Bernick Kellenburgerstr. Tilsit	Ny	Buffalo
28	Huber	Franz	23		M S	Electrician			Austria	German	Austria	Wien	mother: Marie Windhoff Wien III Landstrasse 47 Austria	Ohio	Lisbon
29	" wife	Gisela	22		F M	none							wife		
30	" child	Franz	3		M S								grandmother		

29 Male
13 Fem

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, JUL 29 1908, 190 .. 51

LP.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	cousin	87 No	No			cousin Anton Doggendorf 5 Ethan Ct Baltimore, Md	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	bld gray	none	Hung	Freesyl
2	"	wife	21 "	"			wife Elsa Tryja 919 Walnut St Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ptent Nikles
3	"	mother		"			mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—
4	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	"	"
5	45745	Hofbrauhaus	40.00	"			Hofbrauhaus Bierol Center, Wis, Rock Co 134	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	7½	"	"	Germany	Granger
6	"	bro.	"	"			bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1	"	"	"	Grenwald
7	"	mother	"	"			mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	1	"	"	"	Velten
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	4	"	"	"	Betzen
9	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Oberberg
11	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	Lenin
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Falkenberg
13	"	"	90.00	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1	brown	blue	"	Griefsgen
14	"	self	5 No	"			aunt Mrs Arndt 669 12th St, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1	"	brown	"	Rohren Hannover
15	No	"	30.00	Yes	1907	Buffalo, N.Y.	County Clerk's Office Buffalo Erie Co, N.Y. Oct no. 1893	"	"	"	"	"	"					U. S. C.		
16	Yes	Self	60.00	No			brother Fred Schlemann 84 No Kolmar St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	bld	brown	none	Germany Bahnsdorf
17	"	Mutual Friend	"	"			bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	1	"	"	"	Pilsuk
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	45557	bro.	60.00	"			bro. Gustave Schrandt Jonas N 324 Lawrence, Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1	"	blue	"	Hohendorf
20	46181	mother	"	"			mother Mikael Pilgowski 1611 Ave No Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	Karthaus
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	1	"	gray	"	"
22	"	self	50.00	"			friend Carl Kreimer 9 Emma Place 1505 Pike, Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	1	"	brown	"	Ostrawitt
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	1	"	"	"	Grunfliss
24	"	father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gray	"	Herne
25	"	self	50.00	"			mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	1	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	self	50 No	No	1906	Buffalo N.Y.	cousin Andrew Pantaleo 320 Broadway, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	Russia	Skomtsell
28	No 84	mother	25.00	"	1905	"	mother Carl Pohle Salem, Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1	"	"	Hung	Wien
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"
30	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"

J. Edward Browne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Vogt, master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Vogt.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1908 day of , 190...,
at Baltimore,

J. Edward Browne
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Scholl, Surgeon of the S.S Main, sailing therewith, do 52
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university
of Tuebingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ernst Scholl

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1908 day of ....., 190

at Baltimore

J. Edward Brooke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13.

Index cards by C. & S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (No.-th).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen July 16 1908

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ad G1	Danielicz	Johann	16		M	S	butcher	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Dobrina	father J. Danilicz Hungary Dobrina Gömör m. Severin	Pa	West Newton & Glassdale
ad G2	Lörincz	Maria	42		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	"	Slovak	"	Boros	friend Hanusak Janos Oderna Zarny Hungary	Pa	Morrisdale Mines
ad G3	Sefranko	Anna	18		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lucsato	agent: Fanyo Maria Lucsato Kolyan m Hung.	Ill	Chicago
ad G4	"	Maria	16		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
S.S. G5	Szunyog	Laszlo Erzsebet	38		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Paczin	mother: Özv. Szabo Palne Paczin Zemplen m Hung.	Pa	Erie
det G6	Klein	Heinrich	30		M	M	wheelwright			Germany	German	Germany	Strullendorf	wife Emma Klein Strullendorf dorf St Bayern Germany	Md	Baltimore
ad G7	Wittke	Maria	21		F	M	servant			"	"	"	Dortmund	mother: Louise Wittke Dortmund Holsten rg Germ	Ill	Chicago
S.S. G8	Ikes	Catharine	50		F	M	none	No	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Elizabeth	Agenta Benjamin Ikes Kopenka Autor G. Ungarisch	Colo	Hillrose
S.S. G9	Roth	Liebek	10		F	S				deported	Jewish			Gr. Taraban Russia		
S.S. G10		Majane	9		F	S								cousin		
ad G11	Solisitzki	Rachel	20		F	M	housewife	No	No		Hebrew		Terespol	father Abram Solisitzki Terespol Kr. Brisk Gouvt Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
S.S. G12	Gump	Emilie	21		F	M	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Kodan	friend: Marie Peter Kodan, Kreutzgasse Bohemia	O	Cincinnati
det G13	Gump	Marie	23		F	M	none									
ad G14	"	Rudolf	2		M	S										
S.S. G15	Bender	August	45		M	M	farmer			Germany	German	Germany	Eydtkuhnen	wife: Amalia Bender Eydtkuhnen Ostpr. Germany	Pa	Huntingdon
S.S. G16	"	Amalia	19		F	S	none			"	"	"	"	mother.	"	"
det G17	Bender	Sam	31		M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stepen	wife Clara Bender Kostopol Gub Wolyn Russia	Md	Baltimore
det G18	Goodmann	Feivel	16		M	S	clerk						Gaule	mother: Lili Goodmann Gaule Gub Kowno Russia		
det G19	Litter - Pitt. 4042-1615 - called 9/7/8 - 505 only - 5/2/40 (Deported arrived 6/14/40) Bernes	Bettie	26		F	M	none						Odessa	father: Chaim Reinitz Bulgarka 11 Odessa Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
det G20	" "	Hirsch	3		M	S		No	No					grandfather		
det G21	" "	Annie	10		F	S										
22														friend: Josef Andrzejewski		
ad G23	Hinsiadi	Grunja	17		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tolotzk	father: Fabk Hasiadzki Tolotzk Gub Witebsk Russia	Md	Balto.
det G24	Bartelsbeuhm, Mela		17		F	S	servant			Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	mother: Mrs Bartels Hannover Prov Hannover Germ.	Ill	Chicago
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2 33 02

John J. Fitzpatrick

*Instead of showing occupation of children and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "children" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the origin from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, JUL 29 1908, 190- 53.

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Time or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			45 28																			
2															5	1	fair	gray		none	Austria	Gobina
3			45 28												5	–	"	blk	blue	"	"	Ungvmihaly
4															5	–	"	"	gray	"	"	Luczato
5			43974												5	2	"	"	blk	brown	"	"
6																						Saczen
7															5	3	"	"	blk	gray	"	Germany Strattendorf
8															5	4	"	"	blk	blue	"	Horstermark
9															5	2	"	"	gray	brown	"	Russia Donhof
10															4	3	"	"	blk	gray	"	" Popowka
11			45805												4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12															5	3	"	"	blk	brown	"	" Sevespol
13															4	10	"	"	blk	"	"	Austria Kodair
14															5	–	"	"	gray			
15															–	–	"	"	blue			
16															5	2	"	"	brown		"	Germany Sakerwenka
17															5	–	"	"	gray		"	" Virbalten
18															5	5	"	"	blk	brown	"	Russia Okjesen
19			45 [illegible]												5	2	"	"	"	"	"	" Gawle
20															4	9	"	"	blk	"	"	" Odessa
21															–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
22															–	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						
37																						
38																						
39																						
40																						
41																						
42																						
43																						
44																						
45																						
46																						
47																						
48																						
49																						
50																						
51																						
52																						
53																						
54																						
55																						
56																						
57																						
58																						
59																						
60																						
61																						
62																						
63																						
64																						
65																						
66																						
67																						
68																						
69																						
70																						
71																						
72																						
73																						
74																						
75																						
76																						
77																						
78																						
79																						
80																						

a. **Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Vogt master, of the S. S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Vogt.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1908 day of ....., 190...,
at Baltimore

Edward Brocke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and (if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and (if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and (if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. E Scholl, Surgeon of the S S Main, sailing thereunto, do 54
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Tuebingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

F. Emil Scholl

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1908 day of _____, 190

at Baltimore

J Edward Browne

Immigration Officer.

Cards by S.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

27

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4. S. S. Main sailing from Bremen July 16th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4																
5	Kachmann	Wojciech	44		M	M	Schneider	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarnowka	wife Chaya Kachmann Tarnowka G. Tarnow Russia	Ill	Chicago
6	Eisenberg	Zile	15		F	S	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnowka	mother Zinke Eisenberg Tarnowka G. Kieff Russia	"	"
7	Sukownsky	Chana	42		F	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	Tarnowka	father i.l. Yekel Sukownsky Tarnowka, G. Radomysl	"	"
8	"	Sarah	15		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	gr.father " G. Kieff Russia	"	"
9	"	Reichel	6		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Bere	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Woberner	Mayer	22		M	M	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tarnowka	father Yankel Sukownsky Tarnowka G. Kieff Russia	Ill	Chicago
12	Eisenberg	Chane	18		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szaki	mother Zelele Wenkelewski Szaki H. Wasserlawrow G. Lomzha Russia	"	"
13	Schneider	Hersh	21		M	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	Telechy	brother Yankel Lawrow Telechy Gub Kowno Russia	"	"
14	Zelver	Chane	42		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szaki	brother Chia Wenkelewski Szaki G. Suwalki Russia	"	"
15	"	Abram	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	male	"	"
16	"	Yuzik	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Chane	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Bine	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Benjamin	1	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Rachelsen	40		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zwilowitz	wife Rasche Rachelsen Zwilowitz G. Wilna Russia	Pa	Nayport
21	Petrusel	David	45		M	M	Tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Taurogen	brother Yekleime Ansel Taurogen, Schelakaja ul. bro S. C. G. Kowno Russia	Pa	Lancaster
22	"	Laie	44		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	male	"	"
23	"	Chane	15		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Fleck	14		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Schimen	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Israel	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Zigan	Rivka	23		F	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Zgierz	mother Hanna Flamm Zgierz G. Piotrkow Russia	Ind	Elkhart
28	Schneider	Chaie	22		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Piotrek	brother Elias Kordchowitz Piotrek, Nowotarska Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
29	"	Hasche	1		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	gr.mother " Sara Rappaport Gub Wilkomir Russia	"	"
30	"	Schmek	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	"	Hasche	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
32	Reis	Jacke	16		M	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bedzin	male Bonek Jakob Bedzin G. Kielce Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
33	Bekelmann	Chaim	17		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tarlik	brother Jank Bekelmann Tarlik G. Radom Russia	Pa	Carbondale

30

*Instead of entering occupation of females and children in column 6 whether they are "married" or "single."
(†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, JUL 29 1908, 190 55 SS.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself or herself, by other persons in the United States, or by relatives or friends in this country, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							brother Z Kaufman 109 Lakland ave Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Pernawka
2							father brother Firenbaum 1/2 N Campbell Apptm 1/2 N 175 Chicago Ill.							4	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Odessa
3							brother David Liberman 109 N. Z. Ann ave 109 Chicago Ill.							4	10	"	"	gray	"	"	Czernobie
4							father " Chicago Ill.							4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5														—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
6														—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		husband					husband Yoshua Yoshua 109 Lytton St. Chicago Ill.							4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Ignatowka
8		uncle					uncle M. Bruder 5709 Blackwell Av Chicago Ill.							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ozaki
9		"					uncle Rud Goldberg 109 W. W. St. Chicago Ill.							5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	Lukuoke
10		husband					husband M. Bruder Chemnitz Zelwer 5709 Blackwell Av. Chicago Ill.							4	9	"	blk	brown	"	"	Ozaki
11		father					father " "							4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		"					" "							4	2	"	blk	"	"	"	"
13		"					" "							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"					" "							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"					" "							—	—	"	"	gray	"	"	"
16		"					" "							—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
17		husband					husband Joseph 109 Lytton St. Chicago Ill.					Defrm cicatrical, Eyelyke"	blind left eye	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	Danilowitz
18		"					wife Rebecca 109 Lytton St. Chicago Ill.					"Injured left eye"		5	6½	"	blk	"	"	"	Janrogen
19		"					" "						no	4	11	"	gray	"	"	"	"
20		brother					brother " "							5	—	"	blk	gray	"	"	"
21		"					" "							4	4	"	blk	brown	"	"	"
22		"					" "							4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"					" "							—	—	"	blk	"	"	"	"
24		"					brother Hallerman Gizan 109 W. Baltimore corner Eutaw Baltimore Md.							4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Rzievy
25		husband					husband Wolkan Gizan 109 Chestnut Av Philadelphia Pa.							4	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Kowodleks andrewski
26		father					father " " Pa.							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	G. Kowno
27		"					" "							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Dwinsk
28		"					" "							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	G. Vitebsk
29		brother					brother Abraham Bluestein 109 W. 4th St. Baltimore Md. uncle Hyman Spector 18 Frederick Av. Baltimore Md.							5	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	Berditschew
30		uncle												5	2	"	blk	brown	"	"	Teplik

Edward Brown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Voyt, master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Voyt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1908 day of , 190 ,

at Baltimore.

J. Edward Browne
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Scholl, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Freiburgen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Cases by Dr.

D. Arnst Scholl

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1908 day of , 190

at Baltimore

Edward Browne

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

28

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Kein sailing from Hecosen July 16th, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gladstein	Yosel	28		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elkwish	brother Hyman Gladstein Elkwish Russia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Jones	Joseph	18		M	S	farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Boglora	Father Joseph Jones Boglora Hungary	Ind.	Gary
3	Levine	Elizabeth	19		F	S	none		X	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Smorgon	Father Isaac Levine Smorgon Russia	Pa.	Carolice
4	Eichstein	Jakob	27		M	M	laborer				Hebrew		Breslau	nephew Louis Eichstein	Pa.	Phila
5	Liebermann	Joel	22		M	S	tailor						Siedlec	brother Ehil Liebermann	Ill.	Galva
6	Hermann	Rieke	27		F	M	none		no				Jordan	Father Julius Hermann	Ky.	Louisville
7	2214- Lamb Antonio 1.7-5534- Baltz	Leke	31		M	M	[illegible]									
8	2214 Lamb Antonio -13083 [illegible]	Rosina	2		F	S										
9	2215 Denver 14-6980 Baltz	Ida	27		F	M										
10	Freymann	Claire	19		F	S	saleslady	yes	yes					father Joseph Cavin		
11	Levin	Jaukel	19		M	S	laborer						Skalat	father Froyde Levin Skalat Austria		
12	Liebmann	Loisle	29		F	M	tailor						Orle	Father Jacob Liebmann Orle Russia	Ill.	Galva
13	Tonginski	Ite	19		F	S								Father Hyman Tonginski Russia		
14	Levin	Chane	44		F	M	none	no	no				Sterbey	Husband Isaac Levin Sterbey Russia	N. Y.	Washington
15		David	20		M	S	farmer	yes	yes				Seidy	Father Yonde Stiker Seidy Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
16		Eric	9		M	S	none	no	no							
17		Yosel	7		M	S										
18	Steinmetzki	Alexander	22		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	8-5-08 Father Ismy Steinmetzki Grodno Russia		
19	wife	Keiline	22		F	M	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	L.P.C. 8-5-08	Father Isaac Levin	Tennessee	
20	Levin	Yisroel	22		M	S	farmer	yes	yes				Skalat	Father Froyde Levin Skalat Austria		
21	wife	Lena	23		F	M	none	no	no							
22	daughter	Yisroel	1		F	S										
23		Lenalie	4		F	S										
24	Yanovitch	Yelenka	24		F	S	farmer	yes	yes				Lasko	mother Leiby Yanovitch Russia	Ill.	Galva
25	wife	Peka	24		F	M	none	no	no					Father Abram Klaus		
26	[illegible]	Chaya	20		F	S	farmer			Poland		Russia	Kolno	Father Isaac Jacobson Kolno Russia		
27	Chernikoski	Kaplai	27		M	S						Russia	Bessarabia	brother Leiby Chernikoski Bessarabia Russia	Ca.	California
28	Kaiola	Schaina	22		F	S	none					Russia	Kishinef	Father Hyman Kaiola Kishinef Russia		Spokane
29		Chaim	3		M	S								Father Yonde Stiker	Ill.	Chicago
30	Schanbatz	Jonas	21		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Lithuania		Russia	Grodno	mother Leyna Schanbatz Grodno Russia		
			27		M									father Yonde Stiker		Collinsville
			23		F											

30 al

Bfor Browne

*Symbol of showing occupation of aliens and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "laborers" or "in transit."
(†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of aliens will be found on back of this sheet.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, JUL 29 1908, 190 57 LP

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	18				Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brn	gray	none	Bohemia	Roalen
2	"	"	25	yes	1907	Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hung Trostraza
3	no	"	90				Carolina P.O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	23	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tomarchon
4	yes	"	2				Pike Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Czerkass
5	"	"	10				Galt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Siedlec
6	no	"	X				Emmett Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno
7	"	unkn	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	yes	self	X				Galt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	yes	"	14				Galt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	"	Galat
12	"	"	6				Galt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	blue	"	"	Orle
13	"	"	45				Galt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl'zd	brown	"	"	Czerkes
14	"	"	70				Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Neuhof
15	"	unkn	"				Galt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	"	"
16	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	self	4				Galt Ont Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue	"	"	Obermonjin
19	"	child	"				Emmett, Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	"
20	yes	self	100				Galt	post 8 mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	"	"	"	Col Stratyke
21	"	child	"				Emmett, Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	"	"	"	"
22	"	Galt	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
23	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	25				Marie Elisabeth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Col Laube
25	"	Galt	—					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
28	"	self	11					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Lucrecyki
27	"	"	11					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Loscemiz
28	"	"	11				Galt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gray	"	"	Pietrzyska
29	"	unkn	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
30	"	self	33				Galt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bridzai

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Voyt, master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Here write "Master," "Pilot," or "Second Officer.")

H. Voyt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1908 day of , 190—,

at Baltimore

Edward Browne
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

53

I, Dr. E Scholl, Surgeon of the S S Main, sailing therewith, (State whether employed regularly sailing therewith or employed by transportation company to which vessel belongs.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tuebingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ernst Scholl

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1908 day of _____, 190

at Baltimore

J Edwin Brocke

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Cards by S.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

29

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen July 16th 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
6																
ad 1	Lukauskaite	Petronella	18		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalvarija	father Antanas Lukauskas Marcelliai Kovno	Conn	Ansonia
" 2	Schachner	Tibita	38		M	M	laborer	No	No	"	Russian	"	Novosiankovo	wife Feiga Schachner	Ill	Chicago
Emigrant 3	Berezon	Rachel	35		F		none	yes	yes	debarred	Hebrew	"	Sipetovka	Novosiankovo Grodno Sipetovka Wolhynien	"	"
" 4	"	Frora	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	"	"
" 5	"	Sime	18		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 6	"	Hersch	9		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 7	"	Chaie	65		F	Wid	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	nice	"	"
ad 8	Barykin	Wasyli	40		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Siela Gubkin	wife Evdokia Barykin	"	Conn
ad 9	Mirza	Johann	18		M	S	"	"	No	Persia	Assyrian	Russ	Odessa	Siela Gubkin Kiew father Isaac Mirza Egypten Russia	"	Chicago
" 10	"	Wosan	16		M		"	yes	yes	"	"	Persia	Egypten	"	"	"
ad 11	Schumann	Adolf	24		M	S	baker	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Konsdorf	father Hermann Schumann Kimmelroth Kreis Simmern	Iowa	Ledyard
" 12	Janaszczak	Johann	32		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ostrowik	wife Margarethe Janaszczak Ostrowik Provinz Posen Germany	Ill	Chicago
" 13	Kessler	Hersch	44		M	"	cabinetmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Glinke	wife Hilke Kessler Glinke Grodno Russia	Conn	Ansonia
" 14	Gailunas	Johann	22		M	S	student	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Radikiai	brother Stanislas Gailunas Radikiai Grodno	Ill	Chicago
" 15	Simkewica	Dominik	55		M	M	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Radutis	brother Nikolaus Simkewica Radutis Kowno	"	"
" 16	Wincewica	Wicenty	26		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Endriunow	uncle Michal Wincewica Endriunow Suwalki	Ct	Hartford
" 17	Rifkowitz	Fiwik	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kagole	mother Freide Rifkowitz Kagole Russia	"	Willimantic
" 18	"	Chassa	11		F	"	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 19	"	Here	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad 20	Blichowski	Heische	28		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jelowka	father Hirsch Blichowski Jelowka Grodno	Ct	Hartford
" 21	"	Zirl	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father ?	"	"
" 22	"	Schimen	58		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
ad 23	Kreik	Herton	29		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kreava	wife Ludita Kreik Kreava Zipser Hung	Ill	Chicago
" 24	Zromer	Betta	16		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Martin Zromer Kreava Zipser	"	"
" 25	Hornisch	Herie	25		F	M	none	"	"	Austria	Lithuanian	Austria	Wien	wife Jake Hornisch Wien VIII Schmiedgasse 46	Ct	Arlington
" 26	"	Franz	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	"	"	Heights
" 27	"	Friederika	10		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad 28	Handel	Israel	40		M	M	book-binder	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovdok	wife Dina Handel Kovdok Grodno Russia	Ct	United
" 29	Blecher	Lypje	40		F	"	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Elje Blecher Kovdok Grodno	"	"
" 30	Reichkowitzky	Lenka	21		F	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Utschi	brother Leiser Reichkowitzky Utschi Bessarabien	"	"

30 ad

Owen G. Gilbert

*Instead of showing occupation of married and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, JUL 29 1908, 190 59 LP.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether previously deported and if so, when and what for.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$23	No			brother Antanas Balkunas 3 Bakery 215 W Canal st Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blk	blue	none	Russia	Maldaliai
2	"	"	3rd yes	yes	1907	Chicago	1st Liberty st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Krestianovo
3	"	"	"	No			Brother Ill Emanuel Bagdala 1st Columbia st Baltimore Md	"	"	"	Arr. by Insp. Cab. 3: #1.	"	"	4	11	"	blk	brown	"	"	Opstowka
4	"	mother	"	"			sister-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	old	gray	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
7	"	self	$40	"			son	Yes	Not Stated			Sensible	Sensibly	4	9	"	"	gray	"	"	"
8	yes	"	$10	"			cousin Mrs Zebrinska 16 and Langdon sts 1845 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Panino
9	"	"	$25	"			uncle Johan Lazar Jechu 253 Low 27th York Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	old	"	"	"	Urnia
10	"	"	$16	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	"
11	yes	"	$55	"			brother Nikl Schmigaem Ledyard Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	old	blue	"	Germany	Eimebrotka
12	"	"	$18	1904		Reisking	brother-in-law Peter Serba 544 Carl st Reisking Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Marthashagen
13	yes	"	$25	No			cousin Bertha Petroff 2119 W 18th Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	brown	"	Russia	Korec
14	"	"	$35	"			Cousin Stephanie Kortuna 1830 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	old	blue	"	"	Radikoi
15	"	"	$22	1907		Chicago	cousin Jonas Zemeikas 621 Sandusky st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	Ordered deported by Board of Special Inquiry	"	"	5	2	"	gray	gray	"	"	Padubis
16	"	"	$10	"			Cousin Joe Kaiser Frank Kaiser Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	old	blue	"	"	Ludwinowo
17	yes	father	"	"			brother David Shoen 9 Ford st Williamsport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gray	"	"	Ragola
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Sent back per S.S. #6.	"	"	4	10	"	old	brown	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
20	"	self	$100	"			brother-in-law Nikolaus 171 E Division st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Galowka
21	"	husband	$84	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	brown	"	"	"
22	"	father	"	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	old	gray	"	"	"
23	"	self	$28	"			cousin Jan Lesik 1031 Wendell st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	brown	"	Hung.	Brezova
24	"	"	$7	"			brother-in-law Thomas Lesik 1031 Wendell st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	old	"	"	"	"
25	yes	"	$18	"			brother Frank Kralicek 1831 Allen st Allentown Pa	"	"	"	Deported	Def.	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Bohemia	Hlaslavij
26	"	mother	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	self	$50	"			cousin Joseph Paulat 2211 Archer Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	Russia	Targovaya Gorodok
29	"	"	$16	"			uncle Jo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Gorodok
30	"	"	$5	"			brother-in-law Wladislaw Wilkowski 1st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	Ostake

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

4

I, H. Vogt, master, of the S S Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Vogt.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1908 day of ....., 190..,
at Baltimore

Edward Stowe
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

60

I, Dr. E Scholl, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tuebingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ernst Scholl

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1908 day of _____, 190

at Baltimore

J. Edward Browne

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Index cards by C. L.

7.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Lucia sailing from Genoa July 16, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lenker	Leopoldo	19		M	S	none	Y	Y	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	[illegible] Germany	Ill.	Chicago
2		Friedrich	15		M	S	Farmer									
3		Hermann	17		M	S	none									
4		Richard	22		M	S	none									
5		Ernst	20		M	S										
6		Lucia	28		F	S										
7		Wilhelm	6		M											
8		Friedrich	24		M	S										
9		Karl	2		M											
10	Lehle	Maria	24		F	S		Y	Y	Austria	Lehler	Austria	Austria	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
11	Lenard	Gelaje	30		M	Married	Laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	[illegible]	Russia	
12		Lipe	24		F	Wife	none									
13		Jenne	7/12		F	Child										
14	Klein	Rebeka	24		F	S							Russia	[illegible]	Ill.	Hamilton
15	Arnowitz	Rosa	45		F	Married										
16	Kaminski	Anna	22		F	Single	Dressmaker	Y	Y				Russia	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
17	Kaplan	Frida	18		F	S	none						Lemberg	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
18	Kaminski	Jan	27		M	Married	Laborer	N	N		Polish		Russia	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
19	Jakowicz	Jan	16		M	S		Y	Y					[illegible]		
20	Lenard	Rosa	20		F	S					Russian		Russia	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
21	Chiva	Ethel	24		F			NO	NO	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Hungary	[illegible] Hungary	Ill.	Lawrenceville
22	Lipke	Jacob	24		M	S		N	N		Lithuanian			[illegible]		
23	Lipowski	Edmund	45		M	Married	Laborer	Y	Y	Russia	Pole	Russia	Russia	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
24	Lipowitz	Jaga	17		F	Married		NO	NO		Hebrew		Lithuania	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
25	Lenki	Lucianna	26		F	W							Russia	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
26	Lipowicz	Mendike	28		F	W		N	N		Lithuanian		Lithuania	[illegible]		
27	Lipowicz	Lazarus	2		M	Married	none				Russian		Russia	[illegible]	Ill.	Steubenville
28		Rosa	2		F											
29	Lenski	Lola	17		F	S	Laborer				Polish		Russia	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
30	Lenski	Lola	19		F	S		N		Russia			Russia	[illegible]		

30 Al

* Specify carefully occupation of every person 10 years of age and above, state in words whether they are "laborers" or "no laborers."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which alien comes and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, JUL 29 1908, 190 61 LP

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage; if not, who paid for her; and how much was paid by each.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes—											Hair.	Eyes.		
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet. Inches.					Country. City or Town.
1								No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	blk	gray	none	Germ Asel
2														5 1			brown		
3							Dr says Eczema defect recorded							4 5					
4														4 5			gray		
5														4 3			blue		
6														— —			brown		
7														— —			gray		
8							Dr. carl. Severe sickness						general vulgum no	— —			blue		
9																			
10			40											5 —			brown		Gal Jamnica
11			125											5 8					Russia Kobrin
12														5 3			blue		
13														— —					
14														5 1		Grey	grey		Odessa
15			50											4 9		Gray	Brown		
16			8											5 2			gray		Ozirkas
17			10											5 5		blk	brown		Hannszgod
18			45											5 8		blk			Serchaty
19			12											5 2		Grey	gray		
20			6											5 7		blk	brown		Rudnia
21														5 3		blk	gray		Kolong Lubnia
22			10											5 2		l. br.	blue		
23			7											5 4			gray		Russia Roguszan
24			12											5 4			blue		Sabrelike
25			4											5 1			gray		Romanova
26			4											5 —			blue		Sabonelia
27			15											5 1			brown		Klonnin
28														— —			gray		
29			20											5 2			brown		Atonna
30			25											5 1		blk			Darana

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Vogt, master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Vogt
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1908 day of ..., 190...;
at Baltimore.

J. Edward Browne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irishman who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

62

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Scholl, Surgeon of the S S Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tuebingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ernst Scholl

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1908 day of ....., 190

at Baltimore

J Edward Browne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

18.

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115.

SALOON, CA... STEERA... ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

31 8 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen July 16th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Ad 1	Fesler	Christian	49		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Krasna	brother Konrad Fesler Krasna, Gouv. Bessarab.	N.D.	Strasburg
" 2	"	Maria	49		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 3	"	Luisa	19		F	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 4	"	Lina	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ad 22	11- 20270	Johannes	47		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Krasna	brother Konrad Fesler Krasna, Gouv. Bessarab.	N.D.	Strasburg
" 5	"	Simon	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 6	"	Adolf	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 7	"	Philip	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 8	"	Jacob	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 9	"	Peter	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 10	"	Jacob	1	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 11	" Kreusel	Christian	32		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Ludwig Kreusel Krasna, Gouv. Bessarab.	"	"
" 12	"	Gertrude	33		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 13	"	Klara	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 14	"	Margarete	2	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 15	"	Elisaveta		4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 16	"	Konrad	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Sebastian Kahl Krasna, Gouv. Bessarab.	"	"
Ad 17	Kahl	Zacharias	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ad 18	"	Klotilda	27		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ad 19	"	Lorenz	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ad 20	"	Susanne	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ad 21	"	Emma		4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ad 22	"	Balthazar	24		M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ad 23	Heier	Barnabas	29		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle Johannes Bach Krasna, Gouv. Bessarab.	"	"
" 24	"	Aurora	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 25	"	Amelia	2	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 26	"	Dorotea	1	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 27	Braun	Zacharias	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Dorothea Wagner Bach, Krasna, Gouv. Bessarab.	"	"
" 28	Hugenbach	Johannes	22		M	S	(illegible)							uncle: Michael Flegler Bucaschak, Kongaz, Gouv. Bessarab.		
" 29	Bergthy	Jacob	21		M	S								mother Teresa Sundbeck Krasna, Gouv. Bessarab.	Iowa	Glenville
" 30	Sundbeck	Johannes	19		M	S										

Female 1
Male 29

*Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "females" or "in transit."
(†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 595

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

Port of Baltimore, ss: 63

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer Main

Manifest list and number 8 - 31

Date July 7, 08

Destination (with address Broderung Fredrich Indianapolis,

Route to be taken N.J. Cent to Montreal, Can,

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Yes

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

going direct

Name: Josoumus Fundig

Sworn to before me this 7

day of July, 1908

J. Bienvenue

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor. 11—1907

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List. 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, JUL 29 1908, 190 64

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passage, steerage, or transportation, and by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15 00	—	—		Sarg. Nathan Strasburg N. D.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brn	blue	none	Russia	Krasne
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk.	gray	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Defective information in Color group							
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gray	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gray	"	"	"
11	"	"	~~$15 00~~	"	—	—	friend Mrs. Rose Strasburg N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gray	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	~~$15 00~~	"	—	—	brother Nikolaus Kuhl Hague N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	85 ~~$100~~	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	bld	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	40	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	~~$20 00~~ 10 00	"	—	—	brother Joseph Stricker Bucyrus N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	gray	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	~~$10 00~~ 5 00	"	—	—	uncle Joseph Koppenhafer Strasburg N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	—	—	brother Roman Pfeifer Strasburg N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
30	"	"	~~$10 00~~	"	—	—	brother Conrad Zumbach Strasburg N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	"	"

B for J. Edwin Browne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Vogt, master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Vogt.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1908 day of , 190...,
at Baltimore

J. Edwin Brown
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E. Scholl, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tuebingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.)

65

D. Ernst Scholl

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1908 day of _____, 190

at Baltimore

Edward Browne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by E.L.

9.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

32

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, July 16th, 1908

11—1116

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ad 1	Hardeman	Paulus	23		M		farmer	Ja	Ja	Russia	German	Russia	Krause	father Ferdinand Hardeman	Ind	Strasburg
" 2		Natalia	24		F		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 3		Rudolf	3	4	M		son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 4		Peter	6		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4 5		Peter	11		"		farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29-08	Ruf Ramuth	Moses	48		M		Carver	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Errageln	wife Mariechaine Ruf Ramuth	Pa	Williamsport
del 7	Buchstein	Benzion	18		"	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Errageln	father Hirsch Buchstein	"	"
8-8-08	Schwan	Josip	16		"		farm laborer	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Balygorod	father Lukasz Schwan	Ill	Chicago
9	Nicolas		9		"								Strasburg	Mischoff Nicolas	Ind	Aberdeen
del 10	Dworniak	Minna	11	6	F		none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Pomerania	uncle: Moische Wiznitzki	Md	Baltimore
del 11	Rabinowich	Esther	20		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Felicff	father Moses Rabinowich	Ohio	Cleveland
12	"	Josef	4	4	M											
R 13	Furmann	Gustav	27		"	M	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Rossieny	father: Kaiser Leib Furmann	Pa	Reading
14	Feinberg	Esther	3		F									Rossieny, Kowno, Russ.		
15		Mary	1		"											
16		Moshe	6		M											
29-08 17	Klipsky	Leiach	48		M	M	Merchant	Ja	Jes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kyk	brother: Chaim Klipsky	Ill	Chicago
17 29-08 18	"	Chail	18		F	M	Servant maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kele, Kyk. Volhynien Russ.	"	"
17 29-08 19	"	Irssen	15		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29-08 20	Chaikin	Irssel	5		"		none	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad 21	Tulcanisky	Broche	20		F	M	servant	Ja	Jes	"	"	"	Kiefsiow	father: Ber Tulcanisky	Pa	Pittsburg
" 22	Lafer	Tauba	32		"	M	"	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	Errageln	Odessa Russ Bessarabia	Ill	Cicero
" 23	Amelo	Margarita	17		"	S	servant	Ja	Jes	"	Lithuanian	"	Errageln	mother: Rosie Waitkuweg	Ind	Goshen
24	Borowsky	Yanke	19		M		"	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	Waitkuweg	father: Tonas Amelo	Wis	Kenosha
ad 25	Abramowitz	Rasmine	18		F		servant	Ja	Ja	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sawalki	Waitkuweg, Kowno Russ.	Pa	Erie
26	Pinsky	Sam Nos.	11	6	M		none	"	"	"	"	"	Dargunen	father: Rabbi Borowsky	"	Pittsburg
del 27	Blumberg	Minde	18		F		"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Errageln	Sawalki, Russ.	Ohio	Cleveland
28														Dargunen, Russ.	Ill	Chicago
29														uncle: Abram Pinsky		
30														Kowno, Russ.		
														father: Jos. Blumberg		
														Errageln, Kowno, Russ.	Ill	Chicago

23 ad

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, JUL 29 1908, 190 .. 66 S.S.

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$22	No	—	—	bro. L. L. Robus Ill. Prague N. D.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Krasne
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gray	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$40	—	—		bro. & Sister & Bro. Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	150	Yes	1901	Pittsburg Pa	Uncle Herman Kramer 26 Adolphus St, Williamsport	"	"	"	Dr. out. Broke knees, regulation	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"	Evragola
7	"	"	$40	—	—		uncle J. Yorzager Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	brown	"	"	Bialystok
8	"	"	$40	—	—		brother Lorenz Schramm c/o Ad. Burgard, Aberdeen S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	dark	"	"	"	"	Strassburg
9																					
10	"	"	—	—	—		with mother Tr. J. Ruby Dorlin Hyatt, 109 J. High St, Baltimore	"	"	"	"	Tuberculosis	"	4	9	fair	blond	gray	none	Russia	Conevievsch
11	"	"	$8	—	—		husband A. Rabicsant c/o A. H. Hayes 1111 Carlton ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Tekiew
12	"	"	—	—	—		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	—	$16	Yes			bro-in-law: Abe Furmann Long Island, N.Y. Box 164	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	dark	blk	"	"	"	Rosieny
14																					
15												spinal disease									
16																					
17	Yes	daughter	$50				daughter: Louise Hermann Chicago, Ill. 54 S. Keller St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blk	brown	none	Russia	Olyk
18	"	sister	"				sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	husband	$5				husband: Leon Tulodnicki & bro Ferdinand, Pittsburg Pa. 45	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	"	"	"	"
22	"	brother	$40				brother: Jose Gorkulam Coal Creek, Tn	Yes	No	No	Yes	3 mos with tuberculosis	No	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	Ostpitkow
23	45	uncle	$100				uncle: Tomas Garcia Thomas N. D. Box 732	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	"	"	"	Radivilishki
24	45	brother	$60				brother: Anton Baranoff Erie Pa. 257 E Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	gray	"	"	Waitemenai
25	45	uncle	$130	1901	1908	Pittsburg Pa	cousin: Tadeusz Lukaszewicz Pittsburg Pa 2532 Sam Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Gusy
26	48	brother	$20				bro-in-law: Frank Zawacki Cleveland, O. Tuscarawas St 7912	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gray	"	"	Guby
27	"	"	$120				brother: J. Klapisz Baltimore Md. 914 Baltimore St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezno
														5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Evragola
28																					
29																					
30																					

Edward Brown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Voyt, master, of the S S Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Voyt.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1908 day of ....., 190..,
at Baltimore.

J Edwin Browne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Ebell, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tuebingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

67

Dr. Ernst Ebell

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1908 day of ....., 190

at Baltimore

J. Edward Proctor

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

10.

Indue cards by E. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Steber

33

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen July. 16th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
10	Haas	Schifra	44		F M	wife	Y	Y	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Tarnow	sister Ella Fried	Penn.	Chicago
4	Sore		7		F S								aunt		
4	Esie		4		F S										
detained	Schreier	Johann	43		M M	merchant			Germany				wife Marie Schreier		
5	daughter	Erna	16		F S						Belgium	Antwerpen	Mendelbeck, Neuestr.	Germany	Balt. Baltimore
6		Anna	15		F S	Lehrmut							mother		
detained	Lerner	Abtel	45		M M	miller			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	wife Lene Lerner		
detained	Fecheles	Chaim	11		M S	Lerner	Lette						Libau Volhynien	Russia	
9	Kessel	Hersch	35		M M	tyler	yes				Tolcay		Tolczyn Podolien		
ad	Wachs	David	38		M M	tailor	yes				Tolczyn		wife Rachel Kessel		
11	Wachs	Hannie	32		F M	none	yes						Tolczyn Volhynien		Ca. Philad
12	Adler	Sidel	42		F M		yes				Rovno		wife Rebecka Wachs		
13		Scheindel	10		F S								Rovno Volhynien		
14	Lafer	Lejb	32		M M	tailor	yes						mother Chaike Sheinerman		
15		Elke	3		F S								Rovno Volhynien		
16	Liker	Sore	50		F M		yes				Regale		grandmother		
17	Steinb	Siegmund	21		M S	Glassblower			Poland		Likezin		wife Sarah Liker		
18	Baldinski	Leo	27		M S						Tyszinski		Likezin Russia		Ill. Chicago
19	Zierdzynska	Josefa	46		F M	Dressmaker	yes				Lergalgany		Tyszinski Podolien		
20											Tarnowice		Lergalgany Suwalki		
21													Zierdzynska Josefa		Pa Pittsburg
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

16 ad.

Oscar G. Sperber

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, JUL 29 1908, 190 · 63 L.P.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has not to exceed $50, or more.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or an asylum, or hospital for persons who are insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$5	no			Louis Jacob Chicago Ills father	No	No	No	No					Cay.	straw.				
2	"	mother																			
3																					
4	"	self	$25				Aug. Hoffmann 7 Corbett st. 320 Baltimore N. Paca st.							5	6	fair	bld	gray	fair	Germ	Altona
5	"	father	40											4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Wandsbeck
6	"													4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	$5				brother: Salamon Hilmer Baltimore 411 N. Exeter Sts							5	5	"	light	"	"	Russia	Stawiszcze Polska
8	"	"	$5				father Abtel Seckelis 1517 Baltimore st. Baltimore Md					Dk carp	Ded H. obs.	5		"	bld	gray	"	"	Tolczyn
9	"	"	$20				brother: Isabel Schneider 337 Carpenter st. Chilas Co					Dk	cat. Lockchorni	5	2	"	gray	"	partly bald	"	Tuczyn
10	"	"	$25				brother Chaim Hirsh Wachs 335 Eutaw st. Chilas Co							5	3	"	gray brown	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$5				uncle Chaim Seidel Wachs 335 Eutaw st. Chilas Co							4	7	"	bld	"	"	"	Rowno
12	"	mother	$50				father														
13																					
14	yes	self	$6				brother Michel Goldmann Chel Castle Ill.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ragola
15	"	"	$8				uncle														
16	yes	self	$28				brother Jacob Feller 13 Leavenworth Chicago Ill.							4	7	"	gray	gray	"	"	Tikocin
17	"	"	$175				brother Meyer Lewis 452 W. 12th Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	bld	blue	"	"	Pojezierki
18	"	"	$21				cousin Jacob Lesser 452 W. 12th Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	brown	gray	"	"	Bergoby
19	"	"	$7				uncle Julius Wagner 522 Eutaw st. Baltimore Md.							5	1	"	bld	brown	"	"	Mazowiezk
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Voigt master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect:

H. Voigt.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUL 29 1908 day of ....., 190...,

at Baltimore.

J Edward Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Joh Findeisen, Surgeon of the S.S. Yoh, sailing Hereunto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

69

H. Findeisen,
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1905

at Baltic

Chas. E. Sherman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

Cab 2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Make 11 sheets

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

94
Cabin 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiserin" sailing from Bremen, July 23rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Ad 1	Kandel	Wendelin	28	6	S	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Magdeburg	Frau Emilie Rüdiger Wolfenbüttel, Fischerstr. 47	Germany	Penn. Ellwood
26 2	Fisher	Frank	53	4	quick	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Baltic	U. S. A. Citizen		Md. Baltic
Ad 3	Lange	Emil	40		S	upholsterer			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Pilsen	Pilsen Pilsen Hungary		Pa. Sharon
Ad 4	Sieber	Irma	20		S	governess			Hungary Non Immigrant		Hungary	Szabadka	Peter Sieber Szabadka Hungary		Balto
Ad 5	Eibel	Maria	20		S	~~Servant~~			Styria Non Immigrant Steiermark		Steiermark	Teufenbach	Sister Frau Eibel Teufenbach Steiermark		Pa. Harrisburg
Ad 6	Reian	Anna	23		S	none			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Telsch	Brother Leo Reian Telsch Russia		Ill. Chicago
Ad 7	Opperman	Carl	27		M	farmer			Germany	German	Germany	Braunschweig	wife Mrs Anna Opperman Roosevelt 6 Braunschweig Germany		~~Ill.~~ Indiana
Ad 8	Riese	Elisabetha	30		S	none			Germany	German	Germany	Mittweida	Fr. Friedrich Meisaner Leisniger Str. Mittweida Saxony		Mont. Taft
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, April, 1905 .. 70

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passage was paid by himself, herself, or others, or whether in whole or in part by the Government, a railway, a steamship company, a society, or other corporation, or by what other person or persons.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported as a pauper within the last year.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$45.—			sister Margarethe Ludwig Richmond, Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair blond blue	[illegible] U. S. A.	Germ Nassberg
2																	"
3	no	self	$75.—	no		comp. Julius Gilbert	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair black brown	none	Hungary Szecsen
4	yes	"	10.—	yes	1904 Phila. Pa.	brother Katharina Lieber 1520 Montrose ave. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" blonde blue	"	" Katalaszo
5	no	"	$5.—	yes	1904 Pittsburg Pa.	cousin Georg Jung Lydiastr. 46 Pittsburg, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" brown	"	Hungary Szerdahely
6	"	"	1100.—	yes	1904	brother Jos A. Reiss 170 Washburn ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" dark		Russia Pitsch
7	yes	"	$25.—	yes	1905	friend F. Schumacher & Co 6 South Gay st. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" brown grey	"	Germ. Braunschweig
8	no	"	240.—	no		Bridegroom Oscar Martin Taft Mont.	Galveston Cabin list				5	4	"		br.		" Mittweida
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mayer Master, of the S.S. Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug. 1905

at Balt.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Joh. Findeisen, Surgeon of the S.S. Köln, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Findeisen,
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1908

at Baltic

Chas. W. Speed.
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

71

Index cards by C.S.

Cab 1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

55 cabin I (broken back & chest)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Köln sailing from Bremen, July 23rd, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Koch	Rosa	48		M. single	none	yes		German	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	friend E. Rothschild Bad Bir Rheinst	Md.	Baltimore
2	Karez	Agnes	63		W. widow	"	"		Germany	German	"	Bad Kreuznach	Mr. Karez Infanterie Regt 19 Co 12 Mainz	"	"
3	Fiedler	Bertha	35												
4	" Son	Sidney	6		M				U. S.	"					
5	Tannenmeyer	Geo F.	48		M				"	Born					
6	Appel	Chas.	11		M				"	Swede					
7	Rubenstein	Charles	38		M				"	Swede					
8	Niemann	Heinrich	50		M				"	Born Swede					
9	Hogmann	Alexander	63		M	Carpetweaver	Yes	Yes	German	German	USA	Kiel	Parents Fredk Sommer Westphal Kamen	Ger	Md Balto Md
10	Sommer	Fritz	38		M						USA	Sweden			
11	Falk	Bernhard	60		M						USA	Born Sweden			
12	Liebrecht	Cathrin	25		S										
13	Fock	Hugo	41		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Hannover	wife Antonie Fock Krügerstr 23, Hannover	NY	Brooklyn
14	Riest	Elisabeth	50		W	none	"		"	"		Mittweida	friend Friedrich Meissner Leinigerstr 26, Mittweida	D.C.	Washington
15	Homberg	Philipp	38		M				U. S.	Born Sweden					
16	" Wife	Elisabeth	37		F				"	"					
17	Baum	Arthur	32		M				"	Born Sweden					
18	Mayer	Henry	24		M				"	Swede	US	Passport 52969	15 May 1908	Mass	
19	Holste	Friedrich	26		M	Steward	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Lemgo	brother Hy Holste Schulstr 11, Lemgo	Col.	San Francisco
20	Griffel	Lajos	49		M	Waiter	"	"	Hungary	German	Hung	Szekesenad	cousin Hen Griffel Debromtora Hung	Ohio	Cincinnati
21	Murach	Josef	30		M	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Austria	wife Franziska Murach Antonio Lonsa, Russ	Mass	Fall River
22						None Emig									
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md, August 7th, 1908. 72 SS.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid for over passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	From the prison or almshouse or institution for the care and treatment of the insane or from the custody of a guardian appointed by reason of insanity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	65	yes			Father Mark Koch 2201 Callow ave. Baltimore Md					Toe leg amp	5	7½	fair	dark brown		Germany	Germersheim
2	"	"	55	"			cousin Henry Karle Chesapeake Hot. Baltimore									gray blue			Prussia Christburg
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10	Yes.	Self	40.	1893 1908	Balt Md	House	Elliott St						5	7	Brn	Blue		Germany	Westphalen
11																	U.S.C.		
12																	"		
13	yes	self	200	yes	1895 1876	1901-2 St Louis Sail	friend Bernhard Brandler Nassauerstr. 76 New York	✓	no	no	no	Tourist good	no	5	10	fair	blond	Germ.	Cannberg
14	no	"	"	no			friend Georg Schweitzer 1005 South Carolina ave. Washington D.C.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Mittweida
15																	U.S.C.		
16																	"		
17																			
18							German Club, 1014 ~~Golden Gate ave. San Francisco Cal.~~												
19	no	self	95	1898			~~San Francisco~~ German Club, 1214 Golden Gate ave. San Francisco Cal.	✓	no	no	no	no good	no	5	4½	fair	blond	Germ.	Lengo
20	"	"	65	no			wife Magdalene Griffel		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	Lengo
21	Yes	"	38	Yes	1882 1907		~~Wife~~ Family ~~St Emmanuelstr~~ Germ. Platz Murach 80 Blackman St. New Bedford Mass.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	Russia Antonin
22							New Bedford Mass												
23																			
24							Wm Doyen cor 6 "												
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Mager Master, of the S S Kota, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mager
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of May, 1903,
at Buffalo, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1112

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Joh. Findeisen, Surgeon of the S.S. KÖLN, sailing thereunto, do 73
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of
Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Findeisen,
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec., 1908
at Baltic

Oscar G. Sproul
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1.

Indust. cards by ex.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Hebrew

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. "Köln" sailing from Bremen July 23rd, 1908

11—1113

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tupovich	Love Nickle	17		M	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wolkowisk	father Grigla Tupovich Wolkowisk Grodno Russia		Minn.	St Paul
2	Lanety	Herskel	21		M	S	joiner	-	-	.	.	.	Malkin	father Moishe Lanety Malkin Grodno Russia		D.C.	Washington
3	Kapilowitch	Ignatz	28		M	S	butcher	-	-	.	.	.	Lwieniany	wife Beile Kapilowitch Lwieniany Grodno Russia		O	Cambridge
4	Perlmann	Bertha	18		F	S	seamstress	.	.	.	.	.	Mozier	father Moshe Perlmann Mozier, Kutzkija nul dom Bessarabia Russia		Tenn	Memphis
5	" Sister	Rodel	16		F												
6	Piasecki	Gittel	18		F		servant						Wyrobki	father Josiel Piasecki Wyrobki Sejmwiecz Grodno Russia		Ill	Chicago
7	Jermulowicz	Stefan	19		M	S	farmlab	-	-	.	Polish	-	Bobry	mother Franciszka Jermulowicz Bobry Mare Count Grodno Russia		Pa	Hermine
8	Kowalewski	Stanislaw	40		M								Tarachowo	wife Natalia Kowalewski Tarachowo Ostrow Russia		Md	Baltimore
9	Littenberger	Philipp	20		M	S	waiter	Yes	Yes	.	German	-	Schönfeld	father Peter Littenberger Schönfeld Konitz Westpreussen Germany		Mass	Hoosington
10	" Wife	Katharina	19		F		none							wife Maria Velemir Nagy Kikinda Austria			
11	Velemir	Zsiva	37		M	M	fireman	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagy-Kikinda	brother Conrad Winkert Fried Sarabon Kaserne Austria		Md	Baltimore
12	Lefreiner	Heinrich	24		M	S	farmer	-	-	Russia	German	Germany	Bärenheim	father Conrad Winkert Fried Sarabon Kaserne Austria		Wash	Walla Walla
13	"	Margaretha	23		F		none							- - Germany			
14	" Son	Alexander	3		M	S		No	No					grandfather -			
15	" Son	Waldemar	10		M	S								- -			
16	Levitzky	Hinde	23		F	S	seamstress	-	-	.	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	mother Hannie Levitzky Odessa Bolgerdzja nul 6 gallan Russia		Ill	Chicago
17	" Daughter	Leie	1	10	F		none							grandmother -			
18	Ludwig	Georg	17		M	S	barber	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar	father Ludwig Rudolf Temesvar Hauptgasse nul 17 Hungary		Ky	Louisville
19	Schwiegerath	Helene	21		F	S	servant	.	.	.	German	.	Csakova	father Schwiegerath Csakova Temesvar Hungary		O	Cincinnati
20	Stoll	Anton	23		M	S	baker	.	.	.	German	.	Boka	father Peter Stoll Boka Temesvar Hungary		Mo	St Joseph
21	Kostka	albina	50		F	M	none	.	.	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kremsier	husband Antony Kostka Kremsier Bohemia		Ohio	Youngstown
22	" Son	Alois	18		M	S	farmlab	.	.	.	.	.	.	- -			
23	" Daughter	Marie	10		F		none	.	.	.	.	.	.	- -			
24	Rafalski	Stanislaus	23		M	S	farmlab	-	-	Germany	Polish	Germany	Bromberg	father Josef Karlinski Bromberg Posen Germany		Md	Hancock
25	" wife	Marianna	28		F		none	.	.	.	.	.	.	father -			
26	" child	Johanna	1		F			No	No					grandfather -			
27	Willkowski	Walter	19		M	S	clerk	Yes	Yes	.	German	.	Hamburg	mother Ida Willkowski Hamburg Hafen Germany		Md	Baltimore
28	Kanyhs	Julia	42		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Austria Hungarian	Wien	father Kanyhs Wien Hungary		O	Cleveland
29	Lelazginsky	Leahy	19		F	S	domestic	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalwarya	mother Marianna Lelazginsky Kalwarya Suwalki R. Poli. Russia		Ill	Dugavin
30	Jungbiki	Wincas	20		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	-	.	.	Polangen	father Adomas Jungbiki Polangen Kurland Russia		Md	Baltimore

*Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 190 .. 74

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		45811					coming Happy Kaplan 340 Kentucky St St Paul, Minn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	blond	gray		Russia	Volkovisk
2		male					husb. B. Berman							5	2	"	"	"		"	Mathew
3		42188					bro. S.W., Washington, D.C.							5	2	"	"	"		"	Michnewitz
4		bro. L.					bro. L. Adolf Lehmann							5	3	"	"	Blue		"	Mosir
5		45324					% Jew Offering Cambridge							5	—	"	"	brown		"	
6		bro.					bro. Sam Berlman 190 Lovejoy, Memphis Tenn							5	3	"	"	gray		"	
7		45024					uncle & bro. Ike Piasecki % A. Rosenbaum 1501 W. 12 St, Chicago							4	11	"	Black	brown		"	Wasowicz
8		bro.					male Vincenty Konowicz Decorah, Ia							5	8	"	Blond	gray		"	Bockay
9	45017	male					bro. & Felix Rosakowski Shakopee St 720 Jefferson St	Delayed on account of sickness						5	5	"	"	"		"	Jaroskowo
10							male Philipp Lefkowitz Decorah, Iowa							5	6	"	"	brown		"	Schonfeld
11		bro. &		1903		Baltimore	bro. & Rankow Jocz							5	2	"	"	blue		"	
12		45991		1907			uncle Orlando St 112 Baltimore							5	4	"	"	brown		Hungary	Ung. Kisbinde
13		male					male Heinrich Schmidt Wife Walter, Syst. Baltimore West 201							5	4	"	"	gray		Germany	Neumarkam
14														5	1	"	"	"		"	
15														—	—	"	"	"		"	
16		45842					husband Josie Levitzky % A. Abraham, 76 Liberty St, Chicago							—	—	"	"	"		"	
17		male												5	4	"	"	"		Russia	Odessa
18		wife					father bro. & Ottinger Trenton Ave.							—	—	"	"	blue		"	
19							bro. & Simon Schwartz 1501 W. 12th St, Chicago							5	8	"	"	gray		Hungary	Nemecsa
20			30.00				bro. & Simon Kaplan 1501 W. 12th St, Chicago							5	—	"	"	"		"	Csakova
21		46066					bro. Frank Ottinger Trenton Ave.							5	5	"	4	"		"	Zirka
22		bro. &					male Louis Ferdinand 916 Augusta St, Cincinnati O.							5	2	"	"	"		Bohemia	Kolesse
23		bro. &					bro.							5	2	"	Black	brown		"	Andejovice
24		46139					bro.							—	—	"	Blond	"		"	Skamze
25		bro. &					bro. & Stefan Szyan 1715 N. York St Baltimore							5	4	"	"	gray		Germany	Hamelsdorf
26							male							5	—	"	"	"		"	Sadlogorce
27		male					male							—	—	"	"	brown		"	Bromirice
28		wife					wife Hermann Fenyes 2015 Chesten St, Baltimore Md							5	4	"	"	"		"	Skora
29		46074					bro. & Sigmund Schalk 58 Gay St, Baltimore Md							5	2	"	"	gray		Hungary	Szekesfehirvar
30		bro.					bro. Jos. Lutkus 1502 Eagle St Baltimore Md							5	2	"	"	"		Russia	Petroszki
							bro. Louis Pinkus 1060 Cross St, Baltimore, Md							5	3	"	"	Blue			Sporcia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Mayer Master, of the S/S KÖLN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master & Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug., 1908,
at Malta

Oscar J. Spurr
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Findeisen, Surgeon of the S.S. KÖLN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Findeisen,
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1908
at Balto

Oscar G. Sperbeck
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

75

Index cards by C. L.

2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9—2129

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Köln sailing from Bremen July 23rd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2	B.														
1	B Finnmann	Rosa	23		F M	none	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Przemysl	mate Josef Fessmann Przemysl Sobranitzka Galicia	Ky	Louisville
2	B Rubin	Rebecka	4		F S		no	no							
3	B	Klara			F S										
4	B Grinberg	Aron	25		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zgierz	wife Rachle Grinberg Zgierz G. Wolyn Russia	Md	Baltimore 3
5	B Laber	Fannie	20		F S	housework						Turkum	father Josef Laber Turkum G. Kurland Russia		
6	B Israelson	Schlinde	18		M S	tailor							father Israel Israelson Turkum G. Kurland Russia		
7	B Palatnik	Esther	25		F M	none							brother Joseph Hartzheimer Radomsko Kr. Petrikow Russia	Md	
8	B Rubin	Idel	3		F S		no	no				Letitschew	uncle J. Palatnik Russia.	Pa	Philad. 3
9	B	Flzek	1	3	M S										
10	B Kaplan	Chaike	20		F S	cigarmaker									
11	B Segenmann	Aaron	19		M S	locksmith	yes	yes				Schilomin	father Meilach Kaplan Schilomin G. Wolyn Russia		2
12	B Berowitz	Jenendel	40		F M	none	no	no					father Ruwin Segenmann Schilomin Kreis Kowel Gouv. Wolyn Russia	Pa	Lancinnati
		Rushel	11		F S							Brzanik	sister s.b. Berel Schrount Brzanik G. Grodno Russia		
		Esther	9		F S								uncle	O	Cleveland
		Benjamin	7		M S										
		Naftoli	5		M S										
		Zaffie	4		F S										
		Jette	3		F S										
		Rachke	2		F S										
21															
22	B Kischalesk	Chaskan	59		M M	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Birwalde	brother Stanislaw Kischalesk Birwalde Kr. Schlochau Prov. Posen Germany		
23	B	Julie	40		F M	none									
24	B	Marie	22		F S	clerk									
25	B	Ludwig	9		M S	none							uncle		
26	B	Stanislaw	7		M S										
27	B Rutkowska	Amalia	17		F S	servant	no	no	Russia		Russia	Rutkowka	father Josef Rutkowski Rutkowka G. Grodno Russia		
28	B Cohn	Harry	9		M S	none	yes	yes		Hebrew		Pschibitz	uncle Schmuel Cohn Tarkubian G. Kowno Russia	Md	Baltimore 1
29	B Pinelkowski	Feiga	18		F S	tailor						Vyzany	father Mojsche Pinelkowski Vyzany G. Suwalki Russia	Pa	Phila. 1
30	B Grinstein	Sacharia	17		M S	clerk						Kuguste	father Isidor Grinstein Kuguste G. Wilna Russia	New York	City 1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Aug 7, 1908 - 76 LR.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, and if so, whether by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Hesper to Louisville	$15		Louisville Ky. to Br. Louisville Ky. father		No	No	No	good	No	4 8	fair	blue	brown		Galicia Trzemgol
2	" "	Father	-	-	"						- -	"	gray			" Landor
3	" "	"	-	-	"						- -	"	"			" "
4	Jos. Lenarden	$25			cousin A. Theres 129 Lexington St. Baltimore Md.						5 5	"	blue		Austria	Trojany
5	" male	"			male Abrah. Kremer 118 S. Charles St. Baltimore Md.						4 10	"	black	brown	"	Tarkmin
6	" boarder	"			boarder Jacob Kantor 511 Hooker Street Baltimore Md.						4 10	"	"	"	"	Zwiatochowka
7	Wirgin husband	$10.00			husband David Palatnik 40 E Germania ave Lancaster Pa.						4 10	"	"	"	"	Letichow
8	" father	-			father Philadelphia Pa						- -	"	blue	"	"	"
9	" "	-									- -	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lipski servant	$			servant Sam Tabakow 1026 Butler St. Cincinnati Ohio						5 1	"	black	"	"	Skidemir
11	" "	$			cousin Ber Fleegel 1026 Butler St. Cincinnati Ohio						5 4	"	"	gray	"	Schitomir
12	Kaplan husband	$10.00			husband Isaac Borowitz 2920 Woodland Ave Cleveland O						4 9	"	"	brown	"	Rimanow
13	" father	-			father Ohio						- -	"	"	"	"	"
14	" "	-									- -	"	blue	"	"	"
15	" "	-									- -	"	"	"	"	"
16	" "	-									- -	"	"	"	"	"
17	" "	-									- -	"	"	"	"	"
18	" "	-									- -	"	"	brown	"	"
19	" "	-									- -	"	"	gray	"	"
20	" "	-									- -	"	"	gray	"	"
21											- -	"	"	brown	"	"
22	Jos. self	$10.00			cousin Frank Kasabalcek Avon Penn						- -	-	-	-	-	-
23	" husband	-									5 6	fair	brown	gray	Austria	Schwerdemuhle
24	" father	-			father						4 10	"	gray	blue	Hungary	Schwetza
25	" "	-									4 10	"	black	brown	"	Ostrowitza
26	" "	-									- -	"	"	blue	"	"
27	Lipski brother	$			brother Abraham Rubinow Pawlowo 2570 Pittsburg Pa. father Hirsch Rubinow Wahlstatten via Kommunik brother Joe Barnet 27 Seaborn Ave Chicago Ill brother Robert Goodman 2 Penn Square Phila Pa						- -	"	"	"	"	"
28	" father	$									4 7	"	black	"	Russia	Rutkowka
29	Lipski brother	$									4 9	"	"	gray	Eng. Ireland	Rutkowka
30	" "	$									5 3	"	black	brown	Russia	Hungary
											5 7	"	"	"	"	Hranick

Edward Strong

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mayer Master, of the S.S. KÖLN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug., 1908,
at Balto.

Oscar G. Speir
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Joh. Findeisen, Surgeon of the S.S. KÖLN, sailing therefrom, to solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

H. Findeisen,
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1908
at Balto

Oscar G. Sperber
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by E.L.

13.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 103 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. "Köln" sailing from Bremen July 23rd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3	Rudchel	Anna	44		F	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poltava	father Gustav Rudchel Libau Russia	Md	Baltimore
4	" Son	Gustav	18		M	Student	"	"	U S	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
5	" daughter	Therese	16		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	" Son	Karl	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	" daughter	Martha	12		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	Smijaffsky	Reik	16		F	seamstress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poltava	mother Mrs Rudchel Libau Russia	Md	"
9		Chaie	14		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	Gumpel wife	Sprinze	39		F	Wife	"	"	PAS ISSUED OCTOBER 26 1907.	"	"	Wilki	husband Moses Gumpel Wilki Russia	Ind	Indianapolis
11	"	Yosel	13		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin "	"	"
12	"	Dine	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	"	Lores	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
14	"	Yosel	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	"	Celeine	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	"	Rivke	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17	"	Dine	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18	Gumpel	Sam	24	11	M	Cooker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"
19	Goldberg	Sam	23		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin "	"	"
20	Rosenberg	Sol	27		M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wyrany		Chicago	
21									Germany	German	Germany	Gerdauen		Pa	Germany
22									none				brother		
23			7												
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, August 7, 1908. 78 LP.

No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 cash, or more	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height: Feet	25 Height: Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair	27 Color of: Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	29 Place of Birth: City or Town
1	Yes	brother	Yes	Yes 1902 Baltimore Md	brother: Abe Gardner 3 Eutaw Ave, Baltimore, Md	No	No	No	No	good	No				Lt.	Lt.	A.	Germany	Augustenburg
2	"	male		Yes	male	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
3	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
4	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
5	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
6	"	brother	No	No	brother: Ruben Kaplan 708 Hanover St. Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	brown		Russia	Podolsk
7	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
8	"	45.55 brother		"	brother: Nathan Cohen 632 Washington St, Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"		"	Witki
9	"	male		"	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	grey		"	"
10	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blde	"		"	"
11	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
12	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blue		"	"
14	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	black	brown		"	"
15	"	44.70 male		"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blde	"		"	"
16	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	black	brown		"	"
17	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blde	"		"	"
18	"	"		"	brother: Jul Bamet 10 Lithuany Ave, Chicago Ill. and: John Bamet Hamburg Ger.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		"	Wirzeny
19	"	male		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey		Germany	Gelsenkirchen
20	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	male		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey		Russia	Ostrolenka
23	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	atrophic muscles left arm	-	-	"	"	brown		"	"
24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	-	-	"	"	grey		"	"
25	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	45.84		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown		"	"
28	"	husband		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blde	Blue		"	Odessa
29	"	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey		"	"
30	"	brother		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	Grey		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mayer Master, of the S.S. KÖLN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1908,
at Balto.

Oscar G. Sperber
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Joh. Findeisen, Surgeon of the S.S. KÖLN, sailing therewith, do 79
(Here strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Findeisen
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1908

at Baltic

Oscar G. Sp...
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

4.

Index card, by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

39

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Köln sailing from Bremen July 23 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Holoubek	Anton	43		M M	dyer	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Třebíč	mother: Františka Holoubek Třebíčov Moravia	Nebr.	Omaha
2	"	Cecilie	43		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Jan	16		M S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Marie	15		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Josef	11		M S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Eduard	6		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Anežka	6		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Franek	Jan	34		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radkovice	father: Franz Franěk Radkovice Kratovice Horavia	Nebr.	Plattsmouth
9	"	Frau	17		" "	cart-wright	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marie Franeka Kratovice Mor.	"	"
10	Kalvas	Hans	15		" "	pitcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Adolf Kalvas Friene, Hradcreis, Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
11	Fahaj	Martin	32		M M	farmlab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Cuna	Nova Hrazova	mit Katarina, Nova Hrazova		
12	Pregenzer	Wilhelm	22		M S	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Neuberg	father Johann Pregenzer Neuburg b. Wahlitz, G. Cherson R.	S.D.	Estrella
13	Lindemann	Johann	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Wilhelmine Lindemann Neuburg b. Wahlitz, G. Cherson		
14	Abramowsky	Moses	23		" "	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Tobaczow	father Isaac Abramowsky Tobaczow, G. Kiew	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Reim	Abram	55		M M	fisher	"	"	"	"	"	Telschan	son: Leib Reim Telschan G. Kowno, Russ.	Ill	Chicago
16	"	Feige	53		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Basie	19		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Hirsch	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Strzer	Pesach	18		" "	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	father: Gerschon Strzer Wilna, Sadowy 6 Russ.	Ill	Chicago
20	Perlman	Nechame	28		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	father: Mairich Perlman Odessa, Kommunowerska 22	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
21	Grochowski	Marx	28		M S	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Uman	father Yankel Grochowski Mankowka G. Kiew	Ohio	Cincinnati
22	Gmyz	Ida	39		F M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Germany	nearest: Belle Burris Lansing, Mich. Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
23	"	Frederick	9	11	M S										
24	"	Lydia	7	11	F S										
25	"	Heinrich	4	11	M S										
26	"	Elaine	3		F S										
27	Hanson	Vojtech	33		M M	worker	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Prag	Bohemia	father: Jan Hanson Kvasejky, Rychlin, Bok.	Md	Baltimore
28	Szeyka	Valeria	20		F S	servant	"	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Russia	mother: Juliana Szeyka Russany, Kowno, Russia	Va	Leesburg
29	Wasilevska	Maryanna	20		F S			no		Polish		Radziville	mother: Waldimire Vasilevska Radziville, Grodno, Russia	Md	Baltimore
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore., Aug 9th, 1908. 80 LP.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	300 no	no		same as Antonin Kolombatch Omaha Nebr. 2718 Emporia St.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	black	grey		Moravia	Strazanov
2	"	"	"	"		"							4	11	"	black	"		"	Uhrinovice
3	"	"	"	"		"							5	4	"	black	brown		"	Prabic
4	"	"	"	"		"							5	1	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	"	"		"							"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	parents	"	"		"							"	"	"	blue	gray		"	"
7	"	"	"	"		"							"	"	"	"	blue		"	"
8	"	self	"	50 00		bro in l: Frank Tvrdak Plattsmouth Nebr							5	8	"	black	gray		"	Radkovic
9	"	"	"	"		"							5	7½	"	blue	blue		"	"
10	"	"	15	14 00	1907 Chicago Ill.	uncle: Adalbert Klaucky 6821 So. Fee Chicago Ill.							5	8½	"	black	gray		"	"
11	"	"	15	14 00	1908	friend: Adam Podhradsky					Affected "Alopecia"	Alopecia	5	9	"	"	brown		Bohemia	Hudcovice
12	"	"	15	60	no	same as Bohemia					no	no	5	3	"	"	gray		Hungary	Morva
13	"	self	15	90 00	—	Nebr. Jacob Kazsing Ezerska S. D.							5	5½	"	blue	blue		Russia	Neuburg
14	"	"	"	5	—	—							5	4	"	dk brown	brown		"	"
15	"	"	15	250 00	—	uncle: Josef Goldberg 1622 S. 7th St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	3	"	black	"		"	"
16	"	"	"	"	—	bro: Jos. A. Kriz 179 Washburn Ave, Chicago Ill.					season		5	8	"	black	brown		"	Lobaczow
17	"	"	"	"	—	"					conjunctivitis cured		5	5	"	"	blue		"	Jelschen
18	"	"	"	"	—	"					favus	favus	5	1	"	black	brown		"	"
19	"	"	"	"	—	—					no	no	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	"	50	—	brother M. Spizel 100 100 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	5	4	"	dk brown	"		"	"
21	"	"	"	400	—	brother-in-law: M. Petrusek 7219 S. Ashland Ave, Cedar Rapids Ia							5	5	"	"	gray		"	Vilna
22	HSpMk	husband	25	50	—	friend: Henry Zavorsky 572 Lombard St. Pittsburg Pa.							5	2	"	"	blue		"	Jasinu
23	"	father	"	"	—	husband: Jan Jindrich Cizek 62 Ave A. Raider Pittsburg Pa. 1935 Joplin Ave.							5	4	"	black	brown		"	Hrusov
24	"	"	"	"	—	father "							5	2	"	"	"		"	Strmilov
25	"	"	"	"	—	"							—	—	"	blue	brown		"	"
26	"	"	"	"	—	"							—	—	"	black	"		"	"
27	"	"	"	"	—	"							—	—	"	"	"		"	"
28	HbWife	friend	26	50	—	friend: V. Vanek Baltimore, Md. 100 Gold Spring							—	—	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	brother	4	500	—	brother: Henry Zajac Kansas City Kans. 1512 S. 5th St.							5	11	"	blue	blue		Bohemia	Kozojedy
30	"	uncle	16	50	—	uncle: Vincent Vavrichek Baltimore, Md. Box 1 Post Office							5	—	"	brown	gray		Russia	Nasegrda
													5	2	"	black	blue		"	Karlovicze

Edward Brown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mayer Master, of the S.S. KÖLN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Mayer
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug., 1908
at Galveston

Oscar G. Sperbeck
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-Americans" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Joh. Findeisen, Surgeon of the S. S. KÖLN, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

H. Findeisen,
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1908

at Baltic

Oscar G. Sproston
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cable by [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

40
5/

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kehl" sailing from Bremen, July 22nd, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Ad 1 D 1	Hanzel	Maria	42		M M	None	yes	yes	Austria Silesia	Bohemian	Austria	Ost Ostrava	Wife Terezie Petrik	Texas	Austin St Charles
Ad 1 D 2	"	Ludwik	15		M S	Book apprentice	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ostrava, Austria	"	"
Ad 1 D 3	"	Marie	11		"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ad 1 D 4	"	Zofie	9												
Ad 5		Anna	6												
[illegible] 6	Korniewska	Josefa	20		M S	No occupation			Russia	Polish	Russia	Kamieniec	Uncle Ludwig Janicki	Illinois	Chicago
Ad 7 D	Karpiarski	Josef	45		M S	Spinner	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Brzesko	Wife Josefa Karpiarski	Illinois	Chicago
[illegible] 8 D	Gelbek	Franciszek	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Josef Gelbek	Illinois	Chicago
Ad 9 D	Lewandowski	Jan	25		M S	Tailor	"	"	Galicy	Galicy	Austria	Jaroslaw	Brother Jozef Lewandowski	Illinois	Chicago
10															
U.S.C. 11	Wittman	Wenzel	62		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.				Sons Fishers E. St Louis Ill.		
U.S. 12	Datz	Charles	34		M S	Barber	"	"	"				County Court Kings Co New York	Oct 23 1890	Franklin Co Kansas Wm. P. Hurst Clerk
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Galveston Texas, Aug 7, 1908 No. 82

11—1116

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, other persons, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	yes	self	$22	No			Mrs. Stanislaw Hamel 105 Box St Charles Mich				Good	no	5	5	fair	Blde	gray		Silesia	Oldenburg
2		mother					father														
3													5	—							
4													—	—							
5																					
6		self											5	4			Blue				
7													5	6			gray		Russia	Znaniec	
8													5	6			brown			Gabiela	
9	no												5	10			Black gray			Josefowo	
10													5	5			Blde	gray	Galicy	Stare Sonez	
11																				Stary Sonez	
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Galveston List 3-7

Galveston List 2-22

Wm M Dorgan as to "D."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mayer, Master, of the S.S. KÖLN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug., 1908,
at Buffalo

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Joh Findeisen, Surgeon of the S/S KÖLN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Findeisen,
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug., 1908

at Galveston

Oscar V. Fox
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

83

Landed by

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6

S. S. "Kiel" sailing from Bremen July 25th, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kopiak	Simon	22		S	Laborer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiew	Wife Kopiak	Pa.	Beaver Falls
2	Zuk	Nikolaj	30						Non-Immigrant				Wife Zuk		
3	Trenkevicz	Sofka	18		S	Housemaid			Lithuanian		Kalisz	Russia	Father Trenkevicz		Utica
4	Kiaulakiene	Uzuzula	25		W	None					Jurbarkas	Russia	Husband Kiaulakis		
5	Sinorske	Anna	21		S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes			Kleczdai	Russia	Father Josef Sinorske		Ill. Galesburg
6	Stepura	Kasia	22												Chicago
7	Januikewits	Helena	19								Januva	Russia	Father Wincas Januikewits		N. Cleveland
8	Kalinowska	Victoria	24		W	None			Polish		Augustowo	Russia	Husband Kasimir Kalinowski		
9	"	Jan	3								Jedwinsk	Russia	Mother Emilie Kalinowski		Pa. Alexandria
10	Jagelinski	Kazimir	28		S	Farmer	Yes	Yes							
11	Skodkel	Josef	30		M				Polish		Jize	Russia	Wife Franziska Skodkel		Pittsburg
12	Tetyanovich	Fedor	20		S	None			Non-Immigrant Russian				Brother Gregory Tetyanovich		
13	"	Anna	22								Kostyanovo	Russia	Brother Gregory Tetyanovich		Ill. Chicago
14	Pitzelkovsky	Abram	17		S	Tailor	Yes	Yes			Pruzhkovo	Russia	Father Isaac Pitzelkovsky		
15	Gilos	Pinkus	26		S	Laborer			Lithuanian		Kretinga	Russia	Brother Abram Gilos		Pa. Franklin
16		Franciska	18			None					Spitzberg	Russia	Father Kasimir Spitzberg		Ill. Chicago
17	Joffe	Abram	37		M	Laborer			Hebrew		Jurowitz	Russia	Brother Isaac Joffe		
18		Sonia	17												
19	Wisniewicz	Antoni	22		S	Farmhand			Polish		Plonc	Russia	Father Kazimir Wisniewicz		Pa. Altoona
20	Diel	Isaac	34												
21	Schmidtgen	Conrad	37		M	Tailor			German		Elmpt	Germany	Brother Johann Schmidtgen		
22		Catharina	15			None									Penn. Lexington
23		Susanna	11												
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Races or Peoples" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

6

Wm M

0 for 0

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Fallmouth *August 7, 1908* 84 LP.

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						No	No	No	good	Trachoma							
2																	
3											5 3½	Fair	Blue	gray		Russia	Bialystock
4											5 2	"	"	brown		"	Wickozin
5											5 4	"	"	black	gray	"	Gremita
6											4 11	"	"	blue	"	"	Wierzian
7											5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Baranzhi
8											4 11	Lt	"	"	"	"	Drazgaver
9											5 -	"	"	blue	"	"	Radoszerka
10											- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
11											5 8	Lt	Bld	gray	"	"	Bose
12											5 8½	"	"	"	"	"	"
13											5 8	Lt	Bld	"	"	"	Kulikowsk
14											5 6	Dk	Lt	brown		"	Rostchuk
15											5 6	Lt	Lt	blue		"	Kaczkolyges
16										Eczema	5 8	Lt	Bld	"		"	"
17										impetig	- -	"	"	"		"	Szpitolygyz
18										No	5 8	Dk	Black	gray		"	Jurowsky
19										"	5 -	Dk	Black	brown		"	Jurowsky
20											5 4	Lt	"	gray		"	Bose
21											5 5	Lt	"	"		"	"
22											5 7	"	"	brown		"	Schonfeld
23											5 -	"	"	gray		"	"
24											- -	"	"	brown		"	"
25											- -	"	"	gray		"	"
26											- -	"	"	brown		"	"
27											- -	"	"	gray		"	"
28											- -	"	"	"		"	"
29											- -	"	"	"		"	"
30											- -	"	"	brown		"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mager, Master, of the S.S. KÖLN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mager
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug., 190[illegible]

at Balto

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

85

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Joh. Findeisen, Surgeon of the S.S. KÖLN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Findeisen,
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug., 1908

at Baltic

Oscar G. Stevens
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Coach by S.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Holm sailing from Bremen, July 23th, 1908.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
7.	Ott	Johann Georg	43		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German Russia	Schonfeld		father i.l. Johannes Lutzenberger Gut Schonfeld, Samara	Russia	Mark Wolfe
		Katharina	41		F	M	none							father		
		Johann Georg	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes					grandfather		
	A-2214 - SPOKANE, WASH., 24 1543 BALTD. TYPE 18 - NOVEMBER 4 - 1937 - C.A. ISSUED.	Elisabetha	16		F	S	none									
		Heinrich	11		M	S	none									
	2214 - Seattle - 13454 - 4-16-2-37-1900	Johannes	9													
		Philipp	7													
		Jakob	4					To	To							
		Katharina	1	5												
	Litzenberger	Georg	68		M	M	farmer	yes	yes					brother	Wash.	Endicott
		Anna Maria	38		F	M	maid	Yes.						uncle		
		Katharina Elisabeth	11		F	S	none	yes	yes					grandniece		
		Susanna	18		F	S										
		Sophia Elisabeth	7	11	F	S	none									
	2214 San Fran. 22-1083	Anna Maria	2	10	F	S										
	13 Chatawa 32 12/2733 Balto 17/2228	Heinrich	6		M	S		To	To	13						13
		Peter	34		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Was Immigrant				mother i.l. Elisabeth Wilhelm Schrodt	Kansas	
		Anna Maria	28		F	M	none	To	To	"	"			mother		
		Adam	4		M	S				U.S. Born				grandmother		
		Edmund	3		M	S				U.S. Born.						
ad	Zielenkowski	Tomas	66		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Pol. R. Katzigor		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	U.S.A. Citizen	Ill.	Chicago
ad		Maria	60		F	M	none			"						
ad		Viktoria	10		F	S				U.S. Born						
ad	Kapustynski	Iwan	40		M	M	farmer laborer	Yes	yes	Galicy	Ruthenian	Galicy	Krzywe	wife Anna Kapustynska Krzywe Galicy	Pa.	St. Clair
ad	Wajda	Michal	35		M									wife Anna Wajda Krzywe Galicy		
ad	Majda	Katarzyna	30		F	M	none						Kozakie	father Franz Wilar Wanyka Dworznik		
ad	Kowricki	Ilko	28		M	M	laborer						Turzyhe	mother Maria Kowricka Turzyhe Turka		Baberton
ad	Tendrach	Franticek	21		M	S	farmer laborer	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Skrvice			father Karele Tendrach Skrvice 42 Hirnovy Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
ad	Zavacky - Sal		29		M	M	laborer		Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sklarya		wife Katalin Zavacky Sklarya Hungary	Pa.	Jermyntown
	Weinstamm	Berl	35		M	S	Tailor			Russia	Helmer	Russia	Himelnik	Mendrich Pedeline Russia	Ill.	Baltimore

16 Cam 9/1

21-5C

*Instead of stating occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "females" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

10 for

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore August 7, 1908. 86

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	No			[illegible] Lithuania	No	No	No	No	good	Nz	5	4	fair	Blk Gray	Blk		Russia	Schonfeld
2		husb											Trachoma	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
3		father					uncle						no	5	2	fair	Gld	Blue		Russia	Schonfeld
4														5	—					"	"
5														4	9	"	"	"		"	"
6														—	—			gray		"	"
7														—	—			Gld		"	"
8														—	—			gray		"	"
9														—	—	—	—	—		—	—
10		self	50				son	Henry Litzenberger					Senility	5	5	"	Gld	gray		Russia	Schonfeld
11		father					brother	Endicott Wash					no	5	1	"	brown	"		"	"
12		grandfather					uncle						Trachoma	—	—	—	—	—		—	—
13													no	—	—	fair	Gld	Blue		Russia	Schonfeld
14																		gray		"	"
15														—	—	"	"	"		"	"
16													Kopf-verletzung	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
17		self	40	Yes	1912	Endicott Wash	brother						no	5	9	"	Gld	"		"	"
18		husb					brother-in-l						"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
19		father		born			uncle						"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
20		"		"			"						"	—	—	"	"	Blue		"	"
21		self	Yes	Yes	1912	Chicago Ill	Bro.	Bro. L. Citizen		Paper Nov. 7 1898 Co. Court Cook Co.			"	5	2	"	gray	gray		A. S. A.	
22		husb											"	4	11	"	"	"		"	
23		father		born									"	—	—	"	Gld	"		"	
24		self	10	Yes	1912	2 Blairsville	cousin	Nikolay Dacio					(Dottie "defect" recorded) ok Lugn	5	6	—	Lt.	red	Grey	Baltic	Kegave
25		"	9	"	"	"	bro-in-l	Andrey Kulyunsky						5	4	—	Dk	Black	brown	"	"
26		"	10	"	"	"	husb	Simon Wagda						4	8	—	Gld	"		"	Augsbi
27		"	9	"	"	"	brother	Edgir Stanicki						5	2	—	Dk	la	la	"	Grodno
28		"	10	"	"	"		Catherine						5	2	—	Dk	Black	br.	"	Sokie
29		"	10	"	1912	10 Cowan	brother	Joseph Zaremba						5	11	—	Lt.	Gld	gray	Hungary	Szlamya
30		"	8	"	"	"	uncle	Theodore Shimkunas						5	8½	—	Dk	Black	brown	Russia	Olyndzik

Opdyke.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mayer master, of the S. S. KÖLN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 190[illegible],
at Boston

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show, the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Joh. Findeisen, Surgeon of the S/S KÖLN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Findeisen,
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1908

at Baltimore

Chas. J. Bell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

87

Cards by DC

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 300 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kaiserin" sailing from Bremen, July 23rd, 1906

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gerska	Wojciech	25		S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Berglabi	Father Jan Gerska Berglabi Lublin Russia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
2	Stupek	Jakob	39		M				Galicia		Galicia	Offiman	Wife Agnes Stupek Offman Siedlowsk Galicia		Scottdale
3	Fuzy	Ilko	27		S		no	no		Bulgarian		Bulgarian	Brother Fuzy Bulgaria		Erie
4	Stil	Sara	25		M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiedin	Husband Jakob Stil Kiedin Jekaterinoslaw Russia		Galt
5		Child Gesalina	2				no	no							
6	Rebinowitz	Simke	24								Roumania		Father Hirsch Rebinowitz Mutter Chane Jassy	Pa	Atlanta
7		Gittel											Mother Jassy		
8	Kabenkewitsch	Kasymera	22							Lithuanian		Kalwarski	Father Ludwig Kabenkewitsch Kalwarski Suwalki Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Jankewitsche	Ludwiga	22			Cousin							Father Kasy Jankewitsche Kalwarski Suwalki		
10	Gerth	Johann	33		M	Butcher	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Germany	Prussia	Brother Carl Gerth Steinau Germany	Missouri	St. Louis
11	Rudek	Jan	32		M	Farm Laborer			Austria	Polish	USA	Baltimore	Father Franz Rudek Lipowa Krumpelberg Galicia	Pa	Falls
12	Kinabiec	Maria	32		M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Klimpol	Husband Kinabiec Klimpol Lublin Russia	Ill.	Chicago
13	Pontarz	Wincenty	31		M	Painter			Austria	Polish	USA	Wasilow	Wife Teresa Pontarz Wasilow Lublin Russia	D. C.	Washington
14	Janowska	Zofia	40		W	none					Russia	Janowiec	Son Leonard Kobrowski Janowiec Lublin Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Gradek	Josef	22		S	Farm Laborer						Gabek	Father Cyprian Gradek Gabek Lublin Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Zurek	Lucas	26		S							Klagowian	Father Michel Zurek Klagowian Lublin Russia		Pittsburg
17	Kubiczek	Franciszka	25		S	Servant	yes	yes	Austria	Polish		Gabiski	Father Felix Kubiczek Gabiski Lublin Russia	Ill.	Chicago
18		Stanislaw	22		S	Co.	7/25/07						Brother Felix		
Not on list 19	Gubelew	Sabinina	21		S						Russia		Mother Elizabeth Gubelew Kiew Russia		
Not on list 20		Casimira	6										Grandmother		
21	Gerbaitis	Petras	17		S	Laborer				Lithuanian		Kalwarija	Father Leonard Gerbaitis Kalwarija Suwalki Russia	Pa	Scranton
22	Lakaga	Josef	19				yes	yes		"		Ewiany	Father Kasper Lakaga Ewiany Suwalki Russia		Erie
23	Kalakauski		20		M				None	Hebrew	None	Poland	Father Jakob Kalakauski Grodno Russia		
24	Krawczuk	Karolla	18		S	Laborer	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Lukowiz	Father Ludwig Krawczuk Lukowiz Suwalki	Pa	Plainfield
25		Pro Wladislaw	25		S	Farmer			None	Hebrew	USA	Scranton			
26	Franciszek	Czarneski Kazimir	25		S	Farm Laborer	no	no			Russia	Jakowin	Father Jozef Franciszek Jakowin Suwalki Russia		
27	Kaczmarzik	Jozef	18		S		yes	yes				Schmaren	Father Jan Kaczmarzik Schmaren Suwalki Russia		
28	Furkow Jurkow	Zofia	25		S		no	no		Russian		Pilgrowo	Brother Jan Furkow Pilgrowo Suwalki Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Lubiatow	Josef	21		M								Father Adam Lubiatow Kalwarija Suwalki Russia		
30		Child Natalia											Mother		

*Instead of showing occupation of children and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "inarkids" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the circle from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Aug. 7th, 1908 :: 83 LP.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1							No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blde gray		Russia	Terlaka	
2													5	7		black brown		Poland	Rzeszow	
3													5	8		blde. grey		"	Pidgorzynka	
4													5	1		black brown		Russia	Lugansk	
5													—	—		blde brown		"	"	
6													4	10		black "		"	Rozanka	
7													—	—		blde "		"	"	
8													5	1		brn "		"	Kalinivka	
9													5	3		blde.		"	"	
10													5	4		" grey		Austria	Kellermark	
11													5	3		brown		Germany	Steiermark	
12													5	3		black		Galicia	Lavskoa	
13													5	2		blde gray	Struck a chisel Saar bridge of Nove	Russia	Wolczynek	
14													5	2		" "		"	Warshau	
15													5	5		brn		"	Poreninove	
16													5	11		"		"	Bokaie	
17													5	1		blue		"	Plugovica	
18													—	—		" "		"	Pokanie	
19													—	—		—		"	Pepelany	
20											Trachoma		—	—		—		—	—	
21												no	5	4	fair	blde brown		Russia	Rokagenfeld	
22													5	3	"	" grey		"	Seogne	
23													5	4	"	" "		"	Barlevoie	
24													5	—	"	" "		"	Jakovie	
25													5	7	"	" "	Scull & coalmarks on face Wears glasses	"	"	
26													5	4	"	" "		"	"	
27													5	7	"	grey "		"	Wiasbolove	
28		Husband						Nelson	Sht. 3/13				5	1	"	blde "		"	Bilgoro	
29		Husband											5	10	"	" "		"	"	
30		Father											—	—	"	" blue		"	"	

Total in Dozen 6 Dozen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mayer, Master, of the S.S. KÖLN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Aug, 1908,

at Balto

Oscar G. Speir
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and (if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and (if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and (if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Joh Findeisen, Surgeon of the S.S. KÖLN, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Findeisen,
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1908
at Baltimore

Oscar L. Spicer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Landed by S.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9. S. S. Köln sailing from Bremen July 23th 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
9.																
Ad 1	Dombrauckas	Ona	36		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Garsenyman	mother Barba Tyszechime Garsenyman Suwalki Russia	Ind	Shelburn
K 2	"	Ona	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother " " "	"	"
3	"	Kincas	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Ficla	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Josas	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Kasis	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Helena	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Ondrig	5	1/2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ad 9	Simitis	Andrey	25		M	M	engineer	yes	yes	Russia	"	Turkey	Salta	uncle Tanti Kalonski Salta Turkey	Ca	Litchburg
Ad 10	Kunniawow	Havrd	20		M	M	none	No	No	"	Russian	"	Nikolskie	father Grigory Nikolskie "	"	Ellsworth
Ad 11	Kotschkina	Pelagcia	20		F	S	domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	Nikolskie	another Helena Kajtmakowa Nikolskie Russia	"	"
Ad 12	Reisner	Abelitsche	23		M	M	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Grodno	father Leo Reisner Grodno Russia	Ills	Chicago
Ad 13	" Son	Esle	3	1/2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
8225 14	Smigalski	Tachnam	46		M	M	Spinner	"	"	"	"	"	Radebrick	brother Wolko Smigalski Radzivilow Russia	Md	Baltimore
15	" wife	Scheine	45		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother " " "	"	"
16	" Son	Leib	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " " "	"	"
17	Labrowitch	Scheine	16		F	S	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Heinrich Labrowitch Radzivilow Russia	Ca	Chicago
18	Hake	Ire	24		F	married	none	No	No	"	"	"	Lazelkie	mother Reine Hake Lazelkie Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Kinninger	Elisabetha	18		F	married	servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Delawehorst	father Friedrich Kinninger Schwenchorst Germany	Ills	Chicago
2214		Julianna	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ad 21	Kuzar	Matyas	24		M	M	farm laborer	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Orkenye	brother Stefan Kuzar Orkenye Hungary	Ca	Star Junction
Ad 22	Krapik	Stanislaw	23		M	single	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Olenia	mother Magd. Krapik Olenia Galicia	"	Elphant
Ad 23	Schmanute	Jusa	21		F	married	servant	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Colony	another Maria Schmanute Colony Russia	Iowa	Hemanbrok
Ad 24	Wacha	Hoisie	25		M	M	none	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Cyrowitka	mother Kata Wacha Cyrowitka Bohemia	Ills	Riverdale
Ad 25	"	Hoisie	1	1/2	M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandmother " " "	"	"
Ad 26	" Schulhaus	Ferdinand	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ad 27	"	Anezka	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Kernogansky	Janos	25		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kafenberg	mother Eva Kernogansky Kafenberg Hungary	Ca	Cook Junc
29	Kostiak	Josef	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saikla	father Jan Kostiak Saikla Russia	Ills	Chicago
30	Elias	Tadar	20		M	S	"	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Widke	father Josef Elias Widke Lithuania	Iowa	Ely
			14 16													

* Degree of Kindred (if any) of each adult alien to husband, state in column 6 whether they are "traveling" or "in transit."
† Race or People. In this column write the race or people to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Aug. 7th, 1908. 90

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, or by other person, or by what other person, or by what relative or friend.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	26 Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1		myself $18			brother-in-law Bernard Brockmeyer 45 Gen Chelburn Ind	No	No	No	No good	No	4 11	fair	blde	grey		Russia	Wenbelowo
2		mother 14															
3														Blue			
4														grey			
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9		self $18			Bolesław Ruthkowski 1514 Pawetkowica Ave												
10			8								5 1		blck brown			Mitzer	Jabla
11			18								5 2		blde grey				Mikolskie
12			25								4 9		brown				Kowalewyrka
13		mother									5 2		grey				Grodno
14		self $25															
15		kind									5 10		black				Sadebucke
16		father									5 9		black brown				
17		self $16															
18			5								5 3		blde grey				
19			22								5 9		black brown				Perelbie
20			30								5 3		blde			Hungary	Mgiracz
21			45								5 —		black				
22			17								5 5		blde grey				Berkenye
23			2								5 8		brown			Galicy	Rusa
24			50								5 —		grey			Russia	Petrany
25		mother									4 10					Bohemia	Lyrovaka
26											— —		blue				
27											— —						
28	wife	self $18									— —						
29			30								5 10					Hungary	Kistomlya
30			45								5 7		grey				Szekla
											5 8					Bohemia	Mitter

K. for. Hoffmann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mayer Master, of the S.S. KÖLN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1908,
at Balto

Oscar G. Sperber
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... O[redacted]

[redacted]N [redacted] L [redacted]

[redacted] F[redacted]S I-[redacted]

CU[redacted]

FO[redacted]F

CH[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF BALTIMORE, MD

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

89

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Joh Findeisen, Surgeon of the S.S. KÖLN, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Findeisen,
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1908

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9. S. S. Köln sailing from Bremen July 23th, 1908

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
9.															
Od 1	Dombrauckas	Ona	36		F M	None	To	To	Russia Lithuanian	Russia	Garsenyai		mother Marya Tsyanchrone Gorandzinich	Ind	Shelburn
" 2	"	Ona	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
" 3	"	Zincas	10		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
" 4	"	Fileli	9		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
" 5	"	Tosas	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
" 6	"	Kasis	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
" 7	"	Helena	7		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
" 8	"	Ludvig	5	1/2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
Od 9	Simitis	Antitry	25		M	engineer	yes	yes	"	Russia	Salta		uncle Tanil Halowski	Ca	Littleburg
Od 10	Kunnianow	Wawrd	20		M	None	To	To	"	Russia	Nikolskie		father Tarrien Nikolski	"	Ellsworth
Od 11	Klatschkina	Celagcia	20		F	Domestic servt	"	"	"	"	Kondratyewska		mother Eudora Kalugakowa	"	"
Od 12	Reisner	Cherltsche	23		M	None	"	"	Hebrew	"	Grodno		father Leib Spindler	Ills	Chicago
Od 13	" Son	Fole	3	1/2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		Grodno Rysbeana st grandfather	"	"
Od 14	Smigalski	Tachmann	46		M	Joiner	"	"	+	+	Radevice		father Wolfe Smigalski Radevice, Russia	Md	Baltimore
" 15	" wife	Scheine	45		F	None	"	"	"	"	"		mother "	"	"
" 16	" Son	Wolf	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"		uncle "	"	"
" 17	Laboszewitch	Chane	16		F	Servt	yes	yes	"	"	"		father Heinrich Labowitch Radevice, Russia	Ca	Chicago
" 18	Klatz	Esse	24		F	dress maker	"	"	"	"	Czechlie		mother Hane Klatz Czechlie, Russia	Oh	Cleveland
" 19	Hinsinger	Elisabetha	16		F	mark servt	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Delmenhorst	father Friedrich Hinsinger Delmenhorst, Germany	Ills	Chicago
" 20	221 - Chi 11-26	Julianna	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
Od 21	Kuzar	Matyas	24		M	farm Laborer	To	To	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Berenye	father Stefan Kuzar Berenye, Hungary	Ca	Junction
Od 22	Knapik	Stanislaw	23		M	miner	yes	yes	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Olesna	mother Marie Sebastianska Olesna, Galicy	"	Olyphant
Od 23	Schemanute	Jusa	21		F	domestic servt	To	To	Austria	Lithuanian	Russia	Coluny	father Leopold Kaska Coluny, Russia	"	Shenandoah
Od 24	Wacha	Hoisie	25		M	None	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Lyrowitka	mother Kaska Kroupa Lyrowitka, Bohemia	Ills	Riverdale
Od 25	"	Hoisie	1	1/2	M	"	To	To	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
Od 26	" Brother	Ferdinand	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Od 27	"	Anezka	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 28	Kuronoguzky	Janos	26		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kispanbrazo	mother Zofia Kuronoguzky Kispanbrazo, Hungary	Ca	Rockdale
" 29	Kutlick	Josef	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Saikla	nephew Josef Kutlick Saikla, Bohemia	Ills	Chicago
" 30	Elias	Taclar	20		M	"	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Ridke	father Josef Elias Ridke, Bohemia	Iowa	Ely

14m
16f

30 M

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the people to which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...S SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Aug. 7th, 1908 90

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1		myself $18 to				Cousin Bernard Dembrowsky 45 Fox Shelburn Ind	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	Sain	Blde	grey		Russia Wenzbolowo
2		mother 145				father							—	—	"	"	Blue		" "
3															"	"	grey		" "
4															"	"			" "
5															"	"			" "
6															"	"			" "
7															"	"			" "
8															"	"			" "
9		self $18				Bolesław Ruthkowski 1514 Pawłowica ave							5	1	"	Black	Brown		Mitowa Jabłonka
10		" 8				agent Cohen Herbert Forwarder Billsburg Co							5	2	"	Blde	grey		" Mikołajki
11		" 7				brother-in-law Jacob Rosenberger 27 Ave Ellsworth Co							4	9	"	"	brown		" Kowalewo Pom.
12		" 25				Joseph Peter Reisner 46 Frij Hahn 5712 Taylor st							5	2	"	"	grey		" Grodno
13		mother				father " Chicago Ills							—	—	"	"	"		" "
14		self $25				Leon Peter Kaplan 710 Monument st Baltimore							5	10	"	Black	"		" Jadebuchy
15		husband				" "							4	9	"	Black	Brown		" "
16		father				brother "							—	—	"	"	"		" "
17		self $10				brother Rosine Sobrowerich 957 Bethel st Chicago Ills							5	3	"	Blde	grey		" "
18		" 5				brother-in-law Ch Blumenthal 531 Woodland Ave Cleveland							5	9	"	Black	Brown		" Parczewo
19	yes	" 12				brother Franz Kunnizer 220 East 24 Place Chicago Ills							5	3	"	Blde	"		Hungary Magyarcsa
20		" 30				" "							5	—	"	Black	"		" "
21	yes	" 40				friend Michael Rinkowski Hay Lumber Co Jones Wharf Baltimore Depot							5	5	"	Blde	grey		" Berkenze
22		" 12				Boston Elephant Co brother Michael Chmurowski							5	8	"	"	brown		Galicy Plawa
23		" 4				15 Bridge st Shenandoah Pa							5	—	"	"	grey		Russia Polanny
24		" 60				Aunt Cook Co Ills 124 E Huron st Chicago Ills							4	10	"	"	"		Bohemia Zgorzelka
25		mother				father " Ills							—	—	"	"	Blue		" "
26						" "							—	—	"	"	"		" "
27						" "							—	—	"	"	"		" "
28	no	self $18				brother-in-law Sabrowerich Cook Co Ills							5	10	"	"	"		Hungary Kistarcsa
29	yes	" 30	yes 1902			brother-in-law Louis Katzen 1214 Caledonia Chicago Ills							5	7	"	"	grey		" Szekla
30		" 14	no			brother Casimir Klimek 12 Cove Ave Chicago Ills							5	3	"	"	"		Bohemia Hyklo

K for Hoffmann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Mayer Master, of the S.S. KÖLN, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1908,
at Balto.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hans Friend, Surgeon of the P. H. Hedges employed by immigration thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Friend
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1908
at Baltimore

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

91

Index cards by C. L.

Cab 1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 840 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

45

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1. S. S. "Neckar" sailing from Bremen, July 30th, 1908.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	*Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Helm. 1	Schiller	Susanna	30		F.	s.	none	yes		Germany	Germ	Berlin		father: Lorenz Schiller Eisenheim b/ Würzburg	Md.	Baltimore
" 2	" Sister	Margarete	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
Helm. 3	Seitzler	Gustav	45		M.	M.	architect			"	German	Dresden		father: Johannes Seitzler Pl. 33. 2 Dresden	"	"
	Foesch	John	38		"	"	Mason			Germany	"	Vandsbek		friend: Bethel b/ Bielefeld	Mo.	St. Louis
	Meyer	Elisabeth	32		"	s.	none			Austria	Austria	Vienna		sister: Mrs. Niebuyer Jakobi Pl. 40 Hannover	D.C.	Washington
Helm. 5	Mandeville	Marie	34		"	Wid.	"			Austria	"	Pirovice		mother: Theresia Laicha Maria Tasvar, Ung.	Md.	Baltimore
5-10-4	Brambor	Marie	24		"	s.	"			Austria	"	Vegesack		father: Franz Brambor Pirovice 106 Mnicov Böhm	"	"
	Lehndorff	Anna	53		"	m.	"			Germany	Germ			husband: A. Lehndorff Vegesack	"	"
USC	Richardson	Carrie G.	45		F.	M.				U. S. C.				sworn		
	Wischusen	John	19		M.						"			sworn		
	Ruhland	Florence	20		F.						"			sworn		
	Behn	Ella	44		"						"			sworn		
	Mosser	Emilie	46		"						"			sworn		
ad USC	Riley	Edith	30		"						"			sworn — NS born		
USC	Gross	Benjamin	46		M.						"			sworn		
	Bruning	Kath	50		F.						"			sworn		
	Gross	Henry	36		M.						"			sworn		
USC ad	Hanneisen	Fred G.	50		"						"			sworn		
USC	Palen	Fred P.	35		"						"			sworn		
	" wife	Lina	30		F.						"					
	Schleunes	Julie	38		"						"			sworn		
	Dietz	Minnie	38		"						"			sworn		
	Schleunes	Carl	21		M.						"			mother # 21		
	Niederhoefer	John	42		"						"					
	" wife	Walburga	35		F.						"					
	" dgtr.	Helena	11		"						"					
		Paulina	2		"						"					
USC ad	Morrison	John H.	25		M.						"			sworn		
USC	Heinekamp	Mary F.	40		F.						"					
	dgtr.	Francisca	20		"						"					
			1	10	M.											
										8A	2C			D. for Wm H Dogan		

*Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

92

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, *10th* August, 1908. D.P.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or in part by such person, and by what person, relationship, or friend, and how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or of passage paid for by others, or in possession of less than $50.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	198.	no			brother: Lorenz Schiller Saratogastr. & W. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	Blond	blue	none	Germ.	Hasenheim
2	"	"	"	"			Friend: L. Epifk Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
3	"	"	864.	"			Eden College Franklyn ave. & St. Louis Ma at home: 1500 Columbus Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brn	"	"	Dresden
4	no	"	75.	"			Friend: Louis Koes 2041 Eager Place, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	"	"	Koenigsberg
5	"	"	50	yes	1888 N. Hyn 1903 N. Ame		Friend: Bernard St. 27. Washington, 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Ger	Hannover
6	yes	"	20	no			cousin: John Esar N. Central ave. 1220 Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Hung	Ekulotek Petrago
7	"	cousin	20	"			Friend: Meyer Harry 1020, Briscoestr., Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue	"	Austria	Pinovice
8	"	son	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germ.	Lehe
9			—																U. S. C.
10																			"
11																			"
12																			"
13																			"
14																			"
15																			"
16																			"
17																			"
18																			"
19																			"
20																			"
21																			"
22																			"
23																			"
24																			"
25																			"
26																			"
27																			"
28																			"
29																			"
30																			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. A. Trede Master, of the S. S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~three~~ four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Trede
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1908,
at Baltimore Md.

Wm W Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Hans Emond, Surgeon of the S. S. Pocahontas, employed by owners here, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty~~ ninety in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

93

W. Hans Emond
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 190;
at Baltimore Md.

W. M. Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index words by @

Cab 2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

46

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen, July 30th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
USC 1	Miller	Clara	25						U. S. A.				Dayton		
" 2	Bieser	Fred	62		m				"				Austria		
" 3	Buerger	Anton	55		m				"				Austria		
" 4	"	Anna	50						"				"		
" 5	" niece	Cathar.	21						"				"		
" 6	" nephew	Arthur	23		m				"				"		
" 7	Czarra	Dr. Sigmund	36		m				"				Austria		
" 8	"	Marie	45						"				"		
" 9	"	Margarethe	26						"				"		
" 10	"	Raymond	11		m				"				"		
" 11	"	Edgard	9		m				"				"		
" 12	"	Sigmunda	7						"				"		
" 13	Nachlass	Harry	24		m				"				Austria		
ad 14	Hölscher	Antonie	38		m	none	yes		Germany	U. S. A.	Malta		parents: Prüger	Md.	Baltimore
" 15	Prüger	Frieda	23		s	none	yes		"	"	Hannover		Johneyerweg 4 Hannover	Kans.	Ft. Buckley
" 16	Schulz	Minna	24		"	cook	"		"	"	Cassel		parents: Christian Schulz Volkerslauen 11 Cochorege	Md.	Baltimore
USC 17 wife	Fischer	Clara	40						U. S. A.				Austria		
" 18	Beggs	Emma G.	54						"				"		
" 19	Lauer	Berta	23						"				"		
" 20	Fathauer	Wilhelm	54		m				"				Austria		
" 21	Michel	Wilhelmine	69						"				Austria		
" 22	Luedke	Emil	62		m				"				Austria		
" 23	"	Minna	64						"				"		
left 24	Fink	Chaim	17		m	s	farmer's assistant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	mother: Tobage Fink Kirbaften Janowitz,	Russia	Asheville, N. C.
ad 25	Rademann	August	34		m	m	tailor	"	Germany	German	U. S. A.	Washington	br. in law: H. Bjeke Markstr. 11, Hilderheigen	D. C.	Washington
" 26	Pabst Kuhl	Martha	27			m	none	"	"	"	Germ.	Stettin	father in law: Behelast Thamwicks Stettin	N. D.	Fargo
" 27	"	Frieda	4			s	"	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
" 28	"	Charlotte	3			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad 29	Unmack	Rudolf	30		m	m	merchant	yes	Denmark	Danish	U. S. A.	Baltimore	father: Otto Unmack Neustrelitz	Germ.	transit Honduras
USC 30	Hartmann	Mary	32			s	none	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Baltimore	father: C. Hartmann Tellmond K. Tolethen	Md.	Baltimore

SA - Two DC

Noah D. Sperber

*Instead of showing occupation of women and children in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "inmates" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, August 10th, 1908. 94 LP

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by relatives, prepaid ticket sent, or other means, as the case may be.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1													U. S. C.							
2													"							
3													"							
4													"							
5													"							
6													"							
7													"							
8													"							
9													"							
10													"							
11													"							
12													"							
13													"							
14	yes	self	—	yes	1904 Balto	husb. Fred Nölacker 2015 Fredrick ave Balto Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Germ.	Hannover
15	no	self	50$	no		brother Frank Ille Buckley, Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	Germ.	Hannover
16	yes	"	25$	"		cousin Catherine Kornrath 2202 Washington Ave, Baltimore Md; to Cousin byp. J.J.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	"	Feltkirchen
17													U. S. C.							
18													"							
19													"							
20													"							
21													"							
22													"							
23													"							
24	yes	brother in law	yes	no	1907	brother i.l. Johann Friedländer	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Russia	Virballen
25	no	self	yes	yes	1908 U.S.C.	42 E. Centre ave Pikesville Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	"	Germ.	Preczaun
26	"	"	45$	no		at home: Rd. 5 Balto Co. Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	brown	"	"	Bielitz
27	"	mother	"	"		husband & father: Johannes Paketat	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blond	brown	"	"	Glottow
28	"	"	"	"		Fargo N.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	self	65$	yes	1907 Balto	Benetor Co Frances Conte friend: Dr. Martin Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	"	Pen Theelz
30	yes	"	60$	no	1908 Balto	friend: Dr. Martin Md Franklyn, Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	grey	"	"	Feltkirchen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. J. Franc, Master, of the F. S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also; according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Franc
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1904,
at Baltimore, Md.

Wm W Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and (if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and (if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and (if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

95

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Fr. Hans Imend, Surgeon of the S. S. Neckar, employed by ocean thereto (State whether employed as Surgeon or as Surgeon and Purser, or as the case may be.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bierma, & Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~containing~~ four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr Imend
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1901
at Baltimore Md.

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. & L.

Cab 3.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

47 3a

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen, 30. July, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	Heidenfelder	Stefan	28	4	md	locksmith	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungary	Kékofalva		Father: Johann Heidenfelder, N° 224 Kékofalva, Trombel megye, Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
[illegible]	Wife	Elisabeth	30	4	"	none	yes	yes	Hungary	"	"		S. L. "	"	"
[illegible]	Child	Johann	2	4	"	"	no	no	U. S. A.	"	"		Ge. father "	"	"
[illegible]	Forro	Josef	11	4	"	"	yes	yes	Hung.	Hung.	"		Uncle: Josef Heidenfelder, N° 21, Kékofalva, Trormtal megye, Hungary	"	"
[illegible]	Heidenfelder	Johann	17	4	"	Cooper laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"		Father: Johann Heidenfelder, N° 224 Kékofalva, Trormtal megye, Hungary	"	"
ad	Korb	Rosalie	23	4	W	servant	yes	yes	Hungarian	German	"		"	"	"
[illegible]	Pet 8-271555	Balt 10943/2270	Hungaria			3-22-43	445								
[illegible]	Freymann	Magdalena	26	4	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"		Father: Franz Teffert, N° 262 Kékofalva, Trormtal megye, Hungary	"	" 3
ad	Kiegsch	Martha	17	4	S	"	yes	yes	Germany	"	Sachsen Oederaü		Father: Paul Kiegsch Chemnitz Hechsen, Dornstrasse 31	Md	Baltimore 1
MS	Hohl	Amalie	46	4	md	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	Maryland	Baltimore	U. S. Citizen	"	"
[illegible]	Scholz	Josef	59	4	m.	butcher	"	"	Austria	German	Moravia	Bautsch	son: Jos. Scholz Bautsch Franz Josefstr. 397	Ill.	Chicago
[illegible]	" Wife	Josefine	32	4	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	Child Reno, Nevada 5-25-43	Mathilde	25	4	s.	serv.	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"
[illegible]	"	Hedwig	11	4	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" U
ad	Sopčik	Jan	34	4	m.	farmer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Bletnice	wife: Marie Sopcik Hal Bletnice Cl. Bletnice	Pa	Reedsdale
MS	Mac	Henry	38		m				U.	S. C.					✓
MS	Gross	Marie	30	4	"				"						✓
MS	Kulhanek	Marie	45	4	"				"						✓
MS	Beyer	George	49	4	m				"				U S Cust Md Oct 11/1898		✓
MS	"	Amalie	45	4	"				"				"		✓
MS	Cusler	Julie	45	4	"				"				"		✓
MS	" Child	"	9	4	"				"				"		✓
MS	Meyers	Charles W.	13	4	m.				"				Pass Port N° 55		✓
MS	Lasek	Matej	61	4	m				"				Pass Port N° 50529		✓
MS	"	Kathi	53	4	"				"				"		✓
ad	Mencik	Karolina	36	4	[illegible]	none	yes		Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Brünn	Father: Franz Tokaine Penzing Tokaine U.S. exp. steamer Oct 27/1890	Ill.	Chicago ✓ 1
MS	Kiesig	Julian	61	4	m				U.	S. C.					
MS	Billhoff	Johan	39	4	m				"				U.S. Papers 8 Oct. 1900 Baltimore		✓
28															
29															
30															

13 A - 14 C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

(†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, August 16th, 1908. .. 96 LP.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformed or crippled, or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$25 $25 $300	Yes	1904 1905	Chicago Ill	Friend: Josef Zobay, 141 Sheffield Ave, Chicago Ill	no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Nakofalva
2	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	"	"	"
3	No	father	"	✓	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	uncle	"	No	—	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	8½	"	fair	gray	"	"	"
5	No	self	$40	No	—	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	"	$20.	Yes	1905-1907	Cincinnati Ohio	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	"	$50	No	—	—	"	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	$30	No	—	—	aunt: Amalie Hohl, Jersey Lane 5r, Baltimore Md	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	Sachsen	Oederan
9	Yes	"	$50.	Yes	1902 1907	Baltimore Md.	U. S. Citizen	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	U.S. citizen	
10	no	self	$2	yes	no		daughter & sister: Julia Scholz 1457 N Clark St. Chicago, Ill.	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	blue	"	Moravia	Wundschutz
11	"	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	"
12	"	parents	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	brown	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	self	$21 $50.	yes	1903	Leesdale Pa	Br. in law: Paul Belez Leesdale, Pa	Dr Grip Defect noted	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	Bohemia	M. Blatna
15			✓																U. S. C.		
16			✓																"		
17			✓																"		
18			✓																"		
19			✓																"		
20																			"		
21																			"		
22			✓																"		
23																			"		
24																			"		
25	no	self	$20	no			Husband: Anton Hanuska 718 Aberdeen, Chicago Ill	no no no no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Mor.	Prerau
26																			U. S. C.		
27																			"		
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt A Traue Master, of the S. S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Traue
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1901,
at Baltimore Md.

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

97

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Hans Smend, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, employed by owner hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I ~~have~~ made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twelve~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Smend
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1905,
at Baltimore Md.

Wm Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. S.

Cab 4.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

48
4.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Cedar" sailing from Fiume, July 4th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
US H	Gloser	Peter	53		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Germ.	U.S.A.	Kelly	U.S.A. Citizen		
ad H	~~Oesterlein~~	Georg	28		S	Student	"	"	Austria	Germany	Illinois		Father Georg Oesterlein Pittsburg Pa.	January	Ill. Englewood
S H	Rudolfo	Wallerd	4		M	none	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Tolyon		Father John Fabo Tolyon Grand Falls	Hungary	Pa Pittsburg
S H	" Chaldony	Richard	9				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
S H		Joseph	6				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
S H	Kuska	Dennis	9				Yes	Yes	"	"	"		"	"	"
S H	" Kotchkins	Yorochin	7				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
S H	"	Josef	5				"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
US H	Laser	Gobbe	63		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Germ.	U.S.A.	Sterling Ill.	U.S.A. Citizen		
US H	"	Johann	70				"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"		
US H	Korte	August	41						U.S.A.						
US H	"	Reata	27						"						

10 mo
1A - 5C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, August 10th, 1906 .. 93 LP

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamy.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1			$100				no	no	no	no	good	no	U. S. C.				
2	no	self	150	yes	1903 Philadelphia Pa	friend Jno Klinger 5 ave Baltimore, Md							5 7	fair	blue	none	Germany Wittgenstein
3	"	"	500										5 4	"	"	"	Hungary Sandenberg
4	"	"	"										—	"	"	"	Tokyon
5	"	"	"										—	"	"	"	"
6	"	farmer	"	no	Hattenburg Pa	119 E. Chestnut Pittsburg, Pa							—	"	"	brown	"
7	"	"	"										—	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"										—	"	"	"	"
9						U. S. C.											
10						"											
11	✓					"											
12	✓					"											
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. A. Traue Master, of the S S Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Traue
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1902,
at Baltimore Md

Wm M Dogan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

99

I, Dr. Hans Smund, Surgeon of the S. S. Neckar, employed by owners Hamb. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty-six~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Smund
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1903

at Baltimore Md.

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Cards by J.J.G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Doyas

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen, July 30th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gorath	Friedrich	42		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Germanic	Germany	Campe	brother G. Gorath Campe 47 Bezirk Osnabrück Germany	Md	Baltimore
2	Tieding	Friedrich	25		M	S	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Lingen	brother Rudolf Tieding Lingen 9 Bez. Osnabrück Germany	Ky	Leidlon
3	Schmidt	Margarete	17		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Erfurt	father Moritz Schmidt Erfurt Wirthberg-Kpr. 82	Md	Baltimore
4	Banelis	Kantmiera	20		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Olita	father Kasimiras Banelis Rotmanyczeie Kr. Wilkowischken Russia	Pa	Plymouth
5	Pesirtawicz	Aleksandra	24		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pabendre	father Pawel Klemberg Pabendre 9 Gouvt. Kowno Russia	Md	Henry
6	Klainberg	Rebecca	17		F	S	saleswoman	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Kiltowicz	father Pawel Klemberg Brest-Litowsk 9 Gouvt. Russia	Va	Richmond
7	Gross	Menyus	16		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Tiszo	father Jonathan Gross Tiszo Hungary	Ill	Chicago
8	Nyagul	Janos	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	"	Tohena	father Gergely Nyagul Tohena Hungary	Pa	Fairchance
9	Prilenza	Antonina	19		F	S	servant	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Remiery	brother G. Konka Remiery Russia	Md	Baltimore
10	"	Maryanna	15		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wiszinski	Stanislaw	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kongiawicze	father Wincenty Kolegiewicz Kongiawicze Russia	Pa	Wayne
12	Tyszewski	Herrmann	19		M	S	cigar maker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	Gwozdol	father Josef Lisniewski Gwozdol G. Grodno Russia	Ill	Chicago
13	Kumpinska	Eva	22		F	S	housework	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Mlange	sister Kate Kumpinska Bezirk Allenst. Germany	Ill	Baltimore
14	Lisinge	Rafael	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kingiany	father Hersch Leib Feinstein Grodno Russia	N.Y.	New York City
15	Feinstein	Rivke	18		F	S	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	sister Charlotte Richter Erfurt Kreis 25 Germany	Md	Baltimore
16	Richter	Bertha	42		F	W	servant	yes	yes	Germany	Germanic	Germany	Erfurt	Erfurt	Pa	Pittsburg
17	Kachel	Wilhelmine	19		F	S	none			Germany	Germanic	Germany	Pinnow	Uhle		
18	Kizy	Jeno	15		M	S	at home	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Tolcsva	father Josef Kizy Tolcsva Hungary	Md	Baltimore
19	Hemminger	Chas F.	48		M	M	shoemaker	-	-	U.S.A.	U.S.C.	Md	Baltimore	Uhle		
20	Breitenfeldt	Louis	50		M	M	butcher	-	-	"	U.S.C.	"	"	"		
21	Herold	Lina	22		F	S	servant	-	-	Germany	Germanic	Germany	Ohligsmühle	father Friedrich Herold Ohligsmühle Kreis Solingen Germany		
22	Wytanowska	Karolina	18		F	S	servant	-	-	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Wojtowa	father Teofil Wytanowski Wojtowa P. Lipnik Galicia	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Kalkowa	Helena	18		F	S	servant	-	-	"	"	"	Wojtowa	father Josef Kapel Wojtowa P. Gorlice Galicia	Pa	"
24	Koreszkowski	Michel	32		M	M	painter	-	-	"	"	"	Lipnica	wife Franciska Pongalowska Lipnica mur. P. Gorlice Galicia	Md	Baltimore
25	Konopka	Walenya	19		F	S	seamstress	-	-	"	Polish	"	Zyndranowa	father Wawrzyniec Konopka Zyndranowa P. Jaslo Galicia	Md	"
26	Schrandt	Hedwig	20		F	S	servant	-	-	Germany	Germanic	Germany	Eisfelde	father Otto Schrandt Eisfelde Town Germany	Ill	W. Chicago
27	"	Olga	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Walerach	Wiktorya	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Nebla	sister Franciszek Walerach Barda P. Ciezkowice Galicia	O	Berea
29	Popp	Peter	22		M	S	farmlabor	"	"	Russia	German	"	Skrobacica	mother Maria Popp Klimpfli P. Lemanowice Galicia	Kan	Olmitz
30	Hattemann	Ernst	27		M	S	tinsmith	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Altmirstedt	friend Josef Widemann Altmirstedt Kreis Prn.	Md	Baltimore

John J. Grogan Clerk

*Kind of showing occupation of aliens and aliens in transit, describe column 6 whether they are "laborers" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, August 10th, 1908 100 L.P.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, prepaid by friends, relatives, employer, etc., and state which.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Time of previous visit.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair, Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		yes	$200		3 years	friend K. Gramlich 1932 Fort ave Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	black blue	no	Germany	Berge Oldenburg
2		yes	$			friend August Baumgardt Hollins Street Baltimore Md							5	6	"	" "	"	"	Hingen Hanover
3						Baltimore Md Baumgardt Bro.							5		"	gray	"		Erfurt
4						[illegible]													
5						[illegible]							5	8	"	bro blue	"	Russia	Prokazzyzyk
6						brother Joseph Schoenmann	(Jos. Benedt)						5		"	brown	"	"	Pobrodzyz
7						[illegible]							4	9	"	blue	"	"	Brest Litovsk
8						[illegible]							5	9	fair	black brown	"	Hungary	St Szentmiklos
9						father Andrew Weiner, Jr.													
10						[illegible] 1618 Thames St.							4	10	"	" gray	"	Russia	Skalkin
11						[illegible]							4	11	"	" "	"	"	Karcmby
12		yes				brother Tomasz Kolaszewski Wilna Co. Suwalki Gr. father Tomas Tomaszewski					Fractures								
13						[illegible]					no	no	5	7	fair	black brown	"	Russia	Seraock
14						[illegible]							5		"	" gray	"	"	Tamzyn f. Ka
15		brother				brother Ernest Feinglein					Comp. fell.								
16						[illegible]					no	no	4	11	fair	black brown	"	Russia	Grodno
17						[illegible]							4	9	"	" gray	"	Germany	Seebach
18						[illegible]							5		fair	black brown	"	Hungary	Tonyor
19						[illegible]							6		"	blonde "	"	Germany	Oberhausen
20						[illegible]							5	7	"	" "	"	"	Wittlen
21						[illegible]	adm. on prior						5	2	"	l. br. br.	"	"	Oberhausen
22						[illegible]							4	9	"	" blue	"	Galicy	Wojtawa
23						[illegible]							5		"	" brown	"	Austria	"
24						[illegible]							5	5	"	" gray	"	Galicy	Lipnica Murow
25						[illegible]	adm. on prior						5		"	" blue	"	"	Hegany
26						[illegible]	Porter						5	1	"	" gray	"	Germany	Lichtfelda
27													4	11	"	" "	"	"	"
28						[illegible]	4 mo certif. Regnaud						5	6	"	black brown	"	"	Bladau
29						[illegible]							5	6	"	black gray	"	Russia	Schonfeld
30						[illegible]							5	9	"	black Red	"	Germany	Dorn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. F. Traue, Master, of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Traue
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1905,
at Baltimore, Md.

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

101

I, Dr Hans Smini, Surgeon of the S. S. Neckar, employed by ~~owners thereof~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Eight~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Smini
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1905

at Baltimore Md

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by S.S.

12

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

50

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S.S. "Neckar" sailing from Bremen, July 30th, 1908

11—1715

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2															
ad G1	Ribic	Marko	33		M	farmlab	No	No	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gajkovac	wife Maria Ribic Gajkovac n Krotinja Croatia	Pa	Johnstown
ad G2	Marcsic	Marko	19		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Krotinja	wife Mirka Marcsic Klokovevina	Krotinja Croatia	-
ad G3	Turok	Peter	17		-	-	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak, Hungary	Szemlak	Szemlak	mother: Turok, Elle 477	Hungary	Minneapolis
ad G4	Bucan	Mike Nikola	19		-	-			Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Krotinja	wife Vlang Bucan Vrnica	Krotinja Croatia	Pa Johnstown
ad G5	Popovic	Adam	19		-	-						Svinica	mother: Danjanna Popovic Svinica	Krotinja Croatia	Pa
ad G6	Popovic	Marko	41		M	M							wife		
ad G7	Babic	Veljko	49		M	widr			Nox immigrant			Kutkyevci	friend Andrija Turko Kutkyevci 78	Croatia	Pa St Marys
ad G8	Kovatovic	Marko	45		M	M	No	No	Noa immigrant			Kutkyevci	wife Marta Kovatovic Kutkyevci	Croatia	Pa St Marys
ad G9	Kneider	Jakob	31		-	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Noa immigrant		Vukovar	Vukovar	wife Milica Kneider 17	Croatia	Md Baltimore
ad G10	Siegert	Max	16		M	S			Noa immigrant			Vukovar	friend Ernst Baumgartner		Pa Bessemer
ad G11		Albine	14		F	none			Germany	Germany	Germany	Siegen	Heinrich Hennerdorferstr 32 Asm		Wis Milwaukee
S. Fiume	Mirsat	Magdalena	32		F	M						Eisenbrand	mother: Friedrich Mirsat		
S. Fiume		Franz	7		M	S			Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Gis Cloz	Gis Cloz Tirontal n Hung		Md Baltimore
2204 St Paul 14-18-41 Balto 47961							No	No					grandmother		
ad G12	Fiskra	Jan	17		-	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian, Bohemia	C. Rybna	Rybna	father Jan Fiskra, C. Rybna n Prag Bohemia		Wis Cadott
ad G13	Wojdyla	Jakob	28		-	farmlab	-	-	Austria Galicia	Polish, Galicia	Rokiciny	Rokiciny	father Franz Wojdyla W. Rokiciny n Galizien		Pa Barton
ad G14	Gleitsmann	Emil	42		M	Physician	-	-	U.S.A.	U.S.Cit	Chicago	U.S.A.	wife Therese Rob, Bajamo 247		Ill Chicago
ad G15	Rob	Heinrich	45		M	M	farmlab	-	Hungary	Germans,	Hungary	Perjamo	Forstlab	Hungary	O Cincinnati
ad G16	Fischer	Karl			-	-	Laborer	-	U.S.A.	U.S.Cit	Md Baltimore		U.S.A.		Md Baltimore
1-11-08 4 mos Tyn Cty 16-1855 Balto 11971/2 - 60 19/20															
ad G17	Beikler	Luise	26		-	-	-	-	Germany		Germany	Oberseca	father Georg Beikler Waldshut Baden Germany		Md Hancocks
6 20 14 - Kan City 16-10392 = Balto															
	daughter	Ida Frieda	4	5	-	none	No	No					grandfather		
ad G18	Baehlans	Albert	16		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Villershausen	father Fritz Baehlans Villershausen Germany		Md Baltimore
ad G19	Woberschoffen	Karl	16		-	-	joiner	Yes	Yes			Steinlen	mother: Maria Unter Elfhausen Hessen Nassau 2 Steinlen Germany		Neb Omaha
ad G23	Berneson	Selde	26		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Engaged	Brother Boris Bernesonsky 141 Division St New York City	NY Rock Island
G24		Gittel	18		F	S	Sew							from Lagina Russia	
G25		Mere	16		F	S	"							mate	
G26		Rivke	10		F	S	None								
G27		Libe	10		F	S									
G28		Hyok	7		M	S		No	No						
G29		Bele	6		F	S		No	No						
G30		Eder	6		M	S									

28 gal 2 at

Jno. J. Grauwinkle

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, August 10th, 1908. 102 LP.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or in possession of $50 or more.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	4 [illegible]	Yes 1906	[illegible] Johnstown, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	black	gray		Croatia	Zajhenac
2	"	"	3 00	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"	"	Stakeporica
3	"	"	12	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"	"	Hungary	Szentlask
4	"	"	4	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	[illegible]	"	"	Croatia	Sovica
5	"	"	6	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	6	Yes 1907	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	19 00	Yes 1906	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Kukenyenki
8	"	"	15	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	10	Yes 1906	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tjeletovar
10	"	46 [illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Schirnau
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	husband	9	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	d. br.	gray	poxmarked	Hungary	Gestosz
13	"	uncle	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	Yes	uncle	30	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Bohemia	Kes. Rybna
15	"	46 [illegible]	6	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Rockicany
16	No	self	21	Yes 1905	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.	Lt.	C.	"	Germany	Langenbach
17	Yes	self	10	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	good	No	5	2	fair	gray	blue	no	Hungary	Pajanos
18	"	"	30	1903	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.	Lt.	C.	"	"	"
19	"	[illegible]	26	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	fair	black	grey	no	Germany	Ober Lexau
20	"	father	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	father	18	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Volkendawa
22	"	self	9	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zirnbau
23	"	[illegible]	25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Grajewo
24	"	father	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt J Franz Master, of the S S Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Franz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1905,
at Baltimore Md
Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whose cash passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hans Imend, Surgeon of the S. S. Neckar, employed by owners hereof, do 103
(Here state whether "belong thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Nine~~ Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Imend
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1905

at Baltimore Md.

Wm Doga
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by S.S. Neckar

15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Hans Imend

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

57

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. "Neckar sailing from Bremen, July 30th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Gevisser	Chaie	40		F	Wd	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cincinnati	friend Aron Berghim, Cincinnati, O. Block, Rewna 4 yrs	N.Y.	Albany
2	"	Lese	15		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Schiepfel	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Rachel	7		F	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Gitteh	46		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Celre	1	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Silberschmidt	Mendel	18		M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	Konigsberg	Germany	Koenigsberg	cousin Samuel Rentheyam Belfast	Pa	Philad.
8	Seeber	Sehline	22		F	M	domestic	no	no	Russia	Topore	Russia	Topore	Topoerg G. Lundberg G. Telff father Hayen Lefschitz	Md	Baltimore
9	Lefschitz	Chane	17		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Autopol	Autopol G. Groder Russia father Moische Pekowsky	Ill	Chicago
10	Pekowsky	Samuel	27		M	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	Odessa G. Chergon Russia bro. G. Stark Polinsky	"	"
11	Golinsky	Leah	33		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Wilno	Wilno Tewalnaja ule dom. Fosselchina Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
12	"	Feige	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
13	"	Fenyel	9		M	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Hessle	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Sore	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pronik	Aron	18		M	S	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	Gorochko	Gorochko G. Wolhynien	mother Gisel Pinenia Russia	Mo	St. Louis
17	Lapides	Chane	29		F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	Romanowka	Romanowka G. Wolhynien	father Hayen Kaplan	Ohio	Vicksburg
18	"	Rachel	4		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Hamienbrok T. Rogerow gr. father "	"	"
19	"	Schlome	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Sure	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Hartmann	Leah	17		F	S	milliner	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Sanzbor	father Salomon Hartmann Sanzbor Wassergasse Galicia	Ga	Atlanta
22	Chait	Flreie	20		F	S	taylor	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Rogowo	father Chaim Ch. Chait Rogowo G. Rewno Russia	Md	Baltimore
23	Rebaczanska	Karolina	35		F	M	none	no	no	"	Polish	"	Gisby	bro. C. Kabanis Rogaczkowska Gisby T. Tagany G. Lupatki uncle " Russia	Ga	St Simons
24	"	Antoni	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Stefania	8		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Kazyama	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Benejfow	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Wladyslaw	2		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. S. C.	"	"
29	"	Teresia	16		F	"	servant	yes	no	"	"	"	"	father Gottfried Kunkel Rossitzky T. Tannenberg G. Sweden	Kan	Tampa
30	Herbel	Gabriel	20		M	S	farm lab.	"	yes	"	Germ.	"	Rossitzky			

30 ab

*Instead of showing occupation of children and aliens in general, write in column 6 whether they are "laborers" or "at home."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, August 10th, 1908. 104 LP.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$3	no			brother Abram Rosenberg 35 Central Ave Albany N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	black	brown	—	Russia	Kischenow
2	"	uncle	—	"			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
7	"	H4700 brother	$ 15	"			brother Conrad Silber 309 Cross St Philad Pa.	mother, 3 brothers and sister, and 3 sisters	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	"	"	Beltze
8	"	H4485 husband	$ 40	"			husband Rafael Sacker 602 S. Payson St Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Popow
9	"	H3[illegible] [illegible]	5	no			brother Sam Leader 1424 W 14th St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Antopol
10	"	H4[illegible] uncle	[illegible]	[illegible]			uncle Feivel Cygelman 6 Salem Place Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	"	"	Odessa
11	"	H4295 husband	$100	"			husband Lakie Polinsky 2417 E. 32. St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	Jakbroy
12	"	father	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	Wilna
13	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blonde	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	H1695 brother	$ 40	"			brother Feie Pinsuik 705 Morgan Ave St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	—	"	"	Gorodko
17	"	H[illegible]395 husband	None	"			husband Abe Lapeides 710 Ave Sellenmann, 627 4½ St Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	grey	"	Astroy
18	"	father	—	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blonde	"	"	Romanowka
19	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	H4065 uncle	$ 20	"			uncle D. Springer 15 White Call St Atlanta Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	brown	"	Galicy	Lemberg
22	"	H4777 husband	2	"			bro-in-law Harris Bass 1426 E Lombard St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	black	"	Russia	Rigowo
23	"	H[illegible]515 husband	None	"			husband Wladyslaw Rekowski 1st Canada Co 459 E Canada Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blonde	grey	"	Pinkowice
24	"	father	—	"			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Zirky
25	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	brown	"	"
26	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"
27	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"
28	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"
29	"	brother	—	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"
30	"	H4830 uncle	$ 10	"			uncle William Gray Kimbal Tampa Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	blue	"	Dresprig

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. J. Traue, Master, of the S.S. Seeker, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Traue.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of August, 1904,
at Baltimore, Md.

Wm M Dorgan
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

105

I Dr Hans Smend, Surgeon of the S. S. Neckar, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germon Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Eight~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Smend
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1908

at Baltimore Md

Wm H Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cabin Class

4.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Doyle

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. "Neckar" sailing from Bremen July 30th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4	Henden	Sahanna	44	4	F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Crany	Cousin Chicago	Ill	Chicago
	Ida	Baba	10	5	F	S	none	Yes	Yes		Hebrew			Cousin Russia		
	Chaim		4	6	M	S										
	Judelson	Celaie	20		F	S	painter	Yes	Yes					Father Israel Judelson		
	Klein	Gottfried	20		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes		German		Dreispitz	Kommerz Gouv. Tiraspol & Russia	Kans	Tampa
														Father David Klein Dreispitz		
	Heine	Georg	55		M	M	farmlab							10 Kamenka Gouvernor Russia	Kans	Tampa
														wife Gottfried Klein		
														Dreispitz Kamenka Gouvernor Russia		
	Wife	Maria Zahl	50		F	M	none	No	No					Father	Kans	Wilson
	Child	Andreas	14		M	S		Yes	Yes					mother Neuse Schaichler		
	Schädler	Isaak	21		M	S	saddler	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Kuty	Kuty Galicia	Ill	Chicago
														father Robert Schädler		
	Fiebrach	Ernestine	47		F	M	none	No	No	Germany	Polish	Germany	Backer	Magdeburg Germany	Pa	Cherry Valley
	Buff. T-182613	Maria	18		F	S		Yes	Yes					cousin		
	7															
	Stanczak	Anton	16		M	S	farmlab	No	No	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Gorlice	uncle Anton Stanczak	Pa	Carnegie
														Gorlice Galicia		
														father Nikolai Stanczak		
	Zwarg	Hale	19		F	S	Servant Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berezwick	Berezwice Volhynia	Mich	Detroit
													Dubno	mother Sarah Zwarg	Pa	Philadelphia
	Fendrikow	Isaac	45		M	M	tailor			Austria Galicia		Galicia	Wisnowczyk	Dubno Volhynia		
														brother Michal Fendrikow		
	Zurdella	Nikolaj	50		M	M	Carpenter farmlab			Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wisnowczyk	Kromiakowka Tymienow	Md	Curtis Bay
														father Wenzel Stich		
	Stich	Anton	19		F	S	butcher			Austria Bohemia		Bohemia	Kuchelbad	Reichenthal Bohemia	Pa	Allegheny
	Hahanowitz	Claie	40		F	M	none	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hieff	brother Leiba Lukanowitz	Ill	Chicago
														Himel Gwerbelga Gouvernor Russia		
														Kapitolowo Russia		
		Marcus	19		M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes					uncle		
														uncle Lewy Rodnosky		
	Wiletsky	Golde	55		F	M	none	No	No				Wasilkow	Wasilkow Gouv. Russia	Ill	
	Narodetzky	Mattel	20		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes				Kiew	brother Yankel Narodetzky		
														Yakna Gouvernor Kiew Russia		
		Freide	26		F	S	none	No	No					brother		
		Leik	4	6	M	S								uncle		
		Louie	2	6	M	S										
		Slate	—	8	F	S										
	Sander	Fritz	44		M	M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	wife Hedwig Sander		
														Hamburg 25 Hannover Germany		
	Brockmann	Minna	40		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hannover	daughter Ida Sander		
														Barmen 11 Hannover Germany	Ill	Chicago

28 at

H. for Ford Hope.

"Instead of declaring occupation all aliens in transit must be entered to indicate if whether they are "transient" or "in transit."
† Races or peoples to be designated by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, August 10th, 1904. No. 106

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, herself, or some other person, and if so, whether by relative, friend, employer, or other person, and such person's name and address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of yrs.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		46184 husband	15 00	✓			brother Rosenau 115 – 11th St, Indiana Harbor	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	grey	grey	no	Russia	Alexany
2		uncle		✓													blonde				Orany
3		43957 father	5 00	✓			[illegible] Tadeban, [illegible] Ky							5	0	"	"	brown	"	"	Tschum
4		44831 cousin	1000	✓			man 311, No 24th, Chicago Ill Cousin Friedrich Klein Tampa, Kan.							5	11	"	"	"	"	Germany	Kreispitz
5		45715 husband	60 00	✓			Sister Charlotte, Kan. Brother-in-law George Heinz Wilson, Kans							5	7	"	"	grey	"	Russia	"
6		"	"	✓										5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		uncle		✓			uncle							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		42629 brother	50 00	✓			brother Hermann Libelle 311 Madison Ave, Chicago Ill. Husband's friend Frank Petrak Cherry Valley, Pa							5	4	"	"	brown	"	Galicy	Rusty
9		46458 husband	4 00	✓										4	11	"	"	"	"	Germany	Herzge
10		father		✓			father							5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Eidelsheim
11				✓										4	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
12		44211 father	✓ 00	✓			father Knud Hannigah Carnegie, Pa							4	11	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Skwiertanic
13		self	✓ 00	✓			brother Adolf Schwartz 334 Assembly St Detroit, Mich							4	9	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Berezanico
14		self	00				brother Abraham Libelson Lima, O														
15		self	3 00	✓			1902 Baltimore							5	8	fair	grey	grey	no	Galicy	Wisniowyzyk
16		44692	45 00	✓			brother Stella Dundalk Md Cousin Mrs Cecelia Ney Md brother Jos. Heck Klein James Gde, Allegheny Pa							5	5	"	blonde	"	"	Bohemia	Reichenthal
17		husband	✓ 00	✓			husband Klaus Kalamunt 769 N Western Ave Chicago Ill							5	1	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rieff
18		father		✓			father							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		44690 son	X	✓			son Mendel Wisbesky 769 N Western Ave Chicago Ill.		for	Cert	Senility			4	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Pabro
20		44691 husband	X	✓			husband Mendel Wisbesky 769 N Western Ave Chicago Ill							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Rieff
21		"		✓										6	1	"	black	"	"	"	Rieff
22		uncle		✓			uncle									"	"	"	"	"	Kiew
23				✓												"	"	"	"	"	"
24				✓												"	"	"	"	"	"
25		self	00	✓			brother-in-law Ike 908 Belmont, Chicago Ill Daughter Lena, Lake 908 Belmont Chicago Ill.		for	Certs	double Hernia			5	9	"	"	black	"	Germany	Hannover
26		self	10 00	✓				✓	for	Certs	Silly	Senility		5	1	"	grey	"	"	"	"
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. A. Traue, Master, of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbered~~ 1 to 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1908,
at Baltimore Md.

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hans Smend, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here strike out "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

107

H. Smend
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10½ day of August, 1908

at Baltimore, Md.

Wm Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Landed, July 9

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Techar sailing from Bremen July 30th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5															
ad	Hromik	Antonie	26		M	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Krasna Hora	father Anton Hromik	Bohemian P. O.	Washington
	Turk	Michael	44		M	laborer			Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Brezmar	wife Anna Turk	Hung.	N. La Salbury
	Cirilovic	Franz	20		M				Austria	Croatian	Croatia	Lehinkovac	brother Peter Cirilovic	Croatia	Ca Pittsburg
	Belemank	Finofey	38		M				Russia	Russian	Russia	Borke	wife Tatiana Belemank	Russia	Ills Chicago
	Chrzanowski	Jan	38							Polish		Silkowczyzna	brother Franz Chrzanowski		Ca Pittsburg
	w/	Anna	35		F	none	yes	no					brother in law Wincenty Chrzanowski		
	Grazmala	Zurch	25		M	baker	yes	yes		Hebrew		Klinanc	wife Rivka Grazmala		
SC	Schalk	Otto	44		M	farmer			U.S.A.	American	U.S.A.	Denton	U.S.A. Citizen	Ills	Denton
		Elizabeth	17		F	none			U.S.A.						
	Frantz	Johannes	22		M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Rohrbach	stiefgather Kaiser Nikolaus Str. 4 K. Freigut	Mo	Lowe Ste
ad	Bubelene	Salomea	30		F	none	no			Lithuanian		Annenishki	mother Domnishki	Kowno	Russia Ills Chicago
	child	Kazimira	8		F								grandmother		
	Selcanh	Ivan	25		M	farmer laborer	yes	yes		Russian		Kirchspiel	mother Barza Selcanh		Ca Homestead
	Kanok	Anezka	26		F	none			Austria	Moravian	Moravia	Hrubenka	father Josef Sanka	Kansas	Ta Welch
		Ludmilla	6		F		no	no							
		Jan	4		M										
		Jaroslav	2		M										
		Bozena	4		F										
	Tregre	Ivan	20		M	farmer			Austria	Slovak	Hungary	Poljza	father Andras Tregre	Penn	Quinnton
	Chobey	Tasil	24							Slovak	Hungary		brother Maria Chobey		
	Tends	Ivan	34		M						Hungary		wife Anna Tends		
	Schlotthauer	Elisabeth	20		F	none	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Schwenkenfeld	father Jakob Schlotthauer	Tenn	Lincoln
	Sokolowski	Antoni	25		M	weaver				Polish		Mikolajew	brother Valenty Sokolowski		Ca Pittsburg
	Aleksius	Antanas	24		M		no	no		Lithuanian		Zeparki	sister Maria Aleksius		
	Luczauckas	Jozas	24		M		yes	yes				Klemora	uncle Jonas Lucziauckas		Ills Chicago
	Jakanckas	Jonas	38		M	laborer			Russia	Lithuanian			wife Maria Jakanckas		
	Wiklauckowska	Janina	17		F	servant				Polish		Grodno	father Kazimir Wiklauckowski		
	Lapenstein	Leibel	20		M	tailor				Hebrew		Grajevo	mother Hodje Lapenstein	Ills	Rock-Island
	Golub	Johann	21		M	farmer				German		Schwenk	father Jan Golub		Ca Scranton
	Sobieski	Georg	33		M	Blacksmith						Bialystok	brother Stefan Sobieski	Penn	Kane Tampa

27 Boxes cat

Oscar G. Sperber

*Instead of showing occupation of females and children write in column 6 whether they are "married" or "single."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, August 10th, 1908. 103 LP.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes	1905	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair brown blue		Bohemia	Hrasova
2	"	"	17	yes	1905	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" blonde "		Hungary	Pragima
3	"	"	7	12	1905	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "		Croatia	Citinky
4	"	"	23	yes	1907	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "		Russia	Boki
5	"	"	35	yes	1907	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" black grey		"	Wlkosowa
6	husb	NO				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" blonde		"	"
7	self	yes	25	yes	1907	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " blue		"	Mlynarze
8	no	yes	100	yes	1907	Bamberg SC [illegible]	Nat. Rep. Md. Caroline Co., Apr. 4-1906,									N. St. R.		
9	husb																	
10	self	yes	30	yes	1907	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Dropsy	Heart disease	5	5	fair blonde blue	no	Russia	Rothamund
11	yes	"	17	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" " grey	"	"	Parovnik
12	mother					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	7 " "	"	"	"
13	self	yes	25	yes	1907	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Dropsy	Epilepsy defect record	5	8	" " blue	"	"	Lithuany
14	"	"	37	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" " grey	"	Bohemia	Hrabruke
15	mother					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"			" " blue	"	"	"
16							"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"
17							"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"
18							"	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"
19	self	yes	100	yes	1907	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" black blue	"	Hungary	Ugtya
20	"	"	11	1/2	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" blonde grey	"	"	"
21	"	"	7	1/2	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" black brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	2	10	"	[illegible]	104 S. 8th St.						5	2	" blonde grey	"	Russia	Sylanda
23	"	"	8	1/2	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " brown	"	"	Nikolajew
24	"	"	2	5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " grey	"	"	Lankinczi
25	"	"	20	5	1907	Chicago [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " "	"	"	Zgarki
26	"	"	20	5	1907	Allegheny [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	"	"	Zlenowa
27	"	"	2	5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" " "	"	"	"
28	"	"	18	5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" black brown	"	"	Grodno
29	"	"	43	5	1907	Allegheny [illegible]	Reinhold Schrick				"	"	5	4	" blonde grey	"	"	Grajewo
30	"	"	6	5	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" black brown	"	"	Lomza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. A Traue Master, of the S.S. Serbar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Traue.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of August, 1905,
at Baltimore Md.

Wm W Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As a man who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of *final* destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

109

I, Dr. Hans Smend, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Smend
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1904

at Baltimore Md

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Landed by S.S.

19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6. S. S. Techar sailing from Bremen, July 31th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6.																
ad	Epstein	Hirve	43		M	M	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kobryn	mother Sarah Epstein Kobryn	Ill	Chicago
"	"	Chane	43		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law	"	"
"	"	Welvel	14		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
"	"	Hordche	13		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	Esther	11		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	Herium	7		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	Chaje	5		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
"	"	Isaak	3		M	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ad	Nikias	Berkin	40		"	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Breclava	father Martin Nikias Strakonitz	Neng	Cleveland
ad	Tiesa	Josef	21		"	M	miner	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Kerestur	father Filipp Tiesz Kerestur	Md	Baltimore
ad	Cichack	Gregor	21		"	S	foreman	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Chrenin	wife Katharina Cichak Chrenin	Pa	Plymouth
ad	Gibas	Christof	30		"	M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wessey	wife Cartjina Gibas Wessey	"	Pittsburg
ad	Klobanek	Hris	29		"	S		yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kamnitz	father Thomas Klobanek Kamnitz	Ill	Chicago
ad	Chayet	Josef	17		"	"	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Sudilkov	father Chaim Chayet Sudilkov	"	"
ad	"	Rochel	25		F	"	dress-maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad	Laslauchery	Ignatz	27		M	M	none	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Weinery	father Kasimir Laslauchery Weinery	Pa	Allegheny
ad	"	Wladislaw	3½		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
ad	Benskii	Iosse	19		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Schaulen	mother Laile Benskii Wilna, Grosse str. 7	Md	Baltimore
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

18 at

*"Stock" showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, August 11th, 1908. 110 LP

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes—How long or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, society, or municipality, or government, and if so, what?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in this country, and if so, what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50		brother-in-law Abram Zichmann 447 Troy st. Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	black	brown	no	Russia	Kobrin
2	"	child			"							5	—	"	"	gray	"	"	"
3	"	father			uncle "							5	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
4	"	"			" "							4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"			" "							4	3	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
6	"	"			" "														
7	"	"			" "														
8	"	"			" "											grey			
9	"	self	$15		acgn Hedwig Horicha 2710 E. 92 st Cleveland O							5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Arabmiatze
10	"	"	$25	1903	wife Teresa Talva							5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Maczyfalva
11	"	"	$40	1907	Baltimore 1 [illegible] Ford Indiana [illegible]							5	1	"	blonde	grey	"	Russia	Oberonin
12	"	"	$75	1899 & 1903	Boston Mass [illegible] Pittsburg Pa [illegible]							5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Wejasy
13	"	"	$100	1902	[illegible] Chicago Ill [illegible]							5	6½	"	"	"	"	Germany	Sol Schotte
14	"	"	$25		[illegible] 179 Johnson st. Chicago Ills							5	4	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Sredithe
15	"	"	$25		" "							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	$35		husb Jan Paslanski 109 N anhattan st Kleyburg Pa							5	3	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Wenajo
17	"	mother			father "														
18	"	self	$15		friend Leje Berg Simonsuhr 655 E. Barney st. Baltimore							4	11	"	black	brown	"	"	Schanter
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt J. Traue Master, of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Traue
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1903,
at Baltimore Md

Wm M Douglas
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

111

I, Dr. Hans Amend, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser, employed by ~~the~~ the ~~Co~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbered~~ Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Amend
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1908

at Baltimore Md.

Wm H Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Induce cards by e. L.

9.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Mahoz

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. "Neckar" sailing from Bremen July 30 th, 1908

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Joachim	Emelia	40		F	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Salomke	no address	Ill.	Chicago
2	2214 - Det 8-21828 -	Carline	10	7	F		child									
3	2213 - Det 8-20397	Jette	9	7	F		child									
4	2214 - Chicago - 55679 -	Lonie	1		M											
5	A - 2214 - DETROIT, MICH)	Wilhelm	4		M											
6		Emilie	6		F											
7	Zyuk	Juliana	20		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyikly	Sister Julianna Zsuk Gyikly Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
8	Beyer	Feige	24		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slabodka	friend Zurkuhnel Sofia Kovno, Gelounggora Russland	Ohio	Columbus
9	"	Herr	2	M	M	S										
10	Borkowska	Regina	17		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish	Russia	Radzyn	Br. & F. Stasz Kozlowski Radzyn, Pols. Russia	Ind.	Lafayette
11	A - 2213 - DETROIT, MICH, 8 - 20401 -	Stanislaw	16		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Poland	Polish	Russia	Radzyn			
12	Sirkis	Leil	22		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zelovka	Father Lodz en Sirkis Zelovka, Russia,	Ill.	Chicago
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1214 - DETROIT, MICH) 8 - 145966 - BALTO. 11/5455 - JANUARY - 25 - 1908 - C/A. ISSUED.

A - 2214 - DETROIT, MICH, 8 - 20401 - Farm BALTO. 11/5455 - OCTOB. - 12 - 1907 - C.A.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

List 7+8 out

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, August 10th, 1908. 112 LP.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of time.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	27 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Husband & Father		No			husband Gustav Jochim Bridgeman, address	No	No		No	No	5	11	fair	black	gray	no	Russia	Pilonka
2		father		No			father "	No	No		No	No	5	8	"	blue	"	"	"	"
3													5	2	"	gray	"			
4													5		"	"	"			
5																				
6																				
7													5		"	"	"		Hungary	Sztropkojanika
8													5	1	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Stakale
9																				
10													4	10	"	blonde	blue		Russia	Raczay
11													4	10	"	"	gray	"	"	"
12													5	2	"	black	"	"	"	Jelowka
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

7 Mr. Ojine Jajus
1803 95th. Chicago. Ill.
brother Samuel Beyer
173 9th. Cleveland, O.
friend

8 Rabbi Isaac Fischelmann.
9 41 Wojcik, O.

10 Rabbi Israel Lefkowitz
11 Hardy St. Pittsburg, Pa.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. A. Trew Jensen, of the S.S. Hekla, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Trew.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1906,
at Baltimore Md
Wm W Doyao
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the Neckar, _____, do 113
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of August, 1908

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

8—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10
56

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen July 30th, 1908

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schellhase	Otto	27	M	S.		waiter	y	y	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Baltimore	mother Wilhelmine Schellhase Volkershausen, Cassel, Ger.	Md	Balto
2																
3																
4														Exam. by surgeon and landed Aug. 11th 1908.		
5														Oscar G. Sperbeck Insp.		
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Augs 11th, 1908 .. 114 Lt.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
															25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in whole through to destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid railway ticket to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Yes	Friends	$200	yes	1906	Balto	John Tjarks, Hotel Raleigh Balto, Md.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	Dk Blue Gray	None	Germany	Volkersheim
	2																				
	3																				
	4																				
	5																				
	6																				
	7																				
	8																				
	9																				
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190__,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this Manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 13 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2115

115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hans Sievers, Surgeon of the S. S. Neckar, employed by ~~the Master~~ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Sievers
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1908

at Baltimore Md.

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Stowaway

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500.3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF Stowaway ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10-A Form S. S. "Victor" sailing from Bremen, July 30 1908

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
10. Remanded to Winckler	Earl		19	8	M.	S.	Locksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremenby	father Georg Winckler Bremenby	Stowaway	
2	(The above named is a stowaway)															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupations of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md. August 10th, 1908. 116 LP.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said is in possession of, whether he has been assisted, by whom and how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	—	$10—yes	—	—		C. A. Hutzelber grandmother, Baltimore Md.	no	yes	no		good	no	5 5	fair	black	black	no	Germany	Unascertained by Inspector
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. A. Franc Hasker, of the S.S. Hecker, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Franc.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1905,
at Baltimore Md.

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Stowaway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Trautwein, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Freiburg university, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Med. Trautwein

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1908

at Baltimore

M Mooney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

117

Exhibit by J. F. Finnegan

Blue 11 sheets

Cab. I.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

58

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen, August 13th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Ad D1	Beck	Katharine	21		M S	None	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	U.S.	Boston	parents Herzog	Chr. Beck nr St. Gallen Switzerland	Md. Baltimore
Ad Wife D2	Blake	John	63		M	"			"	"	"	Boston Mass			
Ad Wife D3	— " —	Isabella	51		F	"			"	"	"	"			
Not on list B	Steinbrugge	Theodore	62												
5	Hansen	[illegible]	47			"									
" 6	—	E.	60			Capt.									
Ad D7	Nyfeld	Nils	34		M	Machinist			"	"	Sweden				
Ad D8	— " —	Sophie	33		F				"	"	"				
Ad Wife D9	Schmidt	Selma	34		F				"	"	"	"			
Ad Wife D10	— " —	Paul	9		M				"	"	Born	"			
Not on list B11	Wasenka	Margret	45			Ser.			"	"	"	Pennsylvania			
Ad D12	Honeck	Diedrich	65		M	Priest			"	"	Sweden	Baltimore Md			
Ad Wife D13	— " —	Mary	45		F	"			"	"	"	"			
Ad D14	Feucht	Gustav	27		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	—	Transit Germany	German	Germany	Heimersdingen	mother Mrs. R. Feucht Heimersdingen Thirsty	Md. Baltimore	Guatemala
Ad D15	Kister	Julia	16		F S	School	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	parents Selvebiscle Kr. Schonebury Germany	Baltimore	
Wife D16	Pfeffer	Otto	50		M	Farmer			U.	"	U.S.	Covington Ohio			
Wife D17	— " —	Karoline	40		F	none			"	"	"	"			
Child D18	— " —	Else	16		F	"			"	"	Born	"			
Not on list B19	Meister	Jos.	40			Student			"	"	"	Pittsburg			
20	"	Fritz	32			"			"	"	"	"			
21	Bondt	Robert	47			Tracker			"	"	"	San Francisco Cal			
22	Morrow	Albert	50			Pitsburger			"	"	"	"			
23	"	Lizzette	30			"			"	"	"	"			
Ad D24	Gimbel	Henry	44		M	Farmer			"	"	Sweden	Baltimore			
Wife D25	— " —	Marie	43		F				"	"	"	"			
Not on list B26	Zwicker	Fred	22			Clerk			"	"	"	Kansas			
" 27	Brandt	Otto	28			Farmer			"	"	"	"			
Wife D28	Wegling	Ulrike	54		F	none			"	"	"	Immigrated Baltimore			
Ad D29	Sitterer	August	63		M	Farmer			"	"	"	Immigrated Baltimore			
Wife D30	Meislahn	Bertha	55		F	none			"	"	"	Baltimore			
											3 Adults				
											16 M. & F.				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md, August 27th, 1908. 118 LP.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	Yes	1907	Baltimore	uncle Diedrich Honeck 3317 East Baltimore St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blond	brown	none	Switzerland	Reputen
2												U.		S.			C.				
3												"		"			"				
4												"		"			"				
5												"		"			"				
6												"		"			"				
7												"		"			"				
8												"		"			"				
9												"		"			"				
10												"		"			"				
11												"		"			"				
12												"		"			"				
13												"		"			"				
14	no	self	120. yes	Yes	1907	Transit	Transit to Guatemala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	blond	blue	By way of New Orleans (Dewey)		
15	yes	"	30. no	—	—		uncle Diedr. Honeck 3317 East Baltimore St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Boo	"	none	Germany	Heimerdingen 12 and 13
16												U.		S.			C.		Acc by Uncle & Aunt do		Rottweil
17												"		"			"				
18												"		"			"				
19												"		"			"				
20												"		"			"				
21												"		"			"				
22												"		"			"				
23												"		"			"				
24												"		"			"				
25												"		"			"				
26												"		"			"				
27												"		"			"				
28												"		"			"				
29							D. Fr Wm M Doyle					"		"			"				
30												"		"			"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Franck, master, of the "Rhein", from **BREMEN**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Captain ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1908,
at Baltimore

M. Mostorff
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Trautwein, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith (Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) 119

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Freiburg university, and that I have made a personal examinatton of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos 422-422 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr med. Trautwein

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1908

at Baltimore

M Mackanz

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by J. Konzgan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

No. 2.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

RHEIN.

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen, August 13th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ad M	Hofferbert	Johannes	25	4	M S	Tailor	yes	1	Germany		Hamburg		mother Kath. Hofferbert Lindenfels a/d Hess Darmstadt	Md	Baltimore 1
" M	Miller	Heinrich	23	6	M "	Machinist	"	"	Non-immigrant		Wiesenburg		Mrs. Miller Wiesenburg parents. Brandenburg	"	"
" M	Möller	Hans	22	4	M "	Clerk	"	1	"	"	Bremen		Family L. Möller 35 Rosenfeld	Md	Baltimore 1
U.S.C. M	Gaither	Thomas	37	10	M				U. S.		Md. Baltimore				
" S	Johnston	Herbert	32	5	M				"		"				
" M	Konradi	Henry	54	4	M	Carpenter			"		"		Naturalized Dec 7 1898		
Not on board	Hennig	Edward	28						"		Cleveland		Dist. Court Cuyahoga Co. Ohio		
U.S.C. S	Goldenberg	Jos.	30	5	M	Merchant			"		Washington				
U.S.C. M	Hintze	Hermann	56	6	M	"			"		Modesto Cal.		Naturalized Feb. 1873 Dist. Court of Stanislaus Co. Cal.		
" M	— daughter	Viola	19	1	S	none			"		"		U. S. from		
" M	Waldmann	Barbara	63	5	M	"			"		Baltimore		Sister		
" M	— " —	Annie	31	1	S	"			"		"		"		
" M	— " —	Berta	6	1	S	"			"		"		"		
U.S.C. M	Vogel	Georg	61	6	M	Private			"		"		Naturalized Cir. Ct. 1894 Cincinnati Dist. of Balt.		
" M	— wife	Lina	62	4	M	"			"		"		"		
" M	Miller	Sarah	57	4	M				"		Not Known Salzburg		Sister		
U.S.C. M	Kerns	— " —	60	4	M				"		"		"		
Not on board	Goebel	Fehr	28			Butcher			"		Wheeling				
U.S.C. S 19	Frazier	Louise	42	5	M				"		Baltimore				
Not on board	Goebel	W	50						"		Cuba				
U.S.C. S 21	Frazier	William	18	5	M				"		"				
Not on board	Klaps	Ernest	25			Dentist			"		"				
ad M	Niemeyer	Carl	22	4	S	Clerk	yes	1	Germany		Lehe		father Ernst Niemeyer 300 Wingarten Str. Lilienthal Hannover	Md	Plymouth 1
" M	Felber	Emma	27	9	M	Cook	"	"	Non-immigrant		Salzungen		sister Dorothe Müller Salzungen	"	Washington
Not on board	Hänsel	Otto	24		S	Engineer			"		Leipzig		mother Mrs. Hänsel 37 Windmühlenstr. Leipzig	N.Y.	Rochester
ad M	Schwerdtner	Ernst	52	4	S	Waiter		1	Germany		Dresden		sister Mr. von Tarrina 16 Lindengasse Dresden	Md	Baltimore 1
U.S.C. M	Horstmeier	Amalie	63	4	M				U. S.		Md. Baltimore		Sister		
Not on board	Meinecke	Arthur	21			Student			"		Chemnitz				
"	Hänsel	Anna	20			Cook			"		Rochester				
"	Blechschmidt	Fr.	49						"		Bremen				

17 M
10 F

6 - a
16 - U.S.C.

S for Sperber
M for Moos

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, August 27, 1908. 120 LP.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other sent by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by others, or of $50 cash, or less than $50 cash.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10 cs	—		brother Heinr. N. Hofferbert 1137 Low Street, Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	none	Germany	Lindenfels
2	"	"	$40 cs	yes	1902 Pittsburg	residence: Hamilton Ave Braddock Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blond	blue	"	"	Glashütte
3	no	"	100 cs	no		uncle C. J. Wittenpann Trenton Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Bremen
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
Cal. 9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23	no	uncle	$25 cs	no		uncle Ernst Stockbrand Plymouth Nebr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	blond grey	none	Germany	Lübbecke Westf.
24	"	sister	$40 cs	yes	1902 Washington	sister Lina Korgenevsck 12, 4 Street North East, Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark blond brown	"	"	Salzungen
25	no	self															
26	yes	self	$100 cs	yes	1896 1900 Baltimore	brother Friedrich Schwerdtfeger Annapolis Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond blue	none	Germany	Dresden
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Franck, master, of the "Rhein", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 ~~28~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1908,

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Trautwein, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do 121
(State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by
transport thereof, or the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
Freiburg university, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Fred. Trautwein

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1908

at Baltimore

M Mackonty

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Leaves by S.S. Konigin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

B. Cub.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

60

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen, August 13th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lindin	Josef	11	11	S	Student	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mohilew	father Mohilew Jacob Lindin	Md	Baltimore
2	Cole	Anna	35								U. S.	Baltimore			
3	Schmidt	Georg	49		m						"	"	" Md U.S. Passport #63563	May 20 - 1908	
4	"	Auguste	43								"	"	"		
5	"	Clara	20								"	"	"		
6	"	Erna	11								"	"	"		
7	"	Tekla	7								"	"	"		
~~8~~	~~Cotter~~	~~Ellen~~	~~28~~												
~~9~~	~~Cuthbert~~	~~Mary~~	~~33~~												
10	Voss	John	41		m	Farmer			U. S. A.		Cincinnati O.		Sister		
11	Schulte	Henry	31		m	Butcher			"		"		Sister		
12	Obzina	Walburga	20		S	seamstress	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Nagrain	father Josef Obzina 274 Lichtenstammstr.	Ind	Memphis Baltimore
~~13~~	~~Georg~~	~~Elisabeth~~	~~21~~						~~U. S. A.~~						
14	Benkert	Käthi	21						U. S. A.					Md	Annapolis
15	Semelka	Marie	21		S	seamstress	yes	yes	~~U.S.A.~~ Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prag	brother Franz Semelka Käthe, Hedra Döhmenicka	Md	Baltimore
16	Conrad	Fred	38		m				U. S. A.				Nat. Pap. Balto City Ct. Oct 3-1892		
17			9		m				"		"				
18	Schrader	Helene	34			none			"		"		U. S. born mother		
19	Habighurst	Mrs Chas.	44						"		"		friend: Fritz Buchholz		
20	Bergmann	Fritz	44		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Buchren	Zühren a Weser Nat. Pap. Ct. Henry Co. Ohio nov. 5 - 1900	Md Ohio	South Ohio Hamlet
21	"	Louise	14			none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Lina	14			"	"	"	U. S. born	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Friedrich	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
24	"	Wilhelmine	45			"	"	"	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Germany~~	~~Buchren~~	"	"	"
25	"	Ida	6			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Heinrich	Marx	26			servant	yes	yes	Austria	Prussian	Austria	Kombschin	br. s.t. Jacob Lewis Wawriewatz near Posen		Pittsburg
27															
28															
29															
30															

Oscar F. Sperber

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, August 27th, 1908 .. 122 L.L.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by or ticket prepaid by relative, friend, employer, or person assisting immigrant, or passage paid by himself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; or a polygamist; or an anarchist; or coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to perform labor in the United States; and whether able to read or write.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town
1	yes	uncle $10	no				uncle T. Sachs 14 E. Lexington & Lombard Sts. Baltimore, Md.	no no no no	good	no	U.	good	no	5	6	fair	blue gray C.	none	Austria	Vienna
2								"						"			"			
3								"						"			"			
4								"						"			"			
5								"						"			"			
6								"						"			"			
7								"						"			"			
8								"						"			"			
9								"						"			"			
10								"						"			"			
11							brother Jos. Obzirna														
12	yes	brother $30	no				634 North 4 St. Memphis Tex	no no no no	good	no	U.	good	no	5	4	fair	blue gray C.	none	Austria	Vienna
13	—																				
14	~						home 15 Randall St														
15	yes	self $10	yes	1890	New York		~~friend Y. Yanack~~ father Jos. Senelka ~~300 North Broadway, Baltimore~~ 208 N. Charles St.	no no no no	good	no	U.	good	no	5	6	fair	blue olive C.	none	Austria	Vienna
16								"						"			"			
17								"						"			"			
18								"						"			"			
19	no	self	yes	no	1894/1901	Ohio	father in law W. Kahler Hamlet, Ohio	do. do. do. do.	good	no	"	"	"	5	11	fair	dark blue	none	Germany	Kuhren o/Sr. Fahrling
20	"	"	yes 2 boys	"	"	"	father	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	father	—	"	1894/1901	"	gr. father	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	"	U.S.A.	Ohio
22	"	"	—	"	1897/1901	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"	1903/1911	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	no	—	—		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Germany	Kuhren o/Sr.
25	"	"	—	no	—	—	friend J. E. Kinzel 204 Craft Ave, Pittsburg	" " " "	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Galicy	Signofka
26	no	self	no	yes	6 years 02	Pittsburg														
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Franck, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the "Rhein", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1908,
at Baltimore

M. M. Korth
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, Dr. H. Trautwein, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Freiburg university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Trautwein

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1908

at Baltimore

M Mostorf

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by J. Koenigsaa

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cab. 4.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

61

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kleist sailing from Bremen, August 13th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ad D1	Franczonsky	Dawid	43		M	Tailor	yes		Austria Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	Bielgorai	wife Esther Franczonsky	Minn	Minneapolis
ad D2	"	Laufton Franz	19		S	Student									
ad D3	"	Sons Franz	16		S	Shoemaker									
ad D4	"	Josef	15		S	"									
ad D5	Bayer	Barbara	25		M	maid			Hungary		Hungary	Tyrna	father Karl Bayer	Hungary	St. Louis
dec D6	Fehl	Erzsi	23		S	none				Hebrew		Gyor	aug Samuel Bakle Andrassyfalva Hungary		Wyalls
det D7	"	Child Olga	1	4	S										
Not on D8	Cutting	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
" D9	Hahn	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]									
" D10	Zahn	Herman	[illegible]			[illegible]									
ad D11	Traude	Herman	20		M	Schmidt	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Usk	Father Richard Traude	Germany	Ft Lyndsburg
" D12	Zwietzke	Emil	27		M	Architect							Father Wilhelm Zwietzke		Richmond
det D13	Bruggemann	Marie	23		S	Sales lady							Sister Frau Bruggemann	Germany	Sophia
Ad D14	Kabinow	Jekel	31		M	none			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bjerdetschew	Wife Dora Kabinow	Russia	Md Baltimore
" D15		Dora	14		S								grand father Jekel Kabinow		
" D16	= Hulda	Lefkowitz	0	6	S										
" D17	phil 37694	Ethel	10		S										
" D18	Detroit 8A-11809	Rachel	7		S										
" D19	401 Wash St 501-3186	Rose	1/12		S										
" D20		Linde													
Not on D21	Lowitsch	Adolf	14		M	farmer	yes		Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Blasien	Father Abraham Lowitsch	Germany	Ia Davenport
Adult D22	Lütke	Katharina	46		M								Husband Edward Lütke		
ad D23	Niece	Louise (Mann)	18		S	none	yes		Germany		Germany	St Blasien	Father Edward Lütke	St Blasien, Baden	Md Baltimore
ad D24	Hirt	Ernst	25		M								Husband Sam Sampalik		
ad D25	Sampalik	Sam	20		M	baker	yes		Austria Bohemia	Hebrew	USA	Baltimore	Father Rosanice, Austria	Md	Baltimore
ad D26	Kaferstroh	Moritz	22		M	"			Germany		USA	Detroit	Mother Karoline Kaferstroh	Mich	Detroit
													Sister Hedwig Kaferstroh		
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 M
13 F

20 aliens
2 U.S.C.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md., August 27th, 1908. 124 L.P.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid by himself, or by relative, or by other person, or by some corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	20		cousin Thomas Mazzara Carlisle Pa					good	no	5 5½	fair	dk grey	none	Austria Silesia	Oderberg Oderberg
2	"	father	"		" " W Va					"	"	5 11½	"	"	"	"	Oderport
3	"	"	"		" " "					"	"	5 6½	"	"	"	Austria Slovenia	Oderport
4	"	"	"		" " "					"	"	5 9	"	brown	"	Hungary	Szepes
5	no	self	20		sister & niece Johanna Brauer 1719 Eutaw St Balto					"	"	5 2½	"	"	"	"	Illegar
6	yes	"	50		friend Capt Jell 1919 Jack St Baltimore (Canton)					"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	Lutgos
7	"	mother	"		father " " "					"	"	"	"	blonde blue	"	"	Lutgos
8																	
9																	
10	no	self	40	no	cousin Hans Hellberg Hellberg b					"	"	5 5	fair	blonde blue	none	Germany	Grimma
11	"	"	130	no	sister & child " " " 21st Ave					"	"	5 6	"	black brown	"	"	Horter 2 yrs
12	"	"	50	yes	Richmond Va Highland Park Richmond Va " " "					"	"	5 11	"	blonde blue	"	"	Posen
13	yes	"	50	no	cousin Herman Prangder Highland Park 2nd Ave					"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Posen
14	Husband	1908			Agnes Magdalena Wellheimer 1429 Hairtoot St					"	"	5 3	"	black brown	"	Russia	Jewish Uhrwerk
15	Father				friend Carlos Cabinoff Campion Ave					"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"		" " "					"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
17	"	"	"		" " "					"	"	"	"	black	Upper eyelid drawn & fixed by surgeon	"	"
18	"	"	"		" " "					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"		" " "					"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
20	"	"	"		brother Ernst Cornelius Davenport, Iowa					"	"	5 4	"	blond blue	"	Cyprus	Plevna
21	no	self	yes	"										U. S. C.			
22					friend Josef Lilla 1448 Highland ave												
23	yes	self	25	no	100 Highland ave Baltimore no no no good	no						5 2	fair	dark	none	Germ. St. Blasien	
24														U. S. C.			
25	yes	self	40	yes	1904 Balt. friend Joh. Hirschl 1957 North Duncan St., Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	no		5 5	fair	brown grey	none	Bohemian	Kesanice
26	No	"	960	Ye	1896 1908 Odessa Mich. Home 687 McDougle Ave							5 6	"	Blue	U. S. C.	Germany	Nettowh
27																	
28																	
29					D. for Wm M Doyle												
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Franck, master of the "Rhein", from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1908,
at Baltimore

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H. Trautwein, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Freiburg university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fred. Trautwein

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1908

at Baltimore

McMoskowitz

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

125

Canada by G. Hamburg

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1.

McMoskowitz

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, August 13th, 1908

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1.															
ad M	Radocaj	Pave	32	1	M	farm lab	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Slavonia	brother Nikolaj Radocaj Pelesca 3. Slavonia Croatia	Pa	Unascertained
SI M	Kindermann	Fanos	10	1	S	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian		Zupanya	gr father Johann Bischof Zupanya Croatia	Oh	Cincinnati
8-27-08 ADMITTED M	Pott	Franciska	24	1	M				Hungary	German	Hungary		parents Wilhelm Rohrat Zupanya Croatia gr parents		
" child	Terezija		4	1	S		no	no							
ad M	Lieske	Carl	50	1	M	S			Prussia				W & of A brother Heinrich Kaster Recklinghausen	Ill	Belleville
ad M	Kaster	Leo	18	1	M	S			Prussia			Recklinghausen	Recklinghausen Bonnekamp 27 parents Flora Sadler Recklinghausen	Ill	Chicago
last ~~Austria~~	Spitzer	Fritz	17						Germany				father Moric Fenka		
ad M	Pickert	Anna	25	1	M	none			Hungary		Hungary	Ujbecsey	Ujbecsey 6 Temesi nr Hungary mother c. A. Anna Kajnovsky		Chicago
M M	Kajnovsky	Josef	33	1	M	Rheumatic						Temesvar	Felsertemplom Temes Com Hung. mother		
" M	wife	Eva	33	1	M	none	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary		father		
ad M	Pappapti	Mariczy slav	19		S	laborer	yes	yes	Galicia	Lithuanian	Russia	Gudz	[illegible]	Md	Baltimore
43 M	Pinter 2213	Franciska	25	1	M	none	no	no	Moravia	Polish	Moravia	Petrau	[illegible]	N.Y.	New Donald
" F	child	Tadeusz	1	1	S								mother Anna Kralawska		
det M	Kralawski	Josef	26	1	M	farm lab	no	no	Russia		Russia	Towinka	Towinka 6. Dorytowo G. Grodno	Ia	Plymouth
ad M	Schneider	Edmund	18	1	S		yes	yes				Filipowo	father Otto Schneider Filipowo G. Lomzha Russia	Ill	Chicago
" M	Kind	Emilia	22	1	S	seamstress						Towarowo	father Prof. Kund Towarowo Tobne G. Plock Russia	Oh	Toledo
det M	Jentzin 2213 - Galitz + 2467 - Galitz 97/5 703 - 97/5/40	Franciszek	45	1	M	farm lab	no	no				Kowrowo	wife Stanislawa Jentkin K. Kowrowo P. Fedwabno G. Russia	Md	Baltimore
M	Zerulinska	Jadwiga	36	1	M	none						Janowo	father Antoni Sikorowsky Janowo Plonga ul. Dom W Lasky gr father G. Janowo Russia		
"		Juliana	8	1	S										
"		Helena	6	1	S										
"		Andrzej	4	1	S										
"		Alexander	2	1	S										
ad M	2214 Chgo-N-62325-6-25-10 Kunzlak	Stanislaw	38	1	M	S	farm lab	yes yes				Warschau	wife Marianna Kunzlak Warschau - Praga Grodzinska 45	Ill	Chicago
" M	Langenbein	Willi	24	1	M	S	clerk		Germany	German	Germany	Rabenhausen	father Franz Sikorski Rabenhausen Kr Dieburg Hessen	Md	Baltimore
det M	Gebelein	Wilhelm	16	1	M	S	baker					Fuerth	father Georg Gebelein Fuerth Bahnhofstr 96		
ad M	Kreis	Johann	28	1	M	S						Fort Wayne	wife Marie Kreis Wayne Ind	Ind	Fort Wayne
" M	Boss	Berta	20	1	S	cook			Germany		Germany	Rabenfeld	father Theo Boss Rabenfeld Kr Ofl Germany	Wis	Wayne
5C M	Siederer	Clara	50	1	M	none					Md	Baltimore	W I of L	Oh	Cleveland
det M	Koenig	Ida	23	1	S	servant			Germany		Germany	Radeburg	father Robert Koenig Radeburg i Sa Germany	Md	Baltimore
" M	sister	Frida	17	1	S									Kan	Breslau

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Moore

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, August 27, 1908 126 L.P.

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10 —	yes 1905 Unconnown	uncle Franz Radocaj Baltimore Md Unconnown	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	bld. grey	none	Croatia Selnice
2	"	grandfather	to		step father Anton Brezkof 1118 Kingsland St. St Louis Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 6	"	blue	"	Hungary Ujhut
3	"	46464 husband	10 —		husband Johann Pott Post Co. 852 Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	grey	"	Croatia Lupanje
4	"	father	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"			brown		
5	"	self	700 —	1903 1908 Baltimore	wife Margaretha Lucke 1089 N Mosher St Balt. home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey	"	Germany Mehle
6	"	"	100 —	no	father Johann Kroder Clinton Ill. Doctor yes	"	"	"	"	"	3	5 2	"	black	"	Austria Klachovit
7	"	"	"	"	brother Family Gattka Manitou Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma					
8	"	46410 husband	10 —	yes 1905 Chicago	husband Johann Pichert Chicago Ill 76 Archer Ave	"	"	"	"	sic		4 9	"	bld grey	"	Hungary Ujbesenyo
9	"	46411 brother	30 —	no	brother Felix Pichert Chicago Ill 76 Orchard St	"	"	"	"	"		5 5	"	"	"	" Fehertemplom
10	"	brother	—	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"		5 —	"	brown	"	" Laczuman
11	"	father	40	1904/08 Balto Md.	father Josef Ropjacki Baltimore Md Canton Ohio 624	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	grey	"	Galicy Przemitl
12	"	46459 husband	50		husband Anton Pasta Peru Ill Co Mc Donald St	"	"	"	"	"		4 10	"	"	"	" Lomna
13	"	father	—		father	"	"	"	"	"						
14	"	45607 brother	11		brother Josef Kwolowski Ogee St 203 Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	blue	"	Russia Kowinka
15	"	46456 brother	70		brother Julius Petka Campbell Ave 1905 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5 3	"	brown	"	" Filipowo
16	"	46319 uncle	67		uncle Johann Prostek Belmont Ave 552 Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	grey	"	" Mazurowo Polen Suwalki
17	"	brother	10 —		brother Josef Kowapke 827 Berry St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	brown	"	" Wizna
18	"	husband	7		husband Felix Terulinski Bane St 709 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"		4 11	"	blue	"	" Russia
19	"	father	—		father	"	"	"	"	"						
20	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"				grey		
21	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"						
22	"	"	—			"	"	"	"	"						" Wola
23	"	45341 brother	10 —		brother Wladyslaw Kwapisz 330 Wall St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5 4	"	blue	"	" Sov. Siedlec
24	"	father	40 —		friend K. Kallies 1252 Hull St. Baltimore Md Breslau Germany	"	"	"	"	called for him		5 8	"	grey	"	Germany Rabenhaun
25	"	self	17 —		Baltimore Md 7 Baltimore St	"	"	"	"	"		5 6	"	"	"	" Fürth
26	"	self	300 —	1902 Ft Wayne Ind	friend Johann Pepping Fort Wayne Ind West Milwaukee Ave	"	"	"	"	"		5 8	"	black	"	" Seigsing
27	"	45486 uncle	12 —		uncle to William Prochaska Pleasant St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	bld	"	" Mudrzweiskau
28	"	self	10 —	1899 1905 Baltimore	husband Stefan Baltimore Md to Mrs Agnes Kwapisz	"	"	"	"	sore		5 —	"	blackbrown	"	U. S. C.
29	"	self	40 —		wife Fortuna Prochaska Breslau Germany	"	"	"	"	"		5 7	"	bld grey	"	Germany Radeburg
30	"	"	40 —			"	"	"	"	"		5 1	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Franck master of the Rhein, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1908,
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L. Trautwein, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Freiburg university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. L. Trautwein

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1908

at Baltimore

M Mooney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

127

Cards by H. Hauzon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

63

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of all aliens arriving at ports of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival.

2 S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen August 13th, 1906

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8		10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2	B.															
1	Niemsky	Conrad	18		M	S	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kaschkewikki	father: Jacob Niemsky Kirdanlei Russia	Ill	Chicago
2	Goldenberg	Freide	40		F	M	none	No	No				Odessa	sister: Chaim Edena, Barana Goldenmanski Russia		
3	Children	Hirse	8		M			Yes	Yes					bro: C.		
4		Schmil	3	9	M			No	No							
5	Weishmann	Resche	19		F	S	seamstress	Yes	Yes				Kurtowiany	father: Feivel Verfenger Kurtowiany Russia		
6		Jankel	17		M	S	dealer									
7	Fischer	Resche	38		F	M	none	No	No				Odessa	friend: Aeriel Golomiewski Odessa, Lavange Lanatnegene 24 Gt Alexan. Russia		
8	Children	Fanke	4	6	F											
9		Moysche	1	6	M											9
10	Culman	Sarah	28		F	M		Yes	Yes				Kurenhany	father: Fleier Kahn Kurenlan Lawel Kowno Russia	O	Cleveland
11		Shenie	9	7	F									grandfather		
12	Children	Rochel	7		F			No	No							
13		Jente	5		F											
14	Liebermann	Rochel	19		F	S	seamstress	No	No				Prosburow	mother: Sheindel Liebermann Prosburow, Ashkenadjer nr 9 Gub Russia		5
15	Friedmann	Freidel	40		F	M	none	Yes	Yes				Koreon	father in l. Abr. Friedmann Koreon Gut Kiew Russia	Md	Baltimore
16														grandfather: Abr.		
17	Children	Idel	16		F	S										
18		David	14		M											
19	Israelsohn	Markus	25		M	S	student						Riga	father: Abram Israelsohn Riga, Gouvernement M. Russia		
20	Lang	Lech	18		M	S	furrier						Elisabetgrad	father: Jacob Lang Elisabetgrad Russia	O	Columbus
21	Blum	Ben	18		M	S	tailor			No				father: Jacob Blum Rzeszow Galicia	O	Columbus
22	Gold	Perie	16		F	S	none			Austria Galicia		Galicia	Rozgonica	father: Raim Gold Rozgonica Galicia	Ill	Chicago
23	Blumbaum	Sabine	18		F	S				Russia		Russia	Elenburg	father: H. A. Blumbaum Elenburg Russia	Md	Hagerstown
24	Helfand	Motil	42		M	M	dealer			Russia			Zakow	wife Leie Helfand Zakow, Russia	Ill	Chicago
25	Lacinik	Moses	40		M	M	tailor	No	No	Russia			Klemenitz	wife Gudel Lacinik Klemenitz Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Feinbuchen	Judel	34		F		tailor			deported	9-2-08	Dec. 11	Gyncen	wife Feige Feinbuchen Gyncen Russia		
27	Tschaschi	Israel	9		M	S	none							aunt		
28		Benno	7		M					deported	9-2-08	Feeble	minded			
29	Israelsohn	Moische	25		M		farmlab						Odessa	father: Abram Israelsohn Odessa, Gouvernement Russia	Ill	Chicago
30	Tunkel	Hende	18		F	S	seamstress	Yes	Yes				Augustki	father: Hirsch Tunkel Augustki, Gouvernement Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
31	Tunkel	Clara	12		F	S	seamstress							father		
32															Ofer	Sperber

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of Support.

State of Illinois } SS.
County of Cook }

Max Gold, of the City of Chicago, County of Cook and State of Illinois being duly sworn, upon oath deposes and says:

That he is the purchaser of North German Lloyd S.S. ship C's third class ~~cabin~~ prepaid Certificate No. 40009 W474 from Bremen to Chicago via Baltimore, in favor of Pasie Gold;

That he is a brother of the said Pasie Gold, and that he desires to bring her here and support her.

That there is no one

a public
the United
any of the Unite
or any County,
cipality or town
thereof.

Max Gold ... 129

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 16th day of May A.D., 1908.

Max N. Block

Notary Public
Cook County, Ill.

dependent on ~~the~~ him
for support;

That he is a cornice
maker, earning about
seven hundred and fifty ($750)
dollars per year.

That he has personal
property and money to the
extent of three hundred
and twenty five ($325)
dollars, & that the same
is clear and unencum-
bered.

That he is willing
and able to support
the said Pasie Gold;

And that he
guarantees the Immi-
gration Commissioners
of the United States
that the said Pasie
Gold will not become

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore August 7, 1908 130 L.P.

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofter paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	friend	No				friend Sam Grossman 700 W Polk St, Chicago, Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	bld. grey		Russia	Moschkowitz
2		husband	X				husband Nute Goldenberg 569 So Halsted St Chicago Ills							5	1	"	brown	"	"	Kalta
3		father	-				father -									"	blue	"	"	"
4		-	-				-									"	brown	-	"	"
5		sister	X				sister Zelda Kleinman c/o H. Miller, 153 Ashland Blvd Chicago, Ill							5	5	"	grey	"	"	Kurtowiany
6		-	-				-							5	1	"	brown	"	"	"
7		husband	X				husband Linsky Fischer 569 S Halsted St Chicago, Ill							4	10	"	black brown	"	"	Odessa
8		father	-				father "									"	bld. blue	"	"	"
9		-	-				-									"	"	"	"	"
10		father	X				father Isaac Cukman 3941 Central Ave, Cleveland, O							4	10	"	grey	"	"	Kurschany
11		grandfather	-				grandfather "									"	blue	"	"	"
12		-	-				-									"	brown	"	"	"
13		-	-				-									"	"	"	"	Kelmy
14		brother	X				brother M. Lehrman 2234 Woodland Ave, Cleveland, Ohio							4	11	"	"	"	"	Proskhrow
15		brother	X				brother Mr Berlowsky 121 Mc Edelly St, Baltimore, Md							4	11	"	black	"	"	Korson
16		uncle	X				uncle "							4	11	"	bld grey	"	"	"
17		-	-				-							5	3	"	"	"	"	"
18		cousin	X				cousin Morris Lavalowitz 603 Hanover St Baltimore Md							4	5	"	black brown	"	"	Ostaskow
19		cousin	X				cousin B. Kleinman 49½ W Town St Columbus Ohio							5	5	"	bld grey	"	"	Elisabethgrad
20	42	uncle	X				uncle J. Bloom 728 N High St Columbus Ohio							5	7	"	" brown	"	"	Odessa
21		brother	X				brother Max Gold 946 Winchester ave Chicago Ill							5	1	"	"	"	Galicy	Rozaznica
22		cousin	X				cousin Samuel Edwards Hagerstown Md.						trachoma							
23		self	X				cousin S. Gotowelsky 199 W. 12th Chicago, Ill.							5	1	"	black grey	"	Russia	Iskoros
24		-	3	Yes 1903	Allegheny Pa		uncle E. Wulf Forderers St 18 Pittsburg Pa							5	3	"	bld brown	"	"	Kremenitz
25	44765	cousin	X	No			brother Abraham Bigharski 62 Stevenson St Pittsburg Pa							5	3	"	black	"	"	Szczucin
26		father	"				father -									"	bld	"	"	"
27		-	-				-									"	black	"	"	"
28		cousin	X				cousin Jonas Vapner 97 Berlin St Chicago Ill							5	4	"	"	"	"	Odessa
29	45817	brother	X	1904			brother Jonas Vapner 1116 S Ben Franklin St Baltimore Md							4	9	"	bld brown	"	"	Muszniki
30	33181	brother	X				brother Joseph Benjamin 1113 S 5th St Minneapolis Minn							5	1	"	grey	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Franck, master of the Rhein, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1908,
at Baltimore

M Mostorfy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

131

I, Dr. H. Trautwein, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Freiburg university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Trautwein.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1906

at Baltimore

W. Mokowitz

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Boards by H. Kanzow

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

3.

64

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, August 13th, 1907

1	11—1115 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
3	B.															
Ad 1	Neubauer	Karl	40		M	M	carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wilmersdorf – Berlin	brother Hermann Neubauer Berlin Hoglimerstr. 1 bei [illegible]	Minn	Redwood Falls
" 2	"	Bertha	39		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 3	"	Frieda	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 4	"	Charlotte	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 5	"	Erna	5		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ad 6	Barda	Rudolf	17		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Budapest	uncle Folan Gerro. Budapest Istvanutca 34 Hung.	Ill	St Louis
Use 7	Berdig	August	78		M	M	farmer			Austria Hungary	Bohemian	Austria	Eich	Nat. Pap. Ernst Chr. Wenger Co. Mich. Dec 5-1906	Mich	Detroit
Ad 8	Fodicka	Josef	32		M	M	rope-gimmer	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Ledec	father Jos Fodicka Ledec Bohemia	S.D.	Hudson
" 9	"	Marie	24		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 10	"	Rozina	3		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
" 11	"	Maria	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ad 12	Kaduczenko	Nikolaj	35		M	M	blacksmith	yes	yes	Austria Galizien	Polish	Galizien	Pistyn	wife Cecilia Kaduczenko Pistyn Kreis Kolomea Galizien	Ohio	Toffo
Ad 13	Selmayer	Juliana	34		F	M	none	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vercez	sister Else Bahr Vercez Johannesgasse 40 Hung.	Ill	St Louis
" 14	"	Irma	14		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
" 15	"	Stefan	11		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 16	"	Albert	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 17	"	Katharina	2		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Wif 18	Bluszcicz	Juliana	20		F	M	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish Lithuanian	Russia	Grodzisk – Warschau	father Stanislaw Klugmann Grodzisk Kalisz Lenga uncle Fiebr Hungary Gub. Tarnobrz Russia	Ad	Baltimore
Ad 19	Kwiatkowska	Kunigunda	22		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Roballa	Pa	Pittsburg
Use 20	"	Marianna	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Wif 21	Goldrach	Rosa	19		F	M	seamstress	yes	yes	Hebrew	"	Odessa	"	father Leib Goldrach Odessa Elgavajerskij spusk 2 brother Mosek Chaimowitz	Ad	Allentown
" 22	Perlowitz	Blume	15		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	Lomza	Lomza Sandlowska ulica	mother Lomza	Ohio	Cleveland
" 23	"	Chaim	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
" 24	Fahn	Franz	56		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	German	"	Kirchen	Kirchen	mother a.l. Anna Fraefa Kirchen b. Karlsruhe G. Chicago	S.D.	Glen Ullin
" 25	"	Ottilie	50		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
" 26	"	Martin	19		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
" 27	"	Georg	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 28	"	Karl	10		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of transients and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "transients" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, August 27, 1908. · 132 LP.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and mind, and not a convict, polygamist, or anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	bro. & c	20 no				bro. d.h. Fred Hagn Redwood Falls Minn.	No	No	No	No	good	Defres "partial amputation R hand	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Germany	Wilmersdorf n/ Berlin
2	"	brother	–				brother							4	11	"	"	grey	"	"	"
3	"	uncle	–				uncle						Defres "General specify Type"	5	–	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	–				"							"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	–				"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		46320 stepfather 20 Yes					stepfather Wilh Jäger 2013 - 2. St. St Louis Mo							5	8	"	black brown	"	"	Hungary	Budapest
7		self 22 yes 1907 Detroit Mich					home.									U. S. C.					
8	Yes	friend 20 No	15.00 No				friend Bro. Starling Anderson S.C.							5	1	fair	blk	grey	"	Bohemia	Ledec
9	"	"	–				"							4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	–				"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	–				"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		46412 Brother 5 yr	–				brother Fabry Stadnerventer Pfaffs. Ohio							5	6	"	black brown	"	"	Galicz	Kolomea
13		self 22 yes	100.00 Yes				husbd Johann Szenyan Spalt 3 St. 1552 St. Louis Mo							5	1	"	blk	"	"	Hungary	Versecz
14		Husband –	–				father							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	–				"							4	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
16		"	–				"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		"	–				"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		46078 husbd None					husbd Tadeusz Abramowicz Baltimore 3rd London Ave 2210							4	11	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Grady Stawitzka
19		46432 husbd None	1906 1908 Pittsburg Pa				husbd Frank Kosakiewicz Kirkpatrick & 6 Pittsburg Pa						Driver to chile. left U.S. 6 mos ago	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Stolankis
20		father –	Yes 45 Years Pa				father. do													U.S.A.	Clarton Pa
21		45804 gr father None					grfather Hugo Goldberg Prop Pa Bellmont St. Baltimore Md							5	1	"	black brown	"	"	Russia	Odessa
22		37189 cousin 8					cousin Rose Lasky 21 Jackson St. 23 Cleveland Ohio							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Lomzor
23		" brother –					brother							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		37190 cousin 21 No	25.00 No				cousin Ignatz Fahn 20 Lochstedt Platz Glen Allen Md							5	3	"	grey	blue	"	"	Sele
25		" " –	–				"							5	1	"	blk	grey	"	"	Rastadt
26		" brother –	–				brother						hip joint appoplexy	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	München
27		" " –	–				"						no	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
28		" " –	–				"							5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29														5	7						
30																					

Wm Noyes Peter Parsons

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Franck master of the Rhein, from BREMEN, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. Franck
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* August, 1908,

at Baltimore

Jno Mookatz
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. K. Trautwein, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Freiburg university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed. Trautwein

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1908

at Baltimore

W. Mooney

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

133

Cards by J. Kenyon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

H. S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, August 13th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4	B.														
1	Frida	Rudolf	16		M S	weaver	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Boh.	Lepinka	father: Franz Frida Lepinka Hradcona, Bohem.	Md.	Baltimore
2	Klapp	Josef	42		M Md	farmlabor	no	no	"	Polish	Galicia	Jaroszowica	wife: Pardeska Klapp Jaroszowica Przemisrzka	"	"
3	Wilczynski	Antoni	22		M S	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Pokrowina	Czernowitz	father: Jakid Wilczynska Czernowitz Kazabyrska	"	"
4	Kubonow	Mikolaj	28		M Md	brazier	"	"	now in Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Kolomea	Wife: Jekmeja Kubonow Kolomea Hednyrska 444	O.	Neff
5	Goldschmied	Josef	20		M S	tailor	"	"	"	Bohemian	Boh.	Joseka	wife: Franziska Goldschmied Joseka Kwgera bi Pschemisl	Ill.	Chicago
6	Siska	Karel	7		" "	child	"	"	"	"	"	Prag	grand-father: Franz Tejdar Letna nb 23 Prag. Bohemia	"	"
7															
8	Ostrowski	Baise	20		M S	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Suwalki	father Hersch Lubitz Suwalki Wolowaja nr Gr. Kusy	Oh	Cincinnati
9	Hochmann	Chaje	40		M Md	"	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Globeke	brother: Elie Hochmann Globeke Gub. Vilna Russia	Ill	Chicago
10	"	Rochel	11		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"
11	Bruger	Rashe	22		" S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Krugle	father: Perely Brüga Krugle Gub: Mohilew Russia	"	"
12	Perlmann	Sinendel	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cziechanow	mother: Ethel Perlmann Cziechanow Plock Russia	Pa	Philad
13	Weldi	Franz	34		M Md	cabinet maker	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Temesvar	father: Franz Weldi Temesvar Erzsibettstr. Kraly ut. 50.	Oh	Cleveland
14	Hubert	Katharina	25		" "	servant	"	"	"	"	"	St. Mikunda	father: Mik. Bal Vegyleby ut 11 Nagykikinda Hungary	Oh	Cincinnati
15	Golon	Konstanty	17		M S	farmlabor	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skrzypke	wife: Jan Skrzypek P. Makow. Gub. Kalisz Russia	Ill	Chicago
16		Stanislaw	14		" "	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Boleslaw	10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Orzechowska	Rozelia	23		F Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konarzky	mother: Franzika Olenkowska Konarzky P. Brzeznow Plonya. Russ.	Pa	Old Forge
19	" child	Antoni	1		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother:	"	"
20	Siejawicz	Anna	19		F S	servant	no	no	Russia	Lith.	Russia	Grenic	father: Jan Siejawicz Grenic Gub Kalwarya Pub Suwalki Russia	W Va	Piedmont
21	Holtze	Emilie	60		F Wd	none	yes	yes	Prussia	German	Ohio	Jacksonville	son: Aug Holtze Gothe Peake Fellowg 35 Germany	Fla	Jacksonville
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, August 27, 1908 — 134 Lt.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for, or how paid, whether by himself, or by other person or corporation, and if by other person or corporation, what relation, if any, to passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.				
1	Yes	self	$20				brother: Karl Friba Indian Head Md.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	blk	grey	none
2	"	"	$25	1905	3 yrs	Baltimore	friend: Miladay Pindela 15 Mt. Wood Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	side	"
3	"	"	$25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"
4	"	"	$10	1905	2 yrs	Pittsburg	brother: Andrej Fednyczenko Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	blk	grey	"
5	"	"	$25				father: Peter Lisko Belmont Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"
6	"	"	$25				mother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"
7																			
8	Yes	husband	$20				husband: Leib Ostrowsky Cracow Goldberg 607 Carlisle Ave. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	grey	"
9	Yes	son	$10				son: Jakubek Hochmann Chicago Ill. # 12 Vanburen Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
10	"	brother	"				brother: Johann Baiga Chicago Ill. 504 W. Taylor Strat	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	$10				father: Hersh Hochmann 4540 St. Lukes Strat. Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	blue	"
12	Yes	father	$20				wife: Maria Weldi 2905 Orange Ave S.E. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"
13	"	self	$25	1904	4 yrs	Cleveland Ohio	aunt: Sophie Schmidt 154 Hunnington St. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"
14	Yes	aunt	$20	1903	5 yrs	Chicago Ill.	father: Walenty Zdon Chicago Ill. # 1207 Klein Strat	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"
15	Yes	father	$25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
18	Yes	husband	$20				husband: Bolesław Orzechowska Dept. Forge Co. Lackawanna Ave father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"
19	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
20	Yes	cousin	$7				cousin: Jurgis Szmichankas Richmond W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	"
21	"	son	$25	1902	1907	Jacksonville Ohio	son: Herm Holtze Trimble near Jacksonville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	grey	"
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

13	29
No on List.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Bohemia	Lepinka
2	Galicy	Zaleszczyki
3	Bukowina	Czernowitz
4	Galicy	Kolomea
5	Bohemia	Pisek
6	Prag	Bohemia
7		
8	Russia	Smiela
9	"	Sloboke
10	"	"
11	"	Krugle
12	"	Ciechanowic
13	Hungary	Temesvar
14	"	Kikinda
15	Russia	Skrzypch
16	"	"
17	"	"
18	"	Kowinaty
19	"	"
20	"	Sirmi
21	Germany	Calbe
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Franck, master (Name of master, first or second officer) of the Rhein, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1908,

at Baltimore

M Moskovitz

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Trautwein, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Freiburg university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

135

Signed Trautwein

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1908

at Baltimore

W. W. Moorhead

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

Received by Dr. Trautwein

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—111a

5.

Otd

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

66

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5

S. S. Rhein sailing from Fiume, [illegible], 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.												
	Roth	Ernst	27	M	S	Clerk	Y	Y	U. S. A.	German	Hungary	Budapest	Mrs. Fanny Roth, Mother, Budapest, Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
	Leeb	Peter	21	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Mrs. Fanny Roth, Mother, Budapest, Hungary		
	Weber	Emma	19	F	S	Maid	Y	Y	Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Budapest	Mrs. Fanny Roth, Mother, Budapest, Hungary		
	Kabic	Josip	25	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Croatian	Dalmatia	Spljet	Nat. Pkg. Post Office, New Orleans, La. Sept. 14-1907	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
	Skabic	Antun	19	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Croatian	Dalmatia	Spljet			
	Jurcevic	Ivan	36	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Croatian	Dalmatia	Spljet			
	Jordelec	Jovan	25	M	S	Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Croatian	Dalmatia	Spljet			
	Zaciecka	Jan	36	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Austria	Nat. Pkg. Post Office, New Orleans, La. Sept. 14-1907	Illinois	Chicago
	Guimard	Rose	45	F	M	Servant	Y	Y	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Residence	Nat. Pkg. Post Office, New Orleans, La. Sept. 14-1907	Illinois	Chicago
	Hetzel		23	M	S	Tailor				Polish					
	Skiewicz	Adolf	30	M	M	Laborer	Y	Y	Polish	Polish	Russia				
		Sylvia	29	F	M	wife									
	Dietz	Friedrich	42	M	M	Laborer			German		Switzerland				
			16	F	S										
	Stelinski	Piotr	18	M	S	Laborer			Polish		Germany				
	Ygrski	Tadeus	40	M	M	Laborer					Germany				
	Pitzkaite	Emma	21	F	S	Servant			Lithuanian		Russia				
	Tarasiuk	Jozef	25	M	S	Laborer			Russian		Germany				
	Kondratkiewicz	Helena	21	F	S	Servant					Austria				
		Jovan	56	M	M	Laborer									
	Zagelska	Teodzia	25	F	S						Russia				
	Kuzelyar	Julius	22	M	S										
	Kurzeppino	Katrina	22	F	S										
		Pietro	24	M	M	Laborer									
	Kaminski	Piotr	29	M	M	Farm Laborer	Y	Y		Polish	Russia				
		Alexandra	21	F	M	wife									
	Kadley	Elisabeth	49	F	M		Y	Y	Austria	German	Germany	Austria			
	Kadlet	Johanna	15	F	S	Servant									
		Barbara	17	F	S	Servant									
	Vrzyzow	Vaclaj	25	M	M	Farm Laborer	Y	Y	Austria	Bohemian	Galicia	Bohemia			

Oscar G. Sperbeck D.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Philadelphia Pa. August 27, 1908 136 LP.

11—1116

No on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	25 Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Race.	28 Country of last permanent residence.
1	yes self	$40	no				Cudahy Pkg Co Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	U.S.C.						
2	" "	10	no				" Ethel Edwards 6 Blackhawk St Chicago Ill						5	7	fair	bld	brown	none	Hungary Ujbessnyo
3	" "	12											5	3	"	"	grey	"	" "
4	" "	48	no	yes	1905	Chicago Ill	Frank L. Hazen 6 Blackhawk St Chicago Ill						5	8	"	"	brown	"	Austria Tiba
5	" "	25	no	yes	1904	Chicago Ill							5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
6	" "	20	no				Wm Kaiser 115 Cedar St Phila Pa						5	7	"	"	blue	"	" Podaca
7	" "	48	yes	yes	1907	Phila Pa							5	9	"	"	black brown	"	" Vrinica
8	" "	42	yes	yes	1905	Phila Pa	Sidney Clark 1117 Chestnut St Phila Pa						5	4	"	"	blue	"	Galicy Zabojki
9	" "	58	yes	yes	1907	Phila Pa	Wm F. Kern 117 Chestnut St Phila Pa						5	5	"	"	blue	"	Russia Truchenbrod
10	" "	20	no				Harris Bello 1 Hancock St Stefano Bello 10 Hancock St Phila Pa						5	2	"	"	grey	"	" Kolki
11	" "	40	no				Celia Zaglinski 708 S Front St Phila Pa						5	5	"	"	blue	"	" Wilna
12	" "	—	—				Bond.						5	—	"	"	grey	"	" "
13	self	525	no				Frieda Reisin 1 wife the same, Lem- berg, Austria					scars on corp unct	5	9	"	"	"	"	" Podwinnaya
14	father	—	—				same					no	5	5	"	"	brown	"	" "
15	self	50	no				Louis Lapsinski 733 E. Hancock St Phila Pa						5	7	"	"	grey	"	" Franczki
16	" "	5	no				Burke 1 Dill Street Phila Pa						5	9	"	"	blue	"	" Swanzeny
17	" "	12	no				Wm Kaiser 115 Cedar St Phila Pa						5	1	"	"	"	"	" Mecedos
18	" "	2	no				Lipsinski 733 E. Hancock St Phila Pa						5	6	"	"	grey	"	" Samary
19	" "	5	no				Lipsinski 733 E. Hancock St Phila Pa						5	—	"	"	"	"	" Ekimovka
20	mother	—	—												"	"	"	"	" "
21	self	350	yes				Terenci Wojsky 2 Lemberg A. Elsberg Co Phila Pa						5	3	"	"	brown	"	" Zakrizze
22	mother	—	—												"	"	grey	"	" "
23	self	150	no				Georgopho Efstratiou 939 N 7th St Harrisburg Pa						5	10	"	"	"	"	" "
24	mother	—	—												"	"	blue	"	" "
25	self	20	—				Nicolas Opianski 57 Hancock ave Jersey City N.J.						5	4	"	"	"	"	" Rozany
26	wife	—	—										5	—	"	"	"	"	" "
27	self	200	—				Albert Lesky 1 Jersey City N.J.					short left leg	4	11	"	"	black brown	"	Bohemia Mumidtrowitz
28	mother	—	—									no	5	—	"	"	bld	"	" "
29															"	"	grey	"	" "
30	self	200	yes	yes	1907	Cleveland O	Jacob Jacobs Tailor 1 Cleveland O						5	7	"	"	blue	"	Galicy Kamieme

W.W. Doyas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Franck master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Rhein, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1908

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Trautwein, Surgeon of the R.H.L.N., sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) 137

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Freiburg university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed Trautwein

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1908

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

Carols by J. Hamilton

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Trautwein, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith do 137
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Freiburg university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed Trautwein

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1908

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by J. Hauzman

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6.

67

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

O S. S. Rhein, sailing from Bremen, August 13th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6															
ad	Tarcz	Jozef	25		M	Tailor			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tuczna	brother Ludwik Tarcz	Md	Baltimore
ad	"	Franciszka	21		F	none			"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
ad	Arwischer	Mathias	48		M	Farmer			Bohemian	Bohemia	Bohemia	Hans Kadt	brother Barbara Conny Arwischer Hans Kadt 48	Bohemia	Chicago
ad	Szymanski	Julian	48		M	Tailor			Austria Galicy	Polish	Austria	Tomaszec	wife Marya Szymanski Edmund Kalamaj	Galicy	Baltimore
ad	Anufryk	Mikolaj	24		M	Farmer			Austria Hungary	Ruthenian	Austria	Lipsie	wife Anna Anufryk Wasyl Kalamaj	Galicy	Baltimore
ad	Weiss	Michel Koiler	36		M	none			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tschanowrod	wife Dwoire Weiss Tschanowrod Volhyn Russia		
	"	Leib	30		M	Tailor							grandmother		
	"	Mendel	11		M										
ad	Kraft	Josef	23		M	Farmer	yes	yes	German		Germany		mother Anna Kraft	Russia	Odessa
ad	"	Anna Maria	21		F	none	no						mother		Henry Tex
ad	Kacic	Josip	38		M	fischer			Austria Hungary Dalmatia	Croatian	Dalmatia	Knigrad	wife Franca Kacic Sokolovac on Kvar	Dakota	La Crosse
ad	Mestrovic	Jura	20		S	Laborer	yes	yes			Jura		father Stipe Mestrovic Jura		
ad	Vidos	Ludwig	27		M	Tailor	yes	yes					mother Marya Vidos Jura		
ad	Schuz	David	18		S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Volhynien	father David Schuz	Russia	Lehigh
ad	Kryszko	Nasar	23		M				Austria Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kövecliget	father Vasil Kryszko	Russia	Scranton
ad	Shwah	Rachel	35		W	Tailoress			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Spale	mother Elke Shwah	Russia	Chicago
	"	Moses	29		M	shoemaker							mother		
	A-2213 - NEW YORK - 2 536992 - BALTO. 11/28/13 -	Rachel	27		W	none			OMSKER 5-1907 - C.A.		50	8/5/38			
ad	Welnik	Ivan	33		M	merchant					Zaschar		wife Chaje Welnik Zhmerinka Kiew		
ad	Ostrowski	Dominik	37		M	Tailor	yes	yes		Polish	Breziny		wife Tekla Ostrowska Breziny Grodno		Baltimore
not entitled	Aukszi	Wasilow	23		M						Lomza		brother Lewi Aukszi Pierce Lomza		Scranton
ad	Gaszchinska	Valeria	26		W	none	yes	yes			Slawiecki		father Ludwik Borowski Slawiecki Lomza		Wisconsin Lakes
ad	Dorn	Viktor	29		M	musician teacher	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wiesa	father Rebeca Dorn Krapp b. Oest	Austria	Chicago
ad	Traunicker	Elisabeth	39		W	Tailoress dress maker			Hungary		Hungary	Ujvidek	father Gyula Gink Ujvidek Schiffer & U.S. Army		Baltimore
ad	Colic	Vitar	45		M	Farmer			Austria Slavonia	Servian	Slavonia	Rukanjevac	wife Zelka Colic Rukanjevac 13 Kijevi Croatia		
ad	Klein	Josef	27		M	Merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kobin	wife Rosa Klein Kobin Russia		Joliet
ad	Sandwirth	Feiwel	33		M	Farmer			Russia				wife Sonja Sandwirth Kiew Russia		
ad	Kwadrig	Leiz	41		M	Tailor							brother Jankel Kwadrig Kiew Russia		
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

W L Opdyke

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, August 27, 1908 — 133

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification	29	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Residence.
1	yes	self	$50	no	brother in law Stefan Krasztos 1416 Bond st Baltimore Md		No	No	No	good	No	5 2	fair	bld. brown	none		Hungary	Temesvar	Nemelezeringe
2	"	"	25	1907	brother Gustave Tomah 1416 Bond st Baltimore Md		"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	" blue	"		"	Nemelezeringe	Rohemin Rudolfstadt
3	"	self	$50	1907 Chicago	Felix Zapinski 1416 Bond st Baltimore Md		"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	fair grey	"		"	Galicy Neusandec	
4	"	"	$50	1903	brother in law Johann Krasztos 1416 Bond st Baltimore Md		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" blue	"		"	Lipie	
5	"	"	19	1903	brother in law Johann Krasztos 1416 Bond st Baltimore Md		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" grey	"		"	Lipie	
6	"	"	50	1903	brother in law Johann Krasztos 1416 Bond st Baltimore Md		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" blue	"		Russia	Trochenbrod	
7	"	"	40	1903	brother in law Johann Krasztos 1416 Bond st Baltimore Md		"	"	"	"	"		"	" brown	"		"	"	
8	"	"	40	1903	brother in law Johann Krasztos 1416 Bond st Baltimore Md		"	"	"	"	"		"	" "	"		"	"	
9	yes	self	$50	1903	step father Johann Krasztos 1416 Bond st Baltimore Md		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"		"	Obermonyon	
10	No	wife	25	1903	friend Luka Carmina 515 St Charles st New Orleans La		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" grey	"		"	"	
11	yes	self	$50	15 Orleans	brother Will Bastrovic 515 St Charles st New Orleans La		"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	black brown	"		Dalmatia	Sucuraj	
12	"	27	50	1898	brother Wato Tidor 220 Box Bergen City NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black	"		Austria	Kuna	
13	"	40	50 yes	1907	brother in law Frank Stanley 7 Jersey Avenue Bayonne NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"		"	"	
14	No	39	50	1903 Johnstown	uncle Lukan Tomo 1416 Bond st Baltimore Md		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bld grey	"		Russia	Dreispitz	
15	yes	3	yes	Pittsburgh	brother Berech Barath 1240 S 3 st Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	black	"		Hungary	Koverligat	
16	"	35	50				"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	" brown	"		Russia	Spalk	
17	"				brother in law		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"		"	"	
18	No						"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	bld	"		"	"	
19	"	self	42		brother in law Martin Hurczak 1746 Lucas st Baltimore Md		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" grey	"		"	Telhyn	
20	"	"	25	1907	brother Eugen Bucsa 402 Keiser Ave Scranton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"		"	Krezsin	
21	"	"	2	1907	uncle Vasil Carcagno 50 Box Three Rivers Mich		"	"	"	"	Consumption also	5 2	"	" blue	"		"	Lonza	
22	"	"	3	1907	aunt Benjamin Spat 58 La Salle st Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	bl. blue	"		Austria	Vienna	
23	"	"	75	1907	aunt Stefan Spat 1908 Thames st Baltimore Md		"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	" grey	"		Hungary	Upoldsk	
24	"	"	8	1905 Chicago	friend Peter Schmuda 416 Bond st Baltimore Md		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	bl. "	"		Slavonia	Kukunjevac	
25	"	"	40	1907	aunt Mary Gallo 416 Eastfield st Gallo		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	lt	bl. blue	"		Russia	Kobrin	
26	"	"	16	1907 Gallo	cousin Ludwig Virginik Gallo		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	bl grey	"		"	Kobrin	
27	"	"	16		cousin		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	lt	bl "	"		"	"	
28	"	"	15				"	"	"	"	"								
29							"	"	"	"	"								
30							"	"	"	"	"								

for O

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Franck, master of the Rhein, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1908.

at Baltimore

W Marion

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Trautwein, Surgeon of the RHEIN, sailing therewith, do 133
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Freiburg university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Signed Trautwein

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1908

at Baltimore

M Mosconi

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by J. Hungarian

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

68

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

F S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen August 13 rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gertz	Elisabeth	38		M M	none			To Russia	German	Russia	Tschaschin	T. Uncle	Penn.	T. Station
2	"	Daniel	15		M S	Farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	"	"
3	"	Emil	11		" "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Teodor	10		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Rosalia	8		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Adolf	6		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Louise	4		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Nolke	Benjamin	15		M M	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Amalie	11		" "	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Emanuel	9		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Edmund	7		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mohring	Oscar	33		M M	Marine Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	U.S.	New York		Pa	Philadelphia
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ~~United~~ States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore August 27. 1908 · 140 L.P.

No on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If yes, period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification	Race or people.
1		Husband		34		husb. August Gerke	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 4	fair	bld	brown	none	Russia Josefin
2		yes		200									4 9	"	"	blue	"	"
3													4 7	"	"	brown	"	"
4														"	"	"	"	"
5														"	"	grey	"	"
6														"	"	blue	"	"
7													5 4	"	"	"	"	"
8													5 -	"	"	"	"	"
9														"	"	brown	"	"
10														"	"	blue	"	"
11																		
12		No mother		70		Schwiegervater												
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Franck, master of the Rhein, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of August, 1908,

at Baltimore

H Moskowitz

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gräff, Surgeon of the S.S. Chemnitz, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Graeff

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1908

at Baltimore

Frank M Doyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. A.

Cab. 1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

69

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen, August 20th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1 D	Lehmann	Fritz	28		M.	Machinist	yes	yes	Switzerland	Hebrew	USA	Albuquerque	Werner Lehmann	N. Mex.	Albuquerque
2 D	Lachowska	Helene	19		F.	none	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Bydgoszcz	Mother Bernard Lachowska	"	Bydgoszcz
3 D	Bergmann	Isidor	42		M.	Teacher	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	USA	Baltimore	Felix Lipski	Md.	Baltimore
4 D	Dr. Müller	Ignatius	51		M.				U.S. Consul						
5 D	Dr. Rademacher	Hermann	23		M.				U.S. born						
6 D	Dahlmer	Anna	46		F.				U.S. "						
7 D	" Son	William	20		M.				U.S. born						
8 D	" Son	Louis	18		M.				U.S. born						
9 D	Dietzler	Juliana	60		F.	Widow	no	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Bia	Mother Rosalia Horvath	D. C.	Washington
10 D	Poetzel	Antonia	28		F.				U.S.A.		Bia				
11 D	Engel	Maria	62		F.				U.S. born						
12 D	Predl	Anna	22		F.	none	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Brunn	Parents: Mathias Stangl	Pa.	Westmoreland
13 D	Stern	Jacob	35		M.		no		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Szawli	Father Jakie Lacaron	Ill.	Milwaukee
14 D	Schmul		9		M.				"	"	"	"	Szawli	"	"
15 D	Chaie		6		F.				"	"	"	"	Semeiskaja, Kowno	"	"
16 D	Simme		6		M.				"	"	"	"		"	"
17 D	Lieber		4		M.				"	"	"	"		"	"
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

F404Chic 0900-14484 Balto 10 4/12 1763 10/23/12 —
F404Chic 0900-14437 Balto 10 9/12 764 10/28/12 —
F404Chic 0900-14486 Balto 10 9/12 762 10/23/12 —

10 alien
1 citizen

G for J Stoppenbach

D for Myron Doyle

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

L.P. alt to List 12 Inc.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Sept 3, 1908. 142

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25	26	27		28	29				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.		
1	yes	self	125 yes	yes	1904	New York	friend Abbott Brothers					631 S. Broadway	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Switzerland	Lafayette		
2	"	sister	5.	no			sister Mrs Lisa Jahnisch in Frederick					Baltimore	"	"	11	"	blond	blue	"	Poland	Posen		
3	"	self	30.	1901 1908	Both	Home	2219 Eose x Str					"	"	5	7½	"	Brn	Brn	6 "	Hungary	Pest		
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9	no	self	15	no			1636 N. Fr. St. Washington					Dresser	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	gray	Germany	Konigswald		
10																							
11																							
12	yes	self	57.00	no			husband John Predl Killdon Box 51, Westmoreland Co					no more good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Brunn		
13	yes	husband	300	no	1908	2	6	22	7	20													
14	"	father	"	"			husband & father							5	1	"	dark	brown	"	Russia	Szawli		
15	"	"	"	"			Stg Stern c/o F. G. Herman							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	"	"	"	"			68 E Market St.					683 Broadway		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	"	"	"	"			Milwaukee, Wisc.							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Madsen master (Name in full. Title—Master, Purser, or Second Officer.), of the Fd Chemnitz, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Madsen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1908,
at Baltimore

Wm H Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

143

I, Dr Graff, Surgeon of the F. S. Chemnitz sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Dr Graff

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 190 8

at Baltimore

Percy W Hayes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cab. 2.

Index cards by C. F.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

70

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Slavonia sailing from Fiume, August 20th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kockanek	Frank	30		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	U.S.	Chicago	Husband Kralka Kockanek Zdice 80 Austria	Ill.	Chicago
2	Kulik	Jacques	22		"	Painter	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sweden	Father Kasimierz Kulik Lodz Kosciuszka 75 Russia		
3	Jeszes	Franciska	23		"	Farm Laborer			Lithuania		Lithuania			Ill.	Chicago
4	Eisenstadt	Simon	26		M	Merchant			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Cincinnati	Wife Rosa Eisenstadt Bolechow Austria	Ohio	Cincinnati
5	" daughter	Selma	13		S	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Bacley	Anna	64		W				U. S. C.						
7		Lillian	23		S										
8	Klach	Pauline	21		"	nurse	yes	yes	Austria	German	Bohemian	Bohemia	father Jacob Klach Zdirec Pisek Bohemia	Md.	Baltimore
9	Prchoda	Vaclav	27		M	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	father Matej Zavorsky Kohoravec Bohemia	"	"
10	Bujak	Jozef	28		"	farmlaborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	USA	Cincinnati	brother Tuszenna Bujak Ohio Cincinnati Nagy Miklos Hung.		
11	~~Janick~~	~~Vaclav~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~Shoemaker~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Bohemian~~	~~Austria~~	~~Wisconsin~~	~~wife Anna Janick Stevens Point Wisconsin~~		
12	JH														
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

144

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Sept 2, 1904.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$50	no			~~sister~~ brother-in-law Adolph Zacharias 1820 Lake St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Lattowitz
2	"	"	18	"			and fiancée ~~sweetheart~~ Sophie Smolarek Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blonde	blue	"	Russia	Warschau
3	"	"	180	"			Adolph Zacharias Chicago Ill brother-in-law of Sophie Smolarek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lapitzberg
4	no	"	~~22~~ 22	yes	1901	Cincinnati Ohio	1236 N. 7th St. St Louis, Mo. son-in-law & brother-in-law Josef Valkovics & son Jos. Gembel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	grey	"	Hung.	Lauerbolya
5	"	mother	22	yes	1902	"	56 Box Mikovec, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
6																		U. S. C.			
7																					
8	yes	self	~~$50~~	no			sister Theresa Valkovics c/o Mrs. F. Kaiser 1032 Campbell St. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	good	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	"	no	Hungary	Poborovce
9	"	"	~~$50~~	"			bro. in law Frank Hockauer cook at No. 1134 Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
10	no	"	~~$50~~	yes	1904	Ohio	brother Henry Bujak 1712 Campbell St. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	grey	"	Hung.	P. Gy. Miklos
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Madsen, master, of the S. S. Chemnitz, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Madsen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1908,

at Baltimore

Wm McDonald
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

145

I, Dr. Graff, Surgeon of the S.S. Chemnitz, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Graff.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1908

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by E. L.

1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

71

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. *Chemnitz* sailing from *Bremen*, *August 20th*, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wisniewski	Franciszek	23		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	brother Jan Wisniewski Zabrzezie Galicia	Pa	Buffalo
2	Wisniewska	Marya	21		F	S		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	brother Jan Wisniewski Zabrzezie Galicia	Pa	Buffalo
3	Wisniewski	Jan	19		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	brother Franciszek Wisniewski Zabrzezie Galicia	Pa	Buffalo
4	Wisniewska	Antonia	17		F	S		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	brother Franciszek Wisniewski Zabrzezie Galicia	Pa	Buffalo
5	Wisniewski	Stanislaw	15		M	S		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	brother Franciszek Wisniewski Zabrzezie Galicia	Pa	Buffalo
6	Wisniewski	Wladislaw	13		M	S		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	brother Franciszek Wisniewski Zabrzezie Galicia	Pa	Buffalo
7	Wisniewski	Jozef	11		M	S		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	brother Franciszek Wisniewski Zabrzezie Galicia	Pa	Buffalo
8	Wisniewski	Piotr	9		M	S		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	brother Franciszek Wisniewski Zabrzezie Galicia	Pa	Buffalo
9	Wisniewski	Stefania	7		F	S		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	brother Franciszek Wisniewski Zabrzezie Galicia	Pa	Buffalo
10	Wisniewski	Antonina	5		F	S		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	brother Franciszek Wisniewski Zabrzezie Galicia	Pa	Buffalo
11	Wisniewski	Jozefa	3		F	S		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	brother Franciszek Wisniewski Zabrzezie Galicia	Pa	Buffalo
12	Wisniewski	Franciszka	1		F	S		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	brother Franciszek Wisniewski Zabrzezie Galicia	Pa	Buffalo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md., September 3, 1908 .. 146

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	7	No			sister wife Viktoria Tatarenko Stanislawa Str 178 Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No		good	No	5	2	fair	blde	brown	none	Russia Schelejawo
2	"	husband	3	"			husband Tan Cotton Works Broadway Str. 718	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	blde	blue	none	Russia Prostyn
3	"	father	—	"			father " Baltimore Md	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	" "
4	"	brother	2	"			brother Anton Zwirgzda Mrs Langland Str Baltimore Md	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	blde	blue	none	Russia Schiaudra
5	"	uncle	42	"			uncle Joh. Wahlen Wilhelmsfeld Post Box 138.	"	"	"		"	"							
6	no	husband	46972 4	"			husband Josef Aschenbrenner Bradley Str Rockport Str.	"	"	"		"	"	4	10	"	blde	gray	none	Hungary Kompa
7	"	father	—	"			father.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
8	yes	self	21	No			friend Frau Sabbinkamm Talbot Str. Chicago Str 700	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	blde	blue gray	none	Germany Heine
9	"	husband	—	"			" "	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	blde	brown	"	" "
10	"	self	6	yes 1905	Hamburg		brother Simon Strenger Hamburg Str Hamburg Str 109	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	blde	gray	none	Hungary Semlak
11	"	husband	—	no			" "	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	blde	brown	"	" "
12	"	self	14	yes 1902	Hamburg		friend Gjurka Krendic Hamburg Str 131 Barbarossa Str	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	none	Stepan Hungary
13	"	"	6	yes 1902	Hamburg		friend Milan Radosavcic Bremen Str. Bremen Str	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	blde	gray	none	Hungary Major
14	"	sister	20	no			sister Amalia Radkfal Baltimore Md Baltimore Str.	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	blde	brown	none	Galicy Kizalka
15	"	cousin	21	no			cousin Herman Goldner Baltimore Md 836 Glenn Str.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	blde	blue	none	Germany Königsberg
16	"	husband	46280	yes			husband Lucka Kaczyczuk Wyndham Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	blde	blue	none	Galicy Zaborozje
17	"	brother	2	no			brother Philipp Pfaff Tyndall S. Dak.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	none	Russia Neudorf
18	"	husband	48	yes 1905	Jay River		husband Karoly Horvath Jay River Str. 72 Box 115.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	blde	blue	none	Hungary Domonkos
19	"	father	—	"	"		father "	"	"	"		"	"			"	blde	gray	"	" "
20	"	father	5	no			father Wasyl Zemoff Pa Box Mount Union Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	blde	blue	none	Russia Budanowka
21	"	husband	43717 5	"			husband Wasyl Semczuk Baltimore Md. 28 Str	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	blde	brown	none	Galicy Bysczana
22	"	cousin	15	"			cousin Simon Kuchmann Old Town Penn Co.	"	Last Admitted			"	"	5	9	"	gray	gray	none	Russia Lubomil
23	"	"	No	"			" " Brandenburg Str.	"	Last Admitted			"	"	5	2	"	blde	gray	"	" "
24	"	husband	—	"			husband	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	" "
25	"	father	—	"			father	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	" "
26	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	" "
27	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	blue	"	" "
28	"	father	43619	yes			father A. Sabanas Box 55 Str 82 Str Baltimore Md	"	"	"		"	"	4	5	"	dark	brown	none	Russia Kamenetz
29	"	husband	46709	yes			husband Wasyl Kaczanowski 29 Str Baltimore Md	"	"	"		"	"	4	10	"	gray	gray	"	Russia Chorzow
30	"	father	—	"			father Chicago Ill.	"	"	"		"	"			"	blde	gray	"	" "

H. Hoffman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Madsen master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Chemnitz, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Madsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 190..,
at Balto Md

Jno M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

147

I, Dr. Graff, Surgeon of the S.S. Chemnitz, sailing thereto solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Graff

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct., 1908

at Baltimore

Wm McDoya

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

2.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Index cards by C.L.

T BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

H. J. Detweiler

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

42

2 S. S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen August 20th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2	Glass	Beile Chaie	17		F	S	servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tiver	mother Tiver Fradje Glass	Ill	Chicago
	brother	Lefkojewe	14		M	S	none	yes	yes					Ha Felsay G Kowno Russia		
	Gender	Beile	18		F	S	seamstress	"	"			Zagarren		father Fadel Gender Zagarren Gouv. Kowno Russia		
		Israel	11		M	S	none	no	no							
	Berry	Abe	2		M	S						Shavly		mother Feige Berlinsky Shavly Gouv. Kowno Russia	Pa	New York
	Schneider	Hindes	44		F	M	none	no	no			Raciarz		brother Seiwiel Rabinowitz Raciarz G. Plock Russia	Md	Baltimore
		Riekel	10		F	S								uncle		
		Cheim	8		M											
		Kindel	6	6	F											
		Abram	4		M	S										
		Leiser	2	6	M											
	Shlajensky	Love Lese	18		F	S	seamstress	yes	yes			Kersdany		father Leib Shlajensky Kersdany Kr. Telsby Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
	Zirkind	Israel D.	40		M	M	laborer					Borysow		brother Shoshem Zirkind Borysow G. Minsk Russia	Md	Baltimore
	wife	Sarah	40		F	M	none									
	daughter	Mele	17		F	S								uncle		
	Kopiguidow	Babel	18		F	S	seamstress					Pinsk		brother Chaim Kopiguidow Pinsk Gub. Russia		Baltimore
	Klempner	Mordche	27		M	S	shoemaker					Grodno		mother Tove Malke Klempner Grodno Podolsky Gub. Russia	Ohio	Bellaire
	Petkoic	Peter	16		M	S	farm lab			Croatia	Croatian	Croatia		uncle Josef Katona Kukujevci Croatia		Dayton
	Petkoic	Blagya	42		F	M	farm lab	no	no			Kobilak		wife Jenica Petkoic Kobilyak St. Antjanac Croatia	Ca	Shelby
	Eisenminger	Faros.	24		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Germany	Geppingen	father Faros Eisenminger Auerbach Hungary	Ill	Chicago
	Abram Feige	Chaie	16		F	S	seamstress			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kelmy	father Gedalie Abram Kelmy G. Kowno Russia	Pa	Wilkensburg
	Caplan	Fda	11		F		servant					Ukpola		father Emel Caplan Ukpola G. Kowno Russia	Dc	Washington
	Mayer	Lena	20		F		seamstress					Vidukle		mother Malka Mayer Vidukle G. Kowno Russia	Mo	St Louis
	Lovitz	Fillie	18		F	S		no	no			Zarbary		father Velvel Lovitz Zarbary G. Kowno Russia	Pa	Bradford
	Berg	Ester	45		F	M	none	no	no			Kovlitz		brother Mendel Berg Kovlitz G. Wilkomier Russia	Ohio	Cincinnati
	Gradzky	Moses	19		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes			Odessa		mother Feiwe Gradzky Odessa Sapowesko Kojanke 22 G. Kowno Russia	Ill	Chicago
	sister	Chaie	16		F		seamstress							daughter Lene Dawidowsky		
	Dawidowsky	Malka	44		F	Wid	none	yes	yes			Eliswidgane		Lebyuchy G. Kowno Russia	Ny	New York
	called	Chane	4		F	S								sister		
	Chaikin	Ester.	17		F	S	milliner					Ekmon		mother Frida Chaikin Ekmon Schmalinskaja Gub. Grodno Russia	Pa	Chicago

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Manufacturer of and Dealer in

White : Oak : Lumber

Bill Lumber, Lath, Keg Staves, Poles, Mine Posts, Etc.

143

All Agreements are contingent upon Strikes, Accidents and other delays unavoidable or beyond our control

Williamsburg, Blair Co., Pa., 190

State of Pen sylvania,

County of Blair, S.S.

On this 7th day of April A.D. 1908, Personal y appeared before me the undersigned a Justice of the Peace in and for County and State aforesaid Joseph Stein, well known to me as a man of good repute who upon being duly sworn according to law deposes and saith that he is fully, and well able to support ,and maintain Chaye Fiege Abram, of Russia, who he has asked to come to this place, to make her home with her sister who is the wife of the affiant.

Jos. Stein

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 7th day of April A.D. 1908.

C. A. Patterson

Justice of Peace.

My Commission Expires First Monday in May, 1910.

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
)SS
COUNTY OF COOK)

Beril Grodsky, of the City of Chicago, County of Cook and State of Illinois, being first duly sworn deposes and says, that he is a resident of the United States, residing at #1057 N. Winchester Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

The deponent further says that he is employed as a laborer in [redacted] Junk Shop, and is earning $10.00 per week steady.

The deponent further says that he is the purchaser of "North German Lloyd Steamship Company" Baltimore service, prepaid certificate #27[redacted]1, calling for transportation from Bremen to Chicago, in favor of Moses Grodsky, who is 18 years of age, and Chaie Grodsky, who is 15 years of age.

This deponent further says that he is the father of the above named passengers and that it is his intention and desire to have said passengers come and remain with this deponent, until such a time that said passengers may become self supporting.

This affidavit is made for the purpose of guaranteeing the Immigration Commissioners of the United States that said immigrants will be received and properly taken care of by said affiant, who is fully able and willing to do so, and that the said passengers will not become a burden to the United States, or any other State of the United States, or any City, County, village thereof.

his
Beril X Grodsky
mark

Louis A. Block
Witness to Mark

Subscribed and sworn to before me a Notary Public, in and for said county, this 27th day of June A. D. 1908.

Jerson Fishman
NOTARY PUBLIC

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore *September* 3 , 1908 150

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or had it paid by any other person, or is a government, State, or corporation, or other emigrating agent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	yes	father	$2	no			father Konya Glean. c/o D. Glean 119 W. 19th St Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blue brown	none	Russia	Tovet
2	"	"	"	"			father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	45841 father	$2	no			brother Konya Glean c/o D. Glean 119 W. 19th St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blue brown	none	Russia	Fugaren
4	"	"	—	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"				blue brown			
5	"	cousin	$2	"			cousin Leonard Berling 1st Park Wash. Ave. Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black brown	none	Russia	Raciasz
6	yes	husband	$5	"			husband Max Goodman 1911 S. Lexington Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"				blue brown	"	"	"
7	"	father	—	"			father " Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"				black "	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"				blue "	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"				black "			
10	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"				blue "			
11	"	"	—	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blue brown	none	Russia	Kaidany
12	"	44806 brother	$1	"			brother F. Sajch 318 Penrod Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	none	Russia	Berjaen
13	"	bro. in l.	$5	"			bro. in l. Reyman Kovacik 538 S. Eutaw Ave Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blue gray			
14	"	brother	—	"			brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blue brown			
15	"	uncle	—	"			uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blue	none	Russia	Pinsk
16	"	"	$2	"			uncle M. Gerbus 119 Exeter St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	none	Russia	Grodno
17	"	46199 bro. in l.	$10	"			bro. in l. Pavel Popovich 1511 Bank St Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blue blue	none	Croatia	Kukajevc
18	"	46605 father	$2	"			father Stef Pavcic 4 or 5 M. Dayton St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black gray	none	"	Kobilac
19	"	self	$9	yes	1907	Feb Stockton Cal	3 W. Evans Dalton Co. cousin Sophie Ellmenreich Forest Ave. 1107 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue brown	none	Hungary	Overbáy
20	yes	self	$25	no			bro. in l. Frank Skiba Williamsburg Pa	"	"	"	aff. attached			5	4	"	blue brown	none	Russia	Kolomy
21	"	44945 bro. in l.	$5	no			uncle Vaclav Kohn 1031 S. W. Washington Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blue brown	none	Russia	Ugrol
22	"	44986 uncle	$7	"			brother Abe Kaper 1st Lieut 1st Bn 8th Reg. State Militia Cavalry 4th Batt Russell Sq. Bedford St London England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	none	Russia	Kedurle
23	"	46162 brother	$5	"			Cleaning Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blue blue	none	"	Venlitz
24	"	sister	$2	"			sister Bell Berg 71 Forest Park Blvd Elmhurst Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue blue	none	"	Kaylik
25	"	45437 brother	$2	"			brother Pavel Vrabec Co. 4 or 5 Zikmund 107 E. Kinzie St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	affidavit attached			5	4	"	black brown	"	"	Odessa
26	"	46766 father	$25	no			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	"	Russia	Odessa
27	"	"	—	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	"	Russia	Gubernia
28	"	self	$5	no			son Sam Davidowitz 10 Chadwick Ave Rochester N.Y. brother. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blue "	"	"	do
29	"	"	—	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown	none	Russia	Cherson
30	"	46474 brother	$5	"			brother Schiffer Rheinstein Chicago Ill. 498 S. Clarmont Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Madsen master, of the S.S. Chemnitz, from Bremen, do (Name of Master, Mate, or Second Officer.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Madsen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 190 5

at Buffalo N.Y.

Wm W Guyer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As a man who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gräff, Surgeon of the S.S. Chemnitz, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rome. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Gräff

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1908

at Boston

H. J. Boyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3.

Index cards by C. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 502 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen August 20th, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
3	Gera	Theresa	36		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nalad	father Bacz Jos. Forenez Nagy Lajos Nalad, Torontal, Hung	Md.	Baltimore
	"	Anna	7		F		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Teleus	3		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Rozalia	2		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Vamai	Julianna	38		F		servant girl	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Karoly Vajnai Mako Liget utca 3356 Hung	"	"
6	Schepers	Theresia	34		F		"	"	"	Germany	German	Hanover	Driftorm	father: Herm Schepers Driftorm, Hanover	O.	Cincinnati
7	"	Katharina	38		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Horváth	Josef	28		M		farmlab	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Krakovan	wife: Maria Horváth Hung Plaszow 12, Pobedim, tyska mg.	Pa.	Coaleville
9	Dreher	Lisie	45		F		housewife	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Ohio	Cincinnati	niece	O.	Cincinnati
10	"	Clara	18		F		child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Wienecke	Emma	41		F		none	"	"	Germany	G	Washington		mother Elisabeth Becker Braunschweig Germany	Wa.	Washington
	"	Emma	11		F		"	"	"	"	"	"		grandmother	"	"
	Scher	Hale	46		F		"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Vasno	mother: Sure Hermann Vasno, Russia	N.Y.	New York
	"	Jankel	7		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
	Schwarz	Bessie	65		F		wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kasimpol	Becker: Krinke Schwarz Kasimpol, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
	Smith	Rachel	28		F		none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vasno	mother: Sure Smith Vasno, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
	"	Linde	1		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
	Kitay	Sara	39		F		wife	"	yes	"	"	"	Volkovo	sister: Rose Jesilowski Volkovo, Russia	Pa.	Mt. Morgan
	"	Chaim	11		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
	"	Kalke	9		F		"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Josef	7		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Rose	6		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Kiblay	Kiblay	44		M		farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Armenian	Hungary	Tofalva	wife: Vayda Sarah Tofalva Hungary	"	Rom Hill Hungary
24	Lakanyska	Madelena	17		F		servant	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lyski	father: Josef Zdzlinski Lyski, Russia	Russia	City
	Rosenchnitz	Tova	23		F		married	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Rudeliai	uncle: Josef Jampolsky Jedrestis, Suwalki, Russia	Pa	Scranton
	Holasinski	Henrick	19													
	Schapiro	Ernstine	19		F		servant	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Von Kovalen	uncle: Samuel Max Newlen, Courland, Russ	Ohio	Cleveland
	"	Wanda	17		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Sarka	8		F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Ida	4		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourist and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md, Sept 3, 1908.

152

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid the passage herself, or by other person, or by persons, or by corporation, society, etc., and if so, what relation, if any, to her?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	45	no	husband: John Vera Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	fair	dark brown	none	Hungary Stakó
2	"	mother	"	"	"							4	"	blue		Hungary Fehértemplom
3	"	"	"	"	"							4	"	dk		
4	"	"	"	"	"							4	"	dk		
5	"	self	60	"								4	10	black gray		
6	"	"	1202	1892 brother D. Schepers Cincinnati	1534 Pleasant st. Cincinnati O.							5	6	blue	none	Hung. Stakó
7	"	"	10	1894 "								5	3	brown	none	Germany Dieveldeu
8	"	"	27 35	1901 Dr. Louisville, Ky.	Dr. [illegible] Rinckel 1 Garnight st. 214,							5	8	black brown	none	Hungary Krakova
9	"	"	—	75 1901 Cincinnati	O. citizen + home to Cincinnati									U. S. C.		
10	"	"	—	" America born										U. S. C.		
11	no	"	50	1885 1901 Washington D.C.	1847 Dec. Laura									U. S. C.		
12	"	mother	"	"	"									U. S. C.		
13	No	husband	X	—	husband: Adam Kiss Par. Par. 2 yrs							5	"	black brown	none	Russia Wizno
14	No.	father	"	"	father									blue brown		
15	yes	son 45601	4	"	son: Samuel Kiss Cleveland, O. 3628 Hamilton Ave.							5	1	black	none	Russia Szerencs
16	"	husband 46941	20	"	husband: Ehmet Smith Cheyenne Wyo. Lincoln Hy. 373							4	5	black brown		Russia Vizno
17	"	father	"	"	father									blue brown		
18	"	husband 43224	24	"	husband: Alex Riley Ft. Reckport, Pa. Ave Ave							4	11	black blue	none	Russia Ostrovna
19	"	father	"	"	father									blue brown		
20	"	"	"	"										blue brown		
21	"	"	"	"										blue brown		
22	"	"	"	"										blue brown		
23	"	self	14	"	husband: Jan Czyda Born Gal. R.							5	2	blue gray	none	Hungary Sajtér
24	46941/2	brother	200		father: Alexis Zadanisky							5	"	dk gray	none	Russia Lepki
25	"	39481 uncle	21	"	Germany Cty. Hanover Prof. or Ph. 37							5	"	dk gray	none	Russia Posanli
26					Brandon, Pa. Ave Ave											
27	46941/2	father	20	"	father: August Abramsky Port Huron Mich.							4	11	dk gray	none	Russia Kutno
28	"	"	"	"	" Auckland							4	11	dk gray	"	" "
29	"	"	"	"										dk gray	"	" "
30	"	"	"	"										dk gray	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Madsen master, of the S.S. Chemnitz, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Madsen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1908

at Baltimore

Wm M Hayes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on thick of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

153

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gräff, Surgeon of the S.S. Chemnitz, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bonn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 72 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gräff

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1904

at Bremen

Wm. Williams

Immigration Officer.

11—1111

4.

Index cards by C. F.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

74

4 S. S., Chemnitz sailing from Bremen, August 20th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4	Sabath	Josef	20		M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Hrascewitz	father Michael Sabath Rozsanica Austria-Hungary	Ills	St Louis
1	Libachniczyk	Wasil	23		M	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kobylice	mother Tania Libachniczyk Kobylice Russia	Va	Lynchburg
2	Hnawanik	Carlo	44		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kobylice	wife Hattina Hnawanik Kobylice Russia	Pa	Philad
3	Biala	Beile	19		S	maid servt	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Wygorodok	mother Feiga Biala Kiska Volhynien	Ills	Chicago
4	Schamies	Abram	18		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skalkin	father Schajub Schamies Zawidec Russia	"	"
5	Klopin	Schaje	25		M	joiner	no	no	"	"	"	Kelem	wife Hania Klopin Kelem Russia	"	"
6	Levin	David	26		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Witebsk	wife Dische Levin Witebsk Kusterjasse	Pa	Philad
7	Stepanowitz	Heidel	22		S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Witebsk	father Berko Stepanowitz Witebsk Balmongasse	"	"
8	Heidel	Maria	42		M	none	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Bacsfalu	father Heidl Bacsfalu Hungary	Ohio	Pittsburg
9	"	Johann	11		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
10	"	Rosa	10		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Julius	4		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Deutsch	Maria	20		S	maid servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Josef Deutsch Bacsfalu Hungary	"	"
13	"	Aloisia	16		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Rosenhofer	Anna	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szentgotthard	father Josef Rosenhofer Szentgotthard Hungary	"	"
15	Liba	Andrej	35		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kovarovce Hungary	wife Maria Liba Kovarovce Hungary	"	Salisbury
16	Hrabovsky	Johann	43		M	"	"	"	Austria Bukowina	Ruthenian	Bukowina	Rosenfeld	father Georg Hrabovsky Rosenfeld Bukowina	"	Forest
17	Kotlach	Jacob	25		M	cigar maker	"	"	Austria Moravia	Bohemian	Moravia	Bystrice	wife Ludmila Kotlach Bystrice Austria	Oh	Cleveland
18	Schwaleb	Jan	30		M	farm laborer	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Grebow	wife Marya Schwaleb Grebow Galicia	Ca	Los Angeles
19	Schapiro	Judel	19		S	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	father Kiwa Schapiro Wilna Russia	Tex	Galveston
20	Lenisar	Miklos	27		M	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Coparina	father Elisabeth Lenisar Coparina Hungary	Penn	Erie
21	Skada	Emanuel	33		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zselena	father Moise Skada Zselena Hungary	"	"
22	Lapp	Lukacs	27		M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kenyhelva	wife Anastasia Lapp Kenyhelva Hungary	"	"
23	Frenila	Demeter	38		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kidegyin	wife Maria Frenila Kidegyin Hungary	Ohio	Youngstown
24	Hoffmann	Ludwig	21		S	"	"	"	Russia	German	Livonia	Libau	father Carl Hoffmann Libau Russia	Penn	Pittsburg
		Kathe	27		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		Friedrich	4		S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather " "	"	"
		Charlotte	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		Emilie	1½		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
		Gustav	1		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

Admitted Baltimore Dec 1907

Däde 1/1

…in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
…which aliens belong and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, June, 190 .. 154

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or had it paid by father, mother, husband, wife, other person, or by himself, herself, or themselves.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$100				brother i/l Wasyl Biernacki 21-17 south st. East St Louis Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Galicy	Stanczyki
2	"	"	50 00				agent Lulo Tchaniecki 1207 George st. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	none	"	Kobylice
3	"	"	50 00				Degn. Fr. Mroczkowski 220 Coin st. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brown	none	Russia	mygorodok
4	"	"	10 00				father Stanislaus Rialy 76 Jackson st. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown	none	Russia	Skalkin
5	"	"	10 00				cousin Jacob Simon Ills 339 Hamilton st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	brown	none	Russia	Kolm
6	"	"	3 50				cousin Samuel Kustin 1013 N. Second str. Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	none	"	Witebsk
7	"	"	400				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	28	"	blk	brown	none	"	"
8	"	"	25 00				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	gray	none	"	"
9	yes	Self	100 00	1907	Pittsburg	Pa	uncle Jacob Weidel 52 Welsh ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	brown	none	Hungary	Bacsefalu
10	"	mother					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	brown	"	"	"
11	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blk	brown	"	"	"
12	"	"		born here			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blk	brown	"	"	"
13	"	self	$100 00				agent Adolf Bessenhofer 117 Heliebuster Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	gray	none	Hungary	Bacsefalu
14	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	brown	none	"	"
15	"	"	$10 00				brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	blue	none	"	Olaszfalu
16	yes	"	$80 00	1902	Pittsburg	Pa	brother i/l Wasyl Bruma Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	23	"	black	brown	none	"	Hlavecky
17	"	"	$100 00				brother Stefan Krokoszinsky Utica N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	gray	none	Austria	Kerestenik
18	"	"	$40 00				agent Frank Algah 54 St. 316 & 318 St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	black	gray	none	Moravia	Bystrice
19	yes	"	$25 00	1907	Mt. Kisco	N.Y.	brother i/l Josef Cienkos 318 Edgecomb Ave Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	gray	none	Galicy	Pilagolice
20	"	"	$40 00		Rochester	N.Y.	brother Henry Schapiro 1115 Vincent Ave Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	brown	none	Russia	Wilna
21	"	"	$100 00				agent Nicolae Tarnava 1107 Penn Ave Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	blk	gray	none	Hungary	Bjanna
22	yes	"	$40 00	1907	Erie	Pa	agent Jonna Balas 1107 Pennsylvania Av. Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	none	Hungary	Cselma
23	"	"	$100 00				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	blk	gray	none	Hungary	Barátfalu
24	yes	"	$50 00	1907	Youngstown	O.	nephew Dmitry Kilo 535 Todd st. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	none	"	Hategrig
25	"	"	$100 00				brother-in-law Stefan Chmurak Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	gray	none	Russia	Kronenthal
26	"	friend					bro i/l Philip Halberbine Rochester Penna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	gray	"	"	"
27	"	father					uncle Demeda	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blk	gray	"	"	"
28	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blk	gray	"	"	"
29	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blk	gray	"	"	"
30	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blk	gray	"	"	"

Edward Proctor

O. i. c. Wm L Ordlyke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Madsen master of the S.S. Thamnitz, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Madsen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1908,

at Pacific Mail

Wm H Degan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Graff, Surgeon of the S.S. Chemnitz, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Graff

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of April, 1908

at Baltimore

Wm McDoyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5.

Index cards by E. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen August 20th 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
5	Schäfer	Karl	22		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Kromenthal	father Heinrich Schäfer Kromenthal Austria		
ad 2	Rösler	Karl	31		M	M	glassier	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	German	Austria	Falkenau	wife Marya Rösler Falkenau Austria	Ill	Belmont
ad 3	Iwaniak	Andrzej	41		M	M	farm laborer	No	No	Austria Galicy	Ruthenian	Galicy	Branica	wife Marya Iwaniak Branica Galicy	Pa	Geloge
	Jasek	Tuslab	55		M	M	mason	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Chota	mother Frances Jasek Chota Bohemia	Md	Baltimore
	"	Jaroslav	9		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"
	Polanek	Anna	14		F	S	maid							father Fr. Polanka Chota Gala		
ad 6	Goldenbeim	Jacob	21		M	S	farmer			Austria	German	Russia	Kromenthal	grandfather Jacob Hoffmann Kromenthal Austria	Sask	Rosthern
ad 7	Reichenberg	Maria	18		F	S	none	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kronenthal	grandfather Jacob Hoffmann Kronenthal Russia	Sask	Rosthern
ad 8	Zinkmann	Elfe	20		F	S	c/a	yes	yes					father Jerome Grabin Saloki Russia		
ad 9	214 St. Paul	Jakob	50		M	M		yes	yes		Hebron		Saloki	Saloki Russia	Ind	S. Bend
ad 10		Rubin	24		M	S		No	No					grandfather		
ad 11	Loncar	Ivane	26		M	M	miner			Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Skalic	father Viktor Loncar Skalic Croatia	Mich	Belmont
ad 12	"	Vitar	26		M	S								father Mihayl Loncar Skalic "		
13	Slavik	Agula	11		F	S	none	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Hungary	uncle Jak Slavik Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
14	214 St. Paul	Maria	16		F	S		yes	yes		Hungarian		Slovania	mother Frances "	Ohio	Cleveland
15		Hoja	7		F	S		No	No							
ad 16	Hordys	Frau	27		F	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicy	Ruthenian	Galicia	Wola	wife Marya Hordys Wola Galicy	Pa	Goodenried
ad 17	Lukaszczak	Marya	25		F	S	none	No	No		Ruthenian		Lobzow	mother Rosinka Lukaszczak Lobzow		Latrobe
ad 18	"	Marya	1		F	S	daughter							grandmother		
ad 19	Iwaniak	Michal	25		M	M	laborer			Austria Galicy	Ruthenian	Galicia	Mantowa	wife Anna Iwaniak Sheredujek		
ad 20	Korlowski	Peter	20		M	S		yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Kherke	father Otto Korlowski Kohrne Kiew Russia	Wis	Kiepenhagen
ad 21	Erban	Maryli	22		F	S		yes	yes		Bavarian		Klachkowka	father Georg Gaber Klachkowka Bessarabien	Pa	Harleysville
ad 22	Todorian	Fedrai	26		M	M		yes	yes					wife Teodora Todorian Klachkowce Bessarabien		
ad 23	Kulakowskij	Emilian	27		M	S		yes	yes				Kurcew	father Dmitri Kulakowski Kurcew Russia		
ad 24	Kotyk	Ignaty	24		M	S		No	No					father Viktor Kotyk Kurcew Russia		Chicago
	Schmidt	Elke	38		F	M	none	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Lowzhi	mother Elyne Hyfatinsky Kalisz Russia	Mich	Detroit
		Sonja	6		F	S								grandmother		
		Frenke	3		F	S										
	Britikin	Heische	35		M	M	farmer	yes	yes				Oster	wife Frieche Britcher Oster Russia	Ill	Chicago
	"	Lische	31		F	M	none							"		
	Goldmann	Schmejer	28		M	M	farmer						Kololnitz	wife Feige Goldmann Kololnitz Russia	Md	Baltimore

*Insert all showing occupation of traveler and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Sept. 3, 1908, 190· 156

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1						craine Georg Karlsson							5	—	fair	blue gray	none	Bohemia	Jaltenau
2	yes	self	90		1907	Fleming aegen Tag Klinger							5	5½	"	dark brown	none	Galicia	Bronica
3	"	"	15		1907	" bon Tag Jew Berlin T. G.							5	8	"	brown gray	none	Bohemia	Chota
4	"	"	1900		1905	brother v. b. Cousin Neuel									"	blue gray	"		
5	"	father	Yes			N. Deloge Person N. Vaseh							4	10	"	blue brown	none	Bohemia	Chota
6	"	self	Yes		1905	Amalia 1227 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore Md													
7	"	"	"			Fath. Brother													
8	yes	self	Yes	No		uncle Frank Kraseky 1227 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore father Christ Kellerbein Rostkern Pack							5	—	"	blue blue	none	Russia	Krmenthal
9	"	"	25	"		bust. Samuel Reichenberg Rostkern Pack							4	11	"	black brown	none	Russia	Tolok
10	"	mother	2	"		bust. Heinr Zimmann 1227 E. Baltimore 2127 E. Monument St. father " St. Bernhard							—	—	"	blue brown	"	"	"
11	"	self	64	"		cousin brother Rane Loncar 122 E. Fait. Baltimore Md. brother Jose Loncar 122 E. Fait. Baltimore Md. father Georg Slavik 1671 Fobek Str. Baltimore Md.							6	—	"	black brown	none	Croatia	Skalic
12	"	"	6	"									6	1	"	black brown	none	"	"
13	"	mother	8	"									5	8	"	blue brown	none	Hungary	Illoszány
14	"	"	"	"									4	6	"	blue brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"									—	—	"	blue brown	"	"	"
16	"	self	25	yes	1905	brother Stanislaw Kordys Baltimore Md. bus. b. Lieb. Valkymeyer Latrobe Pa.							5	3	"	black brown	none	Galicia	Zvola
17	"	"	5	"	1906	Latrobe Pa.							4	10	"	blue blue	none	Galicia	Lobozow
18	"	mother	Yes			father									"	blue blue	"		
19	"	self	10	No		uncle Michal Zygan Latrobe Pa.							5	8	"	blue blue	none	Galicia	Wankow
20	"	"	2	"		father Stefan Kalyanski Rostkern Pack b. Ignatz							5	2	"	blue blue	none	Russia	Mizowa
21	"	"	15	"		cousin Fr. Hadnik 1227 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore Md.							5	8	"	black gray	none	Russia	Kielce
22	"	"	14	"		aege " "							5	9	"	blue brown	none	Russia	Kielce
23	"	"	14	"		brother Gregor Volchansky 1227 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore Md. bus. b.							5	7	"	black gray	none	Russia	Lenz
24	"	"	64	"									5	8	"	blue blue	none	Russia	Kuznow
25	"	"	14	"		bust. Lazar Schwarz 122 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore Md. father							4	11	"	black brown	none	Russia	Swoval
26	"	mother	3	"									"	"	"	blue brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"									"	"	"	blue gray	"	"	"
28	"	self	25	"		cousin Peter Kritikos 1227 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore Md.							5	4	"	gray gray	none	Russia	Peter
29	"	husb.	"	"									5	—	"	black gray	"	"	"
30	"	self	15	yes ½	1907	friend J. Lambos 1227 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore Md.							5	6	"	blue gray	none	Russia	Wlick

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Madsen master, of the S.S. Chemnitz, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Madsen

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1908,

at Dalton

Wm M Dojas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Gräff, Surgeon of the S.S. Chemnitz, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Graeff

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1908

at Baltimore

Wm W Doyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

6.

Index cards by C.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

716

Form 2500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Ebenezer sailing from Bremen August 10th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rubin 2-13 Chgo 11-218374 3/14/99 C/P	Israel Balto 87/4421	32		M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Father George Rubin Kiew Gubernia Russia	Ill.	Chicago
2		Rumeen	28		M	none									
3	Leask	Rieke	25		S	Waitress	yes	yes				Gypsy	Father Klagen Gypsy Encampment	Ill.	Mt. Gallo
4	Davidson	Daniel	27		M	Upholsterer	yes	yes		Russian		Odessa	Father Evgelin Davidson Kiselev Gubernia	Ill.	Belvidere
5		Yakiv	25		S	Tailor	yes	yes				Roumania	Father Hirsh Davidson Bessarabia Roumania		
6	Zubritzke	Hersi	25		S	Farmer	yes	yes					Father Gabriel Zubritzke Bessarabia Russia		
7	Davidow	Jacob	42		M	Farmer	yes	yes					Father Abram Davidow Bessarabia Russia		
8	Lamnikova	Sonya	28		S	none	yes	yes				Pillgory	Father Gabriel Zubritzke Pillgory Russia		Detroit
9	Shukova	Kodakeia	32		M		yes	yes				Vienna	Father Leonty Shukoff Vienna Austria		Brooklyn
10	Lapinski	Adam	22		S	Laborer	yes	yes		Polish		Lodz	Father Kazimir Lapinski Lodz Russia		New Kensington
11	Chodynska	Sabel	19		S	Housework	yes	yes		Hebrew		Kowalyn	Father Hirz Chodynska Kowalyn Russia		Pittsburg
12	Greenblatt 3-18 Chgo 11-114757	Rachel Balto 71	1874	7/13/14	S	Operator	yes	yes				Volozyn	Father Benjamin Greenblatt Volozyn Russia		Ft. Wayne
13	Gold	Louis	30		M	none	yes	yes				Poland	Father Abraham Gold Poland		Ft. Wayne
14	Weinberg	Nebel	9		S										
15	Toth	Dezsiku	30		M	Weaver	yes	yes	Hungary	Russian	Hungary	Kalgay	Father Ilia Kinjes Kalgay Hungary	Hungary	Mt. Pleasant
16	Kaufman	Isaac	28		M		yes	yes	Jewish	Russian	Jewish	Lemberg	Father Aron Kaufman Lemberg Galicia	Jewish	Mt. Clare
17	Zigmund	Kasimir	22		S					Polish		Odessa	Father Isaac Zigmund Kiev Russia		Mich. Detroit
18	Nagy	Anton	30		M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kisholca	Father Istvan Nagy Kisvarkony	Penn. Henry	Ft. Warwick
19	Lippert	Louise	50		F	none	yes	yes	[illegible]		Pa	York	none		York
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12 mo 6 ft

18 cat 1 cat

O for U.S.C.

K for Montour

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Ethnic races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md, Sept 3, 1908 158 LP

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, whether paid by any other person, a relative, friend, or other party.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether under contract or agreement, parole, or special permit to perform labor; whether in possession of a ticket or passage paid by others, or has been deported by order of the Secretary of Labor.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, parole, or special permit to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	fair	Red gray	none	Russia Kiew
2														Brown		
3												5 6	dk	brown	none	Russia Jozny
4												5 8	lt	blue	none	Russia Odessa
5												5 6	dk	brown	none	Russia Poniwiez
6												5 5		blue gray	none	Russia Poniwiez
7												5 4	dk	black brown	none	" Poniwiez
8												5 -		blue gray	none	Russia Blagoy
9												4 11		blue gray	none	Russia Rhovno
10												5 4		blue gray	none	Russia Kostick
11												4 9	dk	black gray	none	Russia Novogrodzyn
12												5 3	dk	black gray	none	Russia Motolin
13												4 8		blue brown	none	Russia Brainsk
14														blue gray		
15												5 2		gray brown	none	Europe Hungary
16												5 5	dk	chestnut	none	Galicia Serotre
17												5 4		blue gray	none	Galicia Chotrow
18												5 3	dk	black brown	none	Europe Minsker
19														U. S. A.		
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Madsen, master of the S.S. Chemnitz, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Madsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1908,
at Baltimore
Wm. W Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 40.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Graff, Surgeon of the S. S. Chemnitz sailing Hamburg 1159

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bonn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~1~~ 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Graff

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1908

at Baltimore

Wm Drya

Immigration Officer.

11—2119

Indian cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2119

77

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S., Chemnitz sailing from Bremen, August 20th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Strocho	Jakob	27	10	M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Ruda	wife Hata Strocho Ruda Brzuzdowce	Galicia	Minn.	Minneapolis
2	Hankleder	Isak I.	25	11	M S	tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Smaszczow	Mendel Hankleder father	Russia	Md.	Baltimore
3	"	Isak I	35	1	M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Posen	Isador Hankleder father	Russia	"	"
4	Czernin	Heide	59	11	M M	none	no	"	"	"	"	Kozire	Heide Czernin	"	"	Memphis
5	"	Fraime	11	6	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Heide Czernin	"	"	"
6	"	Leisel	9	11	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Heide Czernin	"	"	"
7	2nd Czernin Hesse	Hersekel 3-535	8	11	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Heide Czernin	"	"	"
8	2nd Czernin Hesse	Schie 3-535	6	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heide Czernin	"	"	"
9	Hermann	Karl	34	1	M M	clerk	yes	yes	Austria	German Austria	Karlsbad		wife Anna Hermann Karlsbad, Aust.	1026 Mattoni St	N.Y.	New York
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Sept 3, 1908 .. 160 LP.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by other persons or by the Government, and if by other persons or by the Government, state their relationship to him, if any, or what they are.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or both within the year next preceding the date of his arrival, supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$22 50				wife Marie Zubricki 28 Cly Seventh Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	black	black	none	Galicy	Auda
2	"	"	5 00				Friend Stanislaus Gluscisa 19 Hoff Annapolis Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	ruddy	black	brown	none	Russia	Semoczan
3	"	"	12 00				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	none	Russia	Rzeim
4	"	"	22 00				Stanislaus Szczepanski 230 Hazlehurst Scranton Penn. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	gray	brown	none	Russia	Mezire
5	"	mother	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	blue	gray	"	"	"
6	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	brown	"	"	"
8	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blue	gray	"	"	"
9	no	self	50.00	no	—	—	friend Willibald Mürling ~~Frankfort~~ 81 Franklin St. New York, N.Y.	(from Galveston list 6/28)						5	5	fair	l. br.	brown	"	Reising	~~Bohemia~~ Austria
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

J. L. Ogleyke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Madsen master, of the S. S. Chemnitz, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Madsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 190..,

at Baltmo

Jno M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Paul Kestner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or "employed by otherwise thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Paul Kestner

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1908 Surgeon of the S.S. Main

at Baltimore

H Moskowitz

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

161

One only Card by J. Rawson

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

18 sheets

Cab. I.

Form 540 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, August 27th, 1908.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Fischer	Wilhelm	46		M	M	Baker			U. S.		U. S.	Baltimore	Passport dated Apr 3 1908		
2	"	Ida	41		F					"		"	"	"		
3	Schneider	Louis	64		M					"		"	"	Sister		
4	"	Alvine	63		F					"		"	"	"		
5	"	Lina	36		F					"		"	"	"		
6	Schaerig	J.	68										Kansas City Mo.			
7	Hoegelsberger	Mrs											Washington D.C.			
8	Schmutz	Fred	37				Privat			"		"	Baltimore	Expires passport 08		
9	Miller	August	39				Manager			"		"	"	passport		
10	Schmidt	Karl	47				Privat			"		"	"	passport		
11	Wiessler	William	57		M		Hotelkeeper			"		"	Cincinnati Ohio	passport May 29 '08.		
12	"	Luise	52		F					"		"	"	"		
13	Witthaus	Charlotte G	63		F					"		"	Baltimore			
14	"	Minna	41		F					"		"	"			
15	Miller	Michel	60				Saloonkeeper			"		"	"			
16	Zinkand	Mich	57				Privat			"		"	"	Oct 29 1873		
17	Schubert	Marie	58		F					"		"	Cincinnati Ohio			
18	Eassler	Albert	64										Baltimore			
19	"	Pauline	43										"			
20	"	Hermann	10										"			
21	Gury	Julius C	41		M		Wholesale Boots			"		"	"			
22	Hafner	Harry G	22				Foreman						Philadelphia Pa			
23	Wolf	John	27				Electrician									
24	Bacon	Chas	23				Engineer									
25	Simons	Anna	51		M					"		"	Baltimore Md			
26	Granel	Dora	38		F	S				Wholesale Boots		"	"			
27	Lomadi	Else	40		F	S	Teacher			Germany	Ger.	"	"	✓	Md	Balto
28	Haeger	Anna	40		F					Swiss		"	"			
29	"	Andreas	18		M							"	"			
30	"	Julius	11		M							"	"			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

O fa Ord

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, SEPT 9th & 7th & 22nd Thru, 1908.

162

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, and whether the same has been paid for by the immigrant or by another person or corporation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, and what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1										U.				5		6			
2										"				"		"			
3										"				"		"			
4										"				"		"			
5										"				"		"			
6										"				"		"			
7										"				"		"			
8										"				"		"			
9										"				"		"			
10										"				"		"			
11										"				"		"			
12										"				"		"			
13										"				"		"			
14										"				"		"			
15										"				"		"			
16										"				"		"			
17										"				"		"			
18										"				"		"			
19										"				"		"			
20										"				"		"			
21										"				"		"			
22										"				"		"			
23										"				"		"			
24										"				"		"			
25										"				"		"			
26										"				"		"			
27	Yes	self	40	25	1904		home			"				5	9	f. bl.		Berlin	
28										"				"		"			
29										"				"		"			
30										"				"		"			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fantzen, master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fantzen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1901,
at Baltimore
M Mookovitz
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

163

I, Dr. J. Kestner, Surgeon of the U.S. Main sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle Ger., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Paul Kestner

Surgeon of the U.S. Main

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1908

at Baltimore

M Mooney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Circulate by Hungarian Consul

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cab. II.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

79

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, August 27th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ad. 1	Graf	Amelie	38		F S	Teacher none	yes		Non Immigrant Germany	German	Germany	Baltimore	mother Elise Graf Elisabethplatz 3.	Md	Baltimore
2	Koch	Mathias	28		M M	Machinist	"		"	"	"	"	sister " "	"	Pottsburg
3		Elizabeth	26		F M		"		"	"	"	"	sister " "	"	"
ad. 4	Bunzel	Herbert	21		M S	Chemist	yes		Austria Non Immigrant	German	E. Chicago	Ill	No relatives	Ill	Chicago
5	Goldsmith	Wm	37		M M	Merchant	"		Germany "	"	"	Baltimore			
6	Cochlin	Charles	66			Beggar			"	"	"	"			
7	Kerngood	Herman	43		M				"	"	"	Baltimore			
8	Hartmann	Clara	22		F S				"	"	"	"			
9	Seidel	Frank	34			Broker			"	"	"	St Louis			
10	Moser	Otto	26						"	"	"	"			
11	Jacoby	Florentina	39		F M				Germany	"	"	Baltimore			
12	Hildesheim	Max	49		M M	Florist			"	"	"	"			
13	Seidel	Louis	47						"	"	"	St Louis			
14	Klopfleisch	Gus	36			Mechanic			"	"	"	Philadelphia			
15	Fish	Katharina	42						"	"	"	St Louis			
16	Karl	Katharina	60						"	"	"	"			
17	Hirth	Johann	65						"	"	"	"			
18	Coghill	Marie	36		F				"	"	"	Richmond Va			
19	Ebling	Kathi	45		F				"	"	"	Minneapolis			
20	— " —	Anni	21		F				"	"	"	" Ma			
21	Evans	Sarah N	48		F				"	"	"	Philadelphia			
22	Dittmar	John	60		M Md				"	"	"	Baltimore			
23	Hermann	Oskar	62		M	Farmer			"	"	"	"	Left Sept 14 1907 Kalpin		
24	Rabinowitz	Abe	30						"	"	"	Philadelphia			
25	Koch	Ella	30						"	"	"	"			
26	Schoenreich	Mrs. E. O. Edward	55		F				Germany	"	"	Baltimore			
27	— " —	Christian Marie	60		F				Germany	"	"	"			
28	Sieck	Henry	58		M				"	"	"	"			
29	— " —	Pauline	52		F				"	"	"	"			
30	Koch	Frank	47		M S	Soldier	yes		Germany	German	USA	"	Bro. Anton Koch Duisburg. Germany	Md	Baltimore

3 A — 15

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

O for Opd

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1908. 164

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible])	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1903 '08	Baltimore	residence 1821 North Carolina St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair / brown	none	Germany	Augsburg
2	no	"	"	"	1903 '08	Pittsburg	friend. Rudolf Dornadt / Westinghouse, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" / dark	"	Austria	Gonobitz
3																			Metz
4	yes	Self	over 50	yes	1903	Chicago	home Mfg Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med br / blue	none	Bohemia	Prague
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29	yes	Self	50=	yes	1907 '08	Baltimore	Home 629 Congress St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med br / Grey		Germany	Rosenfeld.
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Pantzer, master, of the S S Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Pantzer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1908,
at Baltimore

M. Mooney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

165

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. C. Kestner, Surgeon of the U.S. Main sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Paul Kestner

Surgeon of the U.S. Main

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1908

at Baltimore

W. Mooney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by J. Hurwitz

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cab. III

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

80

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, August 27th, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lodde	Minne	2	6	F	servant	yes		Germany	Md Baltimore	Germany	Ludwig Ette Minister 4 Westph.	Hammonia 31	Md	Baltimore
2	sister	Minna	21		F	"									
3	Lehner	Gerhard	26		M	servant	"		Norwegian	Md Baltimore		father	Lenkwitz bei Berlin	17th February	" "
4	Geiger	Leo	47		M	Baker			U. S.						
5		Minnie	19		F	servant									
6	Artmueller	John	66		M	"									
7	"	Rosina	62		F										
8	Rosenkranz	Mary	51		F										
9	"	Amelia	22		F										
10	"	Gottlie	11		F										
11	Bloomberg	Florence	24												
12	Strauss	Charles	27												
13		Ella	22												
14		Madelein	4												
15	Patton	John	49		M										
16	Fichtner	Kath	51		F										
17	Baer	Marie	50												
18	Buehrig	Christine	49		F										
19	Brackmann	Karoline	69		F										
20	Stertz	John	27			Tailor									
21	Hoeber	Frank	6th			Servant									
22	Schäfer	Daniel	44		M	Tailor									
23	Dirks	Hermann	58			Farmer									
24	Harms	Gerhard	71		M	"									
25	— " —	Tolline	72		F										
26	Meiners	M L	50												
27		Marie	32												
28	Wilhelm	Heinrich	65		M	Merchant									
29	— " —	Marie	57		F										
30	Wendler	Rosa	28		F	servant	yes		Germany		Frankfurt a/M.	parents	76 Neudeck 16 Mainburgerstr.	Bayern	Md Baltimore

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, ——, 1908 .. 160

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	~~200~~	self	yes	Yes	1905	Baltimore	Friend Adler Brother 2131 Eutaw St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	M. Brn	brown		Germany	Münster Hanover
2	—	"	"	No																	
3	20	"	"	yes	1907	Baltimore	friend Mrs. Stamres 1628 Entaw place Baltimore							5	5	fair	blue				Baden
4	Naturalized Oct. 15, 1900 Court of Common Pleas City of Baltimore.																				
5																					
6	Steerage passage $50.00																				
7	vessel Oct. 20, 1908																				
8	Sworn																				
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15	Sworn																				
16	Naturalized July 28, 188																				
17	Dist Court of U.S. Western Dist Pa																				
18	Sworn																				
19	Naturalized Sept. 9, 1878																				
20	Court of Pittsburg Pa																				
21																					
22	Sworn																				
23	Naturalized Nov. 13 1899	Court of Oklahoma																			
24	" June 7, 1892	Dist. Court of Hebron Nebr.																			
25																					
26																					
27																					
28	Sworn																				
29																					
30	~~Mrs~~ self	yes	~~57~~ =				friend ~~Mrs Ludwig~~ ~~Mrs Ostmueller~~ Mrs Ostmueller 1120 N. Gilmor St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany	Hof Bayern

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Jantzen, master, of the S S Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jantzen
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1908

at Baltimore Md

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

167

I, Dr. C. Kestner, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Paul Kestner
Surgeon of the S.S. Main

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1908
at Baltimore

W. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

Canal by J. Kenyon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cab IV

81

Form 3400 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, August 27th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
M	Vey	Fred W.	60		✓				U S A	Md.	Baltimore				
W	"	Josephine	50		✝				"		"				
M	Willax	Theresa	20		✝				"		"				
	Straff	Edward A.	22												
M	Willax	Chas J.	50		✓				"		"				
W	Wilson	Edith	23		✝				"		"				
M	Selden	Blanch	20		✝				"		"				
W	Strauff	Clara	29		✝				"		"				
W	Fehrmann	Louise	54		✝				"		"				
M	Saller	Abraham	32		✓				"		"				
	Waldenbach	Arthur	56												
	Liebeling	Bertholomew	49												
	Kaufhoff	Magda	23												
	Kriel	Christine													
	Schiffer	Emma	48								Washington D.C.				
	"	Margarethe	22												
	"	Elsa	20												
M	Mc Neill	Walter S.	32		✓				"		Richmond, Virg.				
M	Scarborough	Francis W	39		✓				"		"				
M	Reynolds	Carey M.	48		✓				"		Norfolk Va.				
W	"	Virginia	42		✝				"		"				
	Rhode	Louise							"		St. Louis, Mo.				
M	Vogel	Leonhard	26		✓	Barber	yes	yes	Bavaria	Bavarian	Golden, Colo.				
M	Millebre	Harry	58		✓				U S A	"	Baltimore				
W	"	Josephine	44		✝					"	"				
W	Kuth	Heinr. C.	40		✓					"	Missoula, Mont.				
W	"	Anna	43		✝					"	"				
	"	Heinrich		3	✓					"	"				
M	Dinkel	Margarethe	23		✝	none	yes		Germany		Krengenstein			D.C.	Washington
	"	Bernhard	3		✓	"	no		"		"			"	"

A-11

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, ..., 1908 168

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the passage, whether paid by himself, by any other person, a society, corporation, railroad, municipality, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy, or has been practiced by, or is advocated by him, or by any organization with which he is connected?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind, parole or special contract, before the immigrant obtained such labor?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Savoia																	
2		"																	
3		"																	
4																			
5		Savoia																	
6		Savoia																	
7		"																	
8		"																	
9		"																	
10		Savoia																	
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18		Savoia																	
19		"																	
20		"																	
21		"																	
22																			
23		self	500 —	yes	1903/08	Golden Rule	Mr Fraser 24 Washington Ave							5	9	fair	light grey		Germ. Schwabet Stuttg
24		Savoia																	
25		"																	
26		Naturalized Sept 22 - 1906 Dist. Court of Montana					Miss Duffy												
27		"																	
28																			
29		no self	68 —	no			Plant Sophia Graff 2001 P. St. N.W. Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	dark brown	none	Germ. Kreuzwertha
30		" mother	"	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Jantzen master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Jantzen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1908,
at Baltimore

W. W. Mockaitis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

169

I, Dr S Kestner, Surgeon of the S S Main, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle Y O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Paul Kestner

Surgeon of the S S Main

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1908

at Baltimore

M D Monroe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by J. Hauzman

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cab. V

82

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, August 27th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Meier	Johanna	11		F S	none	X	yes	died Sept 11-08				father	Md	Baltimore
2	Miller	Rosa	30		F M	"	"	"					father	"	Baltimore
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
4	Lenginger	Pauline	39		F M	"	"	"					father	"	Baltimore
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										[illegible]		
6	Meier	Margareth	5		F S								father		
7	Richter	H. P.	54		M M										
8	"	Caroline	49		F M										
9	Hentschel	Augusta	28		F S										
10	"	Frieda	16		F S										
11	Hodge	Grace	26		F S										
12	Cummings	Marie	56		F M										
13	Eastwood	Frederick	42		M M										
14	Wettermann	Minnie	25		F S	Teacher, pic						Baltimore			
15	Erdahl	Thomas	39		M M										
16	" Wf	Valeska	38		F M										
17	" Andrew	Thomas	6		M S										
18	"	Valeska	2		F S										
19	Haensler	Elsie	23		F S										
20	Wolf	Minna	25		F S	none	yes		None	Germany	Germany	Baltimore	father	Md	Baltimore
21	" Victor	Betti	15		F S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
22	Fredeking	Ludwig	34		M M	Technologist	"		Germ	"	Germany	Hamburg	Louise Fredeking, 66 Rentenweg, Frankfurt a/M	Ill	Altoona
23	Cooper	Frederick	42		M M	Engineer									
24	"	Cecil	20		F S										
25	"	Enid	7		F S										
26	Richter	Willie	12		M S							South Pa			
27	Bann	Johanna	70		F M							Chicago Ill			
28	Einert	Rosine	46		F M							Baltimore			
29	Ludwig	Clara	22		F S							St. Louis			
30	Proctor	H. W.	36		M M							Wellington			
	Proctor	Maria			F M										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, ——, 1908 .. 170

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by himself, or by other persons, or by railroads, steamship companies, or others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind. (Not to be answered in the affirmative in the case of any person who is known or suspected to be a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Sister	yes	no		Dr. Cert. Johanna Meyer Died Sept 1905 Friend 1720 Wilkens Ave Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Lorg
2	no	self	yes	yes	1906 08	La Grange Female College. friend Mr Simmons	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	3	4	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
3						Rosa Bayer husband Fred Zimmerman														Heidelberg
4	yes	husband	yes	no		Fort Rossedale Baltimore	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"	"	Hungary	Temesvar
5	"	father				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Josefstadt
6	"	self	yes	yes	1904	Baltimore sister 1910 Wilkens Ave Baltimore	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Lorg
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20	yes	self	20	yes	1908	Baltimore friend Daniel Grimbaum 1908 Madison Ave Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	gray	none	Germany	Königsbach Baden
21	"	"	24	no	—	Consult of Calvetia Lantzer Baltimore 806 Madison Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	gray	"	"	"
22	"	"	30	yes	1902 6	Altona 9 Residence 75 St. Altona, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	"	"	Hamburg
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Fantzen, master, of the S.S Main, from Bremen, do (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. [illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1908,
at Baltimore
M Mooney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

171

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr S Kestner, Surgeon of the SS Main sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle a/S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State "either surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by ... sailing therewith," as the case may be.)

S. Kestner
Surgeon of the SS Main

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1908

at Baltimore

W Mooney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

All Citizens

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cab. VI

83

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, August 27th, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
adult S	Riegel	Minna	35								Germany	Baltimore			
adult S	Crombie	Edith	45								"	"			
adult S	"	Edith	12								"	"			
adult S	Burger	Grace	19								"	"			
adult S	"	Florence	1								"	"			
adult S	Mathewer	Emily	40								"	"			
adult S	Schmidt	Carl	41			Waiter					"	"			
adult S	"	Christiane	45								"	"			
U.S.C.	Hofmann	Julius Mrs	35								"	"	Sworn		
		Ernst	32								"	"			
adult S	Timmons	Marian									"	"			
U.S.C.	Meyer	Marg	60								"	" Concordia	Sworn		
adult S	Stosberg	Myrtle	18								"	"			
adult S	Sattler	George	20								"	" Baltimore			
adult S	Parchen	Rud	37			Clerk					"	"			
U.S.C.	Singer	Julius	34			Baker					"	" Cambridge	Sworn		
adult S	Haupt	Hermine	44								"	" Frederick	Md		
adult S	Wehr	August	64								"	" Baltimore			
adult S	"	Helene	36								"	"	"		
adult S	"	Gilbert	16								"	Born	"		
adult S	"	Johanna	35								"	"	"		
adult S	Hobelmann	Louise	28								"	" (Sworn)			
adult S	Wehr	Hedwig	24								"	" (Sworn)			
adult S	Schmidt	Geo	62								"	"			
adult S	Cladky	Vasler	12								"	Born			
adult S	Hodlfeld	Alexander	22								"	"			
adult S	"	Helen	20								"	W			
adult S	"	Helen	11								"	Born			
adult S	"	Karl	9								"	Born			
adult S	"	Rudi	7								"	Born			

14C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, _____, 1908 172

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, or husband, father, mother, guardian, relative, friend, or other person, and how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in Polygamic Country, Practice or Society? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled (mental or physical); and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1														5	7		6			
2														"	"		"			
3														"	"		"			
4														"	"		"			
5														"	"		4			
6														"	"		"			
7														"	"		"			
8														"	"		"			
9														"	"		"			
10														"	"		"			
11														"	"		"			
12														"	"		"			
13														"	"		"			
14														"	"		"			
15														"	"		"			
16														"	"		"			
17														"	"		"			
18														"	"		"			
19														"	"		"			
20														"	"		"			
21														"	"		"			
22														"	"		"			
23														"	"		"			
24														"	"		"			
25														"	"		"			
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

D. for Mrs. M. Ries.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F Fantzen master, of the S S Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Fantzen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1908,
at Baltimore
J M Mooney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

173

I, Dr J. Kestner, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Paul Kestner
Surgeon of the S.S. Main

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1908
at Baltimore

M Dinneen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by f. Hungerford

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Cab. VII

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

84

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, August 27th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Ad 1	Goldmann	Feige	25	1	M.	none	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Stara	father: Lazare Spiegelmann Stara Wies, Rdesl.	Ga	La Grange
Ad 2	"	Chane	4	6	F.	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs. Menachem "	"	"
3	~~Weinbach~~	~~Emil~~	~~30~~		~~m.~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~		~~Germany~~		~~Kansas~~		~~Grandparents Isaac, Ind~~	~~Fort Wayne~~	
4	~~Weimer~~	~~Carl~~	~~30~~		~~m.~~	~~Draughtsman~~	~~"~~		~~"~~		~~Brooklyn~~		~~Father: Johannes Weimer Kempowski, Posen~~	~~St Louis~~	~~Mo~~
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Sept 9, 1908. 174

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, money, draft, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled; and if so, from what cause?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	yes	himself	60	no			Husband: C. Goldmann, La Grange, Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair / blue	none	Russia	Starokonstantinow
	2	"	father	"	"			father: " " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" / "	"	"	"
	3	no	self	yes	no			Friend: Georg Nickel, 1424 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" / "	"	Germany	Konstanz
	4	no	"	yes	yes	1907	St. Louis, Mo.	St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" / "	"	"	"
	5																			
	6																			
	7																			
	8																			
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Gantzer, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S S Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Gantzer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1908,
at Baltimore
M Mookonz
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. P. Matura, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Paul Matura

Surgeon of the S. S. Main

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1908.

at New-York.

H Mooney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by J. Hanson

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cab. VIII

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

85

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser sailing from Bremen, August 27th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Ad-K1	Leissner	Georg	38		M	M	Gardener	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.	Chicago, Ill.	Wife, 1st Cousin	Ill.	Chicago.
Ad-K2	" wife	Klauda	25		F	mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hennigsdorf	Louis	46										Lenox, Ind.			
4	Lehlbergs		11													
5	Kegel	Otto	31		M	M				Austria		Austria	Lenz	cousin Albina Zimmerlein	Austria	St. Louis
6	"	Laura	4		F									Gerda Keller		
7	"	Lorenz	1		M											
Ad-K8	Müller	Franz	25		M	M	Baker	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tarnow	step father Friedrich Hoffmann	Bohemia	Chicago
S.M.K9	Leibold	Marie	15		F	S				Germany	German	Germany	Lickau	Ella Siegmund Leibold	Germany	
U.S.-K10	Sagensteder	Rudolf	65		M	M	Farmer			U.S.		U.S.	Yorkwood, Ill.	U.S.A.	Ill.	St. Louis
Ad-K11	Müller	Agnes	23		F	S	none	yes		Germany		Germany	Rediechheim	father Rediechheim	Baden	Ill. Joliet
12	Philippeps	Caroline	48										Ohio			
13	Lloyd	Leonore	85													
14	"	Irene	5													
15	"	Maud	7													
U.S.-K16	Sonnenberg	Theodor	45		M	M	Baker			U.S.		"	Bladensburg, Md.	Cousin		
Ad-K17	Alkantra	Kramer	37		F	S	Sister of Mother			Ger. non-Immigrant		Germany	Joliet, Ills.		Ill.	Joliet
Ad-K18	Endoxia	Kassner	37		F	S	Sister of Mother			Ger. non-Immigrant		Germany	"		Ill.	Joliet
Ad-K19	Celestina	Schafer	33		F	S	Sister of Mother			Germany non-Immigrant		Germany	"		Ill.	Joliet
U.S.-K20	Schmidt	Wilhelm	63		M	M				U.S.		"	Baltimore	Cousin		
U.S.-K21	"	Helene	50		F	M				U.S.		"	"	"		
U.S.-K22	Buchmann	Anna	37		F	S				U.S.		"	"	"		
U.S.-K23	Koch	Heinrich	63		M	M				U.S.		"	"	"		
Ad-K24	Koestler	Jessie	24		F	S	none			Non-Immigrant Germany		Germany	"	Cousin	Md.	Balto.
Ad-K25	Muhr	Margarethe	34		F	S	none	yes		Aust.	Austrian	Austria	Eger	father Josef Muhr 29 Frauenhaidgasse Eger, Boh.	Md.	Baltimore
Ad-K26	Minshaus	Klara	24		F	"	"	"		Aust.	Boh.	"	Tyn Skyte	father Anton Minshaus 37 Semlerova Tyn Skyte, Bohemia	"	"
U.S.-K27	Rysanek	Marie	20		F	S	"			U.S.		"	Baltimore	Cousin		
Ad-K28	Firmina	Kiste, Appel	42		F	S	"	"		Germany non-Immigrant	German	"	Ill.	Joliet	Ill.	Joliet
29																
30			67 / 120							12 M		7 C				

*Instead of showing occupation of children and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Sept. 9, 1908. No. 176

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, or was paid for by other person, or by what society, corporation, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	30[illegible]		1908	Chicago.	home		Defect recorded.					5	5	fair	Lt. Br.	blue.	Geo. Massmer		
2																			240 Michigan Ave Chicago
3																			
4																			
5	yes	self	30-				Sist Louis Rosac												
6							Joliet												
7																			
8		self	30-				acqu. Josef Turecek							5	6		blue		Galicia Austria
9			10-				Wife Josefa "							5	2½				Germany Lichnau
10																			
11	no	self	10 yes no				St. Josephs Hospital Joliett. Ills.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	blond grey	none	Germany Rodisch Stein
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17	yes	Self	20		1907	Joliet								5	4	fair	br	br	Engel.
18	"	Self	20		1907	"								5	3	fair	br	br	Trier
19	yes	Self	10-		1908	Joliet								5	0	fair	brown	brn	Trier Ger.
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24	yes	Self	20-		1907									5	4	fair	Lt.	blue	Wenisch
25	yes	self	25-	yes	no		uncle Charles Koestler 1009 Bloomington Ave, Baltimore	no	no	no	good	no		5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Austria	Eger
26	"	"	848	"	—	—	friends V. Vanek 800 N. Broadway, Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"		5	2½	"	brown	grey	"	"	Vienna
27																			
28	yes	self	10-		1907	Joliet Ill.								5	3		br	br	Baden
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fantzen Master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fantzen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 190 8,
at Baltimore.

W. W. Woodward
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kestner, Surgeon of the S.S. "Main" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith," or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Paul Kestner
Surgeon of the S.S. Main

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1908
at Baltimore

J.M. Moskowitz
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

1.

Index cards by C.X.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

86

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1. S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, August 27th, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	†	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1.	Abt														
Ad 10	Montag	Abram	18		M S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brest-Litowsk	Father Aaron Montag Brest Litowsk Grest Litowsk Gouv Grodno	Ill	Chicago
Ad 20	Exesler	Chane	16		F.	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Slabudka	father Israil Exesler Slabudka Slabudka Gub Kowno Russia		
" M	Pfeiffer	Taube	32		M	wife						Filielany	father Leib Schapiro Filielany Uj Posta Gub Minsk Russia		Cincinnati
" M	Lupe	Pfeiffer	7		M								father		
" M		Jore Fenke	5		F.	none	no	no							
" M		Schimen	4		M								father		
" M	Schapiro	Beile	17		F.	seamstress	yes	yes					mother Schewe Chone		
Ad 8	Chone	Chaie-Feige	16		F.						✓	Wornie	Wornie Gouv Kowno Russia	Ill	Chicago
Ad 9	Reichelson	Chaike	17		F. S	servant	yes	yes			✓	Gajny	father Leib Reichelson Russia Gajny Post Bordsow G Minsk		✓
Sad 10	Karasek	Fankel	26		M S	tailor	yes	yes			✓	Kiew	mother Basie Karasek Russia Kiew, Karawaya ul. Pomer G Kiew		
Ad 11	Lavitz	Tillie	18		F. S	seamstress	"	"			✓	Furburg	father Welvel Lovitz Furburg G Kowno Russia	Pa	Bradford
Ad 12	Kisner	Leah	20		F.	seamstress	yes	yes			✓	Sowoselitz	mother Rouche Kisner Sowoselitz Gut Bessarabien Russia	Ill	Goldsboro
		Kisner	18		M										
		Sirey	11		F.	none									
		Leabe	9		M										
													father Kalman Hillermann		
	Hillermann	Feige-Mirel	16		F.						✓	Kamenetz	Kamenetz Gut Podolsk Russia	Md	Baltimore
		Maria	24		F.	none	no	no		Russian		Grenzdy-Gluszyn	father Emilian Karasow Grenzdy-Gluszyn P. Seing	Pa	Morgen
		Piotr	3		M								gr father Gut Pokrowske Gouv Suwalki Russia		
	Grochalski	Antoni	25		M S	farm lab				Lithuanian		Trumpeleniy	father Jozefat Grochalski Trumpeleniy P. Lawdowo G. Kowno		Skanskin
Ad 20	Isupis	Georg	21		M		yes	yes		Hellman	Brazilian	Buenos-Ayres	no address	Kan	Olanitz
Ad 21		Anna	24		F.	none				"					
		Dorothea	59		F Wd		no	no		German	Argentinian	Entre Rios		Kan	Russel
Ad	Rosch	Betty	20		F.		yes	yes	Hungary		Hungary	Tow. Kubin	friend Andreas Kratkowskalar Temes Kubin Hungary	Wis	Ripon
	daughter	Elisabeth	4		F										
	Diethert	Berta	25		F M	Dressmaker			Germany	German	Germany	Stettin	friend Anna Konrad Stettin Schulstr. 6	Ill	Chicago
		Dora	14		F S	"									
		Meta	9		F	none									
	Goetze	Christoph	60		M M	farm lab						Wielenberg	no address		Springfield
	wife	Regina	58		F.	none									
Ad	Topolnicki	Stefan	27		M S	farm lab			Austria	Polish		Brandenburg	Mother in Law Valeria Popolnicka Kempenow Kreis Schrimm Serafinne Valeria	Md	Baltimore

70 A

T. M. Bryan

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Sept 9th, 1908 173

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid order, or has money to pay for same, or has been supplied with same by any transportation company, agent, or friend, and where such ticket or order is to be delivered.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	47905 cousin	1 00				cousin Leslie Thomas Jr Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No		good	No	5	fair	bld	br	none	Russia	Brest Litovsk
2	"	43856 brother	20 00	No			brother Sam Kresler 298 Terrill St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"		"	"	4	10	Brn	"	"	"	Plabudka
3	"	46282 husband	60 00				husbd Bura Reidier 40 P Picker Ave W. 5th St	"	"	"		"	"	4	10	"	gray	"	"	Filichany
4	"	46282 father	60 00				father Cincinnati Oh	"	"	"		"	"	5		"	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	gray	"	"	"
7	"	bro in l	—	"			Uncle	"	"	"		"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	"	"
8	"	46275 father	2 00	"			father Benie Chaue 90 N. Wolf 407 Carroll St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	red gray	"	"	Worni
9	"	42419 brother	4 00	"			brother Sklojane Reichelson Chicago Ill. 548 Morgan Str.	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	bld	"	"	Lajny
10	"	45258	60 00	"			brother Anton Karasik 391 W. Payler Str Chicago Ill.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	black brown	"	"	Lazernobo
11	"	46290 sister	2 00	"			sister Mattie Lonitz 90 Rob. Butler, Lgt. Bradford R	"	"	"		"	"	5		"	bld	"	"	Gurburg
12	"	46296 uncle	300 00	"			uncle H. Schermann P.O. Box 48. Goldsboro N. C.	"	"	"		"	"	4	10	"	gray	"	"	Romoseletz
13	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	4	6	"	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"			uncle H. Kittelmann 1024 Lee St Baltimore Md	"	"	"		"	"	4	10	"	blue	"	"	Kamenetz
17	"	42652 husbd	Name	"			husbd Piotr Avatroleff Morgan St. Box 128 Allegheny Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	Lyemzdzy
18	"	father	—	"			father	"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	45971 father	50 00	"			husbd Stany Shrader Onyda St 1924 Shamokyn Pa	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	blond grey	"	"	Dargi
20	"	self	10 00	"			Brother Law Fred Bessel	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Rosenbach
21	"	"	—	"			Melberger P.O. Russel C. Kans	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	"
22	"	son in l. 20	00	"			son in l. Fred Bessel Kilberg. Russell Kans	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	"	"
23	"	46401 husbd	15 00	"			husbd Kätlen Bruck R.m Bit 2 Ripon Wisc	"	"	"	affid. attached			4	9	"	gray brown	"	Chicsky	Pazzy Kitaida
24	"	father	—	"			father	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	bld gray	"	Yzing	Pazzy Kitaida
25	"	46586 daughter	50 00	"			daughter Frieda Diellund Chicago Ill. Kolmanka the	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	blue	"	German	Neupoldshagen
26	"	sister	—	"			sister	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	gray	"	"	Stettin
27	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	4	3	"	brown	"	"	"
28	"	46491 sister	150 00	"			son Johann Yocka Springfield Ill R.R. 5 p.o.	"	"	"			Impediment scars on body	5	3	"	gray	"	"	Suchorowetz
29	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"				4	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Pogsuitno
30	"	46572 friend	100 00	"			friend Wenzel Kuba Box Z. Emil St 509 Baltimore Md	Kozakowsky	"	"	no			5	6	"	blk	brown	Austria	Serafina

Admitted at Baltimore

Prokopetz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Jantzen master, of the S. S. "Main", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. [illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1908,
at Baltimore
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

173

I, Dr. Hestwer, Surgeon of the S.S. "Main" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/S Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bond Hestwer
Surgeon of the S.S. Main

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1908

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Leaves by S. Hamburg

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

2.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, August 27th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2															
	Gelandsky	Rosa	47		F M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	brother Selig Kaleski Pinsk Kljewka ul G. Telmak	Va	Richmond
	Voronoff	Fankel	25		M S	workman						Lebanow	father Isaac Voronoff Lebanow G Mogilow	Russia	Washington
	Richter	Ernst	27		M S	merchant clerk			Germany Austria	German	Germany	Berlin	father Joseph Richter Tenkerstein b Granberg i W Prov	Wis	Ellsworth
	Hanzal	Teclav	18		M S	Tailor			Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Hedlesko	mother Rosa Hanzal Sedlesko Kyborova	Bohemia	Cleveland
	Dreyer	Caroline	63		F Wd	none			Germany	German	Germany	Hamaver Lauenburg	son Friedrich Dreyer Hamaver Kamover Heinlety Chamiss	Ger	Baltimore
	Simenagk	Rafael	17		M S	painter			Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Königsberg	mother Chave Simenagk Tilsit Prov Moskowskaja	Russia	Brooklyn
	Peters	Wilhelm	51		M M	miner			Germany	German		Hullen	wife Ewa Peters Gelsenkirchen b Wf. Blumenstr 51	Ger	Chicago
	Weinstein	Faffali	26		M S	farm lab			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ekaterinow	sister Pesse Weinstein Zytomir G. Wolyn	Russia	Baltimore
	Elkin	Moische	30		M M	butcher	no	no			Germany	Königsberg	wife Fenie Bensk Elkin Wilcbsk, Rablena	Russia	Sheboygan
	Rakowsky	Berl	22		M S	tailor	yes	yes			Russia	Suwalki	father Leib Rakowsky Suwalki Bagradnaja ul	Russia	St. Louis
	Brendenmühle	Johannes	38		M S	farm lab			Germany	German	Germany	Harburg	Godly father Johann Tesch Harburg Kr. Hadeam, Hanel Wollen	Wis	Elroy
	Wiemer	Otto	24		M S	carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dransfeld	father Rektor Earl Wiemer Plaine i Thür. Germany	Md	Baltimore
	Tripes	Abel	41		M M	rattaman			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Trorbrisk	wifes Rachel Tripes Trorbrisk Nj Zytomir G. Wolhy	Md	Dundalk
	Tartarsky	Ena	22		F S	[illegible]			Austria			Zetomir	mother Roane Sandmühl Zetomir Slara wilska G Wolhynien	Oh	Dayton
	Hargal	Helenja	21		F S	servant	yes	yes	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Ledi Grabownica	father Roman Hargol Ledi Galicia Father Stanislaw Horgle	Ill	Chicago
	Horgle	Julianna	17		F S							Horzenska	Grabownica Skarzenska	Russia	Baltimore
	Hottenbacher	Anna	26		F S	servant	no	no	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temes Kuben	father Andreas Krottenbacher Temes - Kuben Hungary	Wis	Repon
	Friedrich	Josefine	44		F M	none	no	no				Oreszfalva	bro. in. Takob Friedrich Oreszfalva Temes in Hungary	Md	Baltimore
	[illegible]	Anna	10		F S		yes	yes					wife		
		Josef	6		M S		no	no							
	Rolf	Heinrich	26		M M	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany		Germany	Lüthorst	father Aug. Rolfs Lüthorst Kr. Einbeck i Hann.	Va	Barnett
	Freter	August	22		M S	Tinsmith							father Aug. Freter Lüthorst Kr. Einbeck i Hann.		
	Sabotiski	Helena	19		F M	[illegible]	no	no	Hungary Austria	Servian	Hungary	Karlova	father Tugadunow Karla Beodra Syr'ar. Hungary	Ind	Mishel
	Manos	Anna	18		F S	servant	no	no	Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Kwaisko	mother Katarina Manos Kwaisko gr Tarnicko Galicia	W Va	Wheeling
	Kalyniec	Hanka	20		F S	[illegible]				Ruthenian		Kamionka	friend Tomasz Trochimiak Zagorow-wielki Galicia	Pa	Avoca
	Hain	August	34		M M	farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	German	Pomau	Magdalena Hain Pomau Bayern Germany	Wis	Randolph
	Hermann	Chane	23		F M	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Biala	father Abram Nagel Biala Gen Stadtlo Russia gr father	Pa	Pittsburg
		Faela	4		F S										
		Dawa	2		M S										
	Toth	Ignacz	21		M S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Hatvan	Vater Stefan Toth Hatvan Heves Ungarn	Va	Seneca

*Instead of showing occupation of children and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

100

Arriving at Port of Baltimore *September*, 10, 190(

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by relatives, or by other persons, or by himself, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	45832 self	7 00	no	son David Yolanotsky Goley Richmond Va. 214 7th Street	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blk	brown	none	Russia Pinsk
2	"	45178 uncle	4 50	"	uncle Berl Cohen 1541 - 1543 2 St. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray	"	" Lohamow
3	"	Self	8	"	cousin Ersel Zynda Ellsworth Wis. Victor Dig. Hotel Commercial	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	brown	"	Germ Wreschen
4	"	46279 uncle	28	"	uncle Andrew Repal. Cleveland Oh. 1794. E 55 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	+	"	"	"	Bohem Pedlecko
5	"	self	16	"	brother Wilh Krueg 1317. Glyndon Ave Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	4	9	-	"	"	"	Germ Haunholz
6	"	45943 father	No	22	brother Farrell Simmonya Brooklyn NY Floyd St 26	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Bro	"	Russia Mingrelsky
7	"	self	4	00 1892/94 yes yes Chicago	brother Ferdinand Peter Chicago Ill. Paulina St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blond	gray	"	Germ Hullen
8	"	mother	6	00 no	mother Rosa Weinstein 407 Aisquith St. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia Chodorkow
9	"	46599 bro in l.	12	- "	bro in l. Sam Ugarsky 2120 4th St. Cheboygan Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	Bro	"	" Wittebok
10	"	46275 uncle	2	- "	uncle Meyer Zuckermann 1229 4th 15th Street St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	" Suwalki
11	"	self	10	22 "	brother Wilh Brandenmuller Elroy Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	gray	"	Germ Kartzig
12	yes	44993 brother	25	00 no	brother Franz Wiemer Grange P.O. Co Andrew Rogis Baltimore Md. Gray	"	"	"	Grange P.O.	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	" Molsdorf
13	"	46104 son	2	" "	son Jacob Lipes Dundel Irish	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	Br	gray	"	Russia Tzorbrisk
14	"	43095 husband	200	00 "	husband Fudel Tabbarsky 1433 Richard St Payton Oh. 7. Howes Sandusk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blk	brown	"	" Kotomir
15	"	46886 brother	11	00 "	brother Francisek Kargal Ritter St 17. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	gray	"	Gal. Leki
16	"	45327 bro in l.	6	- "	bro in l. Josef Rks Baltimore Md S. Bond St 831	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	" Grabowmitz
17	"	self	10	- "	uncle Mathias Broski Shipwood Farm Bow Box 2. Rigan Wisc.	"	"	"	Shipwood Farm	"	"	4	9	-	"	"	"	Hung Ruben
18	"	husband	1	00 "	husband Josef Fosedrick Vacuagrint, Kunbert St. 1705 father Baltimore Md	"	"	"	farming with uncle wife husband called	"	"	4	9	-	"	"	"	Czech Dzyzfabr
19	"	father	—	"		"	"	"	client released by Asst. Medicine Reg. Inspector	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	Buzziz "
20	"	"	—	"		"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
21	no	self	26	00 "	bro in l. Clarence Corbit Fairview, Rockbridge Co W Va Forest	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	Blond	"	"	Germ Luthorst
22	"	"	22	50 "		"	"	"		"	"	5	7	-	Blond	blue	"	" "
23	yes	husband	None	"	husband Ithaja Lubelsepie Box 247 Kitchel Ind	"	"	"	Box 2161	"	"	5	2	"	"	gray	"	Hung Seodra
24	"	self	10	00 "	bro in l. Frank Jay Jacob St #504 Wheeling W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	Bro	"	Galr Kuzuske
25	"	44068 sister	None	2 "	brother Ignacy Kalymicz Buffalo N Y 647	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	blk	brown	"	" Mumilowk
26	"	46277 brother	11	00 "	uncle William Kein Marathon Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	"	Germ Bornais
27	"	self	12	- 25 "	Post Office Miss Marathon Co husband Samuel Schumann	"	"	"	Yanked Children out of school and	"	"	5	-	"	"	gray	"	Russia Biala
28	"	46632 husband	None	"	care F. Hoffman, 1890 Edmonds Ave father Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	charged names in America	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	" "
29	"	father	—	"		"	"	"		"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	46629 Grandson	80	00 "	Grandson Peter Wilfenger Uniontown Pa Box 48	"	"	"		"	"	5	2½	"	Blond	Br	"	Hung Rabatamaz

Wm Bryan for next party

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen master, of the S. S. "Main", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jantzen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1908,
at Baltimore
M. Milotowsky
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kestner, Surgeon of the S.S. "Main" sailing therewith (Here insert "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Paul Kestner

Surgeon of the S.S. Main

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1908

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

Cards by H. Keegan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

3.

88

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, August 27th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3															
ad G 1	Urbanowski	Boleslaw	33	6	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Germany	Hamburg	friend M. Karowski Gondek 178 Bremen	Md	Baltimore
a 2	Stoll	Wilhelm	44	6	M	dealer	"	"	U S of A	German	"	Bremen	friend W. Schmidt Bremen Hohethorst 46/47	"	"
a 3	"	Auguste	42	6	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
a 4	"	Henry	16	6	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
a 5	"	Marie	20	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
a 6	"	Sylvia	19	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2213 Chgo. 11-1851-1 Balto 107/6119 CP ONLY															
2nd G 7	Papke	Carl	34	6	M	farm lab	"	"	Germany	German	"	Suthagen	brother August Papke Gindenhagen Kr. Pranburg Pommern	Wis	Portage
2213 Chic. 11-319 Balto 107/5774 6/19/41															
Ad G 8	" wife	Emma	25	6	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. s.l. " Germany	"	"
Ad G 9	" son	Arthur	11	6	S	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
10	Mathenauer	Fanny	23	6	F	none	yes	yes					mother Anna Kahenauer	Pa	Mayberg
11	"	Minnie	8	6	F	"	"	"					grandmother " "	"	"
9-10-08															
S. Ord G 12	Moller	Pesse Borel	15	6	S	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Schidlowo	father Ebenese Miller Schidlowo Gouv. Radzij Russia	Md	Baltimore
ad G 13	Jaczay	Stefan	41	6	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Non Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Suchahora	friend Kalej Petrek Prussia Suchahora Hungary	Pa	Uniontown
11-5-08 Balto 87/2008 50 6/14 1/14/41															
ad G 14	" son	Jan	24	6	S	"	"	"	Non Immigrant	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad G 15	Hadzia	Jan	35	6	M	"	"	"	Non Immigrant	"	"	"	wife Rozalia Hadzia Suchahora Hungary	"	"
Ad G 16	Jamidt	Amela	19	6	S	servant	no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Jablonka	mother Julianna Schmidt Jablonka Galicia	Pa	Pittsburg
ad G 17	Baser	Emma	24	6	F	servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Switzerland	Zürich	father Josef Baser Rottweil Wuttag Germany	Ill	Quincy
18	Steele	Julian	31	6	S	merchant	"	"	U S of A	U S of A	Md	Baltimore	U S of A.	Md	Baltimore
ad G 19	Klipanowicz	Sachmen	32	6	M	Cooper	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Non Immigrant Russia	Cleveland	father Isdore Klipanowicz Mankawce Gouv Podolsk Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
ad G 20	" wife	Mariasche	26	6	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father s.l. "	Ohio	"
ad G 21	"	Chaykle	3	6	F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gr. father "	"	"
ad G 22	"	Rachel	2	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3-7-2004 Phila Balto 107/5992 5 05 6/10/41															
ad G 23	Schneidermann	Perk	19	6	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bialycerkow	mother M. Schneidermann Bialycerkow G. Kiew Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
ad G 24	" brother	Schmiel	18	6	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9-10-08															
Ad G 25	Gutmann	Peisch	32	6	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Kalmowka	wife Laie Gutmann Kalmowka G. Podolsk Russia	Md	Baltimore
Ad H 26	Lamm	Abram Sal.	29	6	M	joiner	"	"	Austria Galicia	Hebr.	Galicia	Kzyzynopol	father Moses Lamm Kzyzynopol Galicia	Ill	Chicago
ad G 27	Citron	Oscar	16	6	S	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	uncle Beka Bamer Lemberg Galicia	Ky	Newport
ad G 28	Prasca	George	24	6	S	baker	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Segyneben	cousin Paraskawa Paran Segyneben Hungary	Ill	Lisbon
Ad G 29	Kolasinski	Stanislaw	19	6	S	farm lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jaroslawice	Father Wincenty Kolasinski Dzieslawice G. Kalisz Russia	Pa	Wilkes
9-15-08															
S. Ord G 30	Sholar	Mary	11	6	S	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kaiserki	father Karan Sholar Kaiserki G. Grodno Russia	Ill	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Sept 9, 1908 182

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by railroad, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50 yrs	1903 1908 Baltimore Md	brother b. Wife Stall Baltimore. Md W. Fremen St. horse		No	No	No	No good	No	5	4	fair	blk gray	none	Russia Kalisch
2	"	"	50 yrs	1903 1908 Baltimore Md												
3	"	"	—													
4	"	"	—													
5	"	"	—													
6	"	"	—													
7	yes	brother	46545. 29 yrs	1894 1904 Portage Wis.	brother Julius Pastre. Portage Wisc.											
8	"	bro in law	—	no	bro in l.							5	5	fair	blk gray	none	Germ Finsterhagen
9	"	uncle	—	"	uncle.					Sgt 1 month		5	3	"	" "	"	" Krummendorf
10	"	"	—	"	husbd Georg Katzenauer												" Friedland
11	"	"	—	"	father					Sgt bell.						
12	"	uncle	8	"	uncle Benjamin Kaplan 344 S Eden St. Baltimore Md.					Defect removed		4	9	fair	black brown	none	Russia Kovno
13	yes	self	10 yrs	1902 1909 Kinsland	son Stefan Farina Kinsland Pa							5	2	"	gray	"	Hung Guchabara
14	"	"	10	" " "	cousin							5	6	"	brown	"	" "
15	"	"	16	1893 1909 "	friend							5	8	"	blk	"	" "
16	"	brother	43766. 24	no	brother Ludwig Schmidt Attaberg Oe Rudolfs St. 5746							5	1	"	gray	"	Gal Gablonsea
17	"	uncle	46546. 50 yrs	"	uncle Karl Schall Ossney Pa. 1405 S. 12 St							5	4	"	blck brown	"	Germ Rottweil
18	"	self	21 yrs	1907 1909 Baltimore Md.	Home.							5	5	"	"	"	" Kaschmir
19	"	self	24 yrs	1902 1908 Cleveland Ohio	brother J. Skrzynkowski 2515 Scranton. Cleveland O. bro in l.							5	7	"	blk brown	"	Russia Mankowce
20	"	husband	—	no						Sgt		4	9	"	blk gray	"	" "
21	"	father	—	"	uncle							—	—	"	"	"	" "
22	"	"	—	"								—	—	"	"	"	" "
23	"	self	25	"	bro in law Roman Stomack Hartley Ave. 52 Lincoln Ave Cleveland O. Chesterfield Pa					Rej (Reject. 83 St + 84 St O.)		4	10	"	blk brown	"	" Bielgoreken
24	"	self	4 22 yrs	"								5	1	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	24	no	brother Bon Gutmann 1505 E. Fayette St. Baltimore Md.							5	5	"	black	"	" Galinowka
26	"	cousin	5	"	cousin David Gerber 634 N. Lincoln St. Chicago Ill							5	5	"	blk	"	Gal Kegstynopol
27	no	brother	46168. 15	"	brother Stella Bytogon 2214 10 St. Sibinik Hy							5	2	"	brown	"	" Sozynka
28	"	uncle	42038. 6	"	uncle Louis Bracca 1 Bo St 232 Lisbon Ohio							5	1	"	gray	"	Hung Kaggyzeben
29	yes	brother	46427 15	"	brother Ivanovagh Kolenenki Wilkes Pa Indiana Co							5	—	"	"	"	Russia Djiestanten
30	"	uncle	42936. 8	"	uncle Stella 705 Scheriandtre Chicago Ill							4	3	"	brown	"	" Kinki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Jantzen master, of the S. S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jantzen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1908.

at Baltimore

Mihokovich
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

183

I, Dr. Kestner, Surgeon of the S.S. "Main" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Paul Kestner
Surgeon of the S.S. Main

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1908
at Baltimore

M Mooney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by [illegible]

4.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

89

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, August 27th, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Dungan	Johann	49		M	Sch	yes	yes	Hungary	Hung.	None	Troy	Wife Johanna Dungan Troy N.Y. USA	Hungary	St. Louis
2	Zsenik	Terez	49		F	wife									
3	Dungan	Lidy	20		F	Cam Labor						St Louis	Father Johann Dungan St Louis Mo. USA		
4		Maria	18		F	none							Father Johann Dungan St Louis Mo. USA		
5		Katarina	13		F								Father Johann Dungan St Louis Mo. USA		
6	Dungan	Maria	11		F								Father Johann Dungan St Louis Mo. USA		
7	Zsenik	Isabella	11		F								Father Johann Dungan St Louis Mo. USA		
8		Elizabeth	2		F	None							Father Johann Dungan St Louis Mo. USA		
9	Schwartz	Johann	44		M	Gambetta	yes	yes					Wife Wilhelmina Schwartz Zsenik Dennik Troy N.Y.		
10		Eva	39		F	none									
11		Peter	16		M	Laborer	yes	yes							
12		Ladis	13		F	None									
13		Terez	9		F										
14		Maria	6		F										
15	Zimmermann	Klara	22		F		yes	yes			None	Chic.	Father Johann Zimmermann Chicago Ill.		
16		Ernst	9		M								Father Johann Zimmermann Chicago Ill.		
17		Josefa	7		F								Father Johann Zimmermann Chicago Ill.		
18		Leander	4		M								Father Johann Zimmermann Chicago Ill.		
19	Schultz	Johann	27		M	Tailor	yes	yes			Hung.	Kovacsi	Father Johann Schultz Kovacsi Hungary		
20		Katharina	26		F	none							Father Johann Schultz Kovacsi Hungary		
21	Schwartz	Leopold	22		M	Glassblower							Father Johann Schwartz Kovacsi Hungary		
22	Siegmund	Josef	16		M								Father Johann Siegmund Kovacsi Hungary		
23	Villa	Theresa	32		F								Father Johann Villa Kovacsi Hungary		
24	Tschak	Franka	34		F								Father Johann Tschak Kovacsi Hungary		
25	Tenczy	Terezia	18		F				Hungarian		non-immigrant		Father Johann Tenczy Kovacsi Hungary		
26	Szmorgan	Karl	8		M								Father Johann Szmorgan Kovacsi Hungary		
27	Kabelitzki	Max	38		M	merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zelenaya	Father Johann Kabelitzki Zelenaya Russia	St. Louis	Mo.
28	wife	Elke	32		F	none							Father Johann Kabelitzki Zelenaya Russia		
29	daughter	Hulda	12		F								Father Johann Kabelitzki Zelenaya Russia		
30	daughter, child	Emanuel	8		M								Father Johann Kabelitzki Zelenaya Russia		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, *Sept 9th*, 1908 184

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write. (Every person may be required to read.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	self	$20	Yes	1905	Baltimore	Edward Jakubowski brother 1791 N. 32nd St.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blk	blue	none
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stanislaw Jakubowski brother 1791 N. 32nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	70	"	"	"	Wife Ella Jakubowski 1791 N. 32nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	dk. blue	scar near right eye
4	"	Self	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"
5	"	Self	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	gray	"
7	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"
8	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
9	"	self	230	Yes	1905	Baltimore	Stanislaw Zimmerman brother 1814 N. 32nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	blue	"
10	Self	"	22	"	"	"	Sister Ada Zimmerman 1814 N. 32nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	gray	"
11	Self	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	90	Yes	1902	Baltimore	Wife Ella Zimmerman 1973 Jefferson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"
16	"	"	No	"	"	"	Sister Ada Zimmerman 1973 Jefferson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bld	gray	"
17	"	"	No	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	No	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	76	Yes	1905	Baltimore	Bro. Zimmerman 508 S. 7th St. Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"
20	Self	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"
21	"	"	12	"	"	"	agt Jos Zimmerman 508 S. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"
22	"	"	No	"	"	"	sister Ada do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	blue	"
23	"	"	15	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	brown	"
24	"	"	4	Yes	1907	Baltimore	Wife Ella Zimmerman 1973 Jefferson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	"	Near Zalut
25	"	"	6	"	"	"	Mother Pelagia Polenko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dk.	gray	Gal Borzystawicz
26	"	"	6	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Polenko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk.	blue	"
27	"	"	23	"	"	"	Wife Ella Zimmerman 1973 Jefferson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	gray	Russia Kalwarya
28	Self	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"
29	Self	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Jantzen master, of the S. S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Jantzen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1908

at Baltimore

Jn Mokowitz
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kestner, Surgeon of the S.S. "Main" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/ Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

N. Paul Kestner
Surgeon of the S.S. Main

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1908
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5.

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

90

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, August 27th, 1908

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
5	2214 - Chgo 11-5 1573 - Balto 7 1-7															
86-88	Ikhiorski	Ella	21		F	S	servant girl	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zverkasy	father Nisi Ikhiorski Zverkasy	Russia	Kiew	Minn	Black River Falls
87	"	Todi	19		M	S	tinker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
88	Szweina	Julian	26		M	M	shoemaker	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kowno	Kowno	father Ivan Szweina Kowno	Russia	Kowno	Md	Baltimore
89	"	Jons	24		M	S	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
90	Turaicaike	Fitiela	17		F	S	maid servant	no	no	Russia	"	Teczos	Tzwyo	father Jonas Turaicaike Teczos Tzwyo	Russia	Kowno	Ills	Chicago
91	Kischtschanka	Konstanti	20		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	Russians	Dobrotschki	Tzwyo	mother Elena Kischtschanka Dobrotschki Tzwyo	Russia	Kowno	Ca	Alameda
92	Schuschkow	Wladimir	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Dimitri Schuschkow Dobrotschki Tzwyo	"	"	"	"
93	Baljunow	Iwan	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	brother Dobrotschki Tzwyo wife Alexandra Baljunow	"	"	"	"
94	Zmigiel	Vizenti	31		M	M	joiner	"	"	"	"	Kunische	Kunische	wife Johanna Zmigiel Kunische Suwalki	"	"	Neb	St. Omaha
95	Judzitzki	Konstanti	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnoborki	Krasnoborki	wife Stefanie Judzitzki Krasnoborki Suwalki	"	"	"	"
96	Goldmann	Kiell	40		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Ostrow	Ostrow	wife Feige Goldmann Ostrow Lomza	"	"	Ohio	Cincinnati
97	Cussaynskij	Chaskel	41		M	M	watch maker	"	"	"	"	Worne	Worne	father Elasar Cussaynskij Worne Lomza	"	"	Ills	Chicago
98	Chaie		17		F	S												
99	Rabinowitz	Del	23		F	S	tailor	no	no	"	"	Telechan	Telechan	mother Zive Rabinowitz Telechan Minsk	"	"	"	"
100	Chaicke		13		F	S								grandmother				
101	Sell	Johannes	49		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	German	Neuenbach	Neuenbach	brother Georg Sell Neuenbach Samara	"	"	Ore	Portland
102	"	Katharina	38		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Vi	"	"	"	"
103	Sell	Ida	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"
104	"	Ward	6		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
105	"	Amalie	4		F	S												
106	2214 - Chgo 20-33	Johannes	57		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
107	2213 Balto - 21-1	Ida	67		F	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
108	Krueger	Justine	42		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Gustav Krueger Krasnodworer Strasse 47 Elbing	"	"	Oh	Cleveland
109	Behnke	Wanda	17		F	S	maid servant	"	"	"	"	Chodecz	Chodecz	father Julius Behnke Chodecz Warschau	"	"	Ills	Chicago
110	Sworowik	Walyzzata	32		F	M	none	no	no	"	Polish	"	Grajewo	brother Ludwig Sworowik Lodz Nikolajewska 23	"	"	"	"
111	2214 Chicago 11-210-261	Idzi	37		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"
112	"	Alexander	3		M	S												
113	Kelmgunnis	Szczepan	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Robrin	father Aleksander Kelmgunnis Robrin Grodno	"	"	Md	Baltimore
114	Rimland	Elie	33		F	M	housework	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	wife Elka Cura Rimland Robrik Grodno	"	"	"	"
115	Kowpow	"	16		F	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mowel	mother Elka Cura Rimland Mowel Augustowo	"	"	Ills	Chicago

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Sept 9th, 1908 186

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by himself, herself, or some other person, or by the Government, or some society, corporation, or friends.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Herself	$37			brother in law Spira Brothers Black River Falls Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blk brown	none	Russia	Lyerkassy
2		"	"			" " " "							5	2	"	" "	"	"	"
3		"	$37			cousin Peter Panderis 512 N Barre Baltimore Md							5	23	"	bld gray	"	"	Lankmeniscki
4		"	"										5	6	"	blk brown	"	"	Lankmeniscki
5		"	"			Thos Thalis Zorgiris 3473 Auguste Chicago Ills brother Peter Kiriacatha Evangelula Kyriakatos brother Peter Schefitsos Evangelula Komnatead Co cousin Zachary Lapik Chewlad Co		father knows wife with him					5	2	"	bld gray	"	Kriecze	Kreczos
6		"	"					Monongahela Trust Co					5	9	"	brown	"	"	Kobowitschi
7		"	"										5	3	"	gray	"	"	—
8		"	"										5	8	"	" "	"	"	—
9		"	$14			cousin Josef Zelicus 33 Ft St Omaha Neb brother in l		slammer	slightly				5	7	"	" "	"	"	Kunische
10		"	$60										5	3	"	blue	"	"	Krasnobotki
11		"	$17			brother Tib Goldermann 937 Ft Wayne Ave Cincinnati brother Karl Lindczynski 614 Clermont Ave Chicago		American name Ben Porter					5	5	"	blk brown	"	Cultova	Brodki
12		"	$10										5	8	"	brown gray	freckled face	"	Ptorne
13		"	"										5	4	"	bld	"	"	—
14	husband	"	$35			husb Kirche Lieg Lebinowitz 3947 Ft St Chicago Ills father		Bond Shuter					5	—	"	blue	"	"	Pelschau
15	father	"	"										—	—	"	"	"	"	"
16	Herself	"	$58			brother in l John R Fischer 257 Forrest Cemetery Portland Ore							5	5	"	bld gray	"	"	Hausenbach
17	husb.	"	"										5	3	"	" "	"	"	"
18	father	"	"			uncle							4	9	"	" "	"	"	"
19		"	"										—	—	"	blue	"	"	"
20		"	"										—	—	"	" "	"	"	"
21		"	"										—	—	"	gray	"	"	"
22		"	"										—	—	"	blue	"	"	"
23		Herself	$2 Money			husb Johann Krueger 2447 Ft St Chicago Ills cousin Adela Kobzoka 3711 Leavitt St Chicago Ills husb Helena Kerr Chicago Ills							5	2	"	gray	"	"	Marschotka
24		"	$11										5	—	"	"	"	Vola Pyrova	Chrudeg
25		husb	$11										5	3	"	"	"	Sojky	Warschau
26		father	"										—	—	"	"	"	Warsaw	"
27		"	"										—	—	"	"	"	"	"
28		Herself	$97			brother in l Frederick Heidegger 2141 Hamb Ave Baltimore Md cousin Sara Fisher							5	5	"	blue	"	"	Kobrin
29		"	$25			1214 E Eager St Baltimore							5	2	"	brown	"	"	"
30		"	$10			brother Shia Horowitz 2 Nelson Place Chicago							5	3	"	"	"	Kiel	Homel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jaubert master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jaubert
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1908,
at Baltimore
J. J. Mockowitz
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hestner, Surgeon of the S.S. "Main" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/ Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

187

Dr. Paul Hestner
Surgeon of the U. Main

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1908

at Baltimore,

J. M. Woodworth
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by J. Hourigan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

6.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen August 27th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6															
Adm 1	Gaiber	Chaja Feige	35		F married				Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Biechanowice	mother Liebo Kaczanski Biechanowice	Md	Baltimore
Adm 2		Rochel	11		F								grandmother Grodno Russia		
Adm 3		Ite	7		F										
Adm 4		Jozef	5		M		No	No							
Adm 5	Ziorko	Walerya	21		F married				Polish		Opatowa		father Ludwik Ziorko Opatow Radom	Ca	Briceburg
Adm 6	"	Jan	1	6	M								grandfather " "		
Adm 7	Kozlowski	Wincenty	38		M married	farm laborer	yes	yes					wife Anna Kozlowska Opatow Radom		
Adm 8	Winiarska	Ludwika	23		F	none							father Stanislaw Grabow Bialowiecy Radom	Mich	Detroit
Adm 9	"	Zofia	11		F		No	No					grandfather " "		
Adm 10	Bielik	Katarzyna	46		F married								daughter Wiktorya Kazur Opatow Radom	Ca	Wilkesbarre
Adm 11	Temmann	Bessie	23		F		yes	yes		Hebrew		Vitian	father Gerschon Temmann Vitian Kowno	Md	Baltimore
Adm 12	Reip	Maria	23		F single	maid servant			Hungary	German Hungary		Polacz	father Thomas Freyvolk Polacz Torontal	Ohio	Ca Bethlehem
Adm 13	Subasic	Ivan	40		M married	farm laborer			Austria Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Karlovac	wife Katarina Subacic Vukovargorica 6 Petret Croatia		Pittsburg
Adm 14	Brinza	Valent	18		M				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sagyocz	father Josef Brinza Sagyocz Szepes Hung		Cleveland
Adm 15	Skolnyik	Janosz	18		"							Szlemenc Lorince	father Karl Skolnyik Lepsenczlorincz Szepes		Uniontown
Adm 16	Wiech	Josefa	28		F married	maid servant			Austria Galicz	Polish	Galicz	Grabownica	father Fanday Wiech Grabownica Galicz	Md	Baltimore
Adm 17	Fula	Wladyslaw	31		M married	Iron worker			"	Von Hungarian		Lubborow	father Jan Fula Lazborow Kaczanow	Ills	Chicago
Adm 18	Olt	Catharina	41		F	none	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Schönfeld	father Johannes Ehrenberger Kol Schönfeld Saratow Russia	Wash	Wolfast
Adm 19		Catharina Lisa	6		F								grandfather " "		
Adm 20	Finiak	Moses	19		M	tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Chabno	father David Finiakmak Chabno Hiesy	Ills	Chicago
Adm 21	Ratner	Moses	49		M							Zytomir	brother Chok Ratner Krazne Zytomir	Wis	St Louis
Adm 22	"	wife Freide	49		F	none							brother in law		
Adm 23	"	Wesse	28		F								uncle		
Adm 24	"	Chaske	17		M										
Adm 25	"	Chaim	11		M										
Adm 26	"	Burech	9		M										
Adm 27	Frist	Anton	48		M married	blacksmith			Bohemia	German	Bohemia	Hawlbach	sister Wolomia Frist Hawlbach Bohemia	Pa	Richmond
Adm 28	"	wife Auguste	48		F	none							sister		
Adm 29	Wilfinger	Maria	18		F single	maid servant			Austria Steiermark		Steiermark	Aing	sister Johanna Wilfinger Eckendorf Steiermark	Pa	Hazleton
Adm 30	Postl	Anna	42		F	none							son Jyglan Postl Hartberg		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Sept 9th, 1908 183

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket was paid by the person himself, or by other person or by the government, or what government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yes self $40			Mrs. Rose Teuber sister 2207 Eden St Baltimore Md		No	No	No	good	No	4 10	fair	blk	gray	none	Russia Cuchanowicz
2		mother			"		"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	"	"	"	" "
3		"			"		"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	" "
4		"			"		"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	" "
5		Yes self $4			Mrs Tomasz Ziotko niece 1917 Gorsuch Baltimore Md father		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	brown	"	" Ozatowa
6		mother			"		"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	"	"	" "
7		self $25 Yes 1907 Buffalo			cousin		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	" "
8		" $4 Yes			Mrs Jan Wisniewski 747 Fulton Detroit Mich father		"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	brown	"	" "
9		mother			"		"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	gray	"	" "
10		self $8 $2			Mrs Victr Tylalik 29 Ophelia Baltimore Md Mrs Rose Tennyson 918 Park Bayette Av Baltimore agent Your Journey 314 Park Av Bethlehem Pa		"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	" "
11		yes " $5					"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	brown	brown	"	" Ottian
12		" " $11					"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	Austria Dolacz
13		" " $4 yes 1907		16 Gilsburg	nephew Louis Frankovic Daniel Tutin 918 N Gilsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blk gray	"	Croatia Vukovgorica
14		" " $4 yes 1905		Winnipeg	brother in law Thomas Dimchak Minneapolis Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Austria Baggog
15		" " $2			Wife		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blk	"	" Gyrassjenkovic
16		" " $8 $2			brother in law Jos Jaricki 1608 Eastern Ave Baltimore		"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	blk	"	Austria Grabownika
17		" " $30 yes 1907		6 St Louis Mo	wife Franz Hanzok 1 Cottage Av Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blk	brown	" Izzborow
18		" " $6 yes			husb Jos Jaroz Box 7 Henry Rheinberger Welser father Friedrich Hack		"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	brown	"	Russia Dekonfeld
19		mother					"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	"	blk	"	" "
20		self $5			cousin Johnline Kulanowski 145 W 12 St Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	" Chabno
21		" " $5			daughter Marie Aschner 1438 W 13 St St Louis Mo		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	gray	"	" Zytomir
22		husb $5			sister		"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	"	"	" "
23		father			"		"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	" "
24		"			"		"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	" "
25		"			"		"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	" "
26		"			"		"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	" "
27		Yes self $50 yes 1894		Pittsburg	friend Frank Peter Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gray	"	Bohem Haunbach
28		husb			"		"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	brown	"	" "
29		yes self $25 $2			uncle Ignaz Fritz 120 Wilhelm Wartenberg Austr		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	gray	"	Austria Löfelbach
30		"			"		"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	" "
1																	

Hoffman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Jantzen master, of the S. S. "Main" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Jantzen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1905
at Baltimore
H. Trowbridge
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hestner, Surgeon of the S.S. "Main" sailing therewith (Here write the word "sailing therewith" or "employed by a certain Steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/ Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Dr. Hestner
Surgeon of the S.S. Main

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1908
at Baltimore

W D Moskowitz
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

189

7.

Index cards by E. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

92.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, August 27th, 1908

1		2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ad	1	Krispinszki	Mihaly	19		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Croisvar	mother Anna Krispinszky	Ohio	St Louis
ad	2	Koracevic	Lava	23		"	"	no	no	Turkey Croatia	Servian Croatia	Austria	Lusika	father Hoya Koracevic Lusika 199	Croatia	Oh Cleveland
ad	3	Kliepceric	Vilos	37		"	"	yes	yes	Non immigrant Transit Austria	Croatia	Austria	Steelton 9-16-08	wife Finka Kliepceric Lusik		
S.S.	4	Schäfer	Carl	22		"	domestic	no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Ironental	father Heinrich Schäfer Ironental, Sarowsk	Canada Ind	Canada Northern
	5	Holderbein	Jacob	21		"	"			Transit				grandfather Karl Hofmann Rombatkal, Kamyschin		
S.S.	6	Litzenberger	Kath Elisabeth	14		F	maid servt	yes	yes				Schönfeld	mother Lotis Litzenberger Schönfeld, Russia	Wash	Colfax
ad	7	Borisenko	Wasiley	27		M	farm laborer				Russian		Ustorkorna	wife Maria Borisenko Ustorkorna, Kremigow Russia	Ca	Gilsburg
ad	8	Sosnofska	Ignati	25		M	"				Polish		Sosnofska	father Stefan Sosnofska Sosnofska, Wilna	Ill	Chicago
ad	9	Chomicka	Anna	25		F	maid servt	no	no				Wozinki	father Vincy Chomicka Wozinki, Smalki		
ad	10	Kasputis	Antonias	28		M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Non immigrant Transit	Lithuanian	USA	Alpine	mother Marcjona Kasputis Alpine, Scieiery		
ad	11	Zimes	Schleime	46		M	Upholsterer	no	no		Hebrew		Zavad	wife Liebe Zimes Zavad, Lowza		
	12	Levit	Hodys	33		F	none	yes	yes				Wilna	mother Chaie Lupho Wasiliszow Wilna grandmother	Oh	Cincinnati
	13		Itzig	3½				no	no							
	14		Hoyesche	8½												
	15		Chane	2												
	16	Wolodarski	Hinde	20		F	dress maker	no	no				Ayzyn	brother Mocher Wolodarski Ayzyn, Kiew	Ca	Gilsburg
	17	" sister	Leile	15		"	none									
	18	" brother	Israel	10		M	none									
ad	19	Lewidesch	Lewska	21		F	maid servt	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Bohemian	Galicia	Wilchowitch	father Karl Lewidesch Wolchowitch, Galicia		
ad	20	Barszczowski	Jurko	35		M	farmer laborer	no	no	Non immigrant Transit		USA	Bleuvillen	wife Hacka Barszczowska Retyanowa, Rokaychi		Johnstown
	21	Clotha	Antony	43		M	"	yes	yes		Slavonian	USA	Chicago Ills	N St 7 Fifteen	Ills	Chicago
ad	22	Kahler	Hermann	17		M	"	no	no	Germany	German	Germany	Neuendorf	father Friedr Kahler Neuendorf, Pommern	Iowa	Davenport
ad	23	Kikolet	Barbara	19		F	none	no	no	Hungary	Hungary	Austria	Szombelye	father Mihaly Kapusnak Szombelye, Szombat Hung	Ca	Chicago
ad	24	Mandel	Lejbusch	22		M	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Lomza	wife Rosa Mandel Lomza, Kolno		Lansburg
ad	25	Duna	Elie	24		M	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kharipet	wife Anna Duna Kharipet, Hung	Ohio	Youngst
ad	26	Lubi	Joan	24		M	"	no	no	Non immigrant Transit		USA	Hartford	wife Magdalena Lubi Hartford, Hung		
ad	27	Balazs	Kasper	24		M	none	no	no	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Klapicz	father Mihaly Balazs Klapicz, Austria	Mich	Detroit
ad	28	"	Anna	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	29	Jankel	Lincas	24		M	tinsmith	no	no		Hebrew		Lyksmie	wife Sarah Jankel Lyksmie, Grodno	Ohio	Dayton
ad	30	Oldinska	Enderika	28		F	maid servt	no	no		Polish Russian		Kielce	father Jakob Oldinski Kielce, Russia		Iowa

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Sept. 19th, 1908. 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulton paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10			brother Stefan Kirkiewsky 4311-19 St. St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	blk	gray	none	Hung	Otosbanya
2	"	"	"			friend Lucja Zaforic 7004/56 Geo Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	brown	"	Croatia	Visek
3	"	"	"	1903	Steelton	Morgan Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"		gray	"	"	"
4	"	"	"			de father in Law Wilhelm Holdenstein Northern Cash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kronenthal
5	"	"	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"			uncle Kasmir Likenberger Carbicott Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	blue	"	"	Schönfeld
7	"	"	"			brother Tikoley dorienko 257 Eighteenth Street Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	brown	"	"	Kutorkoma
8	"	"	"			dep brother Jan Soczifka (Washington County)	Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Soczifka
9	"	"	"			sister Stefanla Kronicka W. 17 st. 630 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	gray	"	"	Wosinske
10	"	"	"	1903 1907	Chicago, Ills	brother in law 1852 W. 18 st. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	"	"	"	Upinc
11	"	"	"			son in Law Zinner 246½ Hagwell st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"		gray	"	"	Kawad
12	"	"	"			friend Jacob Zwit c/o N. Silbert 711 Freeman Ave Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	"	"	"	Wasyliszyn
13	mother					father	"	"	"	"	Dr says hospital		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"						"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"						"	"	"	"	Dr says hospital		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	self					brother Wlkurel Wolodarzke 92 Irene st Littleburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	brown	"	"	Ryzgyn
17	sister						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	self			1902 1906	Pittsburg Pa	cousin Hugo Stepanycky 41 W. 6th St. Littleburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	"	"	Gal.	Wistok Wielki
20	"				Danville Pa	brother Thomas Lewandowski 45 Penn st Lehighton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Ostyanowa
21	"					U.S.A. Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	"					uncle Jacob Klonna Glenford Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blk	brown	none	Germ	Wiesedemen
23	"					husb sister Tikolek 441 Thompson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray	"	Hung	Kombolga
24	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	brown	"	Russia	Lomas
25	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	"	"	Hung	Nr. Guged
26	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	"	"	Nagyselyk
27	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blk	gray	"	Russia	Stujice
28	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	self					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	brown	"	"	Zytomir
30	"					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	gray	"	"	Kistin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen master, of the S. S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1908

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kestner, Surgeon of the S.S. "Main" sailing therewith (Here strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had over years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

191

H. Paul Kestner

Surgeon of the S.S. Main

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1908

at Baltimore

M Mookoff

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

8.

Index cards by ethnic

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, August 27th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Plachy	Jan	23		M S	Schomaker	yes	yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Trebon	father Franz Plachy Trebon Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
2	Gartlacher	Johann	23		" "	Black-smith	"	"	Austria	German	Tyrol	Fumbach	father Jok Gartlacher Fumbach b Schlinbach Tyrol	Colo	Louisville
3	Winkler	Alois	17		" "	Black-smith	"	"	"	U S Born	"	"	father Alois Winkler Fumpach b Schlinbach Tyrol	"	"
4	Spacek	Theodor	22		" "	Paper-hanger	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Trenstat	father Theodor Spacek Trenstat b B. Bohemia	O	Cleveland
5	Falkin	Malke	23		F M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Slutzk	mother: Karl Hammel Slutzk Tklaukga pl Suw district Russia	Oh	Cleveland
6	Golding	Ezene	20		" S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	bro: Leib Margolis Lomza Lomzaerstrasse 21 d. k. Strykowsky Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Levenson	Rachel	18		" S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Mikas Levelewlen Lomza Lomza Russia	"	"
8	Laie	Hermann	49		M M	farmer	"	"	U S A	German	U S A	Memphis	U S A.	Tenn	Memphis
9	"	Clara	42		M F	none	"	"	U.S. Cit.	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Vran	Rachel	19		F S	Cigarmaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Szerkas	mother: Basse Vran Szerkas Russia	Pa	Philadelph
11	Czaja	Frank	50						U. S. A.						
12	Bergmann	Richard	43						U S A						

13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

G for J J Stagnitzky

D. for W M

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Sept 9th, 1908 192 P.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	15 ~~10~~	no	uncle Frank Kalar 4728 Leonard Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair blk	brown	none	Bohemia Frelon
2	"	"	15 ~~20~~	"	uncle David Baumann Louisville Colo Boulder	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	"	Tirol Gemback
3	"	"	10 ~~21~~	yes	Uncle do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	"	Kolin
4	"	"	22 ~~25~~	No	bro in l. Joe Wolf Cleveland O. 2708 Bridgeto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	115a Colorado
5	"	husband	46500 ~~20~~	no	husband: Henry Falkin 760 Broadway St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brn	"	Moravia Freustat
6	yes	brother	44336 ~~20~~	no	brother: Leib Falding 135 Elm St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blk	"	Russia Ehrick
7	"	uncle	43018 ~~20~~	no	uncle: E Levinson 9105 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown gray	"	" Lomza
8	"	self	60	yes	1902 Memphis cousin: Miss Smith 1908 Ten Memphis Ten	"	"	"	"	"	"			Rt	Gr	C	
9	"	man	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	
10	"	self	19 ~~5~~	no	bro in l. Chaim Caplan 1811 Wingert Street Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	fair	blk brown	"	Russia Zherkas

Nat. Territory of Oklahoma Rt Can Dian Co C U S Dist Court 14th apr. 1893 Benj Hegly clk

~~4~~ 5 6 8 8 2

~~2~~ 16 [illegible] 1908

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen master, of the S. S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jantzen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1908

at Baltimore

W. Mooney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kestner, Surgeon of the S.S. "Main" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Halle a/S, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

193

H. Ernst Kestner
Surgeon of the S.S. Main.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1908

at Baltimore

M Mooney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Index cards by C. L.

9.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S., Main sailing from Bremen, August 27th, 1911.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
9															
ud M	Schleschainski	Thomas	36	6	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grengeli	brother Aleksander Konopka Grengeli	Russia	Ills Chicago
ad M	wife	Helena	22		F	none									
ad M	Frenzil	Sore	11		F					Hebrew		Gerce	father Gyrchon Kamil Gyrce		Oh Cleveland
ad M	Segal	Cerne	22		F	none	no	no				Wilna	father Groim Bajack Lyplinow Wilna		Md Baltimore
ud M	Gurnicka	Josefa	34		F		yes	yes		Polish		Margininow	father Carl Bornakowski Stawayn Warschau grandfather		Wisc Superior
u M		Josef	17		M	laborer									
u M		Anna	15		F	servant									
u M	2213 - Liga 9 29318 - Rbl 107/2833 -	Igor	6	11/4	M		no	no							
u M		Casimira	9		F										
u M		Felix	7		M										
u M	immigrant 9-37505	Rbl 109.44/1477	5		F		7/29/14								
		Stefania	2		F										
ud M	Grabowy	Leiach	36		M	Carpenter	yes	yes		Hebrew		Kobryn	wife Margat Grabowy Kobryn Grodno		Md Baltimore
ad M	Glucksberg	Slate	25		F	none							father Israel Glücksberg		
u M		Yussen	15		M	Watchmaker						Brzestochan	Brzestochan Warschau grandfather		Ark Lime Bluff
u MA	children	Linie	13		F	none									
u MA		Schlomie	9		M										
u MA		Chaye	9		F										
18				11											
19				107											
20															
21															
22															
23													Mfor Morkowitz		
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Sept 9th, 1908 194 L.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or public institution, or hospital for care and treatment, or has been supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30				brother Joseph Holzmann May 1894 Chicago Ills	North	No	No	No good	No		5	5	fair	bld	blue	none	Russia	Dzengeli
2	"	husb	"					"	"	"	Rheumatism	"		5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	$10				uncle Taylor 1857 E 22 St Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	blk	brown	"	"	Vereq
4	"	Husb	1.50	yes	1903 1906	Balt Md	husb Schmul Segal Ok 815 Eutaw str Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Wasyliszon
5	No	"	16.50				husb Daniel Garnecki 713 Lower Pre Superior St	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Wengzinowa
6	"	mother	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	self	$10				acqu Konstanty Tiddinic Balt 2 cy Bandy Jackson Point Baltimore husb Hyek Gleichberg 402 E 2 Nine Bluff Stock	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	blk	gray	"	"	Dubrica
13	No	"	$5	"				"	"	"	"	"		4	7	"	"	"	"	"	Czechowa
14	"	mother	—	"			father	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

for Wm. Dryas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen master, of the S. S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jantzen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of September, 1908,

at Baltimore

M Mokonth
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

195

I, _____, Surgeon of the Main _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 190?

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

8—1118

10.

Index cards by C. R.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

195

I, _____, Surgeon of the Main _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of September, 1908

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

S—1115

Index cards by C. L.

10.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

S—1115

Form 500-2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, August 27th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Ad 1	Floegel	Reinhard	26		M	S.	Butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bremerhaven	Mother Antonia Floegel Deckstreth Str. No 8 Berlin	Md.	Baltimore
Ad 2	Drieling	Bernhard	23		M	S.	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Gerhard Drieling Normendam 6. Berlin Chem Str 8	"	"
Ad. 3	Zimmer	Max	24		M	S.	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Maria Zimmer Neisse, Silesia Hof Kaserngasse	"	"
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Md., Sept. 9th, 1908. 196 L.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
	1	on	Ships Attach at					Friend Burch Schwanenwede													
			Seaman	10-	No.	—	—	1100 Townsend St Balto.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Brown	Brown	No	Germany	Breslau
	2	on	ships attach																		
			Steward	40-	yes	1907	New York	Friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Breslau
	3	on	Ships attach																		
			Cook	35-	No.	—	—	Friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	Breslau
	4																				
	5																				
	6	Examined by Surgeon																			
	7	Admitted by ~~Inspector~~																			
	8	Sept. 16th 1908. Louis Hoffmann																			
	9	Inspector.																			
	10																				
	11																				
	12																				
	13																				
	14																				
	15																				
	16																				
	17																				
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A710

I, _____ (Name of Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190* .

at _____

_____ *Immigration Officer.*

11—1111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

197

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goerlich, Surgeon of the S.S. Necker, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich & Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty~~ ~~-six~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Goerlich
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22. day of September, 1908

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by J. Kouzan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17 sheets

Cab. I.

96

1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Neckar" sailing from Bremen, September 10, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
US H1	Haack	Julius	31		M				G.	G.	U.S.	Washington		DC	Wash.
US H2	— "	Dora	30		F				"	"	"	"			
US H3	— "	Fred	4		M.				"	"	"	"			
US H4	Schlendorf	Henry	43			Saloonkeeper			"	"	"	Baltimore		Md	Balto.
US H5	— "	Lina	16		F				"	"	"	"		Md	Balto
Ad H6	Howe	Bruno	33		M	Clergyman	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.	Saginaw Mich	home	Mich	Saginaw
US H7	— " — wife	Florence	29		F	none	"	"	U.S.	U.S.	"	"	"		
US H8	Hofmann	Helene	36						"	"	"	Baltimore		Md	Balto
US H9	Lapp	Bertha	47						"	"	"	"		Md	Balto
[illegible]	Sterling	Susan	21						"	"	"	Madison Me			
US H11	Fax	Barbara	32						"	"	"	Baltimore		Md	Balto
US H12	— " —	Anna	4						"	"	"	"		"	"
US H13	— " —	Eleonore	3						"	"	"	"		"	"
US H14	Thomason	Carl	48			Manufacturer			"	"	"	Cumberland Md		"	Cumberland
US H15	— " —	Therese	44						"	"	"	"		"	"
US H16	Schesner	Annie	43						"	"	"	Baltimore Md		Md	Balto.
US H17	— " —	Alan	20		M				"	"	"	"		"	"
US H18	Willis	Luther	25		"				"	"	"	"		"	"
[illegible]	Henry	Emma	60						"	"	"	Salem Mass			
[illegible]	— " —	Dorothea	20						"	"	"	"			
" " 21	"	Alice	18						"	"	"	"			
US H22	Center	Stella	32		F				"	"	"	Forsythe Georgia		Ga	
US H23	Hammann	Carl	64		M				"	"	"	Baltimore		Md	Balto
US H24	— " —	Mrs.	57		F				"	"	"	"		"	"
US H25	Müller	Paul	57		M				"	"	"	"		"	"
US H26	— " —	Louise	43		F				"	"	"	"		"	"
US H27	— " —	Marguerite	10						"	"	"	"		"	"
[illegible]	Kolb	John A	72						"	"	"	(Sworn)		"	"
Ad H29	Engelhardt	Hermann	44		M	Dentist	yes	yes	Germany	German	"	"		Md	Balto.
US H30	Rorach	Carl	66						"	"	"	"			

2A - 24C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, September (All way thru 22, 1908.) 193 P.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5															5	4	Fair	Brown Blue		Brewer
6	Yes	self	100	Yes	1904	Saginaw Mich.														
7	Yes	"	"	"		U.S born														
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28															5	3	Fair	Br. blue		Braunsburg
29	Yes	self	100	Yes	1899	Balto	Home													
30																				

Hoffmann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. A. Traue Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the D. S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Traue
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1908,
at Baltimore Md.

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

199

I, Dr. Goodrich, Surgeon of the S. S. Nekar, sailing thereon*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Munich & Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~containing~~ numbering three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Goodrich
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1908

at Baltimore, Md.

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

(*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Cards by J. Bowyer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Cab. M

97

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Neckar" sailing from Bremen, September 10th, 1908

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
[illegible]	Kröger	Fohn	39				Merchant			U.	G.	U. S.	San Francisco Cal			New
" 2	"	Anna	36							"	"	"	"			New
" 3	"	Henry	10							"	"	"	"			New
" 4	"	Anton	8							"	"	"	"			New
US 13	Eger	Wm H	32	M						"	"	"	Baltimore		Ind	Towen
US 14	Oelgner	Minnie	25	F						"	"	"	"		"	Bell
US 15	Leicht	Arthur	19	M			Machinist			"	"	"	"		"	"
US 16	Ramberger	Otto	40	M			Merchant			"	"	"	"		"	"
US 17	"	Mollie	34	F						"	"	"	"		"	"
US 18	"	Emma	9	F						"	"	"	"		Pa	Pittsburg
US 19	Merkel	Jos.	30	M						"	"	"	"		Pa	Pittsburg
US 20	Grünewald	Franz	24							"	"	"	"		"	"
US 21	Meyer	Chas	48	M			Physician			"	"	"	"		Md	Balto
[illegible]	Hibson	Harry	24							"	"	"	"			New
" 23	"	Minnie	23							"	"	"	"			New
US 24	Gail	Helene	41	F						"	"	"	"		Md	Balto
US 25	"	Helen	28	F						"	"	"	"		"	"
US 26	Erving	William	31	M			Physician			"	"	"	Washington D.C.		D.C	Washington
US 27	"	Emma	32	F						"	"	"	"		"	"
US 28	"	Selma	2	F						"	"	"	"		"	"
US 29	Kirsch	Adriana	48	F						"	"	"	Richmond Va.		Pa	York
US 30	Unfried	Pauline	62	F						"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa.		Pa	Phila
US 31	"	Emma	20	F						"	"	"	"		"	"
US 32	Flick	Franz Wilh	52	M						"	"	"	Baltimore Md.		Ind	Balto
US 33	Hummel	Jos.	37	M						"	"	"	"		"	"
[illegible]	Andersson	Georg	32							"	"	"	Bay. St.			New
" 35	"	Margaret	52							"	"	"	"			New
US 36	Heinrich	Sophie	35	F						"	"	"	Baltimore		Ind	Fortwayne
US 37	Parkerson	Sterling	21	M						"	"	"	New Orleans		La	New Orleans
Ger 38	Kriemelmeyer	Diedrich	21	M	S.		Waiter	yes		non-immigrant ~~steerage~~	D.	Germany	Berlin	175 Mandola	Bro. Frost	Bremen	Md	Baltimore

1A - 21C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, September 22, 1908. 200

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, or was paid for by her husband, or by some other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1													U. S. C.					
2													"					
3													"					
4													"					
5	Servant						Towsontown Md County Md						"					
6	"						1032 N. Gilmor St. Balto						"					
7	"						~~127 Third St Hagerstown~~ Hagerstown Md.						"					
8	"						2021 N Greene St Balto "						"					
9	"						" " "						"					
10							" "						"					
11	Servant						1521 Penn St. Allegheny Pa						"					
12	"						3611 Penn St. "						"					
13	Servant						St 1031 N Carolina St Balto						"					
14													"					
15													"					
16	Servant						Old Point Rd. Baltimore Md						"					
17	"												"					
18	Servant						922 Farragut Sq. Washington D.C.						"					
19	"						"						"					
20	"						"						"					
21													"					
22	Servant						2827 Poplar St Phila Pa						"					
23	"						" "						"					
24	Servant						411 West Pratt St Balto						"					
25	"						436 W. Camden St "						"					
26													"					
27													"					
28	Servant						Fort Howard Md.						"					
29	"						2913 Rutania Ave. New Orleans La						"					
30	yes	self	30	yes	1906	Baltimore	brother: Henry Himmelmann 10 West N. East 434 Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	Saxon	Germany	Hanover

Hoffman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. A. Traue (Here write Name, Full or Proper Office.) of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbered~~ 1 to 107 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to ~~before~~ me this 22 day of September, 1908,
at Baltimore

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. H. Goerlich, Surgeon of the F. H. Neckar, sailing thereunto; (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do 201

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbering~~ ~~pages~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Goerlich
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22. day of September, 1908

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by ft. Kaufman

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cab. III

98

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3

S. S. "Neckar" sailing from Bremen, September 1st, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Ad 1	Knieper	Marie	30		F S	Governess	yes		non-immigrant Germany	Hannover			father C Starkestr. Hannover-Linden	Md.	Baltimore
US 2	Motz	Emilie	21		F S				"	"	"	Baltimore Md			
US 3	Krug	Fanny	21		F S				"	"	"	"		Md.	Balto
US M	Halbach	Emma	41						"	"	"	"			
US M	Kabernagel	Evelena	40						"	"	"	"			
Applicants	Weber	Christian	45			Merchant			"	"	"	New York			
Witness	— " —	Catharine	40						"	"	"	"			
US M	de Witt	Margaret	60						"	"	"	Washington D.C.		D.C.	Washington
US M	de W. Eby	Eleonore	7						"	"	"	"		"	"
US M	Laatz	Henry	58	M		Contractor			"	"	"	Elmhurst Ill		Ill	Elmhurst
US M	"	Louise	62						"	"	"	"		"	"
US M	— " —	Minnie	22						"	"	"	"		"	"
Ad 22	Lange	Minnie	36		F S	Housekeeper	yes	yes	non-immigrant German	German	U S	Milwaukee Wis		Wis	Milwaukee
Witness	Hoffmeister	Fred.	21						"	"	"	St Louis Mo			
US M	Hoser	John Auguste	40						"	"	"	Mt Kepsat Pa		Pa	Mt Kepsat
US M	"	Clara	—	11					"	"	"	"		"	"
US M	Lann	Margarete	50						"	"	"	Louisville Ky		Ky	Louisville
Interpreter	Enter	Victor	28						"	"	"	St Louis Mo			
US M	Duckett	E. H	25						"	"	"	Washington		D.C.	Washington
Interpreter	Depken	William				Merchant			"	"	"	Baltimore Md			
" 21	— " —	Mary	40						"	"	"	"			
US M	Wehmeyer	Emma	20						"	"	"	"		Ind.	Balto
US M	— " —	Kath	18						"	"	"	"		"	"
US M 24	Knapper	Hermann	55						"	"	"	"		Wis	Milwaukee
US M 25	— " —	Anna	51						"	"	"	"		"	"
US M	Eby	Chas	35	M					"	"	"	Washington		D.C.	Washington
US M	— " —	Mrs.	32						"	"	"	"		"	"
Ad 27	Streitberg	Henry	66			Priest			"	"	(Newark)	D.C.		"	"
Ad 28	Ewald	Hermann	63			"			"	"	(Newark)	do		"	"
Ad 29	Ebert	Marie	56		F S	Servant	yes		non-immigrant Germany	Germ	New York	13 Wilhelmplatz	mother Frau Ebert Hannover	Pa.	York

54 21C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, September 22, 1908. 202 LP.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50 yes	yes	1901/08	Baltimore	uncle Mr. James Vernon St Place. Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair / dark	brown	none	Germany	London nr Hanover
2													U.S.C.						
3																			
4		Same					630 N Carrollton Ave Balto												
5		"					1030 Edmondson Ave.												
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10		Same					Elmhurst Ill												
11		"					"												
12		"					"												
13	No	self	100 yes	yes	1876/08	Abelman Wis	to Mother Conrad Lange Abelman Wis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair / Med gray	none		Germany	Durlach
14																			
15		Same					2914 Freeland ave Mckeesport Pa												
16																			
17		Same					906 E Madison St Louisville Ky												
18																			
19		Same					1809 I St Washington D C												
20																			
21																			
22		Same					4300 Massachusetts Ave Balto												
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30	no	self	100 yes	yes	1911/08	York	residence 548 South Street York Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair / blond / blue	none		Germany	Oberamsdorf

Hoffman

I

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. J. Trane, Master, of the S. S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Trane
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to ~~before~~ me this 24 day of September, 1908,
at Baltimore

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

203

I, Dr Goerlich, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing thereuith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Munich & Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbered~~ two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

V. Goerlich
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1908

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

Carded by J. Keegan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Cab. IV.

Form 540 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

99
4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Neckar* sailing from *Bremen*, *September 10th*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Ad H 1	Richter	Dora	26		F M	none	yes		Nord Deutschland	Germany	U. S.	Birmingham	mother Mrs. Richter Hannover 20 Celtruste.	Ala.	Birmingham
Ad H 2	Beermann	Elsie	20		F S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	Friend Mrs. Richter Hannover	Ala.	Birmingham
Ad H 3	Weinstein	Lea	26		F M	none	6		Russia	Russia	U. S.	Kischinef	Father Mr. Weinstein Kischinef, Russia 32 Gonsawa	Pa.	Philadelphia
US H 4	Wagner	Sofie	41		F M						U. S.	Baltimore		Md.	Baltimore
US H 5	Just	Katharina	64		F M						"	"		Ky.	Louisville
US H 6	Lohmann	Pauline	54		F M						"	"		Md.	Balto
US H 7	Henseling	Conrad	27		M S	Miller	"		"	"	"	"		Md.	Balto
US H 8	Fiesling	Henry	22		M S	Clerk	"		"	"	"	Cincinnati		O.	Cincinnati
US H 9	Wittekind	Elisabeth	28		F S		"		"	"	"	Baltimore		Md.	Balto
Ad H 10	Bock	Anna	36		F M	none	yes		Germany	Germany	Chicago		Friend Bertha Sauer 27 Seliger St. Hannover	Wash.	Tacoma
US H 11	Holly	Max	35		M M	Painter			U. S.		Baltimore			Md.	Balto
US H 12	—"	Mary	26		F M				"	"	"	"		Md.	"
US H 13	Drummond	Robert	25		M M				"	"	"	"		Pa.	Phila.
US H 14	Knuelle	Heinrich	37		M M				"	"	"	"		O.	Cincinnati
US H 15	Loeyda	Karolina	28		F M				"	"	"	"		Md.	Balto.
Ad H 16	Papaleska	Margarete	18		F S	cook	yes		Austria Bohemia	Bohemia	Austria			Md.	Balto
US H 17	Schmick	Johanna	48		F M				U. S.		U. S.			Md.	Balto.
US H 18		Hermann	13		M S				"	"	"			"	"
SS H 19	Eberhardt	Ida	15		F S	servant	yes		Germany	German	Germany	St. Hagen	Uncle Ehrich Hannoling Federnaal 9 Oldenburg	Germany	
SS H 20	Stoltz	Emma	38		F M	none	yes		Norway Sweden	Norway	Bergen	Hydenlund	Brother Stoltz Bergen Norway	U. S.	Washington
US H 22	Weidner	Carl J.	12		M				U. S. A.					Ky.	Louisville
Ad H 24	Bollow	Frieda	21		F S	none	yes		Germany	Ger.	Bremen		Father H. Bollow 121. Sand St. Bremen	Md.	Balto. Hagerstown

7# - 14C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, September 22, 1908. 204 L.P.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by himself or herself, or by other person, a relative or friend, or by a corporation, society, or government, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1905 Birmingham	residence Birmingham Beford Huntingdon County Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	blond	grey	none	Germany	Hannover
2	"	"	"	" 6 months	friend Mrs Grassa 2118 Ohio Ave Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	black	"	"	Saxony
3	"	cousin	40-	no	cousin Dany Butrosky 612 1/2 Ale St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Kuschnett
4												21 46						
5												"						
6												"						
7												"						
8												"						
9												"						
10	yes	brother	10- yes	no	brother William Stycke 41 Box 4. Tacoma Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	dark brown		none	Germany	Schaedungen Sachsen
11												21 46						
12												"						
13												"						
14												"						
15												"						
16	yes	Sister	10-		Karoline Svejda							" 5 -		fair	Br Blue			Bohemia
17												"						
18												"						
19	no	self	20	no	- - Cousin Sophie Brandt 53 Laurence Place Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	fair	blonde	blue	none	Germany	St. Hagen
20	no	self	yes	no	- - friend A. Ewing 1922 Farragut Pl. Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blonde	blue	none	Norge	Bägen
21												21 46						
22												"						
23												"						
24	yes	self	200-	yes	2 years N.Y. friend Mrs. F. L. Stone 59 Middle St. Cambridge Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	Med. blue		none	Germany	Bremen
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. A. Trautwein of the S.S. Hecker, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traute
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1906,
at Baltimore Md. Wm. M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

205

I, Dr. Goerlich, Surgeon of the S. S. Noordam, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universität Königsberg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~[illegible]~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Goerlich
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1907

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Carols by J. Hawgan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cab. V

205

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goerlich, Surgeon of the S. S. Kaiser, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [redacted] number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Goerlich

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1907

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Consul's fee $1.00

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cab. V

Affidavit of Surgeon.

205

I, Dr. Goerlich, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Heimrich at Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [redacted] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Goerlich
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1907

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by J. Hawes 202

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cab. V

Form 3647 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

100

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Letitia sailing from Fiume, September 11th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
US M 1	Hoeppner	Albert	55		M	Colonist	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	Cullman, Ala.	U.S.A. Cullman	Ala.	Cullman
US M 2	"	Fr.	52		F	wife								"	"
Ad M 3	Lockland	Jeremy	31		S	Engineer			Germany	Deh	Washington, D.C.	Spokane, Wash.	Germany	E. Washington	
not on board	Ritter	Flora	31						"	"	"				
" " M 5	"	Eva	23						"	"	"				
" " M 6	Cole	Isabel	59						"	"	"				
Ad M 7	Schäfer	Anna	29		S	none	yes		Germany	Böhmen	Hohenlohe Schönbach	Schönbach, Bo Eger, Böhmen	father: Anton Schäfer Baltimore		
Ad M 8	"	bro.	19		M	merchant	"		"	"	"	"	"		
Ad M 9	Kropiczka	Anton	30		M	Clerk	"		Russia	Russland	Böhmen	Böhmen, Tarnin, Russ.	brother: Franz Kropiczka Baltimore		
Ad M 10	"	wife	22		M	none	"		"	"	"	"	brother in law:		
Ad M 11	"	Josef	2	6	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	uncle		
Ad M 12	"	Anton	10		M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, September 22, 190 1. 206

LC

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation by the Company's agent at the port of departure.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	yes	self	yes	yes	1901	Baltimore	sister: Miss Agnes Schäfer 8 E. Mallberg Pl.	Baltimore	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blond	none	Bohmen	Skambeck
8	"	"	"	no	"		son in law: Fr. Krehlik	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	.	brown	brown	0	"	"
9	no	/	~~yes~~	no	no		Dickinson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark brown		"	Russia	Bohemika
10	"	"		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		"			grandfather	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

L. Hoffmann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt A Trane Master, of the S.S. Nestar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~Nine~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Trane
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to ~~before~~ me this 22 day of September, 1908,
at Baltimore, Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goerlich, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München & Tübingen, and that ~~I have made a~~ personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

207

K. Goerlich

Sworn to ~~before~~ me this 22 day of September, 1908

at Baltimore Md

Wm. M. Doyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1.

Index cards by C.V.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

Ord.

11—1115

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. "Neckar" sailing from Bremen September 10 , 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Meersring	Henrike	46		M M	none	Yes	Yes	Westphalia	German	Germany	Baltimore	wife	Md	Baltimore
2	Dershver	Peter	22		M S	Farmlab.			Russia		Russia	Mannheim	father Anton Dershver Mannheim	ND	Minot
3	Herlein	Apolonia	20		F S	Servant						Marienberg	cousin Georg Herlein Marienberg	Tenn	Memphis
4	Matulaveute	Ona	19		F S	Servant			Lithuanian			Kampis Retiez	mother Kate Matulevigent Retiez Kampis	Md	Baltimore
5	Narusziewicz	Katarina	18		F S							Reki	father Jos. Narusziewicz Reki St. Towne	Md	
6	Gantner	Josef	37		M M	baker			Austria	German	Germany	Munchen	brother August Gantner Fanning Austria	Colo	Denver
7	Szerkosnieiewicz	Marta	18		F S	Servant			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Budisli	mother Agina Szerkosnieiewicz Budisli Epinow	Pa	Adoo
8	Buda	Antoni	38		M M	farmlab				Polish		Barski	wife Francinka Buda Suwalki Filipowo	Pa	Carmel
9	Rosthiewicz	Anna	40		F M	none						Barglow	brother Franz Lacka Barglow St. Louis	Ill	Chicago
10	Luedtke	Alfred	31		M M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	brother Eugen Luedtke Liedorf Kirchenmst 20 Germany	Md	Eastport
11		Helene	26		F M	none							bro.		
12		Cecilie	2		F S								mother		
13	Wilkowska	Agnes	55		F M	none	No	No		Polish		Radlowo	friend John Frankowiak Radlowo b Culmsee Germ	Wis	Manitowoc
14	Zelmer	Gustav	30		M M	Farmlab	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Lubomirka	father Gottfried Zelmer Alt Lubomirka b Kustrin	Wis	Portsmouth
15		Maria	28		F M	none	No	No					Gr Wilkowicz Russia		
16		Melida	8		F S								father		
17		Emma	7		F S								grandfather		
18		Ida	4		F S										
19		Helena	2		F S										
20		Hermann	6		M S										
21	Eberhardt	Ida	18		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary		Hungary	N. Hagen	mother Michael Eberhardt	Ill	Washington
22	Spiridis	Trifun	31		M M	farmlab			Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Nadalj	wife Maria Spiridis Nadalj 48 82 m Hung	O	Akron
23	Marianski	Ivanjan	47		M M								wife Liling Marianski Nadalj Hungary 69 m		
24	Szarkov	Georgie	25		M S				now emigrant		U.S.	Detroit Mich	wife Sintina Szarkov Nadalj 48 82 m Hung	Ill	Barberton
25	Cvevac	Georgie	40		M M								wife Lena Cvevac Kalaj 48 82 m Hung	Ohio	Akron
26	Tepa	Milain	37		M M				now Immigrant		U.S.	St Louis Mo	wife Lenka Tepa Russia Tschechien Hung	Mo	St Louis
27	Petrici	Mile	23		M S				Hungary Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Vukovar	wife Anna Petrici Kanale Croat Slavonien Hung	Pa	Uniontown
28	Kovacs	Sandor	17		M S				Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Pinyed	mother Juliana Kovacs Pinyed Hungary 82 m Hung	Ill	Chicago
29	Wagner	Katarina	23		F M	none	No	No	Hungary Croatian	German	Croatia	Ruma	husband Mark Tuchman Ruma 81 Croatia		
30		Elisabeth	5		F S		Yes	Yes					mother		

2214 - D.A. - 8 - 21977 Bts 18 17 4 - Ca - 12 3 1 4 0

Detroit 8 24636 - Waltz 107/4735 - C.A. 1/15741 Mich

38 A 1C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Ofer U.S. Applyfield

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, September 23, 1908. 203 L.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes/No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	20 Yes	1907 Baltimore Md	U.S. passport 38352 Washington D.C. June 29 05 lodge	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	blonde	blue	none	Germany Bremen Russia Mannheim Austria Lemberg Hungary Munkacs Russia Rotz Austria Tarnow Austria Lemberg Russia Budeatz Russia Zamosc Austria Borgle Germany Berlin Austria Przemezyl Austria Berlin Austria Radovce Russia Wilkowiszki Hungary Nadásky Austria Kraszica Bohemia Pisek Russia
2	"	[illegible]	6									5 7	dk	brn	blue		
3	"	father	10									5 3	lt	red	gray		
4	"	brother	3									5 2					
5	"	brother	2									5	lt	red	gray		
6	"	self	50									5 5	lt	brn	blue		
7	"	brother	2									4 11			blue		
8	"	[illegible]	2									5 8	dk	brn	brn		
9	"	[illegible]	9	No								5 10			blue		
10	No	self	15									5 4			gray blue		
11	"	"										5 1			gray		
12	"	father													blue		
13	Yes	son	50									5 8			gray		
14	"	brother	25									5 1	lt	red	blue		
15	"	"										4 10			gray		
16	"	[illegible]															
17	"	"															
18	"	"															
19	"	"															
20	"	"															
21	No	self	50									5 7	dk	black	brn		Hungary Nadály
22	Yes	self	6									5 7	dk	gray	lt		
23	"	"	2									5 7	dk	gray	lt		
24	"	"	200									5 8	lt	blonde	blue		
25	"	"	2									5 6	dk	brn	brn		
26	"	"	7									5 3	dk	brn	brn		Hungary
27	"	"	7									6					Bohemia Pisek
28	"	"	2									5 6	lt	red	brn		Russia
29	"	[illegible]	25									5			blue		
30	"	father										4 10			gray		

Born Bremen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Traue, master, of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 172 inclusive number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Traue
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1908,
at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

209

I, Dr. Goerlich, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy, acting Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of München & Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Goerlich

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1908

at Baltimore Md Wm M Doyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

2.

Index cards, Big C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. "Pickar" sailing from Bremen September 11th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2	B														
Ad K 1	Klimowski	Minnie	11		F S	Stewardess	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kabodka	father: L. Klimowsky Formanska ul 9no Rawa Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
SS K 3	Kaufman	Josef	48		M M	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orgejew	father: Klein Kaufmann Taruga Gt. Podolsta Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
SS K 4	" wife	Marcus	42		F M	none							father i. l.		
SS K 5	"	Katz	11		F S								grandfadu		
SS K 6	" Children	Rochel	8		F		no	no							
Ad K 7	2213-Chicago-24259-8/26/32-47/230 Levinski	Schoske	16		M S		yes	yes				Olynki	father: Mendele Levinsky Olynki K. Grodno Gouvernia Russia	Ill	Chicago
SS K 8	Werner	Frade	45		F M							Rogowo	wife: Dwora Werner Rogowo Gt Lomza Russia	Md	Baltimore
SS K 9	Kleinowitz	Isaac	16		M S	farmlab						Weigelu	father: Mordche Kleinowitz Weigelu Gt Lomza Russia		
SS K 10	Kurwitz	Harry	16		M S	tailor						Pompiany	uncle abe Trener Riga Brickstone 46 Russia		
Ad K 11	Schneider	Sender	17		M S	shoemaker						Kadlan	father: Lipe Schneiderkaplan P. Krosli G Lomza Russia		
Ad K 12	Eisenberg	Schmerel	23		M S	tailor						Kamenetz	father: Ber Eisenberg Kamenetz G. Cedel Russia	Ill	Chicago
Ad K 13	Goldenberg	Berl	34		M M	none	no	no	Austria		Austria	Sadogory	mother: Rasie Fierg Sadogory Austria		
" " 14	"	Fischel	11		M S		yes	yes					grandmother		
" " 15	"	Boruch	9		M S		no	no							
16	Heiles	Hasie	33		F M		X		Russia		Russia	Lintep	father: Salmon Marpules Lintep By Suwalky G Wilna Russia	O	Elyria
17	"	Reine	9		F S		yes	yes					grandfather		
18	" Children	Wolf	7		M S		X								
19	"	Frume	5		F S		no	no							
20	"	Leberle	3		M S		X								
Ad K 21	Benderski	Elia	32		M M	tanner	yes	yes				Roschen	wife Anna Bendrsky Roschen G. Kawirzne G. Radomysl	Wis	Milwaukee
22	Kibinnick	Anne	50		F M	none						Odessa	friend: Golde Rotenberg Odessa Bojeszja Alexandrowka 72 Russia	Ill	Chicago
Ad K 23	Ilkowski	Benjamin Mendel	19		M S	painter						Kalwarya	father: Lipkind Ilkowski Kalwarya Gt. Suwalki Russia	Ky	Newport
Ad K 24	" Sister	Pesche	19		F S	seamstress							father:		
25	Herbel	Dobe	32		F M	none	no	no				Schwarzfine	father i. l. Schmie Herbel Schwarzfine Suglawskaja ul Gt Lomza Gouvernia Russia	Md	Baltimore
26	"	Gedel	6		F S								grandfather		
27	" Children	Chane	4		F S										
28	"	Udel	2		F S										
Ad K 29	Beregina	Rivka	11		F S							Koyzle	mother: Gurdalke Schuster Koyzle Gt Lomza Russia	Ill	Chicago
Ad K 30	Jan 10-1766	Jankel	9		M S								grandmother		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, September 22, 1908. 210

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, a relative, immediately, or previously, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	43070 Sister	$ No				415 Lee Chare Klein wife U.S. Berg 1541 Fairview St. Pittsburg, Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1		dark brown brown	None	Russia	Slobodka
2																				
3	Yes	46496 son	20 No				son Leo Kaufmann 7 Brady Court, Pittsburg, Pa							5	2		grey blue		Russia	Yanuja
4														4	11		black brown			
5		brother					brother							4	2		black			
6														4						
7		27157 bro.					bro. Joseph 348 N Rockwell Chicago Ill.							4	8		brown			Olyntki
8		son					son Harry Weiner 874 High St. Baltimore, Md.							5	6		black blue			Rogowo
9		grandfather					grandfather J. Kaplan 116 York St. Baltimore, Md.							5	10		black brown			Wergelun
10		brother	20				brother L. Gurwitz 515 E Lombard St. Baltimore, Md.							5	6					Pompriany
11			10				brother Harry Schwartz 1814 E Pratt St. Baltimore, Md.							5	2		blonde blue			Kaelan
12		44616 father	$ No				father P. Eisenberg 17 Dickson Ave, Chicago, Ill.							5	1		black			Yarmiecz
13		husband					husband Felix Goldenberg 170 Washburn Ave, Chicago, Ill.													
14		father					father													
15																				
16		44677 husband	10				husband Elie Heiles 43 Mc St. Elyria, Ohio								10		bld gray		Russia	Smtep
17		father					father						Scarson Conjunct.	4	3					Gandumsmo
18													no							
19													Scarson Conjunct.							
20													no							
21		43979 cousin	25				cousin Max Black 607 Chestnut St. Louisville, Ky.							5	7		black blue			Rostcow
22		45709 son					son Leo Felix 6 Exposition Ave. Chicago, Ill.							4	10		brown			Odessa
23		44705 uncle	5				uncle Wm. Seigel 407 W Fifth St. Newport, Ky.							6	3					Walwarsya
24		46466	5											5	3		brown			
25		husband					husband Max Kerbel 1010 Druid Hill Ave. Baltimore, Md.							4	7		black			Schwarzgorod
26		father					father										black			
27																				
28		45626 husband	10				husband Sam Berry 1117 Harrison St. Columbia, S.C.							5	6		gray blue			Kopula
29																				
30		father					father													

H for Hoffmann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue Master, of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbered~~ 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1906,

at Baltimore

W. W. Dogas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

78

211

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Goerlich, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer "sailing Hereinafter" (Here write the word "sailing," "chartered," or "employed by the Government," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munchen & Tubingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Goerlich

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1908

at Baltimore Wm M Doyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

13.

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. "Neckar" sailing from Bremen September 10 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
3	Kurik	Joseph	34		M M	Carmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary Slovak	Hungary	Austria	Rudelpole	wife Vienna Kurik Distr. pole Temesen in Hungary	Pa	Instanter
	Glaser	Julie	24		F S	servants			Bohemia	German Bohemia	Austria	Mallik	Mallik b Tenbruk Bohemia granddaughter for Glaser	Md	Catonsville
	Zikova	Marie	8		F S	none	X		Bohemia			Podebrady	Podebrady Bohemia granddaughter for Zika	O	Cleveland
	Spinkova	Marie	34		F M								wife Aloisia Krizova Podebrady b Tabor Bohemia		
		Josef	8		M S		no	no					grandmother		
		Marena	2		F S										
		Franz	1		M S										
	Jelova	Maria	55		F M		Yes	Yes					husband Fr. Jelka Podebrady Bohemia		with 3-3
	Jelova	Josef	7		M S		no	no					father		
	Waldrich	Tomás	41		M M	Kaufmann	Yes	Yes				Stachy	sister Kath. Waldrich Stachy 82 Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
		Jaromir	10		M S	none							aunt		
		Anna	9		F S										
		Vladimir	7		M S										
		Otakar	4		M S		No	No							
		Miloslav	1		M S										
	Krueger	Emilie	22		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bennecken-beck	aunt: Mrs Gorgas New Berlin Wisconsin	Gen. Wm. Carlos Gorgas	
	Reith	Therese	45		F M	none			U.S.A.			Baltimore	U.S.C.	Baltimore	
		Katharina	9		F S				U.S. Born						
	Stein	Kunigunde	34		F M				Germany		Germany	Grullendorf	mother Ursula Kellermann Grullendorf Bayern Germany	Md	Baltimore
		Caspar	3		M S		no	no					grandmother		
	Stein	Wilhelm	2		M S								mother		
	Seelmann	Maria Marg.	24		F S	servant	Yes	Yes							
	Broecker	Hermann	26		M S	miner						Dreier	father Wilh. Broecker 56 Olpe Westfalen 56 West Germany	Ind.	Jennyland
	Wannemeider	Ernst	32		M S	miner							mother: Wilhelmine Hamelmann Hamburg, Hamburg, Schaffer 42 Germany		
	Zerra	Michael	31		M M							Hamm	brother Lina Zerra Boechum Westphalen 7 Germany	Ind.	Richmill
		Anna	31		F M								brother		
	Herr	Anton	11		M S				Hungary			Ewing	cousin Karl Schmidt Ewing Nebraska 95 Germany	Ill	Springfield
		Carl	10		M S										
		Josef	8		M S										
24	Thies	Heinrich	22		M S	miner			Germany			Rexxel	mother Wwe Thies Castrop Westphalen 5 Germany	Ill	Beckemeyer

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Ofer Mr. Ofterhee

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, September 23, 1908 212 LP

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes/No; Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	46 65 friend	$25	1903 Indianapolis	friend Paul Stanke Box 15, Indianapolis, Ind.	✓	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	black	br	None	Hungary Stupne
2		male	2 No		cousin Alois Glaser Catonsville, Md.											Prambourg
3		46 65 mother	10 No	with child	mother Marie Glejra #749 St 3404 Cleveland, Ohio							4 10	"	bld	grey	"	Austria Podebraly
4		45 62 husband	10		husband Jos Spinka Cleveland, Ohio #748 St 3409 Wet 49 St agent							4 4	"	blue		"
5		father			father Cleveland O							4 7	"	gray		"
6												4	"	"		"
7		45 37 b											"	br		"
8		daughter	None		daughter Anna Brabencová #748 St 3409 Cleveland, Ohio								"	grey		"
9		sister	None		sister Václav Horbus #793 Loomis Ave, Chicago, Ill. wife Anna Woldrich cousin 1193 [illegible] Chicago Ill							4 9	"	"		"
10		cousin	20									4	"	br		"	Austria Podebraly
11		cousin										5 7	"	gray		"
12												4 7	"	"		"
13												4 3	"	"		"
14													"	"		"
15		46 64 bro'l	4 No		bro'l Nikolaus Zenker Carlos, Minn.								"	"		"
16												4 10	"	"	Rock mashed face	Germany New Berlin
17		self	30 Yes	Yes Baltimore Md	Declaration of Intent Papers Oct 17, 1879 Cir Court Balto City							Jos. Reith				U. S. A. Baltimore
18		mother		None								4 10	"	Alt	A. Schultz Clk	"
19		50 self	50 Yes	No	husband Henry Hein Kallox PO Baltimore, County, Md											Germany Strullendorf
20		mother	25		father							5 1	"	"		"
21					bro'l							4 9	"	"		"
22		self	37										"	br		"
23		self	18		friend Frazey Knapp Henry Lind, Ark.											Alfeldkirchen
24			18		friend Frazey Knapp Henry Lind, Ark.							5 8	"	Alt	bro	blue
25			100		friend Paul Berger Richwell, Ind.							5 5	"	Alt	blond	br
26												5 9	"	Alt	bld	gray
27		father	25 No		father Anton Herr 1834 St Block, Springfield, Ill							5 6	"	Alt	-	blue
28												4 4	"	"	br	"
29												4 2	"	"	"	"
30		self	30 No		bro'l Henry Eggen Dieckmeyer, Ill.							5 5	"	Alt	br	blue
												5 8	"	Alt	br	blue
																Hungary Fünfkirchen
																Germany Lemen Feld
																Germany Warkop

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Traue, Master, of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Traue
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1904,
at Baltimore

Wm M Dorgas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As a man who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Goerlich, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universitys of München & Tübingen; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, containing Eleven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Goerlich

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1908

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4.

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

29

L Goerlich

Form 840 S
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

104

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. "Neckar" sailing from Bremen September 10th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4	Weyer	Christian	42		M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Gyrilveg	father, C. Weyer Gyrilveg 453 Farmstead Hung.	O	Ashland
	"	angela	40		F	none							father		
	"	Anna	13		F								grandfather		
	Szilagyi	Charles	24		M								mother Helene Appo		
	Antal	Josef	38		M	shoemaker							wife Regina Antal		
	Neubert	Carl	68		M	farmer			Germany	Germany	Berlin		son Friedrich Neubert		
	"	Emma	32		F	none							daughter Charlottenburg Krummestr 8		
	Leistner										Leipzig		sister Lina Hoddenbach	O	Toledo
	Folland	Karl	37		M	Painter glazier			Norway	Norway	Angelag		brother Fritz Folland, Falkenberg	Nb	Omaha
	Roemspieer	Auguste	18		F	servant					Falkenberg		father Fatherland Pommern Germany	Kk	Willow Springs
	Greinberg	Marta	14		F	servant					Collinken		father August Greinberg Bahnhof Collinken b Stettin Germany	Ia	Kingsley
	"	Fritz	13		M	none									
	"	Ernst	11		M										
	Neumann	Anna	26		F	servant					Rasewalk		father Otto Neumann Rasewalk Stettin Germany		
	Faber	Marianna	16		F	none			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jastrzabka	father Simon Faber Jastrzabka Galicia	Kk	Chicago
									Galicia	Ruthenian			sister A. Faber Gal		
	Gerula	Johann	36		M	farmlab	Yes				Przemysl		father Jacob Gerula Przemysl Austria Gal	Pa	Pittsburg
	Gerula	Justyna	34		F	none									
	Mieczkowska	Malanka	20		F	servant	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Blichow		father Ivan Mieczkowski Blichow Sonowgne Gal.	Ny	Buffalo
	Krol	Theodor	48		M	joiner	Yes	Yes	Galicia		Kramperuzgie		brother Jan Krol, Kolaya		
	Ryba	Tekla	20		F	servant	No	No					sister A. Ivan Galicia	Ny	
	Folkner	Alfred	33		M	garder	Yes	Yes		German	Przemysl		mother Nastia Ryba Kramperuzgie b Sonowgne Gal		
	Wisk	Maria	29		F	none			Austria				friend Jan Ryba Kramperuzgie	A	Pittsburg
		Wilhelm	3		M								father Theofan Wenzel Przemysl Austria Gal	Wis	Milwaukee
		Franz	6		M								grandfather		
	Ebeling	Amalie	34		F		Yes	Yes	Germany		Germany	Braunschweig	mother Elizabeth Berg, 27 Ger.	Md	Baltimore
		Georg	13		M								brother-in-law Hagen + Wyom.		
		Elisabeth	11		F								grandmother		
		Wilhelm	9		M										
	Kravczyk	Alexandra	34		F	seamstress			Russia	Polish	Russia	Kerez	brother Ludwig Dmitrikamen	Il	Chicago
	Mikelewicz	Antoni	22		M	farmlab				Lithuanian		Karnupki	mother Oksandrowska nt Kerez		
	Semkowicz	Anna	26		F	seamstress	No	No		German		Mikasewicz	father Adam Mikelewicz Karnupki Gt Lomza Russia	Pa	Scranton
													father Karol Alle Mikasewicz Gt Lomz Russia	W Va	Red Ash

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, September 22, 1905. 214 LP.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, whether paid by [illegible] or other persons, and their names and residences.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50 No 51			Son Johann Meyer Ont # 7 Ashland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	br	bl	none	Hungary	Czatal
2													5							
3		father	10			brother.														
4		self	16 20	1905		Cincinnati husband: Franz Szelagyi C 215 Elleon St, Cincinnati, Ohio							4	11			bld			
5			10	1905		brother.							5	5			blue			
6			25	1908	Big Rapids Mich.	son Carl Neubert, Big Rapids, Mich. Rose due 703,							5	9						
7		self	200			husband Friedr. E. Leistner 2303 Chestnut St Toledo, Ohio							5	6			gray		Germany	Charlottenburg
8		self	30	1908	Omaha Neb	sister 417 Cuming St, Omaha, Neb							5	1			black gray			Leipzig
9		45785 wife	20			wife Hermann Dickow Willow Springs, Mo.							5	5			blue			Barzowitz
10		mule	15			mule William Law Kingsley, Ia							5	1						Freistenstadt
11		46523											5				bld			Bollinsau
12													4	8			gray			
13													4	8						
board													4	4						
14		brother	11			brother Carel Talar 90 Iowa St Chicago, Ill.														
15		self	20			friend Anna Foltmer 326 Pittsburg, Pa							5	8			bld blue		Russia	Perenowitz Korytnica
16													5	3						
17	Yes	self	12 50			sister Anna Bojko Roseville St 31, Buffalo, NY							5	3			gray			Bleichow
18			18 50	1904	Canada	brother Simon Lozynk Roseville St 31, Buffalo, NY							5	6			black br			Krasom-Powzka
19		46619 sister	12		no	sister Anna Lozynk Roseville St 31, Buffalo, NY							5	1			bld gray			
20		45757 wife	50			wife Anna Foltmer Cabaterway 326 Pittsburg, Pa							5	8			blue			Stanislawa
21		husband 46085	2 50			husband Wisk Richard 527 Greenbush St, Milwaukee, Wis							5	1			gray			Baumgarten
22		father	5			father.											br			Rutzenhain
23																	br			Alexandrof
24		husband	100		no	husband Wilhelm Ebeling 2110 Ramsay Alley, Baltimore, Md							4	11			gray		Germany	Tenebarg
25		father				father.							5							Braunschweig
26													4	7						
27													4	3						
28		46268 husband	21			Des- brother Stanislaw Raichy 31 Bryan Block Chicago, Ill.							5	10			black br		Russia	Lozyrezyn
29		24367 cousin	100			cousin Adam Lubicki Care Frank St 245 Evanston Ill.							5	6			bld blue			Pinkowski
30		46566 husband	25			Des- husband Johann Zyminski 1618 Hayt St. Chicago, Ill.							5				Blk brn			Lipinski

Defer W.M.D. 1905

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue, Master, of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet[illegible], and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1906,

at Galveston Wm M Dorgas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

215

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Foerlich, Surgeon of the U.S. Steamer "Neckar" sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München & Tübingen, and that I ~~have~~ made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

X Foerlich

Sworn to ~~before~~ me this 22. day of September, 1908

at Baltimore Wm M Doyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5.

Index cards by C.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. "Neckar" sailing from Bremen, September 10th, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Taranski	Chaye	20		F S	none	No	No	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Bogoslaw	brother Leiser Simonowitz Bogoslaw gb Kowno Russia	O	Columbus
2		David	9		M S								route bro: I. L.: Mendel Salzmann Bobruysk Gouvt Mohilew Russia		Cleveland
3	Haskelkowitz	Chaie	40		F M							Bobruisk	route		
4	" Children	Chaie	13		F S										
5		Gittel	3		F S										
6		Berle	11		F S										
7	Keller	Hirve	20		M S	tailor	Yes	Yes					mother: Esther Keller Kowno Russia	Md	Baltimore
8	Schimelbaka	Liebe	17		F S	none							Haterburg Haterburg gb Kowno Russia father: Abany Uge Schimelbaka Wirzlymiec gb Suwalki Russia	Ill	Chicago
9	Fieger	Haskel	60		M M	baker							son Israel Frieger Wilna Wilda Jmuud gb Russia Wilna Russia	Ill	Chicago
10	Efroimowicz	Gittel	9		F S	none	No	No					wife Rodem Epstein Lotzlanka 30 gb Wilna Russia		
11	" "	Schimen	6		M S										
12	" "	Aron	4		M S										
13	Duminski	Schloma	48		M M	tinsmith	Yes	Yes					bro: I. David Brod Wirzlymiec gb Suwalki Russia	Ill	
14		Freide	48		F M	none	No	No							
15	Kaplan	Dwoire	18		F S	none	No	No					mother: Cehil Kapuntin Kletzk gb Minsk Russia father: Josel Grodski Grodek Frostiany gb Grodno Russia		
16	Gorodecki	Mulki	22		M S	tailor	Yes	Yes					father: Leiser Brandy Wirzlymiec gb Suwalki Russia		
17	Brandy	Elami Uril	20		M S	butcher	No	No					father: Nodl Sotolezyk Radzyhowicz gb Wilna Russia	20	Washington
18	Rogozaya	Mirke	32		F M	none	Yes	Yes					grandfather		
19		Elane	9		F S										
20	2213 Wash 4-2 33-39 Balto 97/3900	Freme	11		F S										
21		Lonie	4		F S									4	
22	Fleischmann	Scheine	18		F S	dressmaker	Yes	Yes				Slawkiany	father: Ze. L. Fleischmann Slawkiany gb Kowno Russia	Md	Hagerstown
23	Kalan	Mindel	28		F M	none			Roumania	Roumania	Falticeni		daughter: Z. Cora Kalan Falticeni Roumania	Pa	Warren
24	" first	Moses	26		M M	husbandman			Austria Galicia				sister: i. L.		
25	Landesmann	Mendel	11		M S	none				Galicia	Stole		father: Leib Landesmann Stole Galicia	Ill	Chicago
26		Lime	9		F S								grandfather		
27		Zeinwel	6		M S		No	No							
28	Rosenspieler	Sarah	22		F M		Yes	Yes					father: Leib Landesmann Stole Galicia		
29	" Sister	Clave	2		F S		No	No					grandfather		
30	Berman	Fannie	16		F S	milliner	No	No	Russia		Russia	Nikolajew	mother Chaje Berman Nikolajew Gouv Cherssonskaya Russia		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Digitized by Google

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, September 23rd, 1908.

216

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison" or "almshouse" as the case may be.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Husband	$20 No.		Husband: Louis Lavansky 439 Grand Ave, Columbus O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 8	fair	black	(illegible)	Russia Bogoslaw
2		father												bld		
3	46671	husband	$15.00		Listed: Sam Cotler (Kaschel Lewsky) 5 Cherry St. Cleveland O.							5 5		black		Bobruisk
4	"	father			father:											
5	"											5 7		bld grey		
6	"											4 8				
7		cousin	$5.00		cousin Ks. Keller 1522 Baker Ave. Baltimore Md.							5 6		black		Walenberg
8	46635	brother	$15.00		brother Henry Lipnitzky 231 W 17th St Chicago, Ill.							4 10				Wartymer
9	45443	son	10		son Libe Figes 187 Hastings Chicago Ill.							5 6		grey brown		Wilna
10	45138	father	50		father: Hirsch Schmorgin W L. Figes 187 Hastings St Chicago Ill							4 5		bld		
11	"															
12	"															
13	46647	son in L.	$20.00		son in L. Eisik Lakelowich 59 Walker St, Chicago, Ill.							5 7		black brown		Westynice
14	"											4 8		bld		
15	41463	brother	$20.00		brother Moses Goldberg 448 Union St, Chicago, Ill.					Scarson Conjunct.		4 8		black		Kletec
16	46605	father	$50.00		father: Hirsch Gorodesk 448 Morgan St, Chicago, Ill.							5 3		blonde blue		Frostburg
17	46643	uncle	$ -		Cousin Eisik Lakelowich 59 Walker St, Chicago, Ill.							5 5 3		black br		Weszdynice
18	46679	husband			husband: Eisik Agronyn W L. Robin 215-16 St. N W Washington, DC.					Nearly by Surgeon	Slephantitis	4 9				Radziszowice
19		father			father						No	4 3				
20														grey		
21														br		
22	No	cousin			cousin Samuel Schwartz Hagerstown, Md.							5 1		bld		
23	45344	daughter			daughter Mrs W Louis St Warren, R							4 7		black		Roumania Folticeani
24	"	sister			sister							5 4		"		
25	46597	mother			mother: M Landesmann 59 Hastings Chicago Ill.							4 7		bld blue		Austria Skole
26	"											4 5				
27	"											4 3				
28	46178	husband	$10.00		husband: Chr. Bernstil 59 Landesmann, 59 Hastings Chicago Ill.							4 11		black grey		
29	"	father			father:									br		
30	45150	uncle	20		uncle John Joseph 448 Wilson Chicago Ill.							4 9		" grey		Russia Prekolajew

Per Browne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Traue Master, of the G.L. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Traue
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1904,

at Baltimore

Wm McDoyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

217

I, Dr Foerlich, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universitys of München & Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

X. Foerlich

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1908

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Index cards by E. K.

6.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

14 cent

Doyle

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

106

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen, September 10th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grinberg	Schönlisa	25		M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebr	Russia	Spitkow	wife Rosa Grinberg Spitkow Pod. Russia	Md	Baltimore
Not on list	Holstein	Herael											Father Jakob Holstein		
10	Poliwany	Theodosy	36	M	M	Farm Laborer			Russian	Russian		Poland	wife Anna Maria Poliwany Spitkow G. Jackwitz	Md	Baltimore
10	Fetter	Angelika	23							Courlan		Selz	Selz, G. Kherson	Md	Aberdeen
10		Elisabeta	9		F	none									
10		Ludwig	1	7	M										
11	Haberlach	Kaspar	32		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes				Kandel	Wife Maria Haberlach Kandel, G. Selz	Md	Harvey
Not on list		Margareta	32		F	none							Herpoursk Gut. Hoffnung Selz, Kandel Rus		
Not on list		Katharina	12		F										
Not on list		Michael	5		M		no	no							
12		Leonhard	4		M										
12		Maria	2		F										
12		Lukas	3/12		M										
13	Haberlach	Ludwig	16		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes					Father Ludwig, do		
14	Fergel	Franz	19		M	joiner						Selz	mother Veronika Fergel Selz, G. Kherson	Md	Aberdeen
15	Jakob	Joseph	19		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Lutheran				mother Lydia Jakob Selz, G. Kherson		
16	wife	Margareta	20		F	none			L. P. C.						
17	Goffart	Georg	58		M	Farm Laborer							Daughter Karolina Tomas Selz, G. Kherson	Md	Turner
18	wife	Marianne	57		F	none									
19		Josef	22		M	farm Laborer									
20		Margarete	21		F	none									
21		Lucie	3		F		no	no							
Not on list		Marianne													
22	Fischer	Moritz	24		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes				Strassburg	Brother Michel Fischer Strassburg, G. Kherson	Md	Strassburg
23	Cyprifan	Kokos	34		M	Turner			Russian	Hebrew		Krementschug	wife Chaub Cyprifan Krementschug, G. Kherson	Pa	Philadelphia
24															
25	Kaja	Serafina	12		F	none	no	no	Galician	Polish	Galicia	Saluczka	Grandfather Nuczka Jaß Saluczka Galizien	Conn	New Britain
26															
27															
28															
29															

15A

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Liverpool, September 23, 1908 213 LP

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket was paid by the person, or by the husband, wife, father, mother, etc., of such person, or by other persons or by a corporation, society, or public body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose? (Whether ever imprisoned or supported by charity? Whether a polygamist? Whether an anarchist?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	—	—	Nathaniel Polonsky, Cousin: A. Velaguesky, 1578 Lombard St, Phila. Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	Lgt	grey	none	Russia	Spirovka
2											Conj. foll.									
3			13	—	—	Abram Rogerson, 1578 Lombard St, Phila. Pa.													Russia	Poltava
4			10	—	—	Abraham Hoengold, Aberdeen S. D.							5	9		Brn	blue			Feldz
5			6	—	—	"							4	10			grey			
6																	blue			
7	Yes	"	22 50	—	—	Bro-in-l. Michael Klein, Harvey N. D.	Bro. Sebastian						5	4			Br.			Kandel
8												Trachoma								
9												Trachoma								
10												Trachoma								
11												Trachoma								
12												Trachoma								
13												Trachoma								
14	Yes	"	4			Do.	Do.					no	5	5	fair	bld	br	none	Russia	Handel
15			25	—	—	Br. in l. Adam Dreher, Aberdeen S. D.							5	4	"	Brn	gray			Odessa
16			10	—	—	brother David Jacob Aberdeen S. D.							5	2	"	"	"			Selcz
17				—	—								5	1	"	"	"			
18			100	—	—	son in l. Nikolaus Reid Tarner N. D.							5	3	"	black br	"			
19				—	—	"							4	11	"	blonde	grey			
20												Conj. foll.								
21												Conj. foll.								
22												no								
23			45	—	—	Rabbi Abraham Singer, Strasburg N.D. Emerson Co						Conj. foll.							Russia Germany	Strasburg
24	Yes	"	100	—	—	Cousin: A. Feier 1207 Poplar St, Phila. Pa.						no	5	8	fair	Red	hazel	none		Kronenberg
25	Yes	"	15	"	—								5	2	"	black br				
26																				
27	Yes	mother	110			to mother Anna Cap 79 Lottie St New Britain Conn.							14		fair	—	—	From New York List 3/12		Solczyk. Gal
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

C. Traue, Master, of the G. L. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Traue
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1908,
at Baltimore, Md.

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

219

I, Dr Goerlich, Surgeon of the U.S. Navy sailing Eleventh, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universitys of München & Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

X Goerlich

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1908

at Baltimore Md

Wm M Doyas

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Cards by E. L. & J. Mayer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Techar sailing from Bremen September 10th, 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
7	[illegible]						77/4531		8/12/37	C/A					
1	Fenberger	Adolf	16	6	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Bohemia	Heinrichsd	Cousin Albert Grill Heinrichsd, Friedberg	Bohemia	Penn Ellis
2	"	Albertine	16	10	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Franz	16	7	M	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Josef	14	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Maria	9	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Berta	7	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Adolf	2	10	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Hamer	Alois	11	00	M	Boy	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Bohemia	Heinrichsd	Cousin Albert Grill Heinrichsd, Friedberg	Bohemia	Penn Ellis
9	"	Julie	7	10	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Bernat	Augustin	26	M		butcher	yes	yes	Hungarian Slovak non-immigrant	Hungarian	Austria Hungary	Zinyenfalu	father Franz Bernard Susice	Md	Baltimore
11	Ferencin	Stefan	28	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian Slovak non-immigrant	Hungarian	Austria Hungary	Zinyenfalu	father Andreas Ferencsin Zinyenfalu	Penn	"
12	Barlow	Milicoj	36	M		"	No	No	Austrian Slovak	Slovak	Austria Hungary	Zinyenfalu	wife Katica Barlow	"	"
13	"	Milos	39	M		"	No	No							
14	Sturm	Michael	25	M	S	"	yes	yes	German	Slovak	Kazdumas	Kazdumas	father Viktor Sturm	Oh	Cleveland
15	Sokak	Fedor	20	M		"	yes	yes	Slovak		Martasz	Martasz	father Jakob Sokak	Pa	Smithfield
16	Targulics	Ivan	26	M	M	"	yes	yes	non-immigrant		Smithfield	Pa	father Martasz	Penn	"
17	"	Jenka	24	F		none	"	"	"				father ill	"	"
18	"	Marya		F									grandfather	"	"
19	Francevic	Jakko	26	M	M	laborer	"	"	Hungarian Croatian non-immigrant	Croatian	Austria Hungary	Buhaca	wife Mila Francevic	Croatia	Johnstown
20	Silbermann	Max	42	M		tailor	yes	yes	Russia Hebrew	Russia	Russia	Gischitza	Buhaca #1, Valinsko father & Stefanie Hammagen	Penn	Baltimore
21	"	Enia	37	F		none	"	"	"				Francevic, Podolien	Russia	"
22	"	Chaya	15	F		[illegible]	"	"	"				grandfather	"	"
23	"	Dasia	13	F		none	"	"	"				"	"	"
24	"	Josif	11	M		"	yes	yes	"				"	"	"
25	"	Jean	5	M		"	"	"	"				"	"	"
26	"	Scheindel	3	F		"	"	"	"				"	"	"
27	Josselowitz	Baruch	25	M		shoemaker	yes	yes	Russian Hebrew		Russia	Lukwik	brother Baruch Josselowitz Lukwik Honores	Ill	Chicago
28	Gerlich	Victor	30	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Austria	Sodorce	agent Hyacinth Gerlich Sodorce, Lublin	Oh	Lorain
29	"	Adam	16	M	S	"	yes	yes	"				mother "	"	"
30	Sidewski	Josef	19	M	S	"	yes	yes	"		Russia	Mysiege	father Bernard Sidewski Mysiege, Lomscha	Pa	Gilsberg

35A

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, September 23, 1908. 220 LP.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27			28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, or by husband, father, other relative, friend, etc., and name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in primary or declarative stage of becoming a citizen of the United States, or whether a citizen by naturalization, or by birth?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50				brother Ellis Stand Robert Ellis Hans	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	bld	blue		Austria	Fürstenhut, Bajorna
2	"	husb.	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	father	"				uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"		"	Chrusa
6	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	Rechana
7	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
8	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Trebberg
9	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Lusice
10	"	self	$50				uncle Josef Bernard 117 E. Duncan st. Baltimore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	brn		Hungary	Szmyczfalu
11	"	"	"				agent Lajos Mendek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	N Rikinda
12	"	"	"				Cincinnati 1322 E. Henry st. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	grey		"	"
13	"	"	"				brother Tokgum Less	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"		"	Szasrabnár
14	"	"	"				Cleveland O. 1414-13 st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blonde	brn		"	Kalárovoj
15	"	"	"				agent Mihaly Tornlics	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	blue		"	"
16	"	"	"				Schultheiss O. Sulkhorn O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey		"	"
17	"	husb.	"				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
18	"	father	"				Sachsen O. brotherin l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brn		"	"
19	"	self	$50				uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	Bukaca
20	"	"	"				brother Wilos Swaszenz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Russia	Nowaja Uschi-tza
21	"	husb.	"				Schultheiss O. P. Schultheiss O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	blue		"	"
22	"	father	"				Cousin brother in l. Johann Tangmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brn		"	"
23	"	"	"				Baltimore 1523 Cleveland st. E. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
24	"	"	"				uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
26	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	self	$50				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	bld	blue		"	"
28	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	Eczema facialis				black	"	Eczema facialis	"	"
29	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"				bld	"	"	"	Luanka
30	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
31	"	self	$50				agent Daniel Tabbert 1307 E. 33 st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	br	grey		"	"
32	"	"	"				brother in l. Stanislaw Gut- 25 15 st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
33	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"		"	"
34	"	"	"				brother Karl Sikorski 16 Hackem st. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue		"	Wegrzce
35	"	"	"																		
36																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Traue, Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Traue
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14. day of September, 1908,
at Baltimore
W. W. Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

221

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Goerlich, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Kaiser, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universitys of München & Tübingen, and that I ~~have~~ made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbered~~ [illegible], inclusive, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Goerlich

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1908

at Baltimore, Md.

Wm H Doyas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Carols by fr. Kaunzner

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

23

Marka

8.

108

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teckar" sailing from Bremen, September 10th, 1908

11—1113

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
8															
EXCLUDED	Walter	Elizabetha	22	6	F M	wife			Russia	Russian	Russia	Sommerthal, Samara	father: Mr. Jacob Walter	Penn.	Pittsburg
EXCLUDED	" child	Jacob	6	6	M								grandfather		
Not on board	Reichard	Joseph	20		M	farm laborer							father: Mr. Georg Reichard		
Not on board	"	Carolina	18		F	none							father		
Not on board	"	Augusta	11		F								grandfather		
9-24-08	Wisowati	Felix	21		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Russian	Kozowe	Kozowe, Kowno	wife: Mrs. Wisowati	Md	Baltimore
	Konsenda	Wincenty	17		M								father: Antoni Konsenda		
9-23-08	Grigolaite	Monika	20		F	maid servant			Lithuanian		Mozeronte	Mozeronte, Kowno	father: Mr. Grigolaite	Md	Baltimore
9-23-08	Ridzewska	Adela	18		F		yes	yes	Russian		Wojcieg	Wojcieg, Suwalki	father: Josef Ridzewski	Pa	Pittsburg
	boy	Woizech	10		M	none							grandfather		
	Lisimenko	Zekeria	20		M						Hrandnowka	Hrandnowka, Podolien	father: Johann Lisimenko		
	child	Groska	3		F								grandfather	Russia	
13	Kindzenok	Zubian	26		M	tailor	yes	yes			Zaciste	Zaciste, Wilna	mother: Luciana Kindzenok	Ills	Chicago
14	Zyck	Rosalia	27		F	maid servant			Polish		Ozik	Ozik, Suwalki	brother: Stanislaw Zyck	Md	Baltimore
Not on board	Müller	Belle	41		F	none			Hebrew		Bedmilishken	Bedmilishken, Kowno	sister: Rose Kaplan		
Not on board		Schimschinske	9		F								aunt		
Not on board		Bibel	7		F										
Not on board		Victor	3		M										
	Feher	Isak	17		M	joiner	yes	yes			Kiew	Kiew	father: Baruch Feher	Md	
20	Schneider	Abram	19		M	tailor					Karklany	Karklany, Kowno	father: Simon Schneider		
	Gurwitz	Baruch	50		M	merchant					Riga	Riga, Briedenbeck	uncle: Mr. Kremer		
	wife	Rejael	50		F	none	yes	yes							
	daughter	Rochel	22		F	seamstress	yes	yes					grandmother		
	Hofszowitz	Eisik	51		M	merchant					Siad	Siad, Kowno	cousin: Rheine Hofszowitz	Ills	Chicago
	wife	Rhane	50		F	none									
	daughter	Fecha	15		F								uncle		
	Fingerhut	Israel	56		M	baker	yes	yes			Rowle	Rowle, Kowno	father: Nikter Garber	Iowa	Des Moines
	wife	Esther Rhaje	50		F	none									
	grandchild	Jankel	11		M		yes	yes					uncle		
	Cenith	Fredel	19		F	maid servant									

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M for Moïko

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, September 22, 1908. 222 L.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40	No		Aunt Sarah Walker 59 N. Lincoln st Balto	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	brown blue	none	Russia Brunnenkiel
2	"	mother	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blonde "	"	"
3	"	self	$40	"		uncle Josef Lechert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Conj. fell.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	father	"	"		granduncle	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	self	$50	"		brother in law Stanislaw Kerra 516 Washington st. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	blond blue	none	Russia Makow
7	"	"	$40	"		cousin Fidel Schenk 522 Bond st Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Brzozie
8	No	"	$10	"		brother Alexander Greglaitis 145 Lemmon st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	1	"	"	Uzeranty
9	yes	"	$0	"		brother in law Stanislaw Petkevicz 12 Joachim st Lithuania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	"	Wyczeye
10	"	uncle	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blue	"	"
11	"	self	$2	"		husband Jonas Kiriczenko 257 Eighteen st Lithuania	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	grey	"	Alexandrowka
12	"	brother	$100	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	$40	"		cousin Julian Holzanoff 51 Lincoln st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zacisek
14	"	"	$60	"		cousin Daniel Kontzki 511 Hanover st Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	Orel
15	"	"	$2	"		husband Sch. Kaufler 197 Eastern ave Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8½	"	br	"	"
16	"	mother	$1	"		father	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	$40	"		Gregory L. Baker brother L. A. Bowden 813 E. Eden st. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	fair	black br	none	Russia Rose
20	"	"	$80	"		uncle Hiram Schwartz 1931 E. 2nd st. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey blue	"	Warklany
21	"	"	$20	"		brother L. Jaworsky 1501 E. 2nd st Baltimore	"	"	"	"	Hernia	"	5	—	"	bld br	"	Riga
22	"	husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	no	"	5	3	"	black "	"	"
23	"	father	"	"		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey "	"	Sea?
24	"	self	$30	"		son Jan Hofzowicz 275 E. Hudson st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black blue	"	"
25	"	husband	"	"		brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	bld br	"	"
26	"	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowle
27	"	self	$30	"		son Mr. Fingerhut 1107 Walnut st. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey grey	"	"
28	"	husband	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bld "	"	"
29	"	father	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" br	"	"
30	"	self	$10	"		brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br grey	"	"

for Browne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue Master, of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1908,

at Baltimore, Md.

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

223

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Goerlich, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser, sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München & Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 5 inclusive, number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Goerlich

Sworn to before me this 27 day of September, 1908

at Cherbourg

Wm W Douglas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by J. Young & Co.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

109

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Vechar sailing from Bremen September 10th, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
List	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Banderow	Ethel	17	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	father Yossel Banderow Libau Russia	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED		Esther	5/12	F											
ADMITTED		Jankel	6	M									son		
ADMITTED		Sime	63	F									mother Hafta Ghisoin	Ohio	Steubenville
ad	Ghisoin	Joan	27	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szerdahely	wife Vera Bayer	"	Cincinnati
"	Bayer	Mathias	45	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	German	Bergamos	Bergamos	wife Zemima Wolko	"	Sharon
"	Wolko	Janos	27	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	Turocz	Turocz	wife Hoana Cava	"	Cincinnati
ad	Cava	Nicolae	30	M	M		"	"	"	Roumanian	Hungary	Margitfalva	wife Emilie Zrosi	Mo	St Louis
ad		Karl	26	M	S	tinsmith	"	"	German	German	Germany	Lübeck	Zürich Lederstrasse Switzerland		
ad	Tchirko	Jeroslaus	22	M	S	farmer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	aunt Ette Tatsch	Ill	Chicago
ad	Schaster	Louis	9	M	S	none	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kiechanow	uncle Jacob Stock	Ohio	Cleveland
U.S.C.	Fuchta	George	34	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavish	Austria	Galicia	Mrs. Cap. Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co. Ind.		
Cabin	Kapff	Maria	29	F	S				Austria	German	Austria	Steiermark	Citizen Nov. 7th 1904	Ind	Fontanet
admitted		Johann	16	M	S		Yes	Yes					brother-in-law Peter Wieckhasten	Ohio	Wm. Hendricks
ad	Curtis	Ludwig	45	M	M	barber	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nowinnigo	uncle		
"		Bozinka	45	F	M	none				Jew			brother-in-law Karl Petru		
"		Christina	15	F	S								Wien 1911	Austria	Cleveland
"		Martha	11/2	F	S										
"		Milos	10	M	S										
"		Viktor	8	M	S										
"		Edith	8	F	S										
"		Filipa	5	F	S		Yes	Yes							
"		Mariska	4	F	S										
ad	Hedo	Gyorgy	37	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Nowinnigo	wife Hedo Helena Ludmila	Ill	Chicago
ad	Imasi	Flonka	28	F	M	maid	"	"	"	Hungarian	"	"	Hero Fyitra Imasi	"	"
ad	Bagowschek	Anna	46	F	M	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Boers	father Ivanka Imasi	"	"
"	"	Christina	19	F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Kapmalnz	"	"
"	"	Anastasya	17	F	S		Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kuratyn	Mother Schyowan	"	La Salle
"	Fedun		20	M	S		"	"	Galicia	"	Galicia	"	uncle		
"	Wura												father Fedun Galicia	Ill	La Salle
"	"	Anna	30	F	M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Dymko Fedun	"	Butler
													mother Oksenka Wura		
													brother Dymko Lukaszyuki		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore September 23. 1908. 224 LP.

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country	City or Town
1	No	self	$10	No	husb Rueke Bajderova 1053 Tennessee ave Reading Pa		No	No	No	good	No							
2	"	mother	"	"	"													
3	"	"	"	"	son													
4	"	self	$10	"	friend Dumitru Georginiga 82 E.O. Steubenville Oh													
5	yes	"	$15	"	cousin Georg Voracsek 1905 Zin st Cincinnati Oh													
6	"	"	$15	"	agent Andras Rink													
7	"	8 days	$10	1909 Sharon Pa	2 Cousins Sharon Pa													
8	"	22 yrs	$10	1906 Cincinnati Oh	cousin Nicolae Chirty 1138 Box Cincinnati Oh													
9	"	"	$10	1904 Chicago Ill	Adolf Jobst 26 40 Franklin st Chicago Ill													
10	"	"	$10	"	mother Emilia Bolcsir 925 Myrtle st Chicago Ill						Trachoma							
11	father				father Tom Schacher 1746 So Broad st Chicago Ill													
12	"	self	$10	1898 1907 Cincinnati	Nat St of Citizen													
13	"	"	$10	"	Husb Stiderova Johann Trnava 145 Box Hendricks W Va													
14	mother		$15	"	father													
15	"	self	$25	yes 1905 Cleveland Oh	son Rudolf Lutiss 98 Terrath st Cleveland O.													
16	husb	"	$20	No	brother													
17	father																	
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23					cousin Samuel Kostohni 1143 Clinton Pl Chicago Ill								5	8				Horvo.
24	"	self	$10	yes 1905 Chicago Ill	cousin Louis Tayda 1168-14 St Chicago Ill								4	10		black	b	Herp
25	"	"	$15	1907 "	husb Michail Kapsuchek 1235 1 st La Salle Ill								5	3		bld	blue	blind right eye Pressburg
26	"	"	$35	No	father								5	4		"	"	none Austria Graz
27	mother		$30	"	sister Pelagya Fedyan Butler Pa								5	3		gray		Borabyn
28	"	self	$10	"	brother Nykolay Tura 11 Baxter st Butler Pa								4	11		b.		
29	"	"	$10	"	husb								5	3				
30	"	"	$8	1905 Butler Pa														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue, Master, of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered 1 to 1 inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept., 1901,
at Philadelphia, Pa.
Wm M Dwyer
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West-Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

225

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Foerlich, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar sailing Seventh (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith, or employed by owners thereof, or the port May 30.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München & Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 5 inclusive, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Foerlich

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1905

at Hamburg

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Copies by Photo Process

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Teckar sailing from Bremen September 10th, 1907

1	2 NAME IN FULL. Given Name.		3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ad 1	Kahaian	Vicolae	18		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Tur	father Ivan Kahaian	Pa	Woodland
ad 2	Berghian	"	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Tur father Vasilie Berghian	"	"
ad 3	Herhilik	Stefan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tur Hartleper	"	"
ad 4	Lichtmann	Hania	43		F	Wd	none	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Towograd	wife Josefa Szeparecky	Pa	Winslow
ad 5	"	David	21		M	Md	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kobrynien Russia uncle Berel Lichtmann	"	Chicago
ad 6	"	Hendel	15		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Towograd, Kobrynien Russia grandnuncle	"	"
ad 7		Beile	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad 8		Hoses	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad 9	Sinkiwicz	Antonina	20		F	S	maid	No	No	Poland	Polish	Russia	Grodno	father Wicenty Sinkewicz	Pa	Erie
ad 10	Schmulow	Hezel	45		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Suwalki	Borysaki Suwalki	"	"
ad 11	Lutowa	Franziska	60		F	Wd	none	No	No	Russia	"	"	"	Alexandrow Suwalki	"	Irwin
ad 12	Jostanis	Antoni	18		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Lit.	"	"	cousin Viktor Kinckkior Oszopnely Suwalki	"	Mt Carmel
ad 13	Klusaviciute	Ona	22		F	S	maid	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	father Antoni Batanis Kidany Suwalki	Pa	Baltimore
14	Barcais	Josef	20		M	"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tomas Unaspricuie Zalioji Suwalki	"	"
ad 15	Rudzanski	"	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tomas Barcais Kolkozadei Suwalki	"	Plymouth
ad 16	Kurszewice	"	34		F	M	tailor	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	"	father Ignacy Antkanski Widawy Suwalki	"	Braddock
17		Cecilia	30		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kristina Kurszewica Wolchitanki Suwalki mother-in-l	Md	Baltimore
18		Josef	34		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
ad 19	Lapaj	Andrzei	38		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	wife Teresia Lapaj Gorka Grodno	"	"
20	Sinienko	Marta	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Kristina Winzienko Towemiasto Towemiasto	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Posichenk	Denis	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stefan Boszeltek Borki Minsk	Md	Edgate Creek Edgate
22	Zawadzky	Piotr	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tymofey Zawadski Borki Minsk	"	"
23		Safim	20		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	father Sylvester Zawadski Borki Minsk	"	"
ad 24	Kovalova	Anna	30		F	Wd	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle Henri Szanow Alexandrow Suwalki	Pa	Irwin
ad 25		Helena	2½		F	S		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad 26	Kostelano	Maura	55		F	Wd		"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-l Vicken Kostelano Alexandrow Suwalki	"	"
ad 27	Krivoscheinoa	Helena	20		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Onofre Krivoschein Kliwiczew Kliwiczew Kiew	Ills	Chicago
ad 28	Simmatay	Tossen	16		M	S	none	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	cousin Dawid Schlome Brod Wyszinicc Grodno Wyszinicc Suwalki	"	"
29		Hely	7		F	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Basche	3½		F	"		No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, September 23, 1908. 226 LP.

11—1116

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether deformed or crippled.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, printed, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification	28 Race or People.	Nationality.
1	yes	self	$8		cousin Thaddie Sorka Harbison Walker Co. Woodland Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	blk	br		none	Hungary
2	"	"	25		brother Ilie Berjian Harbison Walker Co. Woodland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	black	"		"	"
3	"	"	58	yes 1907 Winalor	wife Josef Zahnrek Winaler Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	grey		"	Kertschesch Caucasus
4	"	"	15		husb. Hoffel Lichtmann 409 E 4th st. Oroland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Blind right eye	4	10	"	fair		blind right eye	Russia	Rowno
5	"	mother	"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	none	"	"
6	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld			"	"
7	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	black	br		"	"
8	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"					grey		"	"
9	"	self	15		brother i.l. Konstanty Waskiewicz 650 East 22 Ohio Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bld	br		"	Borysow
10	"	"	10		brother i.l. Semion Kovalchow 117 Lee Dilton Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue		"	Nowogrodek
11	"	"	12		son i.l. Klayton Danilowicz 237 W. 5th st. Carmel Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey	br		"	Sopoc
12	"	"	10		brother i.l. Antanas Spaciapka 227 Aliceanna st. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld	blue		"	Wilkomy
13	"	"	25		brother i.l. Andrey Gastautis 529 Edmondson Ave Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	grey	his joint affection	"	Zolen
14	"	"	6		brother i.l. Jurgis Kalachanskas 115 Lee Plymouth Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	br		"	Brodzie
15	"	"	8		brother i.l. Kotr. Nykonski 216 Mille Alley Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		"	Kiszun
16	"	"	300	yes 1907 Baltimore	brother i.l. Frank Penzukaitis 212 Camden st. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey		"	Olita
17	"	husb.	"		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"			"	"
18	"	father	"	born	uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
19	"	self	8	1907	brother i.l. Alexander Zuk 216-218 Camden st. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	lt	bld	blue		"	Ogrodzie
20	"	"	20	yes Lillebourg	cousin Fedory Grigonch 2421 Fairview st. Lillebourg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Nowogrodek
21	No	"	10		brother i.l. Tomasz Fechtowecz Jones Alley Co. Cane Holgate Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Ruddy	br		"	Bortka
22	"	"	7		aunt Antony Zabradzky 56 Cane Holgate, Jones Alley Co Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	blue		"	"
23	"	"	2		brother " " Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	br		"	"
24	yes	"	20		husb. Semion Kovalchow 117 Lee Dilton Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	br	blue		"	Olexandrowo
25	"	mother	25		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
26	"	self	Exc		husb. Luigi Scatalano Dilton Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	17		aunt Alexandra Zanowski 56 Orchard Church Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		"	Jolibiszew
28	"	"	12		brother Josef Dzwinski c/o Labelawitz 659 Noble st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	br	with parents 2nd - 13 to 14	"	Posnan Wyszowo
29	"	brother	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"
30	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Traue, Master, of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Traue.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1908,
at Baltimore.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. H. Goodrich, Surgeon of the S.S. Kroonland, sailing thereon, do 227
(State whether Surgeon-in-chief, Surgeon, or Assistant Surgeon, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich & Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~numbered~~ numbered 1 to 5 inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Goodrich

Sworn to before me this 22. day of September, 1905

at Plattsburg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Tsckar sailing from Bremen September 10th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Scherwin	Viktor	30	6	M farmer	to to	Russia		Polish	Russia	Mostke	wife Tatiana Scherbin Grodno Russia		Ill	Chicago
2	Wiszniewski	Tevie	28		" tailor	yes yes	"		Hebrew	"	Ekaterynoslaw	wife Rahia Wiszniewska Ekaterynoslaw Ukraintzya 435		"	"
3	Czerbakow	Chawe	57		widow	" "	"		"	"	Wasilkow	brother Meir Shif Wasilkowo, Kiew		Minn	Duluth
4	Levin	Sarah	13		S	" "	"		"	"	"	uncle " "		"	"
5	"	Lisig	9		"	" "	"		"	"	"	" " "		"	"
6	"	Rivke	7		"	" "	"		"	"	"	" " "		"	"
7	"	Taftule	3	6	"	" "	"		"	"	"	" " "		"	"
8	Rutkis	Wladislaw	23		" farm laborer	yes yes	"		Polish	Russia	Wilcy	brother Stanislaw Rutkis Wilcy Kowno		La	Scranton
9	Dirks	Johannes	22		" "	yes yes	"		German	"	Elsasserdorf	mother Anna Cath. Dirks Elsasserdorf Saratow		Wash	Seattle
10	Kanzweiler	Franz	44		M "	" "	"		"	"	"	father Jakob Kanzweiler Elsasserdorf Saratow		"	"
11	Gal	Katarzyna	22		S maid servt	yes yes	Austria Galicia		Polish	Galicia	Edwornica	father Vincenty Gal Edwornica Galicia	Gelicy	Ills	Chicago
12	Staszek	Jaczenty	20	6	" farmer	" "	"		"	"	Witow	brother Andrzej Staszek Edwornica Galicia		"	"
13	Herzicig	Leib	11		" none	yes yes	Russia		Hebrew	Russia	Pomgrod	cousin Boyche Krulek Zwir Wolhynien	Russia	Mo	St. Louis
14	Bradek	Jan	25		" laborer	yes yes	Austria Moravia		Bohemian	Moravia	Zarzsice	sister Franziska Bradlec Zarzsice 63	Teselí Moravia	Wisc	Wisconsin
15	Stein	Imre	51		M joiner	" "	Hungary		German	Hungary	Bergamos	wife Ursina Stein Bergamos 192		Ohio	Cincinnati
16	Echer	Gyula	17		S dress maker	" "	"		Hebrew	"	Tagyrigyad	father Adolf Echer Tagyrigyad Zemplin		D. C.	Washington
17	Vick	Heinrich	34	6	M mason	" "	Germany		German	Germany	Bremerhaven	wife Mathilde Vick Bremerhaven Bremen	Germany	Wisc	Milwaukee
18	Sopa	Bartolomei	25		" farm laborer	no no	Hungary		Roumanian	Hungary	Spring.	wife Todorica Sopa Spring Varfeker	Hung.	Ind	Indianapolis
19	Fleaka	Tuzne	25		"	yes yes	"		"	"	"	wife Vasili Fleaka Spring Honcza Har Feh.		"	"
20	Valencsar	Maria	24		S none	no no	"		Slovak	"	Locse	father St. Ingras Valencsar Jerge Lacpes		Ind	Linton
21	"	Maria	1	4	"	" "	"		"	"	"	grandfather " "		"	"
22	Kovacsy	Ferenc	38	6	M shoemaker	yes yes	Hungary		Hungarian	Hungary	Kornicabanya	wife Maria Sobocsky Kornicabanya 245		Ills	Chicago
23	Mikeleitis	Franziskus	32		" farm laborer	no no	Russia		Lithuanian	Russia	Wilky	father Josef Mikelleitis Wilky Kowno	Russia		
24	B wife	Maimira	24		A none	" "	"		"	"	"	father " "		"	"
25	" child	Wicenty	11	6	"	" "	"		"	"	"	grandfather " "		"	"
26	Schula wife	Antonina	22		M wife keeping house	yes yes	"		"	"	"	father Franciskus Schula Wilky Kowno		"	"
27															
28	Lima	1/13/11													
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, September 22, 1907. 223

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assisted, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	$42					cousin Tadeusz Halaszuk 1038 Noble st. Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	black	blue	— — — —	Russia	Grodno
2	"	$30					brother Tadeusz Kiszewski 1131 E. Str. Girard Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Sokolowsky
3	"	$10					cousin Jankiel Lewin 10 Jaroslaw 101-1 St. Fort & Pulaski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	"	Warshaw
4	grandmother						father-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"
6	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
7	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
8	self	$40					brother Antoni Ruchi						3								
9	"	$10					902 Hemlock Str. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	Israelitish	5	6	fair	blonde	blue	money	Russia	Lissandrow
10	"	$12					uncle John Ruch 334 Wood Charleston W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	"	"	"
11	"	$12					friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blonde	grey	"	Galicia	Stanislau
12	"	$25	1903				brother-in-law Joseph Frutty 5.1 Wood str. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kamenka
13	"	$10					cousin Joseph Burdak 775 - W. 18 Place Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Mogilewskolodzky
14	self	$8					cousin Annie L. Barnes 1921 Market str. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	¼	"	Russia	Vesk
15	self	$28	1903	Chicago Ills			brother Jiri Drablec R.D. 1. Box 53. Cedarhurst	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde	blue	"	Hungary	Pogarnos
16	self	$30					cousin Josef Rehorval 929 Barrett Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Nagyczyga
17	"	$10					uncle Josef Ostrowski 45 G str. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Krakow
18	"	$10					uncle Karl Bernford Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Zsuny
19	"	$15					cousin Isidor Sobirlea 764 Wang str. Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
20	"	$10					friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Lvocse
21	mother						Señor Isidro Palenzuar Linton Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	self	$30	1904	Chicago Ills			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Kowalszczanga
23	"	$35	1905	"			brother-in-law Joseph Lukacs 24 Will str. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Jazienikowo
24	husband	"	"	"			brother-in-law Vincenty Schintzas 924-33 str. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ugwarza
25	father	$30	born				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago Ills
26	self	$30					brother Vincenty Schintzas 924 str 33. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Ruchy
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lloyd A. Frame Master, of the S.S. Nordam, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered from 1 to 3 inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Frame
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of September, 1908,
at Baltimore

Wm. M. Logan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Foerlich, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar sailing herewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of München & Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-seven~~ twelve number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

229

V Foerlich

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1903

at Baltimore

Wm M Digas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by J. Baugman

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12.

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S., Neckar sailing from Bremen September 10th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
12	Kathe	Edward	22		M S	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Prussia	Rimmelin	wife: Gottfried Strevich	Rimmelin, Posen, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
1	Kral	Kaspar	22		M S	mason	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohem	Janetschow	father: Jak. Kral	Klementzee, Janetschow, Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
2	Lanik	Cenek	20		" S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Moravia	Hlubina	brother: Antonin Lanik	Hlubina, Pribitz, Moravia	Ill.	Chicago
3	Hanzlik	Marie	23		F S	servant	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	C. Trebova	mother: Theresie Hlavata	C. Trebova, Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
4	Hanzlik	Otto	11		M S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jos Hanzlik	C. Trebova, Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
5	Hanzlik	Emil	7		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: Jos Polesny	C. Trebova, Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
6	Hanzlik	Jaroslav	11		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	Thomas	21		M S	[illegible]	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	father: Thomas Bibl	Berlin, Germany	Ill.	Chicago
8	I-404 + Tel. 155. 7/6/07	Karl	19		M S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hasting	Edmund	23		M S	waiter	"	"	England	English	England	London	father: Jos Hasting	London, England	Ill.	Chicago
10	Winter	Lebbe	20		M S	tailor	Jes	Jes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warschau	father: Isaac Winter	Warschau, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
11	" wf	Emma	20		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Johnson	Harm	32		M M				U. St. A.				Dist. Court 8875 Dist. Court Boone Co. Neb. 2nd June 08			
13	Schneiderowski	Jos Meier	19		M S	tailor	Jes	Jes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Aleksot	father: Chaim Schneiderowski	Aleksot, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
14	Reiman	Schulem	17		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Heinke Reiman	Szaucan, Gonza, Russia	Mo.	St. Louis
15	Marcinka	Anna	17		F S	none	Jes	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Liese	mother: Zsuzsanna Zekovanczky	Tamasfalva, Hungary	Ind.	Vicksburg
16	2213-7/11/07-29102 Malik 67/1-29-5/27/07	Jane	14		F S		Jes	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	"
17		Stefan	11		M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	2213 Detroit - 8-15-07574	Josas	22		M S	Cab. Tr.	Jes	Jes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kharvaski	father: Vincas Rudzike	Kharvaski, Russia	Mich.	Grand Rapids
19	Rudzike	Jonas	26		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Vincas Kiszkartis	Zarasy, Russia	Wis.	Sheboygan
20	Kiszkartis	Jonas	26		" S	"	Jes	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Ona Kiszkartis	Zarasy, Russia	Wis.	Sheboygan
21	Lux	Magdalena	43		F M	servant	Jes	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Tosseg	father: Thomas Achel	Tosseg, Hungary	O.	Cincinnati
22	[illegible]	Dominick	15		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	Maria	13		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Achel	Thomas	29		M S	farmer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Tosseg	father	"	"	"
25	" Wife	Margarethe	25		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"	"
26	" Children	Thomas	1		M S		"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Detroit	grandfather	"	"	"
27	"	Maria	1/2		F S		"	"	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, *September 22*, 1908 230

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes/No; If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether (mental or physical defect) by reason of which any immigrant is liable to become a public charge.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						brother: Wilhelm 595 So. Milburn, care Ap. Upsain Frame Sobosta by Walker Court Chicago							5							
2						brother: Emil Lanika Ellsworth Pl. 42 Wash							5							
3						aunt: Johan Slezala 1755 Walkan Av.							5							
4		No				brother: Jos. Bowmann 1755 Walkan Av.							5	4			blue			
5						mother: Antonie Selina 1755 Walkan Av.							5				br			
6		Yes				930 Bowen Ave. Chicago							4	6					Germany	Zebrak
7		"				brother: Frauka Zrill Front str 1 : 3, Baltimore Md.							4	11½			Blue		Germany	"
8		"	self	90-	yes 1905 1908 Pittsburg	Uncle " do							4	8						Zabrze
9		"	mother	-	Yes do	brother: Jan Hasting Jersey							5	5						Sadr
10		"	self	40	no	Highland RBD 3 Warsaw							5	3			Auburn, blue		Russia	Poland
11		"	Wife		Yes	Uncle: Thomas Zablonski Chicago, Ills. 3935 State St.							5				blue br			
12		"	44988			"							4				fair			Silesia
13																				
14		Yes	46434 uncle	5	Jo	uncle: Jacob Zurek Chicago, Ills. 44 W. 13th St. Ry. 13 St. & Center Av.							5	3			black br			Poland
15		"	aunt	5	"	aunt: Q. Ansel St. Louis, Mo. 919 N. 7th St.							4	11			br & blue			Poland
16		"	44734 husband	4	"	husband: Hans Hacking Vicksburg, Ind. Box 40							5	2			blue & br			Poland
17		"	father		"	father "							5	4						Volyn
18		"																		
19		"	brother	5	"	brother: Vicas Frdinke Grand Rapids, 130 Fehster Ave.							5	7					Russia	Blagoveshchensk
20		"	cousin	12	Yes 1905 Sheboygan, Wis.	cousin: William Bonemanbes Sheboygan, Wis. 1720 Infantry Ave.							5	5			br			Yaroslavl
21		"	46494 self	60	Yes 1906 Wis.	brother: Cincinnati O. River St.							5	2			blue br		Hungary	Hungary
22		"				uncle "							5				blue			
23		"				Johann Bening Olivers St. Cincinnati O.							5	4			br		Germany Sud Kreis St. Boniface	Rev. J. M. Schneiber Neuberg Hessen
24		"		5	1903 Detroit Mich.	father in law							5	3			old br		USA	Detroit Mich
25		"			yes	uncle													do	do
26		"																		
27		"																		
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Traue, Master, of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Traue,
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1906,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

231

I, ——— *, Surgeon of the* ..... .* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *. 190*

Immigration Officer at

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE A
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALO

113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR TH

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Co
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on

2—1060

S. S. "Cuzco" sailing from Valparaiso Jun

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Fi... St...
1	Mr Lewis S Ganz	27 1	Male	Single	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	U S A	American (Sworn)	Chile	N.Y.
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spr

LIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
ON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List (.....

E U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ngress approved **March 3, 1903,** to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2. 27th 1908 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Aug 13, 1908 232 L.P.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
...ther ...ng ...ed to ...final ...ation.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Yes	himself	Yes	Yes		No	No	No	No	OK	No

the langu... they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I Thomas, * of the S.S Curco from Valparaiso solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Thomas master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 13 the day of August, 1908

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer at Baltimore

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1[illegible]

Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

233

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Constantine sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica, July 1st/11, 190

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Ad 1	Lucas	Michel	63		M	Planter	Yes	Yes	Haytian	Negro	Haiti	Cap Haitien	Mrs M Lucas 116 upper Princess St Kingston Jamaica		
Ad 2	Lucas	Richard	39		M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Haytian	Negro	Haiti	Cap Haitien	Mrs M Lucas 116 upper Princess St Kingston Jamaica		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of adults and aliens dependent upon them, children under 16 years of age may be returned as "without occupation."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *June 6th* [illegible] *1901*

234

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	Height.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
			Yes or No.	Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	inches.				
1		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]												
2		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible] Norfolk												
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, first or second officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Davison
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1908.

Balto. Md
Louis Hoffmann
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through it in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

235

I, . *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

115 United States

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Guiana sailing from Puerto Plata & Sosua D. R. 1st July, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ad 1	Asencio	Aliuro	35	Mel. Sngle.		Clergy	Yes	Yes	Dom. Rep.	Dominican	Dominican Republic	Santiago de Ramon Asencio Monte Cristi		Canada	Jackville Lachine
" 2	Lara	Enrique	18	" "		Student	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do	Moca.	Jacobo de Lara Moca	Pa	Philadelphia
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore 6th July, 1908 236

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No.	self	$1000	—	—	—	Jr. Jas. Palmer 54 Melville Canada	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No	Fair	Brown	Black		
2	No.	self	$1000	—	—	—	Juan. Tesfila de Lara 1517 Mt Vernon Phila Pa	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	Brown	Black	Black		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

July 6. 1908

Woodruff

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer), ..., *of the* ..... , *from* ..... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. Engebretsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* July, 190 5.

at Baltimore

M Mostorff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

116

S. S. "Amelia" sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica, 190

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
US 1	H Mehlin	Otto Frederick	28	7	M. Married	Piano Manf.	yes	yes	American	White	U.S.A.	New York	Paul G. Mehlin 549 W 54th St New York City	N.Y.	New York
US 2	H Frank	Laurence	29	7	M. Single	Varnish Mfr.	Yes.	"	"	White	U.S.A.	New York.	James Frank 135 Bdway	NY.	NY.
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of children under 15 years of age, write "at home" or "at school."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md. July 6th, 1908. 233 L.

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 (illegible)	22 (illegible)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Myself	yes	yes	28	New York City	Wife, Mrs. Otto F. Meilin New York N. Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York N.Y.
2	Yes.	myself.	yes	yes	29	New York City	James Frank (brother) 1815 Edmon	No	No	No.	No	Good	No.	5	10½	Dark	Dark Brown		none	U.S.A.	Ogdensburg, N.Y.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Robert Jamieson of the S/S Amelia, from Port antonio Ja. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Jamieson Master

Sworn to before me this Sixth day of July, 1908.

at Balto. Md. Louis Hoffmann

Immigration Officer.

11—11.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending, to pass through and out of the United States, should be recorded under the head of transients, and the entry, "Through only for transportation," subjoined in the United States, should be given as the destination, through which, only, they intend to travel, and should be entered as "transient" under the head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

233

I, Edward Swales, Surgeon of the ..... , ... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of General Medical Council of Great Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Swales
M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Eng.).
June 27/08.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ulstermore sailing from Liverpool, 27 June, 1908

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lochead	James	44		male married	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Fifeshire	Newmills	Mrs. Lochead - Newmills Fife	Maryland	Baltimore
2	Mitchell	Howard	19		male	Clerk	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	American	Baltimore	Md	610 North Calvert St Baltimore Md	Md	
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

No head Tax
Not U.S.
Born in the Dominion

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Liverpool Baltimore, July 11, 1905 240 LP.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy; or whether a practical believer in polygamy; or whether a member of any organization entertaining or teaching such belief, or supported by money or other aid.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Paying his own passage	Yes	Yes Yes Trading in steamer in 1906 New York	Joining bro Cape Breton	No	No	No	No		No	6	2	Dark	Dark	Dark	Mole on right hand	Scotland	Fife
2																			
3	Yes	Yes			Father 610 N Calvert St Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Dark		Baltimore Md	Md
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Watermore, from Pool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of July, 1908

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

241

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *, Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* .....

..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

119

S. S. Yolanda Ponzio sailing from Port Antonio, July 8, 1908

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
SI Excepted 1	Brown	Egbert Ethelred	33	-	M Wid	clerk	Yes	Yes	British (Jamaica)	West Indian	Jamaica	Montego Bay	Father James Alex. Brown (Father) Montego Bay Jamaica	Virginia	Richmond
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

July 13. 1908
Moskowitz

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, July 13, 1908 242 L.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	$10	No	—	—	Norman L. Dadd, Contractor 510 St James St, Richmond, Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	black	black	brown		Jamaica Montego Bay
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Klepps (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the s/s Yolanda di Giorgio, from Bergen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Klepps Master
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13 day of July, 1908

at Baltimore

M Moorcon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

243

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Carol Lay O.S.S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmania sailing from Cherbourg France July 15th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town
1	Beagle	Mrs. J. C.	63			Married Single Widow	yes	yes	British	Saxon	England	Bournemouth	Husband Mr. J. C. Beagle Bournemouth	Louisiana	Lake Charles
2	Beagle	Miss Rosa L.	30			School Teacher	"	"	British	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. J. C. Beagle Bournemouth	"	"
3	Chatham	Miss Irene*	28			None	"	"	American	English	Texas	Galveston	Self Sister-in-law Legendre Junction Mrs. Chas. Chatham	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

ADDITTED.

Chas. V. Sparks

* Instead of showing occupation of females and children under 15 years, state in column 6 whether they are "married" or "single."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md. July 20th 1906. 244 LP

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good mind; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self		1905 Baltimore	Brother in law Charles Beaugle 1 Richmond Md					good		5	10	Light Brown Clear		U S A Baltimore
2	Yes	Mother		1905 Baltimore	Brother in law Charles Beaugle 1 Richmond Md					good		5	5	Dark Clear		" "
3	Yes	Father	85	Yes 1905 Baltimore	Wife Mrs Frank Beaugle 2 W Mt Nachman 2 a 44 Lindenau Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Light Medium	None	Germany Elsasserstr
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Devereux, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Barcelona, from Portorikan Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Devereux
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1908,
at Baltimore

Oscar G. Spencer
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through its domain, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—111a

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

245

I, , Surgeon of the , , do
(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

120

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Vedamore sailing from Liverpool, July 11th, 1908

11—1116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sherlock	Patrick Stowaway	28		male	single	Farm hand	Yes	Yes	United States	Irish	Maryland	Baltimore	John Gillman. 5 House Court. Charles St. Baltimore	England	Baltimore
2	Jackson	Alfred Stowaway	22		male	single	Labourer	Yes	Yes	"	African	Virginia	Newport News	Margaret Jackson 13 Calhoun Row Washington D. C.	Virginia	Newport News
3	Branch	William Stowaway	22		male	single	Mariner	No	No	"	African	North Carolina	Rocky Mt.	Miles Branch. Rocky Mount P.O. North Carolina	Virginia	Newport News
4	Walley	Cecil	18		male	single	engineer	yes	yes	British	English	England	Franklin	mother Martha Walley Franklin England	Mass	Boston
5	McClary	James	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Birkenhead	father Wm McClary Birkenhead Engl.	"	"
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, July 25, 1908 246 LP.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (stating by reasons of any mental, physical, or legal condition) he belongs to any of the classes excluded by law from admission to the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Cattlemans Certificate, Donaldson Line, Feb. 12/08																		
2	Seaships Book also Ed: Shipped from Newspaper Reporter Mess. V/c Son of Edward Dawson, April 16th 1908 to Visit.																		
3	do		do				do		do			do							
4	yes	6th engm 25mo	—	will return			} no headtax							6	1	fair	brown	gray	Franklin
5	"	7th engm 20mo	—	"										5	6	"	"	blue	Birkenhead
6		at 1 shilly					O.K.												
7		at 1 shilly					H.H.												
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Henry, Master, of the Br. S/S Vedamore from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Henry
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 1908

at Baltimore

Oscar G. Sperber
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Misc.
July, 1908

247

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

121

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Brookline sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica, July 21, 1918

31—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
U.S.C.	Lauten	George A	42	m	m	Buyer	y	y	US	a	US	Balto		md	Balto
2	Lauten	Lida a	40	f	m	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Lauten	Mildred L	16	f	s	None	"	"	"	"	"				
4															
5															
Returning 6	Rosenstrom	Edward	27	m	m	Fireman	y	y	Sweden	Scandinavian Swedish	US	NY	Father Edward Rosenstrom Helsingfors Sweden	NY	New York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, July 26th, 1908 248 LP.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (whether in person, or by whom sent, and if sent, whether by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid ticket; if not, whether in possession of sufficient money to pay transportation; and if not, whether transportation will be furnished by friends or by the society or association sending for him.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.			
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6	No	his own working	None	yes	5	N Y	~~Edward Nelson~~ ~~220 E. 20th St~~ ~~New York~~ wife Minnie Rosenstrom 224½ - 22nd St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	5	8	Lt	Brn	Gray	Tattoo Star & Stripes Left Hand	Sweden	Helsingfors
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name in full. Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S Providence, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W A Davison Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July 1908,

at Baltimore

Chas G. Spence

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

243

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barracuda sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica July 28th, July 28th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Ad 1	B Cook	Clarence La Fan	25		M	Draftsman	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Scotch	U.S.A.	Century	Century west Va U.S.A.	west Va	Avon
" 2	B Strother	John Strother	40		"	Superintendent of coal mine	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	"	U.S.A.	Fairmont	Fairmont West Va U.S.A.	West Va	"
" 3	B Forsyth	Horatio A	36		"	Engineer	Yes	Yes	~~British~~ U.S.A.	African Black	Jamaica	Port Antonio	Port Antonio. M. Forsyth C/o United Fruit Company	no home in U.S.A. guarantee on Business	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*[illegible]

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Cust. No. 1440
Department of Commerce and Labor
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION
Act [illegible], Feb. 9, 1905.

No. 1723

LIST OF PASSENGERS

(UNDER "THE PASSENGER ACT, 1882," AND ACT FEB. 9, 1905.)

Cabin

250

I, A. Abelkam, Master of the Antonio Lanaro, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the following List or Manifest, subscribed by me, and now delivered by me to the Collector of Customs of the Port of Baltimore, is a full and perfect list of all the passengers taken on board the said vessel at Port Maria, from which port said vessel has now arrived; and that on said list is truly designated the name of each passenger, age (if a child of eight years or under), sex, married or single, location of compartment or space occupied during the voyage (if the passenger be other than a cabin passenger), whether a citizen of the United States, number of pieces of baggage, and the name, age, and cause of death of each deceased passenger, as required by the "Passenger Act of 1882," as amended by the Act of February 9, 1905. So help me God.

Sworn to this 11th day Aug, 19
before me. Wm M Boyas
Immigrant Inspector

A. Abelkam, Master.

List or Manifest of all passengers taken on board the ..... whereof ..... is Master, from .....
..... net tons register.

11—1755

No.	NAMES	AGE OF CHILD, IF 8 YEARS OR UNDER: Years.	Mths.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	*If passenger, other than cabin passenger, location of compartment or space occupied. (Specify whether forward, amidship, or aft.)	WHETHER CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES	No. OF PIECES OF BAGGAGE.	DATE AND CAUSE OF DEATH.
	WITNESS								
as	USC Chas. A Hilleary	18	2	Male	Single	USC	Citizen	Sworn	US born
as	USC Martin. H. K. Paulsen Jr	18	4	—	—	USC	—	Sworn	US born

*To be used for immigrants, or passengers other than cabin, only.

11—1756

(OVER.)

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore (In. 2), Aug 3rd, 190 251 L.

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	50 yes	1904 Baltimore	Going to join wife & family Fairmont Court Co. as a											
2		Self	50 yes	1904 " "	Going to join wife & family											
3		United Fruit Company	50 yes	1898 California	Century Court Co. as a Just on Business and returns to Bound Brook Portuguese	no	no	no	no	Good		5'	11½	Dark	Black	Brown Little finger on left hand		Portugal
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Davison, of the SS Barrulatelle, from , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davison
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of April, 190 .

at Port of [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through, and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, as above, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. , *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

252

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *190*

at —

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

124

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Amelia" sailing from Port Antonio July 29th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ryan	Thomas Henry	20	10	M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	American	White	U.S.A.	New York	U.S.A.	N.Y.	New York City
2	Areskog	Edward	19	2	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
3	Denig	R. D.	19	4	" "	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Hackensack	"	N.J.	Hackensack N.J.
4	Bicker	Leo. B.	18	7	" "	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5															
6															
7													Orange [illegible]		
8													[illegible]		
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

"Inclusive of those [illegible]."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md. August 3rd/4, 1905 .. 253 S.P.

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25	26	27						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or absconder, or fugitive from justice, or under conviction for crime or misdemeanor, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Born			1030 Jackson Ave N. York.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	New York State	
2	"	"	"	"			520 — 52 Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brown	Br.	Gray	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			108 Main Street Hackensack N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.	State
4	"	"	"	"			94 Main Street Hackensack N.J..	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Brown	Brown	"	Hackensack	N.J.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jamieson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S. "Amelia", from Port Antonio Ja, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Jamieson
Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 3 day of August, 1908

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted] under head of occupation as "laborer" [redacted] the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

254

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Read by AGS

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

125

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Andere* sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 25th*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
U.S.C.	Claylin	Harry Leedham	52		M	W. Janitor	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Eng.	England	Sheffield	(Wife) 122 Eccleall Rd Sheffield	Mass	Cambridge
Rem. 2	Allen Dep. Aug. 15-08	Robert William	29		M	Groom	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Bradford	(Father) 4 Leicester Street Bradford	Pa	Philadelphia
ad. 3	Isaacs C/Wire at Belle 9-6-08	Alfred	26		S	Shepherd	"	"	"	"	"	Dorchester	father George S. Dorchester	Va	Newsburg
4															
5													Oscar L. Spencer		
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOO[N] OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Aug. 8th, 1908 255 L.

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1		No	Steerage	No	Yes	23	Cambridge	No (Brother) Mr. H. Alfga 3109 Hartville St Kensington Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	D.	H.	G.		England	Sheffield	
2		No	Steerage	No	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	D.	B.	B.		England	Doncaster	
3		Yes	Friend	10	No			Mr. Davis - (Stock farmer)						5	2	Fair	Br.	Rl.	Tatoo on left arm		Martinsburg	
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. E. Pearse Master, of the S.S. Indore (State whether Master, First or Second officer.) from Liverpool Eng. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. E. Pearse
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Aug. 1906
at Baltimore
Oscar G. Sperber
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

41—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenián (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE
THIS SHEET IS FOR SA

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR T

1216

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of
Officer of any vessel having such passengers o

11—1115

S. S Iolando Di Giorgio sailing from Port Antonio, Ja

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)
1	Arnold Eaton	25		M.	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Mrs. Herbert Ward	43		F.					American Citizen	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Mrs. Matilda Ward mother	78		F.	Wd.	None			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Master Wilfred Ward child of No 2	11							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Miss Alice Ward	17							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the

LIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
ON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

HE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ongress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
n board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4 5, 1908 Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md. Aug 10 th, 1908 257 LP.

12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Yes	Self	Yes	No		Tourist	No Destination	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Yes	Daughter	50	Yes	1897 1904	Berryville Va	Home Berryville Va						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D Sleppe, * of the S/S Yolanda, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D Sleppe
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1908

at Baltimore Md

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

253

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Amelia" sailing from Port Antonio Aug't 12th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jones	Robert L.	21		M	S. Clerk	Yes	Yes	New York City	White	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York City
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation, children under 16 years should be entered as "at home" or "at school."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md *August 17th* , 1908 259 LP.

11—1116

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	29
1	No	Myself	$25	yes	21	New York	Parents 510 west 158th St N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	U S A	New York City
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jamieson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S. "Amelia" , from Port Antonio Ja. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Jamieson
Master

Sworn to before me this day of . 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

[redacted]

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

200

I, . Surgeon of the . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at .

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ulsterman sailing from Liverpool, 8th Aug, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	W. G. Brown		45			Gentleman	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	England	Mass			
2	R. Gildea		18			Student	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Baltimore	Md	Catonsville	Baltimore	
3	W. J. Ingeter		18			Student	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Baltimore				
4	O. Campbell		14			Stud	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Chicago	Ill			
5	H. H. Millikin		41			Minister	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Boyttepelle	Ia			
6	J. Bowles		38			Gentleman	Yes	Yes	U S A	American	Boston	Mass			
7	~~Gentleman~~ T. J. Thomas		32			~~Gentleman~~	Yes	Yes	U S A	~~American~~ English	England	Birkenhead			Baltimore
8	(Steerage) Patrick Burns		38			Cattleman	Yes	Yes	U S A	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 22 Aug, 1908 251 LP.

11—1115

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	16 If Yes: Year or period of years	16 If Yes: Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7	Yes	Self	No	No	No	Returning home again ex "Matterhorn"	No	No	No	No	No		5	6	Fair	Dk	Gray		England	[illegible]
8																				
9	~~No~~	Steerage	No	Yes	Yes		[illegible]	No	No	No	No		5	5	Dark	Brn	Gray		Glasgow	Scotland
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Orran, of the Ulsterman, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. And that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Orran
Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of August, 1907.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

202

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—II

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

129

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Brookline sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica, August 19th, 1908

11—1115

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
U S C 1	Morrow	Gertrude Hoover	18	0	F	S	None	yes	yes	U S	American	U S	Baltimore	Same	Md	Baltimore
" 2	Morrow	Mary Burdick	21	0	F	S	None	yes	yes	U S	American	U S	Baltimore		Md	Baltimore
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, August 2nd, 1905 203 LP.

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color: Hair, Eyes	28 Marks of identification	29 Place of birth
1	Father				Md C											
2	Father				Md C											
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon detailed by the owners thereof, to make a careful and thorough examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets _____ in service and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or lunatic or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement express or implied to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose, and that each according to the best of my knowledge and belief of the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Master [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 190_.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at .....

Immigration Officer.

204

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Canada Ifi* sailing from *S. Juliano* *agosto 17th* , 190*8*

II—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Aol 1	Pengely Harry		29		S	laborer	Yes	Yes	English	African West Indian	Montserrat	Bay	half bro. Robert Fornaldi	Texas	San Antonio
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore august 24 . 190 6 265

LP

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether altho paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in a prison, or alms-house, or insane asylum, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under contract to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	180 yes	no			Fr Frank H. Brown Atlantic Fruit Co		no	no		good	no	5	9	dark	gr. grey	no	Jamaica	Montego Bay
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P Topp (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S Island Queen, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Topp
~~Master~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of August, 1908

at Baltimore

Wm Brokonier
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bennington sailing from Port of Baltimore Md, Aug 19th 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	D. Bettes	Robert G	49		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	~~English~~ USC	White	Washington DC	301.13 St N W	Washington	DC	Washington
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*I[illegible] "Married" or "Single."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md. , Aug 31st/81 , 190[illegible] 207

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by or with money of such person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid certificate; and whether in possession of money, and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	30 yrs	Aug 1908	Baltimore		To my home 30, 138 St. N W Washington												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

J C
Joyce
Spec.

Aug 5 08
Admitted 215 C.
Tom J. Joyce
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Dawson, of the S S Barnstable, from Port-Antonio aug 26th, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Dawson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of August, 1908.

at Baltimore, Md

Jno. M. Hoyas
Immigrant Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "[illegible]" those coming to [illegible] sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through the country, should be classed as "[illegible]" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Misc.
August 1908

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do
(State whether Surgeon "employed by the Government," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

209

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Dec. 132

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Nor S. S. Brighton sailing from Port Marie, Aug 24th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Ad 1	Claffar	Isles	23		M	F.S Stewardess	Yes	Yes	Br. W.I.	African	Jamaica Br W.I	Port Marie	Fr. Alex Goffe Port Marie	B.W.I. N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Md. Aug 31 1908 209 SP

11—1115.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Sgd articles as Stewardess	50.	No	—	—	Cousin Julia Greene 253 West 153 St	N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Med	Blk	Brn.		Jamaica St Elizabeth
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Aug 31, 1908
Discharged Stewardess
Examined by Surgeon passed
Admitted as passenger
Wm M Doyle
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alf Kaldagn master, of the S/S Brighton, from Port Maria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon ~~of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alf Kaldagn
master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Aug, 1908,
at Baltimore

Wm M Dixon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

270

I, ... , Surgeon of the ..... .* ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

133

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE A
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR TH

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of C
Officer of any vessel having such passengers o

11—1115

S. S. Beacon sailing from Port Antonio, Ja

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	W h t su de
1	Ingrid Gudion	21	9	Male	Single	Housewife		Yes	~~Britain~~ U.S.A.	Anglo-Saxon	Port Antonio Jamaica	Toronto Canada.	
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which th

ENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
ON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

E U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ngress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28th
uly, 1908. Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md, Dec 2nd, 1908. LP 271

12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether having ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							
Yes.	Self.	$100.	Yes.	4 years.	Toronto	To University School in Toronto Canada.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.

Parents.
David Gedion native of the United States
address Port Antonio
(Sworn) as to Father being a Native of the United States
Port Antonio
Jamaica

Steerage 2nd 1908
Admitted U S C
Wm M Doyle
Inspector

Fullerton
Master.

and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Ellerman, * of the S.S. Bascom, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Ellerman Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1908

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

272

*I*_____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by J. H. Krueger

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

124

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pedamore sailing from Liverpool England, Aug 22nd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Geo. B. Telfer	Geo. B. Telfer	23	10	M S	Farmer	yes	yes	British	British	England	Liverpool	Mrs. Wm. B. Telfer 86 Deane Road	Liverpool Eng	
2	Fred Kingenbach	Fred Kingenbach	21		M S	Machinist	yes	yes	Ohio	American	America	11 Bartlett St. Akron Ohio		Ohio	Akron
3	Paul Kamaja	Paul Kamaja	23		M S	Machinist	yes	yes	Ohio	American	America	684 Coburn St. Akron Ohio	Jos Kamaja	684 Coburn St. Akron Ohio	Akron
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md *Sept 5th* , 1908 .. 273

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ellen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$30	No				No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	9	Dark	Brown Blue	None	England	Liverpool
2	No	Self	$5	Yes	21	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	9½	Dark	Brown Blue	None	New York	New York
3	No	Self	$10	Yes	23	Mt Vernon O	Father 534 Fulton St	No	No	No	No	Good	Good	5	8½	Dark	Brown Blue	None	Ohio	Mt Vernon
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Henry, of the Brt Vedamore, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Henry
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Sept, 1908,

at Baltimore Md

Wm M Eagan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

274

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (Here write "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ...., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Gustavus & Co

135

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

By S. S. Kura sailing from South Shields, Aug 19, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mc Guigan	Mathew J.	46	m	m	Labourer	yes	yes	USA	(Scotch)					
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Sept 6, 1908. 275 L.P.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said passage was paid by the person himself, herself, or themselves, or by other persons or by the Government, and if so, what Government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
					If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?												
1						Home 244 Queen St Phila Pa											(Born 19th July 1862 Phila Pa.)
2																	
3																	
4																	
5						Sept 6, 08 Admitted as passenger Jay M Dorgas Inspector												
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Wilson, of the Br s/s Kura, from South Shields, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Wilson Officer.
master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 1908,

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

276

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith," or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Jan 6 1873

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

136

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ohio sailing from Rotterdam Via Shields Aug 22, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Chrysotie	Francis K.	35		m	m	Steward	yes	yes	U S A	USC		Jersey City NJ	wife Francisca Chrysotie 8 Gautier av Jersey City NJ		Seaman
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

September 7. 1908
M Mrakovitz

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1156

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~Baltimore~~ *September 7, 1908* 277 *L.P.*

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has been in the United States, and how long.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1						Sworn before me this 7th day of											
2						Sept 1908 and stated that											
3						he was born January 6. 1872 in											
4						San Francisco Cal.											
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

115 a San Francisco Cal

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F W Bodling
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of September, 190..,
at Baltimore Md
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. H. C. Ferguson, Surgeon of the Canada & Coffee, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly say that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ont. Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. H. C. Ferguson

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

278

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victoria Jamaica sailing from Port Maria 1st Sept 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12
No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination State	City or Town
Ad 1	Burke [illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Gen Engineer	yes	yes	Brit Indian	Britain	Jamaica	Kingston	[illegible] Burke Kingston	Md	Baltimore
Ad 2	Robinson	Miss Herbert		F	M	Servant	yes	yes					Herbert Robinson Kingston		
Ad 3	Robinson 2	Herbert	9	M	S	"	yes	yes	"				Walcott Robinson Kingston		
Ad 4	Dawson	Alfred	65	M	M	"	yes	yes	"				Mrs Alf Dawson Kingston		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...e United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 190 273

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
	Number on list	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes. No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether deaf and dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of— Birth.	Citizen of what country.
1	[illegible]	self	more	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	good	No						
2	"	self	more	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	good	No		dark			Jamaica	Port Maria
3	"	self	more	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	good	No		dark			Jamaica	Jamaica
4		self	more	Yes			No	No	No	No	good	No		dark				
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Adelekam, of the S.S. Antonio Lamasa from Port-Limon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Adelekam
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

280

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Amelia" sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica Sept 9th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ad M	Cook	H. Hon.	52	M.	M.	Planter	Yes	Yes	British	White	England	St Mary	Bank Mount Jamaica	Mr	Port Antonio
" M	"	Mrs	56	F.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" M	Marsh	C	Miss	44	F.	S. Companion	"	"	"	"	"	Maidston	"	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of females and children the letter "M" (married) or "S" (single) will be sufficient, as the case may be."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md Sept 14th 07, 1908 291 L.P.

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or a poorhouse, or supported by charity, or a contract laborer, or an idiot, or insane, or epileptic, or deaf and dumb, or blind, or physically disabled, or under 16 years of age unaccompanied by father or mother, or over 16 years of age and unable to read	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of labor of any kind made previous to coming to the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.	
1	yes	Self	1000 00	yes	yes 1907	Baltimore Md	Robert Taylor	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Hazel	None	Devonshire	England			
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	Do Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Jamaica	B.W.I.			
3	"	Self	100 00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	Kent			
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jamieson, (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.) the s/s "Amelia", from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Jamieson
Master

Sworn to before me this 14 day of September, 1908,
at Port Antonio

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "through passengers." Aliens intending to pass in the United States, but who will not remain permanently, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

282

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barcelona sailing from Portantonio Sept 9th, 1908, 190

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	Mrs. Roberta	52		M	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist," "transit," etc.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Galveston, Texas, 190 203

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Husband	Self	no	No		Husband Mr. J. L. Cass Spring Grove Richmond	no	no	no		Good	None	5	2	Light Black	Mark on left arm	Mandeville
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Dawson, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Buenaventura from Port Antonio Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Dawson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Sept. 1908

at Kalsø

H Mookie
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens [illegible] to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded [illegible] the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "[illegible]" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

284

I, ... , *Surgeon of the* ..... * ..... ; *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *190*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

* *State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.*

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Treasury Department, Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization, United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Yolanda di Giorgio sailing from Port Antonio, Jam., 1908 Arriving at Port of Balto Md., Sept 21, 1908

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Not on Board	Captain Donald McGregor	18	M	S		Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Falmouth Jamaica	Ryder Steamship Co. North Dakota	No	relative friend	Yes	No	No	No	J. A. McGregor, Ryder Ward County North Dakota						
Not on Board	Charles Howard Delgado	23	M	S		Civil Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	New York	New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	One	New York	B. Hyde, 131 West 41 St New York City.						
3 ad D	Abendana Eric M	19	M	S		Student	Yes	Yes	British	English	Port Antonio Jamaica	Toronto Canada	No	Father	$100.	No			St Andrews College Toronto Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4 ad D	" Bro Kenneth V.	16	"	"		"	do	do	do	do	Port Antonio Jamaica	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5 ad D	Mordecai Ainsley	17	"	"		do	do	do	do	do	Morant Bay Jamaica	do	do	do	$40.	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									

Father J. M Abendana 1 5-9 Brown Hair Gray eyes Jamaica Port Antonio
Father Ivanhoe Mordecai 2 5-3 " " Brown " Kingston
Morant Bay Jamaica 5-7 Brt " Gray eyes do

Sept 21, 08
Wm M Doyle
Inspector

Sept 21, 08

Capt P Klepper, of the S/S Yolanda Di Giorgio stated that he had been caught in two Hurricanes and lost all his papers including the manifest which was made out properly, this manifest has been made at the port of arrival and as reported to the Depty Commissioner was excused for not properly manifesting

Wm M Doyle
Inspector

Sept 21/08
14 Balto Sunday

TERRIFIC BATTLE WITH HURRICANE

JOLANDO DI GIORGIO HELPLESS IN RAGING SEA.

Coming Into This Port the Di Giorgio Brings News That Captain Arseveld, of the Steamship Senator, Was Washed Overboard in the Recent Storm That Swept the Atlantic Ocean.

Another harrowing tale of the sea, telling of the washing overboard of Captain Arseveld, of the Norwegian steamship Senator, in a West Indian hurricane, was brought to this port yesterday by Captain Klepper, master of the steamship Yolanda Di Giorgio, which safely weathered the hurricane and reached Port Antonio. Great anxiety was felt for the safety of the Di Giorgio vessel, and much relief was felt when it was learned that she had been spared the fate of the Senator.

Captain Klepper, of the Di Giorgio, learned of the fate of Captain Arseveld after sailing from Port Antonio for this port on Monday afternoon, September 14, two days after the Senator left that port. Soon after leaving Port Antonio the Di Giorgio encountered the hurricane, and for two days was in the center of the storm. Signals were passed between the two vessels and the following message in code was sent from the quartermaster of the Senator:

Have been in hurricane; Captain Arseveld overboard and left full of water.

The master of the Di Giorgio signaled back the following message:

Sorry to hear of accident. The Di Giorgio has been in the hurricane. Can render no other details of this. Wish you luck.

The master of the Senator was washed overboard on the morning of September 12, and his body was not recovered. The Senator was bound from Port Antonio to Baltimore with a cargo of bananas. First Officer Gjelsvik assumed command of the vessel after the master was washed overboard, and brought her safely into Baltimore.

Captain Arseveld Known Here.

The Senator sailed for New York from Port Antonio on Sept. 5. She had cleared beneath her decks 15,472 bunches of bananas, and is under charter to the Atlantic Fruit Company. Captain Arseveld is well known in this city, having commanded the steamer Senator for a number of years. The master of the Senator was a well-liked officer, and his sudden death has cast a gloom over the crew of the vessel. It was learned that Captain Arseveld was washed overboard in the early morning of September 12. The Di Giorgio encountered the hurricane on the morning of September 13, and for two days was in the center of the storm.

Captain Klepper reports that after suffering from the effects of the storm for two days the weather was exceptionally fine. A good breeze was blowing when the Di Giorgio left Port Antonio, and it was under charter to the Atlantic Fruit Company. Captain Arseveld's relatives in this city were notified of the sad occurrence by cable. The master of the Senator was well known in shipping circles here, and his many friends are sorry to learn of his untimely death. He formerly resided in Norfolk, Va. That the Yolanda Di Giorgio escaped being caught in the center of the hurricane was due to the bravery of her master and crew, who stood by their posts during the two days

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form No. 1895.—Ed. 5 11 1908 10,000.

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS [illegible] CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16).

285

Port of Balt Md *. ss:*

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer Jolando Di Giorgio

Manifest list and number Cat 1-2-3

Date Sept. 21, 08

Destination (with address) St Andrews Allegra Toronto Canada

Route to be taken P R R & Canadian P. R. Buffalo & Black Rock

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

Nv PR T.

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Name: Eric M. Abendana.
Kenneth V. Abendana.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* Sept *, 1908.*

Wm M Doyas

A Mordecai

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure [illegible] transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Iolanda di Giorgio sailing from Port Antonio, Jam., 1908 Arriving at Port of Balto Md. Sept 21. 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Not on Board	Captain Ronald McGregor	18		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	British	Scotch	Falmouth Jamaica	Ryder Heard Co North Dakota	No	relative friend	Yes	No	No	No	J. A. McGregor, Ryder Ward County, North Dakota.						
Not on Board	2 Charles Howard Dalgado	23		M	S	Asst Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	New York	New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	One	New York	B. Hyde, 131 West 111 St New York City.						
ad D	3 Abendana Eric M	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	British Jamaica	English	Kingston Jamaica	Toronto Canada	No	Father	$100.	No			St Andrews College Toronto (Canada)	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ad D	4 " Bro Kennell V.	15		"	"	"	do	do	do	do	Port Antonio Jamaica	do	do	do	do	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No
ad D	5 Mordecai Ainsley	17		"	"	do	do	do	do	do	Morant Bay Jamaica	do	do	do	$40.	do			do	No	No	No	No	Good	No

Father J M Abendana 1 5-9 Brown Hair Gray eyes Jamaica Kingston
Father Mrs Mordecai 2 5-3 " " Brown " do
Father Jonathan Mordecai 3 5-7 Brn " Gray eyes do
Morant Bay Jamaica

Sept 21, 08
Wm M Doyle
Insp & Clr

Sept 21, 08
Capt P. Klepper, of the S/S Iolanda Di Giorgio states that he has had ~~two~~ daughter in two Hurricanes and lost all his papers including the manifest which was made out properly, this manifest has been made at the port of arrival and so reported to the Depty Commissioner was excused for not properly manifesting
Wm M Doyle
Insp & Clr

Sept 21, 08
Balto Sun

TERRIFIC BATTLE WITH HURRICANE

JOLANDO DI GIORGIO HELPLESS IN RAGING SEA.

Coming Into This Port the Di Giorgio Brings News That Captain Arsvold, of the Steamship Senator, Was Washed Overboard in the Recent Storm That Swept the Atlantic Ocean.

Another harrowing tale of the sea, telling of the washing overboard of Captain Arsvold, of the Norwegian steamer Senator, in a West Indian hurricane, was brought to this port yesterday by Captain Kreppe, master of the steamer Iolanda Di Giorgio, which reached here after the hurricane had subsided. Deep solicitude and great anxiety was felt for the safety of the Di Giorgio vessel, and much relief was felt when it was learned that she had passed through the storm safely. Some few days before the Senator left Kingston, Jamaica, for Baltimore, Captain Arsvold received word that his partner in charge of the business of the vessel's owners, Thos. Wilson, Sons & Co., of Hull, England, had died suddenly, and the following message to that effect was sent to the captain of the Senator.

Have been in hurricane. Captain Arsvold washed overboard and left hold fast. Chief engineer.

The master of the Di Giorgio sympathized deeply with the captain of the Senator, but his sympathies were soon diverted from the latter to the safety of the Di Giorgio, when it was learned that the master of the Senator was washed overboard in the storm. Captain Kreppe reports that after the Senator left Kingston on September 11 she had strong headwinds and heavy seas, and on the following day encountered the hurricane which was reached Saturday, September 12. At noon that day the wind started to blow from the south, and it soon increased in intensity until at 4 P. M. Sunday, when the full force of the storm was on, it was blowing at the rate of 100 miles an hour. The wind was accompanied by a heavy rain, and the sea was lashed into mountainous waves, which broke over the steamer's bridge and deck. Captain Kreppe reports that the Senator was thrown on her beam ends, and for a time it was feared that she would capsize. Her engines were stopped, and she was allowed to remain here for about half speed to ease the strain on her machinery. Captain Kreppe says that the Senator was about 30 miles south of Sandy Hook when the storm struck her. The steamer was under charter to the Atlantic Fruit Company. Captain Arsvold was in command of the vessel, and it was on the bridge with the master of the Senator when he was washed overboard. Captain Kreppe says that the Senator was so generally reported as missing. His unfortunate death is deeply felt by his friends here. That the Iolanda Di Giorgio was not lost in the hurricane was due to the seamanship of her commander, who stood to his post for 36 hours during the fury of the storm.

Captain Kreppe reports that after passing Sandy Hook the Di Giorgio encountered another storm, which was reached Saturday, September 12. At noon that day the wind started to blow from the south, and it soon increased in intensity until at 4 P. M. Sunday, when the full force of the storm was on, it was blowing at the rate of 100 miles an hour. The wind was accompanied by a heavy rain, and the sea was lashed into mountainous waves, which broke over the steamer's bridge and deck. Captain Kreppe reports that the Senator was thrown on her beam ends, and for a time it was feared that she would capsize. Her engines were stopped, and she was allowed to remain here for about half speed to ease the strain on her machinery. Captain Kreppe says that the Senator was about 30 miles south of Sandy Hook when the storm struck her. The steamer was under charter to the Atlantic Fruit Company. Captain Arsvold was in command of the vessel, and it was on the bridge with the master of the Senator when he was washed overboard. Captain Kreppe says that the Senator was so generally reported as missing. His unfortunate death is deeply felt by his friends here. That the Iolanda Di Giorgio was not lost in the hurricane was due to the seamanship of her commander, who stood to his post for 36 hours during the fury of the storm.

Almost on the Rocks.

Just before the Di Giorgio passed Fortress Monroe, bound in, she was in the vicinity of the Diamond Shoals, off the coast of North Carolina, and almost on the rocks. The Diamond Shoals are a dangerous place for vessels, and many have been wrecked there. The Di Giorgio was in the same zone of the hurricane that the Senator was in, and the Di Giorgio's crew had a hard fight with the storm. The Di Giorgio ship fought her way through, and was finally beaten out of the storm's path. Her machinery was damaged from the pounding of the waves, which broke over her decks, and she was compelled to proceed slowly to this port. Four vessels ran ashore

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Klepps, * of the Str Islander, from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Klepps
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 1908

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas Henry Farquharson, Surgeon of the Canada S.S. Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly State that I have had Eight & 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chas H. Farquharson

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Canada S.S. Co

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

141

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Thora sailing from Port Maria, 15 Sept., 1908

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Ad. 21	Lockyer	alf. william H.	23	M	S	Tourist	yes	yes	English	English	Jamaica	Spanish Town	A. E. Lockyer. Father newport Jamaica	Ill.	Chicago
use ad. 22	Hopkins	Matherwan E.	29	M	S	do.	yes	yes	american	U.S.	Born (Sworn)	Port Maria		md.	Baltimore
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Balto Md, Sept 21, 1908 299 LP

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation, and whether these are all the funds he has or has paid for his passage.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?													
1	No	self	50 more	No	—	—	Luthern Seminary 1311 Sheffield Ave Chic Ills	No	No	No	No	good	710	5	10	white	brown	grey	—	England	Emmaus
2	L+G Co											Good		5	11	W	Br	Blue		U. S.	Bethlehem
3																					
4																					
5							Sept. 21, 08														
6							Wm M Dennis														
7							Supt														
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P Eaw Aunsen, of the Nor. S.S "Thor", from Port Maria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Eaw Aunsen
master (Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Sept, 190 8

at Baltimore

Wm M Dorgan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows;

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

289

I, . *Surgeon of the* , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 190

at .

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

142

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be de ered

S. S. Lucerne sailing from Liverpool, 12 Sept., 1916.

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final… State.
1	Dillerston W. G. Wust	Wust	45		M	S	Musician Gentleman	Yes	Yes	England ~~British Subject~~	English	England	London	Mrs A. R. Wust Esq "Inverlochie" Agincourt Road London Hampstead	Md Baltimore
2	Richard Roberts	(Brown)	25		M	S	Barrister	Yes	Yes	~~Wales~~	Welsh	England	Liverpool	~~Father~~ Mother Robert Roberts Rhos on Wales	Md Baltimore
3	Edward Brown	Brown	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	English	England	England	Liverpool	Bro Frances Brown Robert St London	Md Baltimore
4	Joseph White	(Brown)	22		M	S	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	Geo. A.	Pale American	Philadelphia		Regnlo Fla	
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

D. for Wm M Doyas Decd.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md. , Sept 26, 1908 230 L.P.

11—1116

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	~~Yes~~	Self	Yes	Yes 1893 1908 Baltimore	Not	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Medium	Dark Brown	None.	England London
2	Yes	Steerage Passage	No	No	Aug Barrett Constable Balt Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Dark	4 Letters marked on right hand.	Scars	Wales Merans
3	Yes	Steerage Passage	No	Yes 1907 Boston	Friend John Ireland Lemont Md	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 N	Dark	Blue	Mole on right leg	England [illegible]
4	Yes	Steerage	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark	Scars on right leg Little finger, above middle.	[illegible]
5		Steerage	No	No	Yes	Home 10 22 Ontario St Phila Pa										
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Gorraw, of the "Guernmore" from Liverpool, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gorraw
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of September, 1908,
at Baltimore Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

291

I. . *Surgeon of the* . . . . . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amelia sailing from Port Antonio Ja, 23rd Sept, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
as 1	Dudley	Wentworth Fraser	25	6	M S	Druggist	yes	yes	Brw Jamaica	African	Jamaica	Port Antonio	Father T. A. Fraser Duff Bay Jamaica	DC	Washington
as 2	Joseph	Samuel Rowe	26	6	M S	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	La Covia	Father Joseph Rowe La Covia Ja	DC	do
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md Aug. 28th September 1908. 232 S.S.

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	Self	150 No	—	—		Howard University Wash D.C.		No	No		Good	No	6		Dark	Dark	Dark	None	B W I Jamaica	Kingston
2		Yes	[illegible]	[illegible] No				Howard University Wash D.C.		No	No		Good	No	5		"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle B.W.I. Receiver
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7			Sept 28, 08 Wm Hill Agt.																			
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jamieson, Master, of the S/S. "Amelia", from Port Antonio Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Jamieson
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1908.

at Galveston Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Brookline sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica, September 28th. 1905

No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.
1	King	Albert Honey	21	10	M	S		y	y	US	Born (Sworn) American	Cuba	Guantanamo US Naval Station		
2	Ranick	Thos A Ranick	33	0	M	M	Newspaper	"	"	US	"	"	Brooklyn		
3	Ranick	Mary F Child	33	0	F	M	None	"	"	US	"	"	"		
4	Ranick	Doris	9	0	F	S									
5	Norton	Stella X sister	30	0	F	S	Clerk	y	y	US	Born (Sworn)	"	Washington		
6	Thompson	Laura E	27	0	F	S	"	"	"	"	Born (Sworn)	"	"		
7	McConney	Louise	22	0	F	S	Trained Nurse	y	y	US	Born (Sworn)	Cuba	Baltimore		
8	Holzwood	John R	40	"	M	M	retail keeper	"	"	US	Born (Sworn) American	US	"		
9	Holzwood	Agnes F	38	0	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Morris	William H	42	"	M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"		
11	Morris	Mary E	38	0	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		
12	Miller	Imogene Is	15	3	F	S	None	y	y	Br W.I.	Jamaica Br W.I.	Port Antonio	Jamaica	Husband Richard Miller Father Port Antonio Jamaica Ala Boston Mass	
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md Sept 2 1905 234

No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? Whether ulum paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of deaf-mute, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	No	Father	No	No	School, Tuskegee Inst., Alabama		No	No	No	Ex	No	5	0	Dk	Black	Dk	None	St. Antonio	Jamaica
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W A Davison, of the D/S Brookline, from Port Antonio Ja, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W A Davison Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Sept, 1908.

at Baltmt Wm M Doyle

Immigration Officer.

11-111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas Henry C. Farquharson, Surgeon of the Lauara & Glaffe (or "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 8½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C.H.C. Farquharson M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

295

Mile
Sept 1905

Acct dis by C&S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Sheet 13

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

145

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Brighton sailing from Port Maria Jamaica, 22 Sept, 1907

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Dest'n. State.	City
1	Hunt	Eric Walworth	23		M S	student	yes	yes	Jamaican	African West Indian	Jamaica	Castleton	C. L. Hunt Castleton P.O. Jamaica	Miss	Edwards
2	Wellington	Alwyn Wilhelmina	20		F S	Teacher	yes	yes	Jamaican	West Indian	Jamaica	Annotto Bay	Miss L. A. Gordon Annotto Bay Jamaica	Miss	Edwards
3	Russell	Thomas	19		M S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes	[illegible]	Scotch	Jamaica	Annotto Bay	Hon. W. John Pringle Annotto Bay Jamaica	Md.	Baltimore
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arriyal at a port in the United States.

296

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, *September 28th*, 1908.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Deaf-mute, or blind; if so, state cause and duration of the infirmity, and whether congenital or accidental.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	~~$60~~ no	—	Prof. B. Lehman St Christian Institute Edwards nies.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	black	black	black	right hand little finger ~~scar~~ nose had a polish	Jamaica	Elmleyfield
2	no	self	~~$60~~ no	—	Prof. B. Lehman Edwards nies.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	none	Jamaica	manchester
3	yes	self	~~$60~~ yes	1908 New York	Miss P. Finch	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	reddish	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Grangemouth
4																			
5					Oscar L. Spurlock Bros.														
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alf Haldager master, of the S/S Brighton, from Port Maria Ja, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon ~~of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alf Haldager
master.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of September, 1905,
at Baltimore.

Oscar G. Spelbier
Immigration Officer.

B-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

G-159
(12-18-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF BALTIMORE, Md.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS [redacted]

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

JULY 9, 1908

5. CARRIER

HANNOVER Vol #25

6. ENDING DATE

SEPT. 28, 1908

7. CARRIER

BRIGHTON Vol #25

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

296

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5/16/56

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Robert J. Fitts

16—71467-1

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... O[redacted]

[redacted] L [redacted]

[redacted] FORMS I-[redacted]

CUSTOMS [redacted]

FORMS [redacted] OF

CHANGES [redacted]

AT THE PORT OF BALTIMORE, MD.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS [redacted]

1. PORT OF BALTIMORE, Md.

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

OCT. 1, 1908

6. ENDING DATE

DEC. 28, 1908

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

305

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5. CARRIER

HANNOVER - Vol 1 #26

7. CARRIER

QUIRNMORE Vol #26

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

16—71447-1

NO - INDEX

SHEET - IN

THIS BOOK

VOL # 26

61.

10 5

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Revenue cutter Gresham, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Baltimore, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Edward Robel

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1908

at Baltimore, Md

Oscar F. Sperber
Immigration Officer.

#26

1

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]n (black).	Korean.
[illegible]ian.	Lithuanian.
[illegible]ian.	Magyar.
[illegible]n.	Mexican.
[illegible]ian.	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moravian.
[illegible]n.	Pacific Islander.
	Polish.
[illegible]an.	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
[illegible]an.	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
[illegible]an.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
[illegible]h).	Turkish.
[illegible]).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETE[D] [MA]NIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASS[EN]GERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Co[n]gress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hannover (HANNOVER) sailing from Bremen, September 17th, 1908.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
US 1	Pitkis	Godfrey	33	M						U. S. A.		New York			N.Y.	New York
US 2	Mcmeanie	William	22	M						"		Md.				
US 3	Snyder	Geo	18	M						"		"			Md	
US 4	Lose	Clyde C.	20	M.						"		Md.	Baltimore		Md	Balto.
US 5	Barkholzie	Gabriele	61	F						"						
[illegible]	[illegible]	Helene	22	F			none	yes		Germany	Ger			mother Marie Janssen Neustone b. Barchel jr. Hdlg.	Md	Baltimore
US 7	Flerlage	August	31	M.			Farmer			"	Ger			father Heinrich Flerlage Klein Reschen den 6 Lübbecke	"	"
Ad. 8	Busch	Else	26	F			none	"		Russian	German Russia			friend Ida Busch Bursgo Ilen, Kurland	"	"
[illegible]	Verdmueller	Anna	41	F			"	"		Hungary	Ger. Hung.			friend Fanny Krüger Barsinka bei Budapest	Pa	Erie
Ad. 10	Miller	Ella	21	F						Russia	Hebrew Russia			mother Chane Miller Wabolniki Russland	Md	Annapolis
Ad. 11	Minnegen	Peter	27	M.			missionar			in Transit	German Germany			St Bonifatius Kloster Hünfeld.	Ohio	Canton
Ad. 12	Meyer	Konrad	27	"	"		"			in Transit	German Germany				Pa	Cannonsburg
Ad. 13	Palm	Franz	27	"	"		"			in Transit	German Germany				Pa	Canada
Ad. 14	Wagner	Friedrich	28	m.	m.		merchant				German			wife Elisabeth Wagner Ludwig Str. 13	Md	Baltimore
Ad. 15	Cieszelkiewicz	Franciska	23	F	m.		none			Russia	Polish Russia			father Robert Lukowski	Ill	Chicago
Ad. 16		Stanislaw	9	m.						"	"			grandfather Kalisch	"	"
Ad. 17	Geist	Christian	18	m	s		Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German Germany			mother Emilie Geist Bad Oeynhausen Oldenburg	Nebr	Plainview
US 18	Barclay	Sam.	18	m.						U. S. A.	Texas				Tex	Austonia
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Inquiries should be made to ascertain whether the alien intends to follow any particular calling or occupation in the United States, whether he has the means to pay his passage, whether he intends to remain permanently or temporarily in the United States, whether he is going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses, and whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, when and for how long, whether he has been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity, whether he is a polygamist, whether he is an anarchist, whether he believes in or is affiliated to any organization that entertains a belief in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, and whether he is coming under contract to perform labor, and if so, what kind of labor, and all such questions as may be prescribed by the Commissioner-General of Immigration with the approval of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor.

†Under this heading should be entered the race or people to which each alien belongs, whether he be described as "American," "Negro," "Spanish," "Italian," "Hebrew," "Irish," "German," "English," "French," "Scandinavian," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Polish," "Russian," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Roumanian," "Hungarian," "Croatian," "Servian," "Ruthenian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Japanese," "Chinese," "Indian," "Mexican," "tourist," or "in transit."
Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. JM

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md., Oct. 1st (Mon.), 1901 JM 2

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid for by passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, friend, employer, a steamship company, a railroad, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6	yes	self	100-	yes	no		Brother Meinert Janssen 8 E. Fayette Street, Baltimore, Md.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk.	blue	"	Germany	Neuhoke of Barthel Lable Amt Stolpenburg
7	"	"	150-	"			friend Meinert Janssen 8 E. West Street 8 Baltimore, Md.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	20-	yes	2 years	Baltimore Md.	friend Max Hood 109 Ave. Baltimore Md		"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	Russia	Barcake
9	"	b. i. bro.	850-	no			bro. in law Johann Rik 613 E. 3 Street Erie Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	da.	k	"	Hung.	Budapeak
10	"	br. i. l.	[illegible]	"			bro. in law Abe Müller 12 Hall St., Annapolis, Md.		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	brown	"	Russia	Kobolnicki
11	no	self	90-	yes			St. Boniface Church		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	blue	"	Germ.	Tempesuch
12	"	"	80-	"			transit to Edmonton Canada		"	"	"	"	"	6	3	10	"	wood grey	"	"	Metzingen
13	"	"	100-	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	blue	"	"	Knopf
14	yes	"	70-	"			friend Bernhard Schwanewede Lowell Bank Block Schwanewede Baltimore		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown		"	"	Hannover
15	no	"	40-	"			husband Franciscek Cieniolkiewicz 8452 Buffalo ave. Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	Russia	Szadonpeuk
16	"	mother	[illegible]	"			father "		"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"		"	"	"
17	no	self	[illegible]	"			brother Rudolf Geist Plainview Nebraska		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blond		"	Germany	Hannover
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Galveston List 1—8

U. S. S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Secon[illegible] Officer.

I, Rich Trefzer, Master, of the S.S. Hanover, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich Trefzer
Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1908,
at Baltimore, Md
Oscar L. Sperber
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, wife, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspecting officer in the examination of aliens.

3

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wrobel, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Wrobel

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1908

at Baltimore Md

Oscar G. Sperber

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1.

Instruction cards by C.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. "Hannover" sailing from Bremen September 17th, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wrzesniewska	Maria	32		M	none	No	No	Germany	Polish	Germany	Kawiary	father: Thomas Gwoski Rawjard Posen Germany	Pa	McKeesport
2	Gorski	Josef	11	6	M		Yes	Yes					grandfather		
3	Wrzesniewska	Viktoria	16		F		No	No							
4		Johanna	4		F										
5		Marta	2		F										
6	Milosz	Stanislaw	17		M	farmlab	No	No	Russia		Russia	Mazdan Kowenski Gubow Grodny	uncle Stanislaw Skirg, Bojevo P.O. Augustowska Gubernia Suwalki	Md	Baltimore
7	Markowa	Anna	8		F	none				Russian		Lanna	aunt Anastasia Markowa, Gouvernement Grodno Augustowo Suwalki	Pa	Morgan
8	Haemowicz	Karolina	30		M	none							uncle Marcela Kowalska Augustowo Suwalki	Pa	Coxe City
9	Krewowicz	Alexander	4		M								grandmother		
10		Felix	3		M										
11	Kwatkoski	Julia	8		F	none	Yes	Yes	Austria Galizia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zubinsko Siedliska	brother-in-law Demian Fachyak Kamionka Wola dukowa Gal. father: Onufry Kaczanowski Siedliska Galicia	Ny	Elmira Heights
12	Danilko	Eufrosine	23		M							Wola Boglewska	sister: Marianna Petrowska Boglewska Galicia	Pa	Rankin
13	Kordecka	Katarzyna	25		F				Russia	Polish	Russia		brother-in-law Stanislaw Skirg Russia	Ill	Chicago
14		Helena	5		F		No	No					grandmother		
15		Marianna	3		F										
16		Karolina	1	6	F										
17		Janina		3	F										
18	Manojlovic	Rade	39		M	farmlab	No	No	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Vojakovac	uncle Anna Manojlovic Vinjola Pokolovar Croatia	Pa	Rochester Midland.
19	Gubar	Florijan	30		M		Yes	Yes				Vel. Ves	brother Tanko Gubar Vel. Ves Kr. Croatia		
20	Orr	Gabor	26		M	mason	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	father Orr Gabor, Budapest Kalmalint 59 Hungary	Md	Baltimore
21	Svejda	Josefa	24		F	none			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Cemelice	father: Frank Hutlo Cemelice Bohemia	O	Cleveland
22		Marie	2		F		No	No					grandfather		
23	Kovacs	Tomas	25		M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sarkoj	wife Juliana Kovacs Kobes Sarkoj, Talmar m Hung	Pa	Boswell
24	Fellner	Franz	24		M	farmlab			Germany	German	Germany	Dreglhof	father: Franz Fellner Dreglhof i Bayern Germany	Pa	Ellwood City
25	Schalby	Margarella	31		F	none			Austria		Pa	Ellwood City			
26		Margarella	7		F		No	No					daughter: Lucie Rinsel Wien XI Semigasse 11, II 17 Austria	Ill	Chicago
27	Dousek	Marie	55		F		Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	aunt		
28	Janoudek	Josef	7		M		No	No							
29		Franz	4		M										
30		Lucie	3		F										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, October 11th, 1908. JM 4

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Whether a polygamist?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1 Holt	Yes	husband	No			husband: Kasimir Waszynewski Rose Street 1115, McKeesport, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Sld	gr			Posen	Alt Rotzenhof
2	"	father	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl			"	Skierzewo
3	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Pniewy
4	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Rawicz
5	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Labischin
6	"	father	$25.00			father: Adam Mirocy, Room #628, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Russia	Dylewo
7	H485 H4	father	$5.00			father: Simeon Markoff Box 11, Morgan, Ga.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	br	gr			"	Gabow Gmy
8	H35 H4	husband	$40.00			husband: Josef Klemowicz Grand St 1109 Iowa City, Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Sld	bl			"	Lanne
9	"	father				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
10	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
11	H607	father	$			father: Josef Kwatka Penfield Ave, Chicago Heights, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
12	H654	husband	$20.00			husband: Rafal Janicki 3rd St, Benton, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sld	gr			Galicia	Smbanowka
13	H607	husband	$40.00			husband: Cirty Korsecski 12th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sld	br			"	Siedliska
14	"	father				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Sld	br			Russia	Grabowo
15	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr			"	Borkowska
16	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
17	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	br			"	"
18	"	self	$			~~father~~ husband: Mark Mangloveo Box 44, Midland, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr			"	"
19	"	"	5			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Sld	br			Croatia	Vojkovac
20	Yes	stepbrother	$13.00			stepbrother: Ziegler Jakob Chilton Ave 305, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sld	br			"	Vel Ko
21	H007	husband	$36.00			husband: Josef Lojka 4918 Anson Ave, S.E. Cleveland, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Sld	br			Hungary	Budapest
22	"	father				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Bohemia	Smrchice
23	"	self	$23.00	1898	Dayton O.	father: Karol Banya Gyorgy Bennell St, Ann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Sld	Hazl			"	"
24	No	"	20	No		husband: Otto Schultz Elwood City, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Sld	gr			Hungary	Sarkoz
25	-	-	50	Yes	1905 Elwood City Pa	home							5	2	"	br			Germany	Dreyhof
26	"	mother		No									"	"	"	bl			U.S.A.	Elwood
27	43550 Yes	daughter	2	No		daughter: Antonia Janowiak 111 Depot St, Chicago, Ill.							5	—	Sld	gr			Austria	Podoli
28	"	mother				mother							"	"	"	"			"	Trenov
29	"	"				"							"	"	"	"			"	"
30	"	"				"							"	"	"	bl			"	"

Edward Preston

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Troitzsch, master (State whether Master, Purser, Steward, Owner), of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruth Troitzsch.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1903.

at Baltimore, Md.

Oscar F. Sperko
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wrobel, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Wrobel

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1908

at Baltimore Md

Oscar G. Sperbeck

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. "Hannover" sailing from Bremen, September 17th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Ettelsohn	abel Chaim	35	M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wreganty	wife Jane Rives Ettelsohn Wreganty P. Lutsigsk g Russia	Md	Baltimore
	Stein	abe	23		S	clerk						Kimian	father Aron Stein Kimian gk Kowno Russia		
	Garbus	Chaim	18			Blacksmith						Radomyel	uncle Pinsk Garbus, Radomyel gk Kiew, Russia		
	Helfner	Pessie Liebe	18		S	seamstress	No	No				Jacobstadt	father Benjamin Helfner, Jacob. steed gk Kurland Russia		
	Appel	Leie	45		M	none						Kirchineff	brother Leibezine Rocsen Kirchineff gk Bessarabien Russia	Mo	St Louis
	Son	Lehaje	15		S	laborer	Yes	Yes					uncle		
	Liberling	Sore	40		M		No	No				Kelmy	friend Chaim Leit Kramer Kelmy gk Kowno Russia	DC	Washington
	[illegible]	Leibe	11		S		Yes	Yes							
		Esther	7				No	No							
		Chaie	5												
	Levin	Nechemje	18		M	upholsterer	Yes	Yes				Wisnowa	father Chaim Levin Wisnowa P. Mozyer g Wilya Russia	Cal	Jeanette
	Löwinger	Maria	58		W	none				Hungary	Hungary	Marmaro sziget	son in law Samuel Löwinger Iglau Moravia Austria	Ill	Chicago
	daughter	Serena	23		S	servant									
	Bader	Aaron	33		M	miller				Russia	Russia	Berdichew	wife Sore Bader Berdichew Smiegnaja ul. G. Kiew Russia	O	Cleveland
	Baker	Leie	32			none						Kowel	father Abe Pissant Kowel Lutsk ul 109 Yk Wolynien Russia	O	Columbus
		Fehime	6				No	No					grandfather		
		Keile	3												
	Klorin	Hirsch	39		M	locksmith	Yes	No				Minsk	stepfather Gershon Krieger Minsk Dom Anne-dalavski Romanowa ul 7 g Lomsk Russia	Tenn	Nashville
		Dobe	11			none	Yes	Yes					grandfather		
	Children	Malke	10				No	No							
	Schwillman	Judel	10				Yes	Yes							
	sister	Malke	14												
	Glitman	Leib Jacob	21		M	joiner	Yes	No				Ekaterinoslav	wife Rudel Glitman, Ekaterinoslav Chaysyka ul 52	R. Ill	Chicago
	Kaplan	Pessie	31		M	none	Yes	Yes				Jalowka	father Israel Litwick Prazowa gk Grodno Russia		
		Reichel	11				No	No					grandfather		
		Wilvel	8												
		Dobe	3												
	Hyerschwicht	Berk	19												
	Lapotnicki	Ester	16		S	seamstress	Yes	Yes				Baranowicze	father Eli Meyer Lapotnicki Baranowicze gk Minsk Russia	Ill	
	Kwasnicki	Wolf	20		M	tailor						Zdunska Wola	father Andrew Kwasnicki Zdunska Wola gk Lodz Russia	Ill	Washington

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, October 1st, 1908. JW 6

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		46858 Yes brosl	1 No	12			Bro. L Adolf Zytrowsky 1102 E Lombard St, Baltimore, Md	No	No	No		good	No	5	6½		blk	br		Russia	Kreigsuty
2		" "		10			Bro. L. O. Bland 1400 Druid Hill ave Baltimore, Md	"	"	"		"	"	5	7		blk	br		"	Kinieu
3		brother	1				Brother Gerr. Gardus 2027 Christian St, Baltimore, Md	"	"	"		"	"	5	3		blk	bl		"	Radomysl
4		cousine	1				Cousine Paula Blotz % Sam. Hoff, 305 N Eden St, Baltimore, Md	"	"	"		"	"	5	3		blk	gr		"	Jacobstadt
5		46350 husband	5				husband Mendel Appel 1801 Dennis St St Louis, Mo	"	"	"		"	"	4	10		blk	gr		"	Kalvaryja
6		father					father Abraham Sherman	"	"	"		"	"	4	10		"	"		"	"
7		46655 husband	70				husband David Sherman 7170 St N W, Washington D.C.	"	"	"		"	"	4	8		blk	br		"	Pelny
8		father					father										blk	"		"	"
9																	"	"		"	"
10																	"	"		"	"
11		46680 brother	1				brother Frank Levin 719 day ave, Jeanette, Pa.	"	"	"		"	"	5	1		blk	br		"	Shirnowa
12		45735 son	25				son Lowinger, Georg 973 Madison St, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"		"	"	4	10		blk	gr		Hungary	Munkacs
13		brother	10				brother	"	"	"		"	"	4	10		blk	"		"	"
14		46735 brother	1				brother Jake Bader 2267 Hasen, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"		"	"	5	4		blk	gr		Russia	Bortichew
15		husband	2				husband Harman Baker 531 E Rich St, Columbus, Ohio	"	"	"		"	"	5	3		blk	gr		"	Novel
16		father					father										blk	"		"	"
17																					
18		46332 sister i.l.	5 No				sister i.l. Kenie Harris 523 - 3 Ave Nashville Tenn	"	"	"		"	"	5	3		blk	br		"	Minsk
19		aunt					aunt										blk	"		"	"
20																	blk	blk		"	"
21		46352 father					father Morris Silverman 523 - 3 Ave Nashville, Tenn	"	"	"		"	"				br	br		"	"
22																	blk	gr		"	"
23		46645 brosl	5				bro. L Louis Robitzsky 650 N Rockwell St Chicago, Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	5½		blk	bl		"	Ekaterinoslaw
24		46718 husband	2				husband Abram Kaplan 829 Kaplan, 329 N Clark St, Chicago Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	1		blk	br		"	Jalowka
25		father					father										blk	"		"	"
26																	"	gr		"	"
27																	"	"		"	"
28		step father															"	"		"	"
29		46444 bro L	7				bro. L Judel Goldstein 579 Washburne ave Chicago, Ill	"	"	"		"	"	5	4		blk	br		"	Bronowiz
30		46407 uncle	10				uncle William Wolf, 22 and K. sts North West Cor Washington D.C.	"	"	"		"	"	5	2		blk	gr		"	Zdunska

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Troitzsch, Master, of the S.S. "Hannover", from Bremen, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich. Troitzsch,
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1908,

at Baltimore Md

Oscar G. Sperber
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wrobel, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, sailing therewith, (Here strike out words "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners (thereof)," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wrobel

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1908

at Baltimore Md

Oscar G. Sperling

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

3.

Index cards by C.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Roll 20

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. "Hannover" sailing from Bremen, September 17th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on 3 List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Steinmark	Franz	40		M M	joiner	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Germany	Neumühlen Dietrichsdorf	bro. Wilh. Tchmoor Galolotowka, Saratow Russia	Colo	Greely
2	"	Maria	40		M	none									
3	"	Maria	15	9	S								uncle		
4	"	Katharina	11		S										
5	"	Heinrich	9		M		no	no							
6	Krüger	Robert	36		M	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Germany		Kiel Gaarden		uncle Karrenburg Caldon	W. Helm Lange Germany	Wis Waterloo
7	"	Justine	39		M	none									
8	"	Gertrud	10		S										
9	"	Laborie	7		M		no	no							
10	"	Hedwig	3		F										
11	Stibe	Franz	22		M S	miner	Yes	yes	Germany	German	Westmar		father Ferdinand Stibe Hannergenge Westmar Ger.	Ill	Decatur
12	Kovac	Isborge	39		M	farmlab	no	no	U.S.A. Hungary	Croatian	W Va	Clarksville	wife Franza Kovac Cosbelaj Pongjevo Croatia	Pa	Altoona
13	Latas	Jovica	49		M		Yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Rakovica	wife Vava Latas Kindnecelo Rakovica Croatia	Pa	Youngwood
14	Nikolic	Toma	52		M							Petrovoselo	wife Kata Nikolic Vaganac Petrovselo Croatia	Ill	So Chicago
15	Kucek	Zofia	25		S				Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Grudna Gora	brother L. Jan Chlopek Grudna gora P. Brzostek Gal.	O	Cleveland
16	Gasior	Julianna	16		S	Servant							mother W. Urya Gasior Grudna gora P. Brzostek Gal.		
17	Tabor	Marianna	17		S	Servant	yes	yes				Jaskaalka Slava	father Tima Tabor Jaykiabka P. Crarna Galicia	Ill	Chicago
18	Kandler	Karl	57		M	farmlab			Hungary	German	Hungary	Ivanda	wife Katharina Kandler Ivanda town P. Hungary	Ind	De Gregor
19	Widecka	Monika	20		S	Servant	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Galupei	father Jons Widecki Galupei P. Kumowsky Kowno	Ill	Westville
20	Udea	Loti	26		M	None	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Faggetuk	mother Ilia Udear Faggetuk City Kisvarda	Pa	Erie
STAT	Baker	William	35		M	architect			England	English	England	London	brother Charles Baker Thornton St. Hammerton	Ca	San Orleans
22	"	Ellen	34		M	none							bro. in l. London England		
23	"	Allan	5		M		no	no					uncle		
24	"	Thomas	4		M										
25	"	Frances Eugene	3		M		no	no							
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U.S.C. (Croat)

#404 San Francisco Bdg-25890 Baltimore

U.S.A.-C

D. for Wm M Doyle

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

. THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, October 1st, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes brother		No				brother Heinrich Steinmark Greely, Colo.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	H		Russia	Domhof
2	"	"	"				bro. in l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br.		"	"
3	"	male	"				uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		"	"
4	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl		"	"
5	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	gr		"	Leretor
6	"	friend	30	Yes	1902	Waterloo Wis	friend F. W. Armstrong Waterloo, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	gr	gr		Germany	Unterwirk
7	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		"	Lohkhausen
8	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			bld	"		"	Dangig
9	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	Niel Jeude
10	"	"	born	4th Mar 1904			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		N.S.A.	Waterloo Wis
11	46716	bro. in l.	10	No			bro. in l. Julius Silinske Leiston, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	br.	bl		Germany	Buchholz
12	"	self	10	Yes	1905	1116 Jacksonville Ill	home	"	"	"	"	"	"					U. S. Citizen		
13	"	"	$60	"	1903	Shelbyville Ill	on Radio Lakes Youngwood, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	br	br		Croatia	Sudrisadt
14	46481		12	"	1906	808 Collings Ave	bro. in law Cyprian Strauss 1946 S. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	gr		"	Vagunic
15	"	brother	4	No			brother Jan Kunek 6922 Carondelet Ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	bld	gr		Galicia	Grodna pore
16	45151		4	"			brother Vojsel Gavrin Dennison Ave, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	bld	bl		"	"
17	45070		4	"			brother Pavel Fabri 90 Forsyth, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	bld	bl		"	Petrzelkaten
18	"	self	30	"	1900		son Baltazar Kandra Ste Gregor, Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	gr	bl		Hungary	Gronda
19	44090	uncle	7	No			uncle Geo. Hittler Box 38, Metcalf Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	bld	gr		Russia	Wallabrie
20	"	cousin	2	"			brother Pavel Medea Wyatt 12 & Stanton Ave Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	br		Hungary	Nagyenek
21	no	self	100	Yes	1881	New York	friend Ted Gruber Ste Orleans Co.	"	"	"	Renounced allegiance to England by swearing	"	"	5	7	Dk	gr		N.Y.C.	New York
22	"	"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	"		England	London
23	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
24	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			Black	gr		"	"
25	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			bld	"		"	"
26	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"
27								"	"	"	"	"	"							
28								"	"	"	"	"	"							
29								"	"	"	"	"	"							
30								"	"	"	"	"	"							

Transferred from Galveston List 9 — 1/6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Troitzsch, Master, of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Troitzsch.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1908

at Baltimore, Md

Oscar G. Sperbeck
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. L. Wrobel, Surgeon of the G. L. Hannover, sailing therewith (Strike out words not applicable. Insert "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. L. Wrobel

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1908

at Baltimore Md

Oscar F. Sperber

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9

4.

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Apdyke

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4. S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen, September 17th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4	Kwielowski	Leon	30		M S	Turner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	wife: Wilna Kwielowski Wilna, Stefanowskaja 24 Russia	Va	Norfolk
	Hirsch	Mendel	17		M S	Taylor	"	"	"	"		Tauroggen	father: Faukel Hirsch Tauroggen, Kr. Rossieny G. Kowno Russia	Mo	St Louis
		Bessie	14		F S	seamstress	"	"	"	"		"	" " "	"	"
	Schwan	Michal	19		M S	farm Lab.	"	"	"	German	Russia	Strasburg	cousin: Michal Schwan Strasburg G. Cherson Russia	SD	Aberdeen
	Talmuman	Taube	56		F W	none	No	"	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	daughter: Marie Talmuski Bolgarska 21 Odessa Russia	Mass	Boston
	Gadik	Fidis	30		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bielowka	Mother: Rachel Leg Gradzilik Bielowka, G. Kiew Russia	Ill	Chicago
	" Children	Zivie	5		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother " "	"	"
		Yossel	6		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	Scheer	Frima	19		F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Strunsk	mother Klara Scheer Strunsk G. Wolyn Russia	Mo	St Louis
	Bader	Schyje	32		F M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Berezniee	wife Feige Bader Berezniee G. Wolyn Russia	Md	Baltimore
	Powelsky	Ester Chane	35		F W	none	No	"	"	X	"	Orle X	brother Leib Wischkowsky Orla G. Grodno Russia	"	"
		Moische	11		M S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
		Sore	8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	Sütelmann	Rivke	17		F S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Zalawie	father Fechiel Sütelmann Zalawie G. Wolyn Russia	"	"
	Thumans St Louis Mo 12 33863	Hans	48		M M	none	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temesvar	brother: Janek Andreas Gyarmata Hungary	Mo	St Louis
	Children	Peterman	13		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
		Johann	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
		Elisabet	3		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
	Schmidt	Johann	72		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uganek	friend: Johann Franes Uganek and Hung.	Neb	Geneva
	Sadel	Hirsch	40		M M	Jeweler	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	uncle: Chaim Klemm Lemberg, Russ. Kingdom	Mo	St Louis
	"	Sara	18		F S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Ernestine	11		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Klara	9		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	Henry	8		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Schonbaum	Moses	27		M M	Tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Lemberg	wife: Fanny Schonbaum Lemberg, Russ.	Ill	Chicago
	Lebenbaum	Jacob	4		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
		Frank	1		M S										
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, October 1st, 1908. 10 B

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for insane and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, or in any way assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	bro. & l.	No				bro. i. l. Israel Kroskin 431 Church St. Norfolk Va.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8		blk	gr	Russia	Vilna
2	"	brother	"				brother I. Kirsch 1616 Wash. St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blk	br	"	Tauroggen
3	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		blk	br	"	"
4	yes	self	"				father Lorenz Schwan c/o Old Burkard Otterstein Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blk	blk	"	Strasburg
5	"	"	"				son Jake Kalcheim	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	3 years on Conj.	blk	br	"	Telmazki
6	no	"	None				husband Abe Godish c/o J. Greenwald, 532 W. Taylor St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	no	blk	br	"	Bilitowka
7	"	mother	—				father Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"				bld	bl	"	"
8	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	gr	"	"
9	yes	self	None				father Zale Leher c/o C. Goldstein 1022 F. 9 St. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		bld	br	"	Gymnak
10	"	"	"				spouse Henry Beral.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½		blk	br	"	Berezuice
11	"	husband	None				101 E. Pratt St. Baltimore Md. husband Jacob Pawelsky c/o Herr. Bros. Jacob 124 S. Exeter St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9		blk	br	"	Orla
12	"	father	"				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"				bld	gr	"	"
14	"	uncle	None				uncle H. D. Himmelfarb 1551 Mullikin St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		bld	gr	"	Lukow Kalwie
15	"	husband	"				husband: Marfin Rumans St. Louis, Mo. 2214 F. 3 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		br	gr	Hungary	Temesvar
16	"	father	"				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"				bld	br	"	"
17	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
19	"	son	"				son: Johann Schmidt Geyers, Bayern	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		bld	br	"	Uppsnat
20	"	husband	"				husband: Abram Fadel Cincinnati, O. 1578 Central Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		blk	br	Galicia	Sokol
21	"	father	"				father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		"	"	"	Lemberg
22	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"
26	"	None	"				father: Thye Hennemann Chicago, Ills 239 S. Langdon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		bld	bl	Russia	Lagischin
27													Trachoma							
28													Trachoma							
29													no							
30																				

Updyke.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Troitsch, Master, of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Troitsch.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1908,
at Baltimore Md
Oscar G. Sperber
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata. Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Wrobel, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, sailing thereto, do 11
(Here whether [Surgeon] "sailing therewith" or "employed by [owners thereof]," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wrobel

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1908

at Baltimore Md

Oscar G. Sperk,
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

6.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Index cards to be typed by E.L.

Eg.

6

MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen September 17th 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Frendt	Eva	46		F M	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lamenstein	cousin Ephraim Gutzke	Ill.	Edmonton
	" dau	Adolphine	11		F S		"	"	"				Lamenstein, Prov. Pos. Germany		
ad 3	Krzyminski	Wojciech	37		M M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Pole	Galicia	Abraszow	uncle		
ad 4	Roffler N-600 Miami 10-A-450 Baltic 127	Leo	39		M M	none	To	To	Austria Bukowina	Hebrew	Bukowina	Ohio	wife Lavinia Krzyminska Felica	Florida	Jacksonville
ad 5	" dau	Abraham	13		M S		yes	yes					father Sigma Krzyminski Felicy		
ad 6	" son	Meier	9½		M S		"	"					grandfather Krzyminski Felicy Bukowina		
ad 7	Tagy	Elemer	16		M S	farm laborer	"	"	Hungary	Hungary	Szendro		father Ferenca Tagy Szendro Hung	Iowa	Belle Plaine
ad 8	Bacailla	Demeter	25		M M	"	"	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Hetzer		wife Sofia Bacaila Hetzer Hungary	Ill.	Sharon
ad 9	Wichlik	Janosz	29		M M	"	"	"	Slovak	Slovak	Felvegas	Felvegas	wife Maria Wichlik Felvegas Saros	Neb.	Lees Cort
S.I. 10	Biaser	Helena	33		F M	housework	"	"	Austria Hungary	Slavonian	Donau Essek	Vinarovac	sister Eva Biaser Tuborer Slavonia	Iowa	Verona
S.I. 11	Tidusek	Elsa	28		F S	seamstress	"	"					father Istvan Tidusek Vinarovac Tuborer Slavonia		
S.I. 12	Dogan	Luka	32		M M	farm laborer	No	"	Austria Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Vidbina	wife Ilona Dogan Vidbina 153	Croatia	Bob Wallenburg
ad. 13	Brnkovic	Marko	28		M S	"	"	"			Butilic		father Luca Brnkovic Butilje 164 Vidbina	Wash.	Seattle
ad. 14	Cosanovic	Mane	25		M M	"	"	"			Tisnic		brother Lojsen Cosanovic Tisnic 3 Vidbina	Iowa	Des Moines
ad. 15	Milosevic	Steve	26		M S	"	"	"					father Mile Milosevic Tisnic 164 Vidbina		
ad 16	Brkljac	Milos	36		M M	"	To	To			Telopina		wife	Ills	Chicago
ad 17	Viskulin	Luka	19		M S	"	"	"			Starigrad	Starigrad	father Boga Viskulin 44	Croatia	W. Va. Kinston
ad 18	Karnic	Cebar	28		M M	"	"	"			Vidbina	Vidbina	wife Ika Karnic Vidbina 35	Col.	Florissant
ad 19	Titany	Mile	41		M S	"	"	"					wife Kata Titany Vidbina 190		
ad 20	Rupcic	Mate	31		M M	"	"	"					wife Kate Rupcic Vidbina 155		
ad 21	" wife	Kata	22		F M	housework	"	"					sister		
ad 22	Sertic	Franjo	34		M M	farm laborer	"	"					wife Rose Sertic Vidbina 187		
S.I. 23	Garbas	Elke	46		F M	housekeeper	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Radomyel	wife Rivke Garbas Radomyel Kiew Russia	Md.	Baltimore
	Todresman	Sigael	28		F S	none	"	"					mother		
ad 25	Smoczynska	Leocadia	19		F S	housework	"	"	Polish		Lithuan		father Michal Smoczynski Lithuan Russia		
10-15-07 S.I. 26	Trepczynski	Valenti	52		M M	farm laborer	To	To	Non-immigrant		Baltic French		nephew Josef Trepczynski Lithuania Russia	Md.	Baltimore
10 months S.I. 27	" wife	Ludwika	42		F M	none	yes	yes	Non-immigrant		Baltic				
ad 28	" son	Michal	18		M S	laborer	"	"	U.S. Citizen				grandnuncle		
ad 29	Jeromin	Jan	45		M M	farm laborer	"	"				Keliwary	wife Ewa Jeromin Keliwary ul Gartenbezirk	Ills	La Salle
" 30	"	Alexander	16		M S		"	"					mother		

Adm 19 Oct 2 S.I. 6 — 24 - 10 — Baldwin Insp.

S for Sperber

*Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 595

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF THE UNITED STATES (RULE 16)

12

Port of Baltimore, Md., *ss:*

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer Hannover

Manifest list and number 6 — 1-2

Date Oct. 1/08.

Destination (with address) Insb. Hung. Edmonston, Ca

Route to be taken B. & O. & N. Y. Lee

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

ticket not prepaid

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

has not enough money

Name: Teva Klevenda

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* Oct., 1908

Leo E. Preston

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor. 11—1907

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6
5 sheets.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, October 1st, 1908.

13 13

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$50				Louis Fugnet Friend Edmonton Alb.	No	No	No	well	good	No	5	1	bld	br		Germany	Lemberg
2	"	mother	"				father												
3	"	self	$50	1907		St Louis	brother in law Antonil Milczarski 245 E 2d St St Louis Mo							5	7	bld	gr		Galicia	Borenow
4	"	"	$25				brother Joseph Loffler 20 E Monroe St Jacksonville Florida							4	10	blk	br		"	Okno
5	"	mother	"				father									bld	"		"	"
6	"	"	"				"												"	"
7	"	self	$50				uncle Taylor Grossmann Belle Plaine Iowa							5	6	bld	br		Hungary	Felsenyvas
8	"	"	$25				friend Nicolas Kolonics 131 Dey str Sharon Pa							5	7	bld	br		"	Vatter
9	"	"	$22	1907	Yes	Denver Colo	except Zebron Dennics Mt Pleasant Pa							5	7	br	br		"	Valvegas
10	yes	"	$22	1907		Pittsburg Pa	coming Stefo Sarpolzo 27 Box Grand Pa							5	8	br	br		"	Slavonia Brinovac
11	"	"	$20				Pa agent							5	1	bld	gr		"	Essek
12	yes	"	$22	1905	Yes	Pittsburg Pa	brother Mile Degan 31 Box Rudby Ogle						1st Papers	5	—	bld	br		"	Vdbina
13	"	"	$20				Ogle brother Tomo Ankovic						Steerage of Lyra	5	7	bld	br		Croatia	Antilie
14	"	"	$15	1903			resident Nine Palmer Mark							5	7	bld	br		"	Vine
15	"	"	$22	1907	Yes	Denver Colo	friend Pablo Maslac 391 Box Des Moines Iowa							5	11	bld	br		"	
16	"	"	$20	1907		Des Moines Iowa	Colo comes							5	8	blk	br		"	
17	"	"	$22	1907	Yes	Joliet Ill	friend Nikola Ticina 202 Indiana Ave Chicago Ill							5	7	br	br		"	Vel Popina
18	"	"	$20				friend Stefan Radakovic 25 Auburn Ave Elgin Ill							5	5	br	br		"	Sterpad
19	yes	"	$22	1907	Yes	Ebriston Cal	comes Cuca Licam 1 Box Ebriston Cal							5	8	br	br		"	Vdbina
20	"	"	$20	1907	Yes	Cal	friend Mile Harnic 1 Box Ebriston Cal							5	8	bld	br		"	
21	"	"	$20	1907		Ebriston Cal	Colo brother Mile Krpoic 10 Box Ebriston Cal							5	4	br	br		"	
22	"	"	$22	1907	Yes	Ebriston Cal	friend Ivan Petric 1 Box Ebriston Cal							5	7	br	br		"	
23	"	"	$20				1227 Division St Baltimore Md	Not First Alien can be returned by Transp. Co.						5	9	bld	br		"	
24	"	"	$10				brother John Zgonnik 217 Bond St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	—	bld	bl		Russia	Radonyel
25	"	"	$30				son Joseph Grgonnik 217 Bond St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	—	bld	gr		"	Petrov
26	"	"	$100	1907	Yes	Baltimore Md	friend Ilia Kolitzoff 379-31 St Astoria L.I.							5	5	gr	gr		"	Brenek
27	husb													4	11	"	br		"	
28	self	Sister	$100	1896		Detroit Mich	brother							5	1	bld	bl		"	
29	"	"	$25	1899			brother in law Antoni Tabaczynski							5	3	bld	gr		"	Kalivary
30	father	"	$43		Yes	La Salle Ills	86 Forest St La Salle Ills uncle							5	1	"	"		"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Troitsch, Master, of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Troitsch.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1908,

at Baltimore, Md

Oscar G. Sperber

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wrobel, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wrobel

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1908

at Baltimore Md

Oscar G. Sperber

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

7.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Index cards by

Form 505
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen September 17th, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Mg Ola 3.7.0.10.6 Pole 8/26/54 Sarty 7/3/07														
Lst 1	Jacoulonis	Stanislaw	23		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pakiszken	mother Festa Jacoulonis Pakiszken Russia	Pa	Philad
ad 2	Coplowsky	Anton	26		"	"	"	"	"	None			Elizabeth N.J.	brother Fabrius Coplowsky Treasna Russia	"	Mc Keesport
Lead 3	Potaschnik	Blume	28		S	None	"	"	"	Hebrew		Minsk	Minsk Volozhinskaya	brother Hirsch Potaschnik	Pa	Richmond
" 4	Childs	Soschke	3		"	"	"	No	No	"		"	"	"	"	"
" 5	"	Jankel	3		M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
ad 6	Branista	Florea	34		M	Married	maid servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Brazenar	father George Florescu Brazenar Hungary grandfather Vazy Kukullo	Hung	Pa Sharon
" 7	"	Maria	14		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Jolanski	Mendel	28		M	Hatmaker	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berezet	wife Lucie Jolanski Berezet Russia	Russia	Philad
10-5-04 SY 9	Hamburg Cleveland Ohio 07071 K 6960 7-16-08	Feige	33		F	None	No	No	"	"		Zalok	Zalok Russia uncle Hirm Blajet		Md	Baltimore
10-5-04 10	Childs	Moses	9		M	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	grandmother	"	"
10-5-04 11		Rose	6		F	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
10-7-04 12	320 NORFOLK 7.24153 Lot 10	Chane 11-27-42	24		F	Cook	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
13	Oster	Josef	15		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	deported	Transit	Trachowa	10-14-08 Bt Heidelberg	grandfather Josef Risch Heidelberg Russia	Sask	Battleford
10-10-04 14	Wagzenskij	Anna	25		F	None	No	No	"		Transit		Tienort	uncle Wolff Schikowski Tienort Ekaterinoslaw	"	Humboldt
10-10-04 15	"	Leo	8/12		M	S	"	No	No	"	Transit			grandmother	"	"
10-5-04 16	Wielechowski	Alexander	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	Lyck	Lyck Russia	mother Eva Wielechowska Lyck Russia father Franz Chodek	Oh	Glenbeaville
ad 17	Chodek	Franzisch	39		M	M	tailor	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Borkovice	Borkovice Bohemia	Wisc	Milwaukee
ad 18	Ditzus	Gustave	25		M	S	textile laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Weimar	mother Maria Ditzus Gallneukirchen Austria	Ills	Decatur
ad 19	Cieny	Julie	26		F	None	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	Seidau	sister Paulina Cieny Turn Teplitz Bohemia	Oh	Bridgeport
" 20	Childs	Emil	6		M	S	"	No	No	"		"	"	aunt	"	"
" 21	"	Josef	3		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
ad 22	Kaliasch Chicago 11-26-831 Balto	Johann	29		M	Miner	"	yes	yes	Austria Slavonian	Slavonian	Austria	Topolcica Homberg o/Rh	father Jakob Kaliasch Topolcica Austria	Ills	Berwin
23	Childs	Josefa	22		F	None	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
24		Justina	4		"	S	"	No	No	"		"	"	grandfather	"	"
25		Rosalia	11/12		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
10-5-04 26	Schuster	Johann	34		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	"		Germany	Lothar Homberg o/Rh	mother Maria Schusterin Lothar Germany	"	"
27		Franziska	42		F	None	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
28		Sigmund	7		M	S	"	No	No	"		"	"	grandmother	"	"
29		Anna	4		F	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
30	Kirichi	Seymour	26		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tarachanowka	wife Alexandra Kirichi Tarachanowka Podolien Russia	Oh	Cincinnati

Oscar G. Sperber

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, October 1st, 1908.

15

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether afore paid by the ex passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any co-operative, society, philanthropic, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$7	1905	friend Frank Petranchy 416 - 10th Philad Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	br	br	Russia Pilsiplen
2	"	"	"	1/2 "	Stephen Hoe, Shortnings	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	bld	bl	" Kozonic
3	"	"	$4	12 "	Elizabeth Sybilla Schlosine Ostpachnik	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	bld	br	" Kunik
4	"	mother	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6	yes	self	$14	yes 1905	Sharon Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	br	br	Hungary Kapsnar
7	"	"	33	1/2 "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	bld	gr	" "
8	"	"	$8	"	cousin H. Berryfield 527 Race str Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bld	gr	Russia Beregot
9	"	"	$5	"	husb. O. Kamburg 416 Carpenter 11 Tioga Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	bld	bl	" Kalok
10	"	mother	"	"	father " Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13	"	self	$16	"	father Josef Acker c/o 5.5 Cooper Cattleford Cash	"	"	"	"	"	5 years on Conj.	5	7	bld	gr	" Heidelberg
14	"	"	$10	"	husb. Martin Wojnowski c/o Zgiot Cambria Humboldt Cash	"	"	"	"	"	5 years on Conj.	4	10	bld	gr	" Grenort
15	"	mother	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	" "
16	No	self	$5	"	brother Stefan Skrodsky 22.5-7th Lenbenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	bld	bl	" Cyk Skorni
17	yes	"	24	"	brother Stefan Valisa 1751 - 11th Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	bld	gr	Bohemia Berbovice
18	"	"	$18	"	brother Karl Pitaus Decatur Ills. 1449 Marietta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	bld	bl	Germany Gollubien
19	"	"	$10	"	husb. Vasil Vaceny Lawrence Pa Belmont Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	bld	gr	Moravia Pittkowitz
20	"	mother	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bl	Bohemia Pittkowitz
21	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
22	"	self	$50	"	friend Albert Kadies 46 Rue Sedan Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	bld	br	Brain Teplice
23	"	husb.	25	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	bld	gr	" "
24	"	father	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	"	self	$60	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	br	br	" Codkroy
27	"	husb.	160	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blk	gr	" "
28	"	father	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bld	br	" "
29	"	"	"	"	Dr. says: Mental obs "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	self	$10	"	Agt: Alex Wassermann 1387 Butler St Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	bld	br	Russia Turchenn Dranowce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Troitzsch, master, of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Troitzsch.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1908,

at Baltimore Md

Oscar G. Speicher

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Wrobel, Surgeon of the G. S. Hannover sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Wrobel

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1908

at Baltimore Md

Oscar G. Sperber

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

16

8.

Index cards by C. K.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Mocka

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen September 1st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dutzak	Michal	38		M M	former laborer	to	to	Austria Galicy	Austrian Galicy	U.S.A.	Fairmont	father Fedor Dutzak	W. Va.	Fairmont
ad M	Dutzak	Magdalena	32		F.	none	yes	yes					grandfather		
" M		Josef	9		M										
" M		Elena	7		F										
ad M	Korzec	Josef	25		M	farm laborer				Polish			father Jan Korzec	Ia.	Hollonple
" M	Zmelyk	Stefan	33		M	"				Austrian			wife Anna Zmelyk		Spangler
" M	Cyplik	Tekla	25		F	none				Polish			father Aleksander Cyplik	Ills	Chicago
use M	Ksiazek	Josef	21		M	laborer	to	to		U.S.C.	U.S.A.		brother Stanislaw Ksiazek	Mo	St Louis
Ad Wo	Durchla	Franz	28		"	"	yes	yes					father Karcim Durchla	Ia	Chilad
" M	Karczmar	Markus	19		S	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia		father David Karczmar	Russia	Ok Cincinnati
" M	Grites	Itzek	37		M	Laborer							wife Beni Wakes	Mich	Detroit
det M	Korb	Scholem	32		M	upholsterer			Russia		Germany	Berlin	father Jackiel Korb	Md	Baltimore
10-1-08 M		Gali-	22		S	none							Milera Zawalna 17		
10-1-08 M		Max	4½		M								grandfather		
						maid									
notcome	Zaborowska	Jaroslawa	22		S				Russia	Polish	Russia	Lebora	father Josef Laborowski	Ills	Chicago
ad M	Milewska	Bronislawa	26		M	none	yes	yes				Gotkowo	sister Weronika Ciechanowicz	N.Y.	Syracuse
ad M	Milewska	Walenta	22		M							Sorzenica	father Ignacy Kilewski		
						servant							Sorzenick Lorenz		
M	Pott	Ernst	24		M	tailor				Lettish		Trenki	mother Louisa Lotz	Md	Baltimore
M													Trenki Norland		
ad M	Bagota	Antanas	25		"	farm laborer				Nonimmigrant	Russ	Klenowa	brother Jonas Bagota	"	"
" M	Bar	Jochem	19		M	"				Hebrew		Novel	Klenowa Smolajski	Iowa	Des Moines
" M													Novel Wilkymien		
	wife	Mariem	22		M	none							father Abel Bar		
						servant							father Schmul Miller	Pa.	Newport
M	Miller Claire	Mosche	18		S	waiter						Kaydan	Kaydan Kowno		
													brother Golde Bochel Becher		
ad M	Becher	Aron	22		M	tailor	to	to				Iwanow	Iwanow Grodno	Ills	Chicago
ad M	Steinmann	Schaje	16		S	clerk	yes	yes				Lebediewo	father Jakob Steinmann		
													Lebediewo Milna		
													wife Chaje Mienba		
Ad M	Wirschba	Jankel	26		M	farmer						Lomza	Lomza		
ad M	Goldberg	Hirve	21		S	tinner						Kolno	father Jacob Goldberg	Ok	Cleveland
" M	Frank	Trust	50		M	laborer				Nonimmigrant			Kolno podgorka gmina Lomza	Ills	Kenkakee
										Hebrew	U.S.A.	Kenkakee	Ills & Citizen		
use M	Wessel	Heinrich	55		M					U.S.C.		Cincinnati		Ok	Cincinnati
													father Juda Gerowski		
det F	Gerowska	Sonie	17		S	dress-maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tawogrodek	Tawogrodek Grodno Russia	Ills	Chicago
M	Fainbuchen	Judel	34		M	tailor	yes	yes				Slonsk	father Hirsch Fainbuchen	Pa	Pittsburg
													Slonsk Wierzbow		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, October 1st, 1908. AB 1

13 No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether others paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$18	yes 1905 Fairmont W Va	Father Nikola Zukanh Fairmont W Va	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7		br	gr		Galizia	Globodke
2	"	husb	no	" " "	brother in	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		blk	"		"	"
3	"	father	"	" " "	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"				blk	"		"	"
4	"	"	"	" " "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
5	to self	$11	45	1907	brother Popiech Korec Rodeospole Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		br	br		"	Wodzie
6	yes	"	12	yes 1907	16 Feffolk brother in Tybola Srahalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		bld	bl		"	Zmie
7	"	"	22	50 1907	218 Ave Yangler Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		bld	bl		"	Strzyzoke
8	"	"	25	1895	8 Chicago Ill 11 Bonnelaer Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		blk	bl		"	Brenow
9	"	"	25	yes 1906 St Louis	husb. Rakonyng Klinek 171 George Str St Louis Mo	"	"	"	naturalized Oct 15 1907 Court of Appeals St Louis Mo	"	"	5	9		bld	bl		"	Retzyzkowice
10	"	"	50	1905	15 Joliet Ills 2610 Talmot str Chicago Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		bld	bl		Russia	Kraclunsig
11	"	"	7	50	brother Tom Nikes 334 Hocomb str Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blk	br		"	Berenzo
12	"	"	225	00	wife Mary Korb Ca Louis Louis 411 Fayette str Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		bld	gr		"	Wilna
13	father	"	"	"	mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"				red	br		"	"
14	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"				bld	"		"	"
15	self	$30	00		brother in Josef Klimarcke 274 E Huron str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	Conj foll.									
16	"	"	10	00	husb. Ephraim Tylewski 336 Archimore Ave Syracuse N Y	"	"	"	"	no		4	7		bld	gr		"	Gostkowo
17	"	"	18	00	brother "	"	"	"	"	"		4	9		bld	gr		"	Korzenisk
18	"	"	4	00	cousin Johann Freimann 207 Camden Line Baltimore	"	"	"	"	claims foot		5	4		bld	gr		"	Mitkali
19	"	"	10	00 1907	brother Adam Gazeta	"	"	"	"	no		5	6	—	bld	gr		"	Klenowo
20	yes	"	5	40	1907 Baltimore 229 Gorsuch str Baltimore brother in Moris Fingerhut 220 East Fayette str Ave Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"		5	5		bld	bl		"	Kowel
21	husb	"	"	"	brother "	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	—	"	gr		"	"
22	to self	$11	00		brother in Josef Milek 2233 N Twenty Eight St Tacoma Wash	"	"	"	"	"		5	3		bld	bl		"	Rejdan
23	yes	"	3	00	sister Kittie Secher Ta	"	"	"	"	"		5	4		blk	gr		"	Jwanowo
24	"	"	50	00	1900 Hudson Ave Chicago Ills brother in Michael Steinbergamo	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	—	bld	gr		"	Lubeliwo
25	"	"	24	00	178-175 Illinois str Chicago uncle David Cohen Ills	"	"	"	"	"		5	2		blk	gr		"	Lomze
26	"	"	11	00	41 Washington str Chicago Ills brother Henry Goldberg	"	"	"	"	"		5	3		blk	bl		"	Kolno
27	No	"	25	00 1906	2670 E 55 th str Cleveland Ohio wife Maria Frank 433 Dearborn Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"		5	4		bld	bl		Germany	Pinsk Posen
28	yes	"	11	00 1905 1906 Cincinnati Ohio					Naturalized U S Court Hamilton Co Oh Dec 13 1887										
29	"	"	5	40	sister Fan Kesor 2277 Bordeen str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"		4	11		blk	gr		Russia	Tovrogrodek
30	to	44 65 Cousin	40	00	cousin J. Gerberg 1512 Bluff str Fitchburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"		5	3		blk	gr		"	Plonsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Troitzsch, Master, of the S. S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Troitzsch.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1908,

at Baltimore Md

Oscar G. Sperber

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wrobel, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wrobel

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1908,

at Baltimore Md.

Oscar G. Sperbeck

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

13

9.

Index cards by E. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9. S. S. Hannover sailing from Bremen September 17th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
9															
1	Pienta	Stanislaw	18		M S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Osobnica	Father Jan Pienta Osobnica Galicy	Ills	Chicago
2	Fulat	"	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osobnica	Father Francizek Fulat Osobnica Galicy	"	"
3	Kapanowski	Piotr	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Osobnica	Father Wojciech Kapanowski Osobnica Galicy	"	"
4	Banda	Joan	24		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian Hungarian	Hungary	Telmicz	Father Ilie Banda Telmicz Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Scortia	I. Pazul	21		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian Hungarian	Hungary	Szmyogyeck	Father Ivan Scortia Szmyogyeck Hungary	"	Ohio Martins ferry
6	Violan	Gyorgy	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Caveta Violan Szmyogyeck Hungary	"	"
7		Frahim	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife	"	"
8	Zigmgano	Josef	19		M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rakowa	Father Bart Zigmgano Rakowa Russia	Russia	Ohio Bela
9	Lichtowitz	Ludwig	20		"	no	no	no	"	"	"	Kriwapol	Father Nikolaj Lichtowitz Kriwapol Suwalki	"	Lakewood Ohio
10	Kwiatkowicz	Ludwig	19		"	merchant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sagorzin	Father Ludwig Kwiatkowicz Rzandzin Russia	"	Buffalo
11	Jagola	Lukasz	28		M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kalkin	Father Stanislaw Jagola Kalkin Russia	"	"
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, October 1, 1908 13 B

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25 Yes	Chicago	Brother 1st Jakob Fölst 38 Place 1914 Chicago Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5		Blk gr.		Galicia Austria
2	"	"	$20 No		brother Wojciech Skiat 2117 Shortst. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		Blk br.		Galicia "
3	"	"	$22 "		brother Lawek Kapelczyn 38 Place 1914 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½		Blk gr.		" "
4	"	"	$11 "		uncle Peter Kosik 2117 Shortst Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"					
5	"	"	$16 "		uncle Tom Tomicsi 173 D.B. Martins ferry Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4		Blk br.		Hungary Szumyo
6	"	"	$12 "		cousin Stef Cincho 173 D.B. Martinsferry Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3		Blk Blk		" "
7	"	"	$12 "		cousin George Lucas 173 D.B. Martinsferry Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		br br.		" "
8	"	"	$6 "		[illegible] Bega Bela Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		Blk gr		Russia Kitaven
9	no	"	$8 "		[illegible] Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		Blk gr.		" Mariampol
10	yes	"	$4 "		[illegible] Pulle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —		Blk gr.		" Lagiechin
11	"	"	$30 "		cousin Alexander Klymiuk 173 Spruce Ypsilanti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		Blk gr		" Mattkin
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Troitsch, Master, of the S.S. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich. Troitsch.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* October, 1908,

at Baltimore, Md

Oscar G. Sperber.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

B.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wrobel, Surgeon of the S.S. Hannover, sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Rostock, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emil Wrobel

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1908

at Baltimore Md

Oscar G. Sperke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10.

Index cards by E. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 540 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10. S. S. "Hannover" sailing from Bremen September 17th, 1907.

Ball

1 No. on List.	2 Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	12 Final Destination. City or Town.
10.																
ad	Horay	Helena	20		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Stepanov	father: Josef Turkovic, Stepanov, Trstna, Hungary	Md.	Baltimore
ad	Kovarsch	Marie	30		F	M	"	"	"	Austria	German	Bohemia	Lischau	brother: Franz Tuscht, Prinpl y Trentschof, Bohemia	"	Kansas
ad	"	Marie	7		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad	"	Hanny	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad	"	Ruza	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad	"	Franz	1	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad	Viesner	Emma	41		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Moravia	Freustat	born in: Freiberg	Jos. Viesner 351, Moravia	Mo.	St. Louis	
ad	"	Barbara	15		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad	"	Marie	10		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad	"	Stephanie	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad	Kuratko	Bohumir	17		M	S	student	"	"	Bohemian	"	"	"	father: Franz Kuratko Freustat P.R. Moravia	Ill.	Chicago	
ad	Vanek	Josef	30		M	M	hooper	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Krakowany	wife: Karla Vanek, Krakowany, Bohemia	"	"
ad	Kaplan	Václav	34		M	M	tailor	"	"	Austria	Slavonian	Maryland	Baltimore	none	Md.	Baltimore
ad	"	Marie	29		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad	"	Josef	10		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad	"	Emma	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad	"	Rudolf	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad	"	Sophie	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad	"	Marie	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad	Benda	Marie	50		F	M	housewife	yes	no	Austria	Bohemian	Velka	father: Jan Benda Velka, Milovitsch, Bohemia	"	"	
ad	"	Josef	11		M	S	child	yes	no	Austria	"	Bohemia	Velka			
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, October 1st, 1908. 21 13

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid by the same passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	10 =	no	husband: John Horay Baltimore Md 824 Baltimore st	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 3		blk gr		Hungary Slovenec
2	yes	"	16 =	yes	husband: Vincenc Kovarsch Lansing O. Box 148							5 3		blk gr		Bohemia Prachatz
3	"	mother	—	"	"											Bohemia
4	"	"	—	"	"											
5	"	"	—	"	"											
6	"	"	—	"	"									bl		
7	yes	self	8 =	no	husband: Emanuel Viesner 2208 Emmet st. St Louis Mo							5 4	lt	bld gr		Moravia Hyen Gotta
8	"	mother	—	"	"								dk	blk br		" Frenetat
9	"	"	—	"	"								lt	bld		
10	"	"	—	"	"											
11	"	self	25 =	"	school: Benedictine Monastery Leport st. Chicago Ill. friend: F. J. Skala & Co. Chicago Ill. 320-22 W. 18th st							5 4	lt	bld gr		Bohemia Protivany
12	"	"	20 =	"								5 8	lt	bld bl		
13	"	"	—	yes 1908	citizen & home Chicago Ill.											
14	"	"	—	"												
15	"	parents	—	America born												
16	"	"	—	"												
17	"	"	—	"												
18	"	"	—	"												
19	"	"	—	"												
20	"	"	—	1880 1908								5 5		blk br		
21	"	self	10	no	aunt: Maria Benda Barnes st. 929 Baltimore Md									bld gr		Bohemia Velka
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. L. Updyke

3.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Troitzsch, Master, of the N. Hannover, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Rich. Troitzsch.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of October, 1908,
at Baltimore Md
Oscar G. Sperber
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Gerry Sauer, Surgeon of the SS Rhein, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Sauer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct 1908

at Baltimore Md

J Edward Broome

Immigration Officer.

Cab 1.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

B 1
11

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen, September 24th, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	*Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
10-4-09	Bergmann	Fedor	50		M M	Teacher	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Quadenberg	friend Mr. Paecker	Md.	Baltimore
ad 2	Eckert	Elisabeth	34		F S	none	"		"	"	"	Wiesenfels	father Edgard Eckert	"	Forfolk
4 3	Fiedler	Hermann	44		M M	Designer	"		"	"	"	Breslau	wife Agnes Fiedler	Md.	Baltimore
4 4	Heider	Rudolf	62		M M	Farmer	"		Austria	"	Germany	Leitmeritz	mother Ruth Siegmer	"	"
4 5	Kreuss	Karl	27		M M	Shoemaker	"		"	"	U.S.	Dresden	father Franz Kreuss	"	"
4 6	Kriegsmann	Magdalena	53		F M	none	"		"	"	Bohemia	Eger	son Karl Kriegsmann	"	"
10-4-09	Schmidt	Marie	61		F M	"	"		"	"	"	Eger	Bolzgasse	"	"
ad 8	Stipke	Helene	19		F S	"	"		"	"	Germany	Hannover	father Otto Stipke	Md.	Baltimore
not on list	[illegible]	[illegible]	42			Gardener						St. Louis			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	48												
11	[illegible]	Emil	49			Contractor									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	48												
ad 13	Kallenbach	Christine	43								U.S.A.	Citizen	Baltimore	sworn to be widow of U.S.C.	
14	Schumann	Henry	59								"	"	"	Nat. Pap. Balto City Court. Oct. 5- 1880	
15	" "	Christine	58								"	"	"		
16	Goriani	Filippine	44								"	"	"		
17	"	Josefine	11								"	"	"		
18	Gottschalk	Lisette	43								"	"	"		
not on list	Rosenberg	Leopold	29								"	"	"	to be widow of U.S.C.	
ad 20	Hilgemann	Caroline	70								"	"	"		
21	Volk	Elisabetha	40								U.S.C.	"	Baltimore sworn to be widow of U.S.C.		
not on list 22	[illegible]	[illegible]	22								"	"	"	to be wife of U.S.C.	
ad 23	Brauer	Oscar	45			Merchant					"	Germany	Hamburg		
not on list 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	26			Merchant					U.S.C.	"	Baltimore		
ad 25	Sibberns	Heinrich	41			Merchant					U.S.C.	"	"	Nat. Pap. Dist. Court of Charleston S.C. Oct. 2nd 1883	
26	Carrigan	Mary	60								U.S.C.	"	"		
27	Figer	Friedrich	72			Office					U.S.C.	"	"		
28	"	Margarethe	61								"	"	"		
29	Radbruch	Hans	38			Merchant					"	St. Paul Minn		Nat. Pap. Dist. Court. St. Paul Minn. Feb 18-1890	
30	Ruppricht	Francesca	38			none	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Heidelberg	brother Wilhelm Ruppricht	Md.	Baltimore
			47										137 Hauptstr. Heidelberg		

Oscar G. Sperling

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" in this list is determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, October 8th, 1908. 23

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid by or for passage, or neither paid by or for any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	no	self	12 yes	no			son in l. Rev & Mrs. Walpeton, N. Jers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	not on the right eye	germany	Breslau
2	"	father	10 "	yes	1904	Norfolk	uncle Clay Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	none	"	Magdeburg
3	yes	self	36.10 "	yes	1905	Baltimore	Whatever for, Norfolk Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Breslau
4	"	"	840 "	yes	1906	"	friend Henry Brandt 1617 North Ave. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown		"	Austria	Schlackenwerth
5	"	"	450 "	no			friend: Jos. Kistler Knittings 2500 York Road Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	dark	"	"	Gerken
6	no	daughter	50 "				daughter: Rosa Herzmanek 3107 W. 56 Street, Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown		"	"	Eger
7	yes	"	39 "				daughter: Inge Hassenmiller 369 Fayette St. Cumberland Md	Death Sentence						5	4	"	dark brown		"	Germany	Lindenberg
8	"	sister	8/ "				sister: Marie Dreckset 1747 Fulton Ave Baltimore, Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond		"		Braunschweig
9														U. S. C.							
10														"							
11														"							
12														"							
13														"							
14														"							
15														"							
16														"							
17														"							
18														"							
19														"							
20														"							
21														"							
22														"							
23														"							
24														"							
25														"							
26														"							
27														"							
28														"							
29														"							
30	yes	self	125 no	—	—		brother Carl Ruppracht 1510 North Gay St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark		none	Germany	Heidelberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Franck, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1908,

at Baltimore, Md.

Edward Brady

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D' Georg Hauer, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Hauer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1908

at Montreal P.Q.

Chas. Flynn

Immigration Officer.

Cards 69 & 70 Hungarian

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cab. 11

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen, September 24th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M S	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M S	Baker			"	"	"	"	Bertha Mark, sister, Berlin	Md.	Baltimore
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	"	Hannah Lan, Dresden	Ill.	Chicago
4	2212 Lin. 9-24137	Kalte	97	4	M	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	Henri Bilger, father, Saarbrück	Md.	Baltimore
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	"	Jos. Friedmann, father, Hungary	Ohio	Cincinnati
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Carille	[illegible]	24		M S	Clerk			"	Hebrew	Austria	Bronitz	mother, Jos. Carille, Bronitz	Md.	Baltimore
8	[illegible]	Marguerite	5		S	none			"	"	"	"	Jos. Carille, father, Bronitz	Md.	Baltimore
9	[illegible]	Ernst	44		M	Waldarbeit			"	"	"	"	sister, Pauline Hasse, Hasselbergen	Kent	Centreville
10	2213 [illegible]	[illegible]	44	5	M	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Hermann	Ernst	23		S	Kaufmann			"	"	Baden	"	brother, Wilh. Hermann, Baden	Ill.	Chicago
12	Bertold	Rosa	21		S	none			"	Germany	German	Baden	mother, Bertha Bertold, Baden	Md.	Baltimore
13	Kolatzki	Charlotte	22		M				"	"	"	Hesse	brother, Gottlieb Kolatzki, Hesse	Ill.	Springfield
14	"	child	Frieda	1					"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Hirschmann	Julius	8		S				"	"	"	Augsburg	father, Carl Reinhart, Essen	Wisc.	Port Washington
16	Kraiss (daughter)	Pauline	23		S				"	yes	Nürnberg	"	Cousin, Daniel Miller, Frankfurt a/M	"	"
17	" mother	Wilhelmine	55		W				"	German	German	U.S.A.	Port Washington, Wisc.	Ohio	Dayton
18	" daughter	Elsa	20		S				"	"	Nürnig	"	Hermann Reis, Neuern	Del.	Newark
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	Elizabeth	53						"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	Oscar	30						"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Steinkamp's	Catharina	46		S	None			"	yes	Germany	U.S.A.	Bernard Steinkamp, Essen on the Ruhr	Md.	Balt
23	" sister	Margarethe	42		S	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	Veronica	28						"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Fanning	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	" child	Magdalena	6						"	"	"	Boarn	"	"	"
27	Dowell	Betty	26		S	Servant	Yes		"	Germany	German	U.S.A.	Baltimore	Fritz Flor, 150 Elisabeth St.	Berlin Md. Balto.
28	"	Ida	42			Home			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	Ernst	11						"	"	"	Hessen	"	"	"
30	" child	Pauline	18						"	"	"	Boarn	"	"	"
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	Krell	Emilie	42		S	None	Yes		"	Germany	German	Germany	Leonard Krell, Wiesbaden	Md.	Baltimore
34	Schultze	Magdalena	43		W	"	"		"	"	"	"	Theodore Schultze, Wiesbaden	"	"
35	" daughter	Christine	23		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
36															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md, Dec 8, 1908. 25

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are you a polygamist?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 yes	no			Carl Hauske					good	no	5	4	fair / blond blue	none	Germany	Ravensburg
2	no	"	100 yes	yes	1901 / 1908	Chicago	friend Hugo Petzsche 111 Haldet St. Chicago Ill	no				good	no	5	6	" brown brown	"	"	Dresden
3	"	uncle	no	none			uncle Aug. Meyer 47 North Market Frederick Md	"				"	"	5	6	" dk blue	"	"	Carlsruhe
4	yes	brother	yes	1903	Cincinnati		brother C. Matthias McGrath 113 Edenda Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" blond brown	"	Hungary	Szeged
5	"	"	"	do	do		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	" "	"	"	Szeklakasar
6	"	uncle	50 no				uncle Alex E. Farquharson 407 South Rondale Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Boo brown	"	Austria	Zürich
7	no	self	125 —				uncle Ernst Roeller 19 W. " Asst. Barrington Line	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" Dk brown brown	"	germany	Zorbig
8	"	"	"	yes	1891 of Barrington		residence " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " blue	"	"	Bernburg
9	"	"	165	no			brother " Klemgarn Nunnerly 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " dark	"	"	Harzungshausen
10	yes	"	50 —	"	—		friend Bernoy 1929 Baltimore St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" dark brown	"	"	Harburg
11	No	Husband	40 —				husband Carl Poleleski 1847 Hyde Asst. Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" Blk. blue	"	"	Leyno
12	"	Father					father Wadley Str	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"
13	no	grmother	— yes	1907	Washingto		grmother " Kiesow 1307 Washington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" blond grey	"	"	Arnsdorf
14	No	Mother	200 yes	1902 / 1908	do		Home 609 Van Buren Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Bro Blue	"	"	Cluxberg
15	"	Brother	"	"	do		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" Gray Blue	"	Bavaria	Untergarby
16	"	Mother	"	"	do		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		" Dk Bro	"	Germany	Cluxburg
17																			
18																			
19	No	Self	100 yes	1884 / 1908	Balto	Home	1338 N Chester	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Gray Blue	"	Germany	Dechteter Oldenburg
20	yes	"		1886 / 1908	do		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Boo "	"	"	do
21																			
22																			
23	Yes	Self	100.	1907 / 1908	Balto	~~Home~~	157 N Lanvale St c/o John D Howard	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" Blk Boo		Germany	Rotesby on Tauber
24																			
25																			
26																			
27	yes	Self	300	1899 / 1908	Baltimore	residence 1923 Gilbert St. friend 21 20 W. Gilbert Street. Baltimore	Kientzler 212 N Calvert St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" grey Blue	"	"	Weidenau
28														U.S.C.					
29																			
30																			

D-for Wm Doyles

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Franck, Master, of the SS Rhein, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of , 1903,

at [illegible]

Edward Boorse

Immigration Officer.

11–111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–111

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Georg Hauer, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, employed by owner (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Hauer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1908

at Baltimore Md

J Edwin Browne

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Cards by J. Hauer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Cab. III

KARESCH & STOTZKY.

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

3.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen, September 24th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ptazeka	Franciska	24		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Vyezd	father, Fr. Ptazeka	Moravia	Pa. Coreaudia
2	Pekarek	Hubert	17		M S	Farmer	"	"	"	Bohemia	Dobra Voda	Vyezd	"	Dobra Voda	Nebr. Prague
3	Aleska	Franke	35		M M	builder & architect	"	"	U.S.A.	"	Md. Baltimore	citizen			Md. Baltimore
4	"	Marie	27		F M	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
5	Halasb	Marie	30		F S	servant	"	"	Austria	"	Bohemia	Ehrle	sister, Alt. Menzinger	Ill.	Chicago
6	Nicholas	Marie	39		F M	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vasenka	Bratky	Zan Sedlacek
7	"	Marie	3		F S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			"
8	Plechta	Franziska	19		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	father not a citizen	Md. Baltimore	citizen	father: M. Soukup	Md.	Baltimore
9	Soukup	Anton	16		M S	farm-labor	"	"	Austria	with intent to become a citizen	Bohemia	Strazovice	Strazovice p. Olsany	Boh.	" "
10	Bergmann	Minna	18		F S	servant	"	"	Germany	Germany	Heyerberg	Heyerberg,	father: Heinrich Bergmann Hannover		Baltimore
11	Brüschweiler	Angelika	18		F S				U.S.A.						S.C. Charleston
12	"	Else	16		F S				U.S.A.						" "
13	"	Raymond	15		M S				U.S.A.				From New York List 5 25/29.		" "
14	"	Erika	14		F S				U.S.A.						" "
15	"	Hildegard	12		F S				U.S.A.						" "
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8 4 al

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, _____, 190 27

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by one's employer, or another paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket, or money to purchase one, and if not, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	20.00	no	uncle: Andrej Slozata Coreapolis Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	none	4 9½	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria Uherczia Rychmanov
2	"	"	no more	"	brother: Emil Slozata Aller. Prague Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Austria Bohemia Dobra Voda
3	yes	"	"	yes 1894 1908	Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	
~~5~~	~~"~~	~~25.00~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~brother: Jos. Holub 835 Allegheny Ave. Baltimore Md.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5 4~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~		~~"~~	~~Austria Bohemia Lib. Tynice~~
~~6~~	~~"~~	~~25.00~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~by the Rev. J. Parsons Under Baptist Ch. 1529½ E. Ave.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~"~~	~~brown~~		~~"~~	~~"~~ Vimberk
~~7~~	~~"~~	~~another~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~"~~ "~~
8	yes	self	more	yes 1896 1908	Old mother: Maria Klaflechta Baltimore Md. Glenwyrtt Ave 616.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	blue		"	" Smirkovic
9	"	"	15.00	no	uncle: Jos. Kaleska Old. Baltimore Ashland Ave 1513	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	grey	"	" Strazovice
10	yes	"	$10×15.00	no	friend Wilhelm Sichting who accompanies and is a citizen 427 Lombard Street, Baltimore 8. Smallwood St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	blue	"	" Heyrberg
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Franck Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1908,
at Baltimore Md

J Edward Brown
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Georg Hauer, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, employed by owners, do
(State whether "surgeon" "employed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Berlin
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. Hauer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1908

at Baltimore Md

J Edward Browne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by J. Kavanagh

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cab. IV

14 4

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen, September 24th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Ad M1	Riesmann	Antonie	33		F M	none	yes		Germany	Mischdorf	Germany	Mischdorf	parents	Germany	Mich. Detroit
Ad M2	Goldammer	Elsa	23		F S	"	"		"	Dresden	Germany	Dresden	friend	Augusta Müller	Md. Baltimore
Ad M3	Stöckly	Emma	23		F S	"	"		Swiss	Switzerland	Switzerland	Aarau	father	Jacob Stöckly	Ga. Atlanta
Ad M4	Reichel	Carl	26		M M	Baker	Now Germany		Germany	U. S. Columbus Ohio			Cousin	392 Sullivant Ave	Columbus
Ad M5	"	Babetta	25		F S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
US M6	Bernhardt	Wilhelmine	66		F M				U. S. A.			Baltimore			"
US M7	Müller	Henry	39		M S				U. S. A.			Santa Fe			"
Ad Aboard	Schuster		21						"			Baltimore			
" " 9	Cobb		6						"			"			
" " 10	Wassung	Edgar	21						"			"			
" " 11	Goldmann	Adolph	19						"			"			
" " 12	Meister	Emil	21						"			"			
" " 13		Emma	8						"			"			
US M 14	Fiechting	Marie	21		F S				U. S. A.			"			Md. Balto
US M 15	— "	Friedrich	1						U. S. A.			"			"
US M 16	"	Wilhelm	7						U. S. A.			"			"
Ad M 17	Kampmann	Marguerite	30		F M	none	yes		Switzerland	Md.	Baltimore	Epinal Vosges	father	Alfred Kampmann	Md. Baltimore
US M 18	— " —	Jeanne	2		F S				U. S. A.		C.	E. "			"
US M 19	— " —	Alfred	8		M S				U. S. A.		"	" "			"
US M 20	Jones	J. C.	35		M S				U. S. A.		"	"			"
Ad M 21	Rabbe	M.	32		F S	maid	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Md.	Balto.	J. C. Jones	Nov. 11 Charles	home "
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8 adult
1 al

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, *C.*, 1908

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid for one passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1895/08	Detroit	residence 17 Adams ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	blond	blue		Germany	Königsdorf
2	yes	"	50	no			friend Wilhelmina Bernhardt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"		"	Dresden
3	"	"	250	"			aunt Emma Mueller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		Saxony	Neukan
4	"	"	280	—	1904/1908	Columbus	Marion Street Atlanta	"	"	"	"	"	"								Leipzig
5	"	"	—	—																	
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17	yes	self	10	yes	1896/1908	Balto	Lance Ridgewood Ave					good		5	—	bri	br			Saxony	
18																					
19																					
20																					
21	yes	self	10	—	1906/1908	Balto								5	—	fair				Saxony	
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L French Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master (Officer).

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1908,

at Baltimore Md

J Edwin Browne

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Geo. Hauer, Surgeon of the SS. Rhein, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 400 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Hauer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct 1908

at Baltimore Md

J Edwin Browne

Immigration Officer.

Canada by ft. Plattsburg

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cab. V

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

15 5

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, September 24, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
US H 1	Kenning	August	69	6	M	[illegible]			U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	Fairfield Ia	Wife Citizen		
US H 2	Pierhorst	Heine	41	6	M	none			U.S.		U.S.	Kansas City Mo			
US H 3	" daughter	Caroline	11	10					U.S.		U.S.				
US H 4	Stielow	Ida	25	6	F	no occupation			"		"	Chicago Ill.		Ill	Chicago
US H 5	Legler	Fisher	20	4	M	merchant			"		"	Joplin		Mo	Joplin
US H 6		Friedrike	27	4	F	none			"		"	"			
US H 7		Julia	20	4	F				"		"	"			
US H 8	Paige	Richard	18	6	M	locksmith			"		"	"			
return board	Koppe	Martha	16	6	F	none			"		"	Joplin			
Ad H 10	Hammer	Sophie	36	4	M	"	"	"	Germany		Hamburg	brother	Aug Albrecht	Germantown	
Ad H 11	"	Wilhelmine	6	4	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Bern Grundbrunten, Hamburg		
Ad H 12	Jacobson	Clara	27	4	F	"	"	"	Germany Liber. "		Sade	uncle	" Feuchtwanger		
Ad H 13	Schott	Elisabeth	3	4	"	none	"		" " Germany	Ms.	Baltimore	mother	Elisabeth Schott		
Ad H 14	Schulte	Sophie	18	4	"	"	"		Germany		Rotterdam	brother	Caroline Westfalen		
Ad H 15	Hammer	Elise	37	4	"	"	"		"	Ms.	Baltimore	friend	J. Leonhardt		
10-4-07 Ad H 16	Diepold	Johann	59	4	M	Farmer	"		Hungary		Nakova	brother	Mathias Nemeth	Ohio	Canton
Ad H 17	Hentke	Elise	32	4	F	none	"		Germany	O.	Newyork	mother	Sophie Hentke	Oh	Newark
Ad H 18	Vogel	Adolf	18	4	M	merchant	"		Germany		Stuttgart	father	Johann Vogel	Mich	Detroit
Ad H 19	Lohn	Hedwig	15	4	F	none	"		"	D.C.	Washington	father	Mr John	Mich	Washington
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

9 1/2
10 ad

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, , 190 1

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahen paid by the passage, or whether paid by his or her parents, or husband, or other relatives, or friends, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether from prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1.																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10	no	self	$ 7.00	no	—	—	Husband Wm. Gummer Mary and Paul Portsmouth Va	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	Dark brown Dark		Germany	Klotzschmerbe
11	"	"	—	"	—	—	father " "	"	"	"	"	"						"	Neusack
12	yes	"	$20.00	"	—	—	friend Dr. Friedenwald 1029 Madison Av. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	" Brown		"	Hale
13	"	"	10 yes	1897	08	Baltimore	friend Dr. M. Boyerus 152 " Fayette St. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	1 "		"	Bochum
14	no	"	10 "	1899	03	Washington	sister Mary Steiger 218 Seven Road Washington	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	" blond blue		"	Hohenau
15	yes	"	10 "	1886	01	Baltimore	sister Sophie Herlitzer 820 N. Fremont Ave. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	" dark grey		"	Elsa
16	no	yes	no	—	—		daughter Eva Diekgold 1401 Linden St. Harrisburg, Pa.	Deaf and dumb				Deaf and dumb and deformed left hand		5	7	" grey "		Hungary	Feldiget
17	"	"	" yes	8 years.	Novak		brother G. Henske 212 W. Lexington Novak Oh.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	" blond brown		Germany	Helmershausen
18	"	father	10 "	no	—	—	uncle Fred. Miller 492 Grand Ave. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	" brown grey		"	Stuttgart
19	"	self	" yes	1905	1908	Washington	residence 1232 16th Street Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	" blond blue		"	Munich
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Hoffman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Franck, Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Oct, 1908,

at Baltimore Md.

Edward Stroud

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Geo. Haun, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Berlin; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Geo. Haun

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1908

at Baltimore Md

J. Edwin Woods

Immigration Officer.

32

Carols by J. Haun, M.D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Chodyka

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16 1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 Page S.S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen September 24th 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Gebler	Karl	16		M	farmlab			German	German	Germany	Rahnitz	Father Hermann Gebler Dresden Rahnitz b/z 6 Germany	Md	Baltimore
	Wolff	Ferdinand	56		M	farmlab						Uwersgehofen	Karl Eckert Erfurt townladder # 15 Germany	Wis.	Windsor
		Adelphine	54		F	none							unkl		
		Ferdinand	23		M	farmlab									
		Lina	20		F	servant									
		Hermann	9		M										
	Raić	Lenka	38		F				Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Petrovo Garesnica	sister Kovac Garesnica	Maria Croatia	Pa	Hunkeys Greensburg
		Jana	14		F								aunt		
		Mato	4		M				U S Born Citizen						
		Steno	3						U S Citizen						
	Papic	Tomo	25		M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Zabalj	wife Jeca Papic Zabalj BBm Hung.	Md	Baltimore
	Takacs	Erzsebet	17		F	servant						Reszka	mother Zezsta Takacs Csecs Hungary	O	Toledo
	Hradel	Karolina	17		F				Slovak			Hrabko	mother Luzanna Hrabko Novaves Hung.	Pa	Allegheny
	Solawiej	Maria	22		F		mother		Russian	Polish	Russia	Nowosielka	mother Anastasya Solawiej Nowosielka Galizien Russia	Pa	Lewanboal
	Itzkowitsch	Rosa	15		F	milliner	Yes	Yes				Berezowka	mother Tina Itzkowitsch Berezowka Galizien Russia	Ga	Atlanta
	Alper	Norkem	18		M	farmer						Buniege	father Berko Alper Buniege Galizien Russia	Ill	Chicago
	Hoinsch	Eduard	68		M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	German		Md	Baltimore	1140	Md	Baltimore
	Bojnicka	Teofila	18		F	farmlab	No	No	Galizien	Ruthenian	Galizien	Romaneza	mother Parazska Romaneza	Bojnicka Galizien	Pa	Tyler
	Ludewig	Arthur	23		M	carpenter	Yes	Yes	German		Mo	St Louis	1140	Mo	St Louis
	Hantke	Reinhold	36		M	Merchant			German Immigrant		Md	Baltimore		Md	Baltimore
		Martha	34		F	none			Norw Immigrant		"	"			
		Erich	11		M				Germ Immigrant		"	"			
	Kerstens	Minna	18		F	Steward	Yes	Yes	German		Germany	Berlin	father Wilh. Kersten Coesmus 8, Mitt. Germany	Mich	Brighton
	Preuss	Pauline	56		Wd	none						Berlin	mother Louise Haupt, 43 Neuwestkirchst. Berlin Germ	Ill	Chicago
	Mielke	Leonhard	22		M	joiner						Pollnow	father Johann Mielke Ratzebuhr Form 8 Germany	Ill	Aurora
	Klemz	Wilhelm	15		M	farmlab	Yes	Yes				Friedland	mother Pauline Klemz Fr. Friedland Kirche Post 7 Germ	Ill	Chicago
	Jaworek	Boleslaw	21		M	laborer				Polish		Posen	nmle Emil Jenakowski Jaxpost Bromberg Kirchst 1822	Wis	Appon
	Lengler	Antonie	23		F	cook				German		Neustadt	father Georg Lengler Neustadt a. S. Germany	Md	Baltimore
	Loczynska	Anna	29		F	none			Russia	Polish	Russia	Siedlec	father Karol Loczynski Wierzgowty P. Sokolow Siedlec	Pa	Shamokin
	Rutkauckas	Martin	20		M	farmlab	No	No		Lithuanian		Slaventy	mother Agata Rutkauckas Slaventy P. Lazycie Gt Suwalki Russia	Pa	Harrison

76 in 4 car

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Ofp 2nd Op

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md, October 1, 1904. 33

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the ocean passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy or chattelage; or both; (Refer for race and nationality of the immigrant as expressed by himself)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether crippled by reason of any such defect, or deformed, or otherwise physically disabled, so as to affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	father	$15			Father Oswald Geller Wernsdorf 2339 Calhoun St	No	No	No	Good	No		5	3	fair	blond	grey	none
2	"	self	40			son Carl Wolff Windsor, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	grey	"	"
3	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"
4	"	father	"			brother	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	blond	"	"
5	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	blue	"
6	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	40 Yes	1902 Latrobe Pa 1908		husband Hunker	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"	Hungary
8	"	mother	"	"		father	"	"	"	"	"		4	7	"	"	grey	"
9	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	self	5 Yes	1904 Baltimore		bro. in l. Sarah Rada	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	grey	grey	"
12	"	father	None	1905		father Tatar	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	blond	brown	"
13	"	brother	No			brother Lubin	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	16	black	brown	"
14	"	brother	3			brother Piotr	"	"	"	"	"		4	8	"	blond	blue	Russia
15	"	bro. in l.	None			bro. in l. Sander 239	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	blond	brown	"
16	"	uncle	4			uncle Jan Alpen	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	black	"	"
17	"	self	38 Yes	1883 Baltimore 1908		home	"	"	"	"	"				"			Germany
18	"	bro. in l.	4 No			bro. in l. Stanislaw	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	black	grey	Galicy
19	No	self	20 Yes	St Louis		home	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	blond	blue	"
20	Yes	self	32	1893 Baltimore 1903		home	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	grey	"
21	"	"	"	1897			"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	"	brown	"
22	"	father					"	"	"	"	"				"			
23	Yes	brother	6 No			brother Herm	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	16	"	grey	Germany
24	"	self	7			son Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"		5	"	"	"	brown	"
25	"	self	11			husband	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	16	brown	grey	"
26	"	brother	None			brother Hermann	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	black	brown	"
27	"	father	4			father Adalbert	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	16	grey	black	"
28	"	bro. in l.	12			bro. in l. Ernst	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	blond	brown	"
29	"	husband	12			husband Carol	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	"	Russia
30	"	brother	3			brother Arthur	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	16	blue	grey	"

Sister

Yes self 40 Yes 1902 Latrobe Pa 1908 husband Hunker nee Greensburg Pa Hif Race

self 5 1904 Baltimore bro. in l. Sarah Rada 1439 48 Md 1326 Aisher St Baltimore, Md

Father None No 43738 father Tatar 391 Melford St Baltimore, Md

Brother 7 No 46427 brother Lubin Stoka Green St 116, Allegheny, Pa

Brother 3 46608 3 brothers Piotr Slowicz 224 Ogden St Shamokin, Pa

Bro. in l. None 46432 Bro. in l. Sander 239 Decatur St Decatur St Atlanta, Ga

uncle 4 uncle Jan Alpen 574 Division St Chicago, Ill.

self 38 Yes 1883 Baltimore 1908 46651 home

Bro. in l. 4 No bro. in l. Stanislaw Sawicz 112, Tyler, Pa.

No self 20 Yes St Louis home

Yes self 32 1893 Baltimore 1903 1897 home 44 N Caroline St Baltimore, Md. first papers Oct 1 1904

father 46154

Yes brother 6 No 50

self 7

self 11

self 46812 18

brother None 46662 5

father 4

bro. in l. 12 46738 25

husband 12

brother 3 46398

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Franck, Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1908;
at Baltimore, Md.

J. Edward Browne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, L Georg Hauer, Surgeon of the S S Rhein, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Acht years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Hauer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1908

at Baltimore, Md

J Edwin Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

34

Cards by ff. Hauer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

2.

Hoja

17 2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 2 S.S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen, September 24th, 1913

11—11B

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2															
ad 1 B	Puchascik	Ester	31		M	none	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tuchowe	father Abe Pinchasick Tuchowe Galicia Austria	DC	Washington
ad 2 B	" dau	Rachel	8		S								grandfather		
ad 3 B	Krawetz	Sulloma	40		M	teacher	Yes	Yes				Brest Litovsk	Frank Krasiel Klatzinky Brest Litovsk Russia	Ill	Chicago
ad 4 B	" wife	Chaje	36		F	none							wife Dyanaja Krasnow Russia		
ad 5 B	" dau	Lone	16		F								uncle		
ad 6 B	2214-11 for Chicago 3-00 16/60	Alter	9		M		No	No							
ad 7 B	" son	Jacke	4	6	M										
ad 8 B	" dau	Golde	3		F										
ad 9 B	Stewart	Marie	27		M		Yes	Yes	USA	German	Ky	Louisville	USC	Ky	Louisville
ad 10 B	Helstein	Hersh	17		M	student			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tiraspol	father Helstein Tiraspol Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
ad 11 B	Dinberg	Liebe	35		F	none			Roumania		Roumania	Husny	father Isidor Dinberg Husny Roumania	Md	Baltimore
ad 12 B	" dau	Brane	16		F								grandfather		
ad 13 B	" dau	Marke	8		F										
ad 14 B	" son	Lilloime	6		M		No	No							
ad 15 B	C/A Local 4-36556	Rieke	4		F										
ad 16 B	" dau	Janked	2		F										
ad 17 B	Gortee	Peter	28		M	S farmlab	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Germany	Dietzelsdorf	father Heinrich Zezer Klein Tamarska Gub Russia	Nebr	Lincoln
ad 18 B	Benner	Johannes	22		M	S locksmith							father Conrad Benner Saratow Russia		
ad 19 B	wife Seattle 24-3460 Dan 6/7/20	Katharine	22		F	none	No	No							46764
ad 20 B	" dau	Katharine	1	5	F								grandfather		
ad 21 B	Eiche	Anna	30		M		Yes	Yes	USA	U.S. Citizen	Ill	Chicago	mother Isabella Blankenhorn 19 Longitude Lyk Co Ill.	Ill	Chicago
ad 22 B	" dau	Emilie	9		F				U.S. Born.				grandmother Germany		
ad 23 B	Dropa	Ludmila	35		F				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kelcsen	wife Drepa Andras Kelcsen Ujfalu Hungary	O	Barton
ad 24 B	" son	Kalman	4		M		No	No					uncle		
ad 25 B	" dau	Anna	2		F										
ad 26 B	Baltzer	Emilie	25		F	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gross Tabor	father Karl Maximilian Gross Friedrich Tabor Germany	Mich	Lansing
ad 27 B	" dau	Anna	4		F		No	No							
10-13-08 ad 28 B	2214-Det 18-19401-Balt. 97/4128-Det	Walter	4		M								grandfather		
ad 29 B	Oster	Nachame	19		F	seamstress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilkomir	mother Rosel Oster Wilkomir Gub Russia	O	Akron
ad 30 B	Reise	Oster Lie	49		M	none						Caresz	daughter Rose Lee Weinz Gub Kow Podolsk Russia	O	Toledo

Adm. 10-23-13
2 I
Det

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Oct 8 1908 35

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofer paid by persons, whether paid by other persons, or by corporations, societies, governments, or parents.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$2	No		husband Leiser Isaacs 1127 2 St N.W., Washington, D.C.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Suchowitch
2	"	father	"	"		father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	bro.	"	"		brother Abrahm Clansky 605 N 11th St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Brest Litowsk
4	"	brother	"	"		brother " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	uncle	"	"		uncle " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blond	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	self	$40	Yes, 1908	Louisville, Ky	719 W. Broadway Louis Lowe	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	self	$2	No		uncle N. Germantown 1910 Emerald St. Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"				
11	"	sister	"	"		sister 11 Edward 1104 Balto St., Baltimore, Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	"	Russia	Strasport
12	"	aunt	"	"		aunt " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	Roumania	Hussy
13	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$5	"		friend Henry Finke 916 Mark St, Lincoln, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	grey	"	"	"
18	"	bro. in l.	$10	"		bro. in l. Heinrich Finke 916 North St, Lincoln, Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Ekmrate
19	"	"	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	grey	grey	"	"	Stemberg
20	"	uncle	"	"		uncle " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. means 4 inc. forg. 5	2	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
21	"	husband	$2	Yes, 1891	Chicago, Ill	1797 No. Hoyne Ave, home Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	father	"	"		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	husband	$7	No		husband Tropa Antal Canton, Ohio	Dr. means stout, thick of legs	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Klecem
24	"	father	"	"		father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"		" " " "	Dr. means as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	husband	$2	"		husband Michall Baker Canning, Nth. 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	Germany	Gr. Friedrich Fabr
27	"	father	"	"		father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"		" " " "	Dr. Under 5 ft. Short Complexion	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"
29	"	father	$4	"		father Abram Otto 2351 W 13th St. Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	"	Russia	Wilkomir
30	"	husband	$1	"		husband A. Pein 536 Hall St. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blond	brown	"	"	Borish

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Franck, Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do
(Name of Master, Mate, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Franck
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1908,
at Baltimore Md

J Edwin Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Georg Tauer, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Tauer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1908

at Baltimore, Md.

J. Edward Broade

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Lands by J. Tauzan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

3.

Form 500 3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

18 3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen, September 24, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Not on board	~~Lehrmann~~	~~Fanny~~	~~22~~	~~5~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Jew~~	~~Austria~~	~~Kamenetz~~	~~mother Lehrmann Anna~~	~~Ca~~	~~Allegheny~~
Not on list	~~Hermann~~	~~Adolf~~	~~1~~	~~0~~	~~M~~		~~No~~								
Ad K 3	Silver	Michel	17		S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Russia, Austria	Hebrew	Germany	Königsberg	bro. Nisen Schneiderowitz Kobylnitzi G. Vitebsk Russia	My	Brooklyn
Ad K 4	Tauber	Josef	30		M				Moravia	Bohemian Moravia	Roy	Časky	wife Anna Tauber		
Ad K 5	Zavadil	Františka	18		S	servant							sis. Vincenc Zimmerov father Jos. Zavadil	Ar.	Anna Jordan
Ad K 6	Vacek	Otto	27		M	Butcher							Kg. Časky F. Zimmerov Fr. Vacek father Kg. Časky F. Zimmerov	Ia	Cedar Rapids
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4 out, 8/2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md., October 8, 1908

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, or by whom otherwise paid.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes No / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. — Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1		[illegible]		No	[illegible]				good	Cut off all.						
2		Self			Self						110					
3		Brother	1		Brother Meyer Silver 104 Waverly Av. Brooklyn, N.Y. cousin Fr. Libra						5'	fair	grey	none	Germany	Konigsberg
4		self	25	No	Jordan, Simon						5' 1"	Med	"	"	Moravia	Hy Pasky
5		"	18		cousin						5	"	Med brown	"	"	"
6		"	25		cousin Ed. Dufflek South 6th 276 Ador. Rapidly Sa.						5-3	"	Black	"	"	Limramor
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

K for Hoffmann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. French, Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L French
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1908,
at Baltimore, Md.

J Edwin Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

33

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Georg Hauer, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhyn, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, bearing eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Hauer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1908

at Baltimore Md.

J Edward Brooke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Carried by S.S. Hannover

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5.

Sperber

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 5 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, September 24th 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cvercvichi	Georgie	40	11	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicy	Stara Ropa	wife Tanya Cvercvichi Stara Ropa	Galicy	W. Va Dupont
2	Bradic	Steve	22		S	"	yes	yes	Hungary Croatian	Croatia	Galicy	Galanczani 25	father Tobor Bradic Galanczani 25	Croatia	Ohio Cleveland
3	"	Katarina	20		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father as	"	"
4	Sabol	Ivan	34		M	joiner	"	"	"	"	Riecica	Riecica 23	father Ivan Sabol	"	"
5	" wf	Maryja	28		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father as	"	"
6	Srdenike	Anton	32		M	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	Fenara	Fenara 135	wife Laga Srdic Gregorac	Pa	Greensburg
7	Kagan	David	28		S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berditschew	wife A. Kagan Berditschew Kiew	Russia	Md Baltimore
8	Ehrlich	Schye	19		S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Meyer Ehrlich Berdyczew Kiew	Pa	Pittsburg
9	" bros	Isak	16		S	jeweler	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Meier Rifschitz Berdiczew Kiew	"	"
10	"	Iwrim	9		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Sachmeyenko	Ignatsch	18		S	farm laborer	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Kowno	Kowno	sister Mariana Sachmeyenko Kowno	Russia	Illinois
12	Tatkanson	Abrire	30		M	none	No	No	Hebrew	"	Warschau	Telsie	wife Tema Tatkanson Telsie Kalnivlok, Kowno	"	"
13	Isaks	Feige	14		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Telsi	"	"	"
14	Sklarski	David	60		M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Abrasz	Moritz	20		S	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Kaschau	Kaschau	brother Hanina Abrasz Kaschau	Pa	Pittsburgh
16	Fixer (Uber 3430)	Mathias	41	9	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Horcelch	father Johann Fixer Hosenegger	Pa	New Castle
17	Roise	Isac	14		S	Tailor	"	"	Austria Galicy Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Skala Czerch	uncle Chaik Fleisser Cashorin	Russia	Ohio Toledo
18	" bro	Jozef	11	3/4	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Hersch	10		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Cebryna	Stefan	25		M	farm laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Torchanowice	Torchanowice	wife Maria Cebryna Torchanowice Tambor	Galicy	W. Va Dupont
21	Friballer	Johan	34		M	mason	"	"	Hungary Now in Germany	German	Hungary Ill	E. St Louis	father Johann Fribauer Liebsdorf, Siebenbürgen	Hungary	Ill E St Louis
22	" Family	Maria	30		M	none	"	"	" Now in Germany	"	Ill	E. St Louis	father as	"	"
23	"	Josef	2		S	"	No	No	" U. S born	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
24	Bran	Vicente	46		M	farm laborer	"	"	Austria Hungary	Roumanian	Kamara	Kamara	wife Rafila Bran Abrud Hlosfeher	Ohio	Canton
25	Bobolocz	Gligor	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cracow	Cracow	wife Catharina Bobolocz Brasov Abrud Hlosfeher	"	"
26	" cz	Marcu	26		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Lolanie Bobolocz Brasov Hlosfeher	"	"
27	Barna	Tamas	31		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Barna Brasov Hlosfeher	"	"
28	Oprean	Ioan	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Petru Oprean Brasov Hlosfeher	"	"
29	Bran	Andrei	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Ioan Bran Brasov Hlosfeher	"	"
30	Hurbean	Zaharie	23		S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Ioan Hurbean Brasov, Hlosfeher	"	"

Oscar G. Sperber

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, October 8th, 1908 39

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid for by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	To self	$25	Yes	7 Wichita	brother Lipman Kurkenbeck Defiance O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	dark	grey	none	Galicy	Stara Sopa
2	yes	"	"	"	friend Louis Bunlanik 1531 Broadway Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	"	
3	sister	"	"	"	55th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	brown	"	Croatia	Palonsani
4	self	$25			brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
5	sister	140				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Visvica
6	self	$18	yes	1903 Pittsburg	friend Lyo Mihalic 20 Box Bankers Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	grey	"	"	"
7	"	13	"	"	Via agen & Hamtz 1864 Parkinson Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black	"	"	"	Pavlovac
8	"	14	"	"	father Schulem Barlicha 2105 Tilg Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	brown	"	Russia	Berdichev
9	"	5	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
10	father					"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	self	$18			brother in Law Benjamin 3205 Salmon str. Philada	"	"	"	"	"	Conj. foll.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	150			uncle Bleicher Tafelmaker 40 S. Robin. 52-11½ Market str. Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 1	"	black	grey	"	"	Wasylkov
13	mother				father	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	blue	"	"	"
14	self	$5			cousin S. Rubin 52-11½ Market str. Philad. Pa	"	"	"	"	Dec. Double hernia & senility	Hernia Senility	5 8	"	grey	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"			father Thos Blaner	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma							
16	"	6			Cousin Mathias Fabs Guest 57 Kenwick Ave Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5 2	"	light	grey	"	Hungary	Hosemanna
17	father	30			father Mr. Rois 536 Hale str. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	with mother & 2 #30	5 3	"	black	"	"	Russia	Carcs
18	"					"	"	"	"	"	"		"	blond	brown	"	"	"
19	"																	
20	"	16	yes	1903 Pittsburg	brother in Law Benjamin Kolchek Defiance O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
21	yes	10	"	1903 Pittsburg	Via agen Cohen Christopher 7 & St Louis Kansas str. 7 & St Louis Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	grey	"	Galicy	Torhanovic
22	sister	63	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Psych. 5 mon.	5 9	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Lipoffalva
23	father		born														"	"
24	self	18															"	"
25	"	18	yes	1907 Canton	cousin Abe Zakanic 1636 York str. Canton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	blue	"	"	Ponca
26	"	22	"	1907 Canton	Via agen Segna Sipca 904 19 Harrison str. Canton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Draca
27	"	10	"	1907	501 Tenth str. Canton O. brother Joan Banna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
28	"	10	"	1907	918 Cedar str. Canton O. Jacuja Joan Covalevcy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	black	brn	"	"	"
29	"	16			918 Cedar str. Canton O. brother Vasilie Joan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
30	"	1225			918 Cedar str. Canton O. coming Jeannin Chanin 1941 Harrison str. Canton O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond	grey	"	"	"
												5 2	"	black	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L Franck Master, of the S.S. Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Franck
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1908,
at Baltimore Md
J Edwin Groove
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Georg Hauer, Surgeon of the S.S. Rhein, employed by owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

G. Hauer

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1908

at Baltimore, Md

J Edwin Bracke

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by J. Kruzan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

6.

11—1115

Hoffman

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, September 24th 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6.			32												
Ad K 1	Cinchasik	Tente	24		F	Home	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Koshan	father Ekono Schifring Mirchan mensuchaya grandfather	Russia	D.C. Washington
Ad K 2	[illegible]	Sister	2		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Steerage	Gegusckis	Helena	19		F	farm laborer	yes	yes	Lithuania				mother Ona Gegusckis	Russia	Mass Holyoke
Steerage	Bielkewicz	Elabieta	20		F	maid	yes	yes	"				mother Barbara Bielekewicz	"	Conn Ansonia
Ad K 5	Sviderski	Jan	24	M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Non Immigrant Pole		Pa.	Butler	father Marya Sviderska	"	Butler
Ad K 6	Zavits	Ad	27	"	"	"	"	"	Non Immigrant Hungarian Slovak				wife Zuzana Zavits Baratelke, Sister Hung		Richmrosso
Ad K 7	Sorsch	Terez	22	"	"	one	"	"	"	Germ		Pittsburg			Pa Hoosac
Ad K 8	" (Children)	Juliana	4	"	"	"	No	No	"	"					" "
Ad K 9	"	Anna	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
Ad K 10	Stejerovic	Jakab	28	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Germanian		Ohio	Cleveland	wife Maria Stejerovic child Augustus "	Oh.	Cleveland
Ad K 11	Gurdea	Enkor	42	"	"	"	"	"	"				bro Jakaba Gurdea child, Eugenia "	"	" "
A-2343 BUFFALO, N.Y. J-95469- BALTO. 11/7193 -- JANUARY-27-1938- C/A ISSUED.													aunt: Anna Kalinske		
Ad K 12	Fabri	Janos	24	"	S	"	"	"	Austria		Vizesnel		Vizesnel Hungary		Cleveland
Ad K 13	Bichel	Andreas	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"		father: Konie Bichel Schmanfeld Schmalfeld Thimbal, Hungary	Mich	Detroit
Ad K 14	Bitter	Peter	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Heinrich Bitter Lombardy S. Bessenyo, Thimbal Hungary	Ky	St Louis
Ad K 15	" wife	Anna	23	"	"	one	"	"	"	"	"			"	" "
Ad K 16	Weber	Michal	24	"	S	farm Lab.	"	"	Non Immigrant		O.	Cleveland	father: Michal Weber Lagy Rikinda, Thimbal Hung	"	" "
Ad K 17	" mother	Josefa	49	"	M	one	"	"	Non Immigrant		O.	Cleveland	husband	"	" "
Ad K 18	Bancsov	Mihalin	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband: Andrew Bancsov S. Bessenyo Thimbal Hung.	"	" "
Ad K 19	Mihalan	Like	58	"	M	"	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Poland	father: Lazar Mihalan Lagy Rikinda, Thimbal Hungarie 28	Ill.	Chicago
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17 ad

49

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md., October 8, 1908 41

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States; and if so, what?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1			To self $25 To			Uncle Peter Kiseer Parents 1807 Oak ST. W. Washington D.C. father	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 9	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Moskau
2			mother											"	"	"	"	"	"
3						father: Adolfus Gegenis					Conj. foll.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4						Brother: Albert Gailis					Conj. foll.		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5						agent Antoni Wiszkowski					no		5-9	fair	blond	grey	"	"	Bagnowa
6						agent Johan Sagaki							5-3	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Nagyrose
7						1705-11 Ave II Glen Altoona Pa father					slight left leg		5-	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austrida
8			mother								no			"	"	grey	"	"	"
9														"	brown	brown	"	"	"
10			self	$10		agent Hjorn Broz 1424 St Clair Str Cor Child Ave							5-7	"	black	"	"	"	Gyid
11				12		agent Nicolae Chicherenez 120 Box Cor Child Pa							5-3	"	blond	"	"	"	"
12			46238/41 C	5.		agent Andras Kalocsa Cleveland, O. 3773 Grinnell St							5-5	"	grey	grey	"	"	Veszeret
13			466 uncle	10		uncle: Hahn Fickel Detroit, Mich. Clinton St 211							5-6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ostrenfeld
14			self	12		br. in L: Kaspar Hahn 815 La Fayette Ave. St. Louis, Mo							5-6	"	blond	blond	"	"	Szombolya
15			"	"		"							4-10	"	blond	"	"	"	"
16			"	"	1905 1908	Cleveland O. uncle							5-5	"	"	brown	"	"	Nagy Austrida
17			"	"	"	"	Br. in L	"					5-4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
18			"	$5									5-3	"	black	"	"	"	O-Besenyö
19			daughter	5	46680	daughter: Elle Ehrenz Uncle: Hy. Gerstacker 30							5-3	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Lodz
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

H. Jr. Hoffmann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Franck Master, of the SS Rhein, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Franck
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1908,
at Baltimore Md

J. Edward Moore
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

42

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Lehmann, Surgeon of the S/S Köln, e. b. o. Ste. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1905

at Baltimore Md

M Mooney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cond's Eff. Hourigan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Ellis 9

Cab. I.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21
1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Köln sailing from Bremen, October 1st, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
US K 1	Pfliger	Friedrich	54		M					U. S. A.					Mo. St.	
US K 2	"	Luise	39		F					"					"	"
US K 3	Lindau	Fanny	32		F					"					Ill. Chic.	
US K 4	Baruch	Otto	39		M					"					N.C. Kan.	
US K 5	Ehrenbreich	Karl	44		M					"					C. Cinn.	
US K 6	Boese	F. W.	69		M					"					Ill. Ill.	
US K 7	Weber	Amalia	17		F					"					O. Cinn.	
US K 8	"	Karl	50		M					"					"	"
Cd K 9	Ruben	Heinrich	23		m.	s.	clerk	yes		Germany	Siegen	mother: Mrs. Ruben Siegen, Brüder weg			Md.	Baltimore
Cd K 10	Knorr	Linda	22		f.	s.	none	"		"	Dresden	father: Johan Karl Knorr Dresden, Pirnaer Str. 52			D.C.	Washington
Cd K 11	Eschner	Paul	23		m.	s.	teacher	"		"		father: Oscar Eschner Kupferhammer Grünthal Erzgb.			"	"
Cd K 12	Volkova	Beatrix	36		f.	m.	none	"		Switzerland	Bohemian Budweis	mother: Katharina Drobil Budweis, Böhmen			Ill.	Chicago
Cd K 13	" Sohn	Karl	11		m.	s.	"	"		"	"	grandmother:			"	"
Cd K 14	Larsson	Gretchen	20		f.	s.	"	"		Germany	Germ. Lehe	Father: Bernhard Larsson Hafenstr. 45 Lehe			N.Y.	Brooklyn
Cd K 15	Wegmann	Reinhold	19		m.	s.	merchant	"		"	Braunschweig	father: Erich Wagmann Lagermarkt, 18, Braunschweig			Md.	Baltimore
Cd K 16	Woranz	Elisabeth	26		f.	s.	none	"		"	Hannover	brother in law: Heinrich Bolander Kirchrode b/Bf. Hannover			"	"
Cd K 17	" Dito	Agathe	18		f.	"	"	"		"	"				"	"
Cd K 18	Barrheine	August	29		m.	m.	bookmaker	"		Ger	Ger U.S.A.	Hoboken		Father: Frau Barrheine Forsturen Nr. 18, Linden	N.J.	Hoboken
Cd K 19	"	Ethel	25		f.	s.	none	"		"	"	"		"	"	"
Cd K 20	"	Meta	4		f.	s.	"	no		"	"	"		"	"	"
Cd K 21	Wolfferts	Max	27		m.	s.	engineer	yes		Germ.	Düsseldorf	mother: L. Wolfferts Bauer Wilhelm Str 46, Düsseldorf			Mo.	St. Louis
Cd K 22	Buechler	Emil	24		"	"	mechanic	"		Switzerland	U.S.A. Riverside	parents: Buechler Carrical and Fell			N.J.	Riverside
Cd K 23	Haase	Wilhelm	25		"	"	merchant	"		Ger Germany	N.J. Hoboken Side	Father: Herm. Haase Kreuzstr. 74, Hannover			New	York
SS 24	Sellin	Albert	14		"	"	none	"		"	Berlin	aunt: Auguste Sellin Falgarenstr. 3, Berlin			Mich.	Detroit
US K 25	Kraeger	Mary	50		f.	m.	"	"		U.S.A.	U.S.A. Baltimore	Mother: Sol. Lohmeyer			Md.	Baltimore
US K 26	Faulkenhahn	Elisabeth	60		f.	"	"	"		"	U.S.A.				"	"
US K 27	Mayer	Lilly	39		f.	m.	"	"		"	U.S.A. Germany	Husband, H. Mayer, Kgl. S/L. Keller Bremerhaven, Germany.			Ked	"
28																
29																
30																

16a
11 use.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, October 15th, 1908. 43

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, friend, employer, or agent, and what relation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			U. S. C.
2																			"
3																			"
4																			"
5																			"
6																			"
7																			"
8																			"
9	yes	self	60~	yes		no	friend: Jos Schneider Cearton Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blond	grey	"	"	"	Prussia	Breslau
10	no	"	50~	"		"	friend: H. Hartley 607, 4th, Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"	Breslau
11	"	"	50~	yes		"	husband: Victor Poltora 5007 Fifth ave Morton Pk, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
12	"	"	60~	"		"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	blue	"	"	Bohemian	Austria	Trauenberg
13	"	mother	"	"		"	aunt: Mrs. Friederike Havemeyer Pl. 5. av. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna
14	no	parents	50~	"		"	uncle: C. Kaufman Walbrook, Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	German	Lake
15	yes	father	50~	"		"	friend: Lene Baker Fremont 1904, Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"	Rammelsweg
16	"	self	10~	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Prechlau
17	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	"	400~	yes	10 years	NY.	cousin: C. Zillmann 141, 9th, cor. Amsterdam ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	~	"	blond	brown	"	"	"	Recklingen
19	"	husband	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	father	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	(	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	"	"	4	No	friend: F. O Lange Market Str., St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"	Wasdorf
22	no	"	50~	"	1907	NY.	residence Riverside, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Carriss
23	no	"	150~	"	1906	2 ny.	brother: Georg Haase Bath Beach, L.I. Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark	"	"	German	Germany	Hamm
24	yes	father	10~	no			stepfather: Bernh. Riess 664 Josef Campau Detroit Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	Germany	Gebra
25	"	self	yes	yes	1908	Balt. Md.	residence Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Germany	Gebra
26	"	"	"	"	1908	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Germany	Grether
27	"	"	"	yes	1898	1479 New York	Tourist	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	dark	—	U S A	New York	
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mayer, Master, of the S/S Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1904,
at Baltimore.

M. Morkovitz
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Lehmann, Surgeon of the S/S Kolu, L.B.O. Str. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Lehmann M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1907

at Baltimore

M. Brockett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

44

1.

Index cards by E.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Sperbe

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S.S. "Köln" sailing from Bremen, October 1st, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sapschnik	Moses	18		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebr.	Russia	Bacar	mother: Love Sapschnik Bacar Gt Volynien Russia	Ill	Chicago
2	Wolfowska	Etta	17		F S	seamstress	No	No				Niezen	mother Rachel Wolfowski Niezen Gt Czernigow Russia		
3	Lew	Isaac	17		M S	shoemaker	Yes	Yes				Chwastow	father: Salomon Lew Chwastow Gt Wilna Russia		
4	"	Chane	18		F S	seamstress	No	No							
5	Gries	Lonie	20		F S	milliner	"	"			Warilowska	Grodno	father: Rafael Gries Warilowska Gt Grodno Russia	O	Cleveland
6	Kravetz	Leah	19		F S	seamstress	Yes	Yes			Kurzany	Gt Kowno	father: Jude Leyer Kurzany Gt Kowno Russia	Md	Baltimore
7	Kahanow	Michel	48		M M	joiner	"	"			Aglin	Aglin	brother: Hirsch Kahanow Aglin Gt Czernigow Russia		
8	"	Tamara	47		F M	none	No	No							
9	"	Heisde	16		F S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes					brother		
10	"	Meer	14		M S	laborer	"	"					uncle		
11	Tisienko	Piota	18		M S	farmlab				Russian	Wolitka	Wolitka	father: Grigori Tisienko Wolitka Gt Kiew Russia	Mich	Jackson
12	Dzimdzielcta	Wincenty	23							Lithuanian	Warni	Warni	mother Paulina Dziegielewa Warni, Gt Grodno Russia	Md	Baltimore
13	Matulaitis	Marianna	29		F S	servant	No				Wilkowizki	Wilkowizki	uncle Jonas Matulaitis Wilkowizki Gt Kowno Russia	O	Cleveland
14	Garlitauckas	Kazimiras	20		M S	farmlab	No	No			Werebija	Werebija	bro. C. Andreas Zdaniewicz Werebija Gt Grodno Russia	Mich	Detroit
15	Stinkis	Pinzas	33		M M	tailor	Yes	Yes			Ruda Gyzowska	Ruda Gyzowska	wife Ona Stinkiene Dobrzyn Gt Lowicz Russia	Md	Baltimore
16	Kapes	Wladyslawa	20		F M	none				Polish	Dobrzelin	Dobrzelin	father: Ludwig Kaloczynski Dobrzelin Gt Plotzk Russia	Ill	Joliet
17	"	Ignacy	6		M S		No	No							
18	Gryczanowska	Stefania	18		F S	servant	Yes	No			Kurzejwa	Kurzejwa	grandfather: Alexander Gorecznyk Kurzejwa Gt Lomza Russia	Mich	Grand Rapids
19	Cichaczewski	Josef	18		M S	farmlab	Yes	No			Pielja	Pielja	father: Jacob Cichaczewski Pielja Gt Suwalki Russia	O	Buckeye
20	Ostmanski	Antoni	23		M S	tailor-smith		Yes			Klobia	Klobia	mother: Marianna Ostmanska Klobia Gt Lublin Russia	Ill	Chicago
21	Pawlezyk	Josef	37		F M	none	No	No			Zarusy	Zarusy	stepmother: Anna Cendrzyk Zarusy Gt Petrikow Russia	Md	Baltimore
22	"	Paulina	10		F S										
23	"	Alexander	1		M S								grandmother		
24	"	Franciszek	6		M S										
25	"	Stanislaw	3		M S										
26	Winckowska	Antonina	20		F S	servant	Yes	No			Lazazow	Lazazow	father: Mateusz Winckowski Lazazow Gt Lomza Russia	O	Glenville
27	Jelenicwska	Anna	22		F S	servant	Yes	Yes			Motule	Motule	mother Felicia Jelenicwska Motule Gt Suwalki Russia	Mich	Jackson
28	Slyzwa	Maryanna	16		F S	servant	"	"	Austria Galicia	Polish Galicia	Biały bor	Biały bor	father Josef Slyzwa Biały bor Galizia	Ill	Chicago
29	Kobianka	Franciska	30		F M						Czyzlek	Czyzlek	cousin Piotr Kobianka Czyzlek Gt Plotzk Russia	Md	Baltimore
30	Korelak	Rozalia	17		F S	servant	Yes	Yes	Ruthenian		Bucada	Bucada	mother: Anna Korelak Bucada Gt Lomza Russia	Pa	Philadelphia

24 ad

Oscar F. Sperber

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, October 15th, 1908 45

No on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Issues for year supported by charity? If so, which?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	46721 father	2	No	father Israel Lapsnik Sr. Sweden, 52 Elizabeth Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	black brown	none	Russia Baso
2		46720 "	2	"	father Gregler Wolf 506 W 12th Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	" Pierzen
3		brother 46681	2	"	brother Nadem Levy 98 Mulberry Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	blond	"	"	" Mielatzo Prowly
4											5	8		black grey	"	" "
5		46557 bro in l	2	"	bro in l David Schneiderman 2274 Woodland Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	4	11		black blue	"	" Pavlowka
6		mother	2	"	mother Matte Mayer Sr. Mayer, 2318 Gardiner Ave, Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		brown	"	" Warszawy
7		son in l	2	"	son in l Sam Cohen 301 S Caroline St, Baltimore, Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		grey	"	" Ulglim
8											4	11		brown	"	" "
9		bro in l			bro in l						5	3		black brown	"	" "
10											4	10		"	"	" "
11		45463 brother	2	No	brother Kapile Fialenko Sweet St 112 Stolle St Jackson, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		brown	"	" Wolitza
12		bro in l	4	"	bro in l Peter Primavesy Sr W. Camden St 182 Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blond blue	"	" Warm
13		46590 bro in l	2	"	bro in l Joe Lighambas 660 St 1135 Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		"	"	" Stoniatkio
14		46516 brother	10	"	brother Jeroxay Galidambas 154 Mydville Ave Detroit, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		black	"	" Nowinka
15		brother	5	"	brother Kazimir Stankis 661 Portland St, Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		blond	"	" Ruda
16		46406 husband	4	"	husband Wladyslaw Klapes Eastern Ave 81, Joliet, Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		grey	"	" Obrzelin
17		father			father											
18		46295 brother	85	"	brother Vincenty Gyrsenany Ely St 275 2nd Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		blue	"	" Kurzyca
19		46503 brother	75	"	brother Franciszek Lisiewski St Ave 5, Bulbaly Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		brown brown	"	" Prabornickowka
20		46725 brother	5	"	brother Jan Kmyanosky 653 Lincoln St Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blond blue	"	" Klobia
21		husband	15	"	husband Tomasz Cwalagh 1 Bond St 432, Baltimore, Md	"	"	"	"	Trachoma yo						
22		father			father											
23																
24																
25																
26		46618 bro in l	5	"	bro in l Piotr Wlasek Chicago St 221 Shenandoah Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		blond grey	"	" Lazarrow
27		46304 bro in l	5	"	bro in l Piotr Tyszkiewicz 121 Johnson St Jackson Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blue	"	" Wulka
28		brother	25	"	brother Jan Zima 52 Hale Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		grey	Galicia	Piotrkow
29		sister			sister Anna Krzyzanka					Trachoma yo						
30		46128 sister	1	"	sister Rozalia Kanglak Ruppert St 2425, Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		"	"	" Posada

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mayer, Master, of the S/S Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October 1902,

at Baltimore Md.

M. Mooney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Lehmann, Surgeon of the S/S Köln, of L. b. o th, (State or bother Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr A. Lehmann
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1908

at Baltimore

M Mookett
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

46

2.

Index cards by C.X.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. "Köln" sailing from Bremen, October 1st, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Krapko	Mike	32		M M	farmlab	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Porladany	wife Krapko Mikalne, Porladany Hungary	Pa	Creighton
2	Ganocsko	Janos	39		M		yes	yes	Slovak		Czecsha	Czecsha Varasm	wife Ganocsko Maria Czecsha Varasm Hungary	Pa	Deerpoint
3	Kleck	Johann	24		M	butcher			Austria Slovenija	Bohemian Slovene	Zelelava	Zelelava	father Ed. Kleck Zelelava Slovenia	Md	Baltimore
4	Heinrich	August wife & 2 ch	39		M	weaver			Germany	German	Germany	Langenbielau	mother Karoline Heinrich Langenbielau 2 Bez 159 Germany	Pa	Lockhaven
5	Szlajanov	Gyorgy	29		M	farmlab			Hungary	Russian	Hungary	Pardany	father Lazar Szlajanov Pardany Ter m. Hungary	Pa	Shelton
6	Brajak	Valentin	26		M				Austria Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Petkovitz	father Mato Brajak Petkovitz Croatia	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Marosicevic	Mato	34		M								wife Mitetic		
8	Salanski	Bela	29		M	none					Gibarac		wife Luca Marosicevic Gibarac Croatia	Pa	St Marys
9	Domitrovic	Mile	47		M M	farmlab	no	no			Sharci		father Lukja Hipan Sharci Croatia		
10		wife Ginbica	46		M	none					Ginbicina-polje		daughter Ilija Polovina Ginbicina-polje Croatia	Minn	Kansas City
11		son Matija	15		M S	farmlab	yes	yes							
12	Szecsi	Wilma	22		F	S cook			Magyar				sister		
13	Nota	Miklos	35		M M	farmlab			Hungary Austria Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Oraborica	father Szecsi Gyorgy Oraborica Croatia	Ill	Chicago
14	Lidoriak	Josip	42						Austria Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Barakeresztur	wife Nata Caso Jalay Barakeresztur 118 m Hung.	O	Barberton
15	Jasic	Vinko	40		M							Cerevic	wife Vukosava Lidoriak Cerevic Croatia	Pa	Latrobe
16	Pozderovic	Andrija	43		M							Gibarac	friend Mato Grzovic Gibarac Lid Croatia	O	Youngstown
17	Albrecht	Elisabeth	23		F	none	yes	yes				Gibarac	wife Ilke Pozderovic Gibaracic Lid Croatia	O	
18		child Ludwig	10		M		no	no			Germany	Crabovica	father G. Filip Albrecht Crabovica Croatia	Ill	Chicago
19	Wolgemuk	Paulina	34		F		yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Alischkowsk	grandfather mother Maria Rill Alisch Kowsk C. Konstantinowka Gt Kolhymen Russia		
20		children Jacob	3	6	M		no	no						Mich	St Joseph
21		Olga	2		F								grandmother		
Not on board	Heinz	Anna Maria	29		M						Norka	Norka	father Conrad Funk Norka P. Saratow Gt Saratow Russia	Neb	Norfolk
Not on board		Wilhelm	4		M										
Not on board		Peter	3		M								grandfather		
22	Bacarab	Janosz	32		M M	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Bereg Rakosz	wife Bacarab Janosne Maria Bereg Rakosz Bereg Rakosztany	Ill	Carbondale
23	Verch	Emilie	58		F M	seamstress			Austria Hungary	German	Vis	Antigo	Feminie Albertine Kalan Lukenberg Brandt Germany	Ill	Chicago
24	Weier	Konrad	11		M	none			Hungary		Hungary	Bobda	son Joiel Weier Bobda Austria Hungary	O	Cincinnati
25		Margareth	14		F	servant									
26	Zybertowicz	Saturnin	22		M S	carpenter			Russia	Polish	Russia	Warndan	father Jan Zybertowicz Grodno Gt Warndan Russia	O	Cleveland
27	Moroz	Wiktoria	45		F M	none	no	no				Bialowieza	son Antoni Moroz Bialowieza Gt Grodno Russia	Ill	Mt Carmel

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M for Mon

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, October 11th, 1905

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		4465 Brasil	15 Yes	1902	Barcelona	Brasil	Regas Milaly Ave 29 Barcelona, Spain	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Hungary	Maricladany
2		44595 cousin	4 Yes	1901	Rankin Pa		cousin Frances to Joseph de Hempos, Pa.							5	8	black	brown	—	—	—	Crieszka
3		uncle	25 No				624 Caroll St, Baltimore, Md							5	4	blond	grey	—		Moravia	Zelelava
4		friend	80				friend: Reinhold Kalus Lucky St 10 Cockburn Av							5	5	blond	blue	—	—	Germany	Jamprdorf
5		self	17 Yes	1905	Steelton Pa		friend Jovan Stojanov Meyer St 457 Steelton, Pa							5	2	brown	brown	—	—	Hungary	Pardany
6		self	7 Yes	1902	Allebey Pa		friend: Joan Vitalija 47 St Allebey Pa							5	6	black	brown	—	—	Croatia	Drojabbodo
7		self	20 No				friend: Matej Selanski Box 559 Steelton, Pa							5	6	black		—	—	—	Gjakovac
8			180 Yes	1904	Y. Stanz Pa		husband: Stjepan Stolo Box 559, Steelton, Pa							5	—		grey	—	—	—	—
9			150 Yes	1905	Pa		friend: Mile Cankovic 56 James St, Kansas City Kans.							5	6		grey brown	—	—	—	Mala Barna
10		husband	—											5	—			—	—	—	—
11		father	—											5	2		blond	—	—	—	—
12		self	85				cousin Ludwig Albrecht Box 917 Chicago, Ill.							4	8			—	—	—	Homer opati
13			90 Yes	1904	Barberton Ohio		friend: Antonella Bary Box 159 Barberton, Ohio							5	3		brown grey	—	—	Hungary	Kaschorelitur
14			120 No	1897			friend: Judi Groat Box 52 Latrobe, Pa							5	6		blue	—	—	Croatia	Cerevic
15			12 Yes	1902	Sharon Pa		friend: Ilija Vidakovic Sharon St 115 Youngstown, O.							5	4		black brown	—	—	—	Gjakovac
16			9 Yes	1907	Barberton O.	1906	friend:							5	8		grey	—	—	—	—
17		husband	25 No				husband: Ludwig Albrecht 13 St 917 Chicago, Ill.							5	1		blond blue	—	—	Germany	Alt Verbor
18		father	—				father							—	—			—	—	—	—
19		husband	25	1905			husband: Joseph Wahlgemuth 916 Lexington St, Johnstown, Pa.							4	9		grey	—	—	Russia	Glinkbowicz
20		father					father							—	—		brown	—	—	—	—
21														—	—		grey	—	—	—	—
22		husband	1 No				husband: Joh. Georg Deines 2 Georg Street, Mansfield, Pa.														
23		father					father						Tuberculosis								
24													No								
25		father	50				husband: Jadlo Basarab Carteret, N.J.							5	7		brown brown	—	—	Galicia	Dacidhaza
26		sister	10 Yes	1903	Antigo Wis	1908	home											—	—	Germany	Liebeberg
27		father	5 No				father: Peter Filipp 406 Gest St, Cincinnati, Ohio							4	11		blond grey	—	—	Hungary	Fobda
28			5											4	8		blue	—	—	—	—
29		aunt	6				aunt: Antonia Petrowski 1515 Hastings Av 26 Cleveland, O.							5	2½		blue	—	—	Russia	Grajke
30		Son	18				son: Frank Florio 24 Locust St Mt Carmel Pa							4	11		grey grey	—	—	—	Svatomorin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mayer Master, of the S S Kolu, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Mayer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1904,

at Baltimore Md

W McCormick
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr A. Schumann, Surgeon of the S/S Köln, U. S. Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 1905

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

11—1311

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

43

Canada Pass. Navigation

Hoffman

3.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. Köln sailing from Bremen October 1st, 1908

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
3																
Ad. M 1	Millford	Anna	48		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Vel. Losenice	Sister Thomas Cliff Husband Vel. Losenice Bohemia	Wis.	Milwaukee
Ad. M 2	"	Josef	11		M	S								mate		
Ad. M 3	"	Albina	9		F											
Ad. M 4	[illegible]	Rudolf	7		M			No	No							
Ad. M 5	[illegible]	Bedrich	3													
Ad. M 6	Heinrich	Bertha	34		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Langenbielau	mother: Caroline Heinrich Langenbielau 159, 2 Bz. Silesia Germany	Ca	Lockhaven
Ad. M 7	"	Max	8		M	S								grandmother		
Ad. M 8	Delfel	Kaspar	48		M	M	Merchant clerk			Hungary		Hungary	Beszterek	wife: Genovera Delfel n. Bess. Terek Soldy n. 2371 Hung.	Pa.	Philadelphia
SS 9 10-15 08	Urban	Julia	53		F		none	No	No				Rohda	father: Adam Urban Cane Forest n. Hung.	O	Cincinnati
not returned 10	"	Miller	12		M	S		Yes						grandfather:		
10-17-08 11	Gruszinska	Josepha	19		F		servant	Yes		Germany	Polish	Germany	Lochowo	father: Michal Gruszinski Lochowo Prov. Posen Germany	Ca	Natrona
SS 10-17-08 12	Probel	Bronislawa	6		F	S	none	No	No					mate		
SS 10-17-08 13	"	bro. Stanislaw	4		M	S										
Ad. M 14	+713 Boston +39 28 44 Baltic 107 67 61 - 505 +4A - 27 67 42	Zekuite	Michalina	18		F	S	Servant none	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wilkalemis	Father: Ashe Zekas Wilkalemis Bros. P. Andrany J. Kizy Russia	Ill.	Taylorville
not returned 15		Wasinte	Elzbieta	20					Yes				Sadzimy	Father: Kolistan Ulana Sadzimy		
Ad. M 16	Utoras	Meichel	18		M	S	farmlab	Yes		Russia	Lithuan		Szedzimy	Father: Antonge Manas Szedzimy P. Kopezyce Russia	Pa	Shenandoah City
Ad. M 17	Hermes	Heinrich	32		M	M		Yes	Yes	Germany Now Baumgraut	German	Germany	Ellenstedt	father: Herr Hermes Ellenstedt Duchy Germ.	O	Cincinnati
Ad. M 18	Kacmirczak	Konstantia	27		F	M	servant					Mexico	Chicago	mother: A. Kaczmirczak Oswigow near Germ.	Ill.	Chicago
SS 10-15-08 19	Lach	Zofia	22		F	M	none			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Zelazow	father: Josef Wolcha Zerakow Galicia		
SS 10-15-08 20		Josef								U. S. born				grandfather:		
10-15-08 21	Schimmer	Schewa	28		F	M		Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kielkiew	father: Schimmel Benetz Kielkiew, G. Wolynien Russia wife: Margarethe Reisinger	Md.	Baltimore
Ad. M 22	Reisinger	Johann	30		M	M	farmlab			Hungary	German	Hungary	Iriel	Iriel, Somogy Com. Hungary	Pa	Philadelphia
not returned 23	Kassan	Mita	28		M	S			No	No		Servian	Jarkovacz	father: Joca Kassan Jarkovacz Syrmien Hung.	Pa.	Latrobe
Ad. M 24	Katrowaner	Fanny	23		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Hohenau	mother: Anna Mattemandl Hohenau Konigsgarten 190 Austria		Allegheny
Ad. M 25	"	Hermann	3		M	S								grandmother:		
Ad. M 26	I-Not-Ohl 3 2[illegible] 22 Baltic 101 [illegible]	Kwaszkiewicz	Karolina	20		F	M		Yes	Yes	Galician	Polish	Galicia	Sassow	father: Felix Kwaszkiewicz Sassow Galicia		Philadelphia
27																
28																
29																
30																

23 A - 1 C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

H. Hoffman

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, October 15th, 1908 43

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofter paid by self, other person, or corporation, or by what other means.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate, and if not, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		46703	8				husband Jos. Ashkford Garden St. 699 Milwaukee, Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	10	fair	blond	brown	none	Bohemia	Storkow
2		father					father										grey			Tschechien
3																				
4																				
5																				
6		self	80 70	No			friend Reinhold Kahnert Liberty St. 70 East Haven Ct.							4	10					Germany	Langenbielau
7		mother					husband List 2/24										blue			
8		self	50 70				brother Stefan Vogl 70 Ea. Main St 925 Main St							5	1		brown			Hungary	N. Szeskerk
9			24 25				husband Felix Urban, Louisa Street Cincinnati, Ohio							4	11		grey	grey		Bobda
10		mother					father						Conj. foll.							
11		self	67				brother Franz Hannabrinck Victoria, Tex						no	5	6		blond	blue		Germany	Schönow
12		father					father													
13																				
14		46703 father	5 6				brother Julian Zebas 229 Capitol St Taylorville, Ill.							5	1		blond	brown		Russia	Wekaterinis
15			6				father Anton Ulanes 822 Capitol St Taylorville, Ill.						Trachoma							
16		46704	5				brother Josef Ulanes 822 Capitol St Taylorville, Ill.						no	5	3					Radzimy
17		self	12 25				brother J. E. Hannes 953 W 6th St Cincinnati, Ohio						Optical defects eyeglasses	5	5		blue			Germany Ellenstedt
18		46764 brother	8 12 yes	1875	Chicago Ill	22 yrs	brother Jan Jellonek Hamilton ave 1809 Chicago, Ill.						no	5	7		grey			Czernejewo
19		husband	5 7	1906	Chicago Ill		husband Jan Kach Chicago Ill 1st yr		Defect recorded					5	2		blue			Galicia Zerakow
20		father	— —				father 9 Dearborn Court		U.S born					—	—		brown			U. S. A. Chicago Ill.
21		self	7				husband Sam Schuman 229 S Broadway Baltimore Md							5	—		black			Russia Kilikiew
22		self	10 yes	1902	Shelton Ct		friend Stefan Vogl 4 Jordain St. 925 Philad Pa						expert united	5	2		blond	blue		Hungary Ziel
23			7 20	1902	Shelton Ct		friend Endre Szab Box 152 Latrobe Pa						Ophthalmia	5	3	Sth	lt	grey		Tarkovacz
24		46800 husband	3 Cross				husband Georg Hahnemann Allegheny Pa 37 Royal St		Defect noted				no	4	10					Austria Hohenau
25		father					father													
26		self	6				husband Daniel Kwartowski 834 S St Philadelphia Pa							5	2			blue		Galicia Sarow
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mayer Master, of the S/S. Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1902,

at Baltimore Md

M Mostratt
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Lehmann, Surgeon of the S/S Kiew, e. b. o. st., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Lehmann
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1905

at Baltimore.

M Woodruff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

50

4.

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4

S. S. 1 Hohn sailing from Bremen October 1st, 1907.

1	2	102	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	B NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4	Karaniew	Alexander	19		M S	farm Labor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wongrowitz	brother: Jan Karaniew	Pa.	Lilly
	Ekrid	Cenila	59		M	farmer	"	"	Russia	Bohemian	Russia	Torlmsk	Wongrowitz Gerlingen Ekrid	"	"
		Marie	61		M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Strienno Lenzen Russia	"	Petersburg
ad.	Kowalow	Wasily	31		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Marie Kowalow	"	"
ad.	Kolb	Adolf	17		S	Student	"	"	Austria	German	Bohemia	Asch	Strienno Lenzen Russia father: Kolb Emil	Pa.	Pittsburg
ad.	Heidrun	Linde	59		M	wife	"	"	Germany	"	Hannover	Hebbeln	Asch Emil Kolb 1061 Boh. sister: Kolb Hermann	"	"
10-15	Beata	Helene	50		M	none	"	"	"	"	Rhein Prussia	Essen	Lolbrück Germany	O.	Cincinnati
	"	Fritz	4		S								Tow. Conrad Brede, Essen a/d. Ruhr Rabenstrasse No. 13.	Kans.	Frankfort
10-15	"	Willi	11		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
10-15	Müller	Heinrich	28		S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
ad.	Pometschek	Franz	31		M	blacksmith	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagyfalu	wife: Anna Pometschek Todos, Trantel, Hung.	Pa.	St. Joseph
	Bayesium	Hans	28												
" 10	"	Lubam	25		S										
" 11	"	Rosie	17		F										
15					M										
16					F										
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

102

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

O for Opdyke.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5 ont

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, October, 15th, 1908 51

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ahead paid his own passage, or whether the same was paid by relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	5 No	No			Brother: Tomas Burgenski Lilly P.O. Cambria Co.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair / brown / blue	none	Galicia	Koppitowa
2	"	"	90 No	"			Wife: Helena Kral via. Petersburg. R.D. #4	"	"	"	"	"	cataract	5	2	" / grey / grey	-"-	Russia	Rovenitko
3	"	"	No	"				"	"	"	"	"	right eye	4	7	" / blond / "	-"-	-"-	Terimno
4	"	"	40	"			bil Jos Kral RR #4 Petersburg Va.	"	"	"	"	"	also	5	4	6? / " / blue	-"-	-"-	Rawenko
5	"	"	13 No	"			Brother: Rosa Packa RR #4 Petersburg Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	24 / brown / blue	-"-	Bohemia	Arch
6	"	"	25 No	No	1900	Continent	Brother: Edward Kelly 25 Kempsey Lane Whitehall Hull 127 E.L. Lyric Colorado Montevideo, Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	" / black / blue	-"-	Germany	Hebben
7	"	46[illegible]4	[illegible]	-	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	" / brown / grey	-"-	Germany	Essen
8																			
9	"	"					"							4	8	" / blond / black	-"-	-"-	-"-
10	"	"					"							5	6	" / black / brown	-"-	-"-	-"-
11	"	[illegible]8/31/16 Friend	31 No				Friend: Theodore Zygmuntowicz 11 Joseph St. 608 Lincoln Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	25 / black / blue	-"-	Hungary	Semenaros
12													Trachoma						
13													Trachoma						
14													No						
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mayer, Master, of the S S Koln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1904,

at Baltimore, Md.

M Marston
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

52

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Lehmann, Surgeon of the S/S Köln, e.b.o. str., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, ~~are~~, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Lehmann
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1905

at Baltimore

M. Mostratt
Immigration Officer.

13—1115

6.

Index cards by C.L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

26

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... October 1st ....., 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	27		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M S	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and visitors in transit, strike out column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

5 Falls ans.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, October 15th, 1908

53

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, relative, friend, or corporation, and what relation, if any, he sustains to such person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		To self		Yes	1907	Visiting Friends, Baltimore, Md.		No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	fair	blond blue	1 scar top of head	Germany	Oldenburg
2		"		"	11 yrs	Visiting Friends, Baltimore, Md.		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black brown	- -	Hungary	Felsölangla
3		"		"	1907	Visiting Friends, Baltimore, Md.		"	"	"	"	"	See below					
4	Yes	"		Yes	1907	Visiting Friends, Baltimore, Md.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond blue	Mar 26 08 Minn	Hennepin Co	Galicia Zabowie
5	"	"		Yes	1907	Visiting Friends, Baltimore, Md.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey	- -	- -	- -
6	"	"		Yes	1907	Visiting Friends, Baltimore, Md.		"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	brown	- -	- -	Austria Tarak
7	"	"		Yes	1907	Visiting Friends, Baltimore, Md.		"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	- -	- -	- -
8	"	"		Yes	1907	Visiting Friends, Baltimore, Md.		"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	- -	- -	Roumania
9	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	- -	- -	Csikszhoholag
10	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blond grey	- -	- -	Sedinz
11	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey blue	- -	- -	- -
12	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Med Bro Med Bro	Blue Black	- -	Croatia Tompajovci
13	"	"		No				"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	blond grey	- -	- -	- -
14	"	unable		Yes				"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	- -	- -	- -	- -
15	"	"		Yes				"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	brown	- -	- -	- -
16	"	"		Yes				"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	- -	- -	- -
17	"	"		Yes				"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	- -	USA	Yasinyatorna
18																		
19		Self									fever		5 6	"	Dk Med grey blue	- -	Russia	Saurenicka
20											Conj fell.							
21	Yes	Self											5 7	"	Black blond brown	- -	Macedonia	Pastarovia
22													5 4	"	brown blue	- -	- -	Petrovnick
23													5 9½	"	blond grey	- -	- -	- -
24													6 B	"	black brown	- -	- -	Pastrovia
25													5 8	"	L Blue	Pock marked	Russia	Suvayov
26													5 7	"	Blk	- -	- -	Pastrovia
27													5 4½	"	blond	- -	- -	Trnienka
28													5 4	"	brown blue	- -	- -	Tsenic
29													5 5	"	blond blue	- -	- -	Trnelgi
30													5 10	"	"	- -	- -	Pogac
31													5 5	"	Dk Med grey	- -	Galicia	Rudnikowka

Athens Co

Lehighton Co

4½ Mt. Haught farm

* for Wm Doyas

† " Hoffmann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mayer, Master, of the S/S Köln, from Bremen, do
(Name of Master, Mate or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1905,
at Baltimore, Md

M Murdock
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

54

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. A. Lehmann, Surgeon of the S/S. Kiln, e.b.o. str., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. A. Lehmann
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1905

at Baltimore

J. McMorris
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Coal's kept in Bunker

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

27 / S. S. Köln sailing from Bremen October 1st, 1908

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Yasitka	Gregorias	32		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Shadeville	father Antonio Yasitka	Ill.	Ottawa
2	Weinstein	Chaje Feige	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Triaysk	father Nikita Sotolevski	"	Chicago
	"	Chenie	6		F	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
3	Wadelis	Jonas	16		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Kaunlin	another Tonya Wadelis	Ind.	Terre Haute
	Wolinz	Jonas	23		M	S					Lithuanian		Telsey	brother Tegman Wolinz	Ill.	Kensington
	Andrunski	Adolf	25		M	S								mother Barbara Andrunska		
	Kobusowski	Andras	33		M	M				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Plaszen	Tarnowska Hungary		
	Sroba	Wincent	16		M	S								wife Anna Kobusowski	Ohio	Canal Brook
	Drabiscak	Janos	30		M	M		No	No					father Steven Sroba		
	Dadej	Josef	18		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes				Zajack	Hungary Janos Drabiscak		
	Kapirski	Andras	18		M	S							Komlos	wife Anna Dadej		Plymouth
	Kibbert	Jacob	45		M	M	farmer	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Kolb	father Andras Kapirski		Minidoka
	"	Katherina	43		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Komlos Hungary		
	"	Elisa	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in Friedrich Kibbert	Idaho	Nampa
	Bolle, wid.	Jacob	67		M	W								Oshowatka Austria		
	"	Konrad	6		M	S								uncle	Nebraska	
	"	Johannes	4		M	S								"	"	
	"	Friedrich	2		M	S								"	"	
	Barth	Peter	30		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oshowatka	father Andreas Barth	"	"
	"	Susana	31		F	M	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	Oshowatka Austria		
	"	Konrad	6		M	S								father in l	"	"
	"	Louise	2		F	S								grandfather	"	"
	"	Alexander	4		M	S								"	"	"
	Hiller	Alexander	32		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kolb	father Heinrich Hiller	Wash.	Seattle
	"	Anna	32		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oshowatka Austria		
	"	Alexander	11		M	S								father in l	"	"
	"	Heinrich	9		M	S								grandfather	"	"
	"	Peter	6		M	S								"	"	"
	"	Anna	4		F	S								"	"	"
	"	Lydia	1		F	S								"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, October 15th, 1908 55

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or company, and if so, whether relative or friend of passenger, and name and complete address.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to own transportation has ticket or money sufficient to pay transportation of some other person or persons; and if so, how many?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States; and if so, what kind?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		myself $5.00				brother Hermann Hornitz 117 Auto Body Bibbelung Co	No	No	No	No	good	Freeborn							
2		"	"	"	"	" 116 Lightbourne Ave Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	No	4	10	fair	black brown	none	Russia	Pinsuito
3		mother	"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blond - -	- -	- -	- -
4		self $15.00	1903	Time Hunter		brother in law Isaac Summers	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	- -	- -	Kasselon
5		"	1907	Remington		2215 Remington Ave Remington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown blue	- -	- -	Jarcey
6		"	"	"	"	Ills brother in law Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond grey	- -	- -	- -
7		"	"	"	"	cousin Isaac Kovalefe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown brown	- -	Hungary	Foltszeke
8		"	"	"	"	Hazel Brook Co brother Isaac Kovalefe	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	- -	- -	- -
9		"	1907	"	"	Hazel Brook Co cousin Isaac Glazuik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	- -	- -	- -
10		"	1907	"	"	Hazel Brook Co brother Vincent Zadi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown brown	- -	- -	Argent
11		"	"	"	"	201 Bull Rd Plymouth Co brother Isaac Kaplinsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	- -	- -	Kamtschatka
12		"	170.00	"	"	171 Ave Winchester Rd ~~son John Fisher~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	- -	Russia	Petkowatka
13		husb.	"	"	"	brother in law Heinrich Koch	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond grey	- -	- -	- -
14		father	"	"	"	brother Lincoln Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	- -	- -	- -
15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brown	- -	- -	- -
16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blue	- -	- -	- -
17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brown	- -	- -	- -
18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	- -	- -	- -
19		self Aug 1902				brother Friedrich Barth													
20		husb.	"	"	"	brother in law	"	"	"	"	"	Fraelynia							
21		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fraelynia							
22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no							
23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24		self $25.00				brother in law Erwin Peter Hiller Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond grey	- -	- -	- -
25		husb 215.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	- -	- -	- -
26		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	- -	- -	- -
27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blue	- -	- -	- -
28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	grey	- -	- -	- -
29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blue	- -	- -	- -
30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	- -	- -	- -

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mayer, Master, of the S/S. Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1905,
at Baltimore, Md.

M Moskowitz
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

56

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Lehmann, Surgeon of the S/S Kolu, e. b. o. ff, do
(State whether Surgeon "acting himself" or "employed by private Owner," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Lehmann
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1908

at Baltimore

M'Moroney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

8.

Index cards by C. L.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Photo

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Pelee sailing from Fiume October 1st, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Müller	Peter	48		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Pekarowka	brother Heinrich Müller Pekarowka Gouv. Cherson Russia	North Dakota	
2	"	Maria	44		F	M	wife							wife		
3	"	Alexander	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes							
4	"	Anna	21		F	M	wife	No	No							
5	"	Maria	2		F	S										
6	Jan	Schiba	40		M	M				Hebrew		Russia		wife Ella Jan Brunswick Germany	Ill.	Chicago
7	"	Jane	7		F	S								child		
8	"	Lilie	2		F	S										
9	Müller	Rosalie	46		F	M						Bohemia		wife Rose Müller Bodenbach Böhmen Austria		
10	"	Johann Nepomuk	9		M	S								child		
11	"	Gisela	7		F	S										
12	"	Victor	3		M	S										
13	Kusak	Nikolaj	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klina	wife Frau Kusak Klina Hungary	Pa.	Lyons
14	Kovac	Johann	32		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Slovak	Austria Hungary	Klina	wife Frau Kovac Klina	Ill.	Cincinnati
15	Kovacs	Maria	7/12		F	S										
16	Kovacs	Anna	11-1899	7	F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria Hungary	Pozega	brother Johann Kovacs Pozega Slavonien Austria Hungary	Ind.	Indianapolis
17	Kovacs	Maria	7/12		F	S										
18	Kovacs	Johann	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria Hungary	Pozega	wife Frau Kovacs Pozega Slavonien Austria Hungary		
19	Kovacs	Anna	25		F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	U.S.A.	Pittsburg Pa.	husband Johann Kovacs Pittsburg Pa.		
20	Kovacs	Johann	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria Hungary	Pozega	wife Frau Kovacs Pozega Slavonien Austria Hungary		
21	Kovacs	Maria	25		F	M										
22	Kovacs	Johann	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria Hungary	Pozega	wife Frau Kovacs Pozega Slavonien Austria Hungary		
23	Kovacs	Maria	25		F	M										
24	Kovacs	Johann	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria Hungary	Pozega	wife Frau Kovacs Pozega Slavonien Austria Hungary		
25	Kovacs	Maria	25		F	M										
26	Kovacs	Johann	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria Hungary	Pozega	wife Frau Kovacs Pozega Slavonien Austria Hungary		
27	Kovacs	Maria	25		F	M										
28	Kovacs	Johann	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria Hungary	Pozega	wife Frau Kovacs Pozega Slavonien Austria Hungary		
29	Kovacs	Maria	25		F	M										
30	Kovacs	Johann	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria Hungary	Pozega	wife Frau Kovacs Pozega Slavonien Austria Hungary		
31	Kovacs	Maria	25		F	M										
32	Kovacs	Johann	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria Hungary	Pozega	wife Frau Kovacs Pozega Slavonien Austria Hungary		
33	Kovacs	Maria	25		F	M										
34	Kovacs	Johann	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria Hungary	Pozega	wife Frau Kovacs Pozega Slavonien Austria Hungary		
35	Kovacs	Maria	25		F	M										
36	Kovacs	Johann	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria Hungary	Pozega	wife Frau Kovacs Pozega Slavonien Austria Hungary		
37	Kovacs	Maria	25		F	M										
38	Kovacs	Johann	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria Hungary	Pozega	wife Frau Kovacs Pozega Slavonien Austria Hungary		
39	Kovacs	Maria	25		F	M										
40	Kovacs	Johann	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria Hungary	Pozega	wife Frau Kovacs Pozega Slavonien Austria Hungary		
41	Kovacs	Maria	25		F	M										
42	Kovacs	Johann	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria Hungary	Pozega	wife Frau Kovacs Pozega Slavonien Austria Hungary		
43	Kovacs	Maria	25		F	M										
44	Kovacs	Johann	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria Hungary	Pozega	wife Frau Kovacs Pozega Slavonien Austria Hungary		
45	Kovacs	Maria	25		F	M										
46	Kovacs	Johann	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria Hungary	Pozega	wife Frau Kovacs Pozega Slavonien Austria Hungary		
47	Kovacs	Maria	25		F	M										
48	Kovacs	Johann	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria Hungary	Pozega	wife Frau Kovacs Pozega Slavonien Austria Hungary		
49	Kovacs	Maria	25		F	M										
50	Kovacs	Johann	27		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria Hungary	Pozega	wife Frau Kovacs Pozega Slavonien Austria Hungary		

188 95 240

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, October 15th, 1908. 57

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said he was in possession, or had paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by relatives, friends, employers, or others, and if so, whether such relatives, friends, employers, or others live in the United States, and, if so, their names and complete addresses.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or a person who has been insane within five years previous; whether a person who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously; whether a person likely to become a public charge; whether suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease; whether a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any previous deportation under the law; whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1		self	40		1904	at home Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	blond grey	none	Russia Kolno Pskowerka
2		wife											4	11				
3		child											5	6		blue		
4		child											4	10		grey		
5		father														blue		
6		self										Trachoma						
7		wife										Trachoma						
8		child										Trachoma						
9		self	60								no		5	—		blond brown		Radowitz
10		wife	—															
11																		
12																		
13		self	19		1907	Seattle, Wash.							5	7	dk	brown brown		Hungary Felsomiosz
14			7		1907								5	9	lt			Nowirad
15			12		1907								5	4	lt	blond grey		Austria G. Koing
16			13		1907								5	6	dk	brown brown		Hungary Gudenei
17			10			friend							5	4	dk	red grey		Pomoie Szarkend
18			5		1907								5	2	lt	blue		Kronstadt
19			4									illegal pregnant	5	3	dk	blond brown		Galicey Brzekiew
20			5									no	5	4		black		
21			2									Conj. foll.						
22			14									Conj. foll.						
23			7		1907							no	5	4	dk	blond grey		Hungary Mezpian
24			15										5	5	lt	blue		Kabalas
25			18										5	5	dk	black grey		Fiar
26			20			friend							5	3	lt	blond Ga		
27			10										5	2	dk	black brown		Kabalas
28			4		1907							Conj. foll.						
29			11									no	5	2	lt	blond grey		Konopka
30			10										5	2		black blue		Karagorgy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mayer, Master, of the S/S Köln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Meyer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1904,

at Baltimore, Md.

M Marsworth
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

58

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. A. Ishmann, Surgeon of the S/S. Köln, c. b. o. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. Ishmann
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October, 1905

at Baltimore

M. J. Moroney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

9.

Index cards Rec'd

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9. S. S. Italia, sailing from Bremen, October 1st, 1908

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
9.	10-19-08															
	Bukowzki	Michal	21	4	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zobzovit	wife Tacheria Bukowzka Glowaza, Ustoczki Galicia	Pa	Tur Salem
ad	Kurmuda		24		M			No	No		Polish		Wyoka	Father Francinek Simlow		
ad	Traca	Jan	30		M			yes	yes					Wyoka Glogow		Kaylor
	Melzwinski	Josef	23		S		deserter			Russia				Wife Wilhelmina Traca		
not on board	Zuell	Lucil	22		S		Gardener			Russia Hebrew	Russian			Wyoka Glogow		
	2213-Pitt 6-85658- Balto 8/19/08 - 505													Father Rabbi Zwirinski		
ad	Kaslak	Jerska	26		F			11/1/37						Tempica	Ills	Chicago
	Kovachevich	Leonid	26		M		Farm Laborer			Austria Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Lobzanka	Brother Eliza Wit	Md	Baltimore
														Wife Stefa Zbanek		
														Kolupnik Hungary	Pa	Latrobe
10-15-08														Brother Zbit Cabo		
S D M	Raab	Laura	35		F		seamstress			Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Grimmenthal	Wilhelm Wilhelmy	Germany	Penn Twp
ad	Raff	Jozef	28		M		Tailor			Austria Hungary	Ruthenian	Austria	Bremen	Brother Jan Raff	Ind	Wabash
	wife	Josepfine	22		F									Brother Jan Zbikowski	Hungary	Gary
	children	Josef	1		M											
		Josef	1		M											
	A2213-dead - 7-24015 - Balt	Teresa	47	8	F			11/16/04		50	- 9/10/2					
ad	Kovacs	Mayk	28		M		Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Ruthenian	Austria	Bukovina	Brother Simon Kovacs		
														Father Mikel Hungary	Pa	Gradenk
	Topkics	Teodor	19		S						non immigrant	U S A	Bukovina	Father Mikel Hungary		
	Hanczuk	Jacob	39		M						non immigrant	U S A	Bukovina	Brother Dmitro Kanczuk		
ad	Hayduk	Teodor	21		S		Laborer	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Ruthenian	U S A	Galicia	Brother Wasyl Hayduk	Ohio	Cleveland
	wife	Sofia	22		F									Brother Wasyl Hayduk	Pa	Mt Carmel
not on board	Hayduk	Wasyl	22		M									Father Wasyl Hayduk		
ad	Klark	Nikolay	24		M			yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	Brother Wasyl Klark	Penn	Mt Carmel
	Klara	Jacob	30		M			No	No					Brother Jan Klara	Hungary	Lykens
	Klark	Jakob	23		M			No	No					Father Wasyl Klark		
ad	Grazida		27		M			No	No					Brother Jan Grazida		
	Klark	Peter	29		M			Yes	Yes					Father Wasyl Klark		
ad	Zagarnia	Kenya	26		F	M		No	No		Ruthenian		Russia	Brother Jan Zagarnia		
ad	Kuchnjak	Maria	27		F	M		No	No				Russia	Brother Jan Kuchnjak	Pa	Gradenk
26																Latrobe
27			17	M												
28			64													
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M for Mo

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, October 15th, 1908

59

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or if not, how was it paid, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether ever before rejected or deported; and if so, when and why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	yes	self	$40				brother Tyran Kazor Tin Salem Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	black grey	none	Galicy	Kleszczow
2	"	"	$40				brother Roman America Taylor Pa							5	9½		blond brown			Rzeska
3	"	"	30	yes	1907	Taylors	wife							5	5		blond			
4	"	"	16	no			mother Jung Szczjadek 3113 Filing Ave Chicago Ill							5	6		grey			Korzenior
5	"	"	40	"			cousin A Stoller 1[illegible] Baltimore						Trachoma							
6	"	"	17	no			[illegible] Cobb Pa						No	4	10		grey		Hungary	Ketarszog
7	"	"	18	no			cousin Kaufmann [illegible] Jersey City, Jersey							5	3		blond		Germany	Ostenburg
8	yes	"	26	no			[illegible] [illegible] Orange Cal							4	6		black blue			Bremen
9	yes	"	17	yes	1907	Falls	[illegible] to Cousin [illegible] Newsius [illegible] Falls							5	3		blond grey		Hungary	Budapest
10	"	kind	"	no			[illegible] Falls							4	11		brown			
11	"	Felix	"	"			cousin Felix							"	"		blond grey			
12	"	"	"	"										"	"		"			
13	"	self	18	yes	1907	[illegible]	[illegible] Indiana Pa [illegible] Bradford Pa							5	7		"			Henrov
14	"	"	25	yes	1907	[illegible]	[illegible] Lithuania [illegible] Bradford Pa							5	5		"			Jagy Derevna
15	"	"	25	yes	1907	[illegible]	[illegible] Little Rumania [illegible] Clarion Co							5	3		black brown			Kigmarsky
16	"	"	60	yes	1907	[illegible]	[illegible] Russia [illegible] Pa							5	5		blond blue		Galicy	Zygonoka
17	"	kind	"	"	1907/08									4	11		brown grey			
18	yes	self	40	yes	1907	[illegible]	[illegible] Pa [illegible] Germany Pa													
19	yes	"	18	yes	1907	Cumberland	[illegible] Cumberland Md							5	6		brown		Hungary	Oberdrozdz
20	"	"	32	yes	1906/07	"	"							5	7		brown grey			
21	"	"	12	no										5	2		grey brown			
22	"	"	12	no										5	5		blond grey			
23	"	"	24	"										5	5		black brown			
24	"	"	50	"			[illegible] Bradford Pa [illegible] [illegible]							5	2		blond grey			Stetsel
25	"	"	19	"			[illegible] [illegible] Pittsburg Pa							5	—		"			Chelec
26							Branton near Petersburg Va													V. Breznau
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master H. Mayer, of the S/S Koln, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of October, 1904,
at Baltimore, Md

M Mostorff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years for months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whose cash passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Waldemar Ruschke, Surgeon of the 15.15. Brandenburg, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 ~~24~~, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Ruschke

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1908

at Baltimore

Wm. M. Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

CO

Cards by J. Kavazan

Brandenburg 15 Hamb

Cab I

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, Octbr 8th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Ad K 1	Ruhstrak	Elisabeth	18		F.	none	Y.		German				father Wm. Ruhstrak Oldenburg	Md	Baltimore
Ad K 2	Munzenbecher	Bertha	24		F.		"		"				father Otto Munzenbecher Bremen		
Ad K 3	Roth	Paula	24		F.		"		"		Md	Balto	father Anton Roth Aderse Baden		
Ad K 4	Rosenfeld	Julius	16		M.	Student	"		"				father Herm Rosenfeld Karl Baden	D.C.	Washington
Ad K 5	Groer	Lina	26		F.	none	"		"				father Carl Groer Rosenow Pr. Pomm	Mich	Muskegon
Ad K 6	Gruen	F. Richard	18		M.	waiter	"		German				father Gallus Grein Sauerthem Kreis Lower Franken	Ill	Chicago
Ad K 7	Schmidt	Louise	16		F.	none	"		"				mother Adelheid Schmidt Greifenmunde Pommern 1124	Mc	Rockport
Ad K 8	Henning	Max	35		M.	painter	"		Austria	German	Switzerland	Zuerich	mother Marie Hunglinger Baltern	N.C.	Wilmington
Ad K 9	"	Alma	38		F.	none	"		"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
Ad K 10	"	Julia	14		F.		"		"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
Ad K 11	"	Edwin	11		M.		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
Ad K 12	Kotlarz	Valentin	22		S.	musician	"		German				father Josef Kotlarz Plawniowitz	Md	Kings County Brooklyn
Ad K 13	Goetz	Eliza	23		F.	none	"		"				sister Mrs. Hartung Kaiserstr. 12		Baltimore
Ad K 14	Huckemeyer	Wilhelmine	26		M.	bookbinder	"		"		Md	Balto	father Heinr. Huckemeyer Hagenstr. 50, Lehe		
US K 15	Neyhardt	Marie	76								U. S.		C. to Washington		
US K 16	Müller	Effie	34								"		" "		
US K 17	Ruhstrak	Lollie	30								"		" Baltimore		
US K 18	"	Paul	1								"		" "		
US K 19	"	Else	3								"		" "		
US K 20	Wild	Katharina	55								"		" "		
US K 21	Ostheimer	Carl	56								"		" "		
US K 22	Gobel	Elise	37								"		" San Benedict		
US K 23	Malchow	Otto	60								"		" Md Baltimore		
US K 24	Ebelke	Johann G.	47								"		" "		
US K 25	"	Mrs Eva	37						German		"		" Md Balto		
US K 26	Edge Edye	William C.	40								"		" Virg. Norfolk		
US K 27	Leuschner	Pauline	65								"		" Pittsburg		
US K 28	Schmidt	John	25								"		" Md Baltimore		
US K 29	Michaelis	Veilchen	55								"		" D.C. Washington		
30															

1A + 1C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 11 & X June, 1908

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	father	$25	no	uncle Rubinoff, Manufact'r, Baltimore					good		11	fair	blond		Russia Odessa
2	"	father	$25	"						"		5	"	dark grey		" Russia
3	"	self	yes	1906 18 months Balt.	friend H. Hirschhorn 1012 Cathedral St. Baltimore					"		5 4	"	dark blue		" Russia
4	no	father	$25	no	uncle: S. Rosenfeld 512 6th N.E. Washington					"		5 4	"	dark brown		" Turk
5	"	self	$25	yes 2 years Mich.	husband Arthur Groke 336 Grandave. Muskegon Mich.					"		5 4	"	blond brown		" Wales
6	"	"	$50	no	~~brother~~ Lina Kohl 1143 Fletcherst. Chicago Ill.					"		5 4	"	dark		" Russia Rossenbaum
7	"	mother	$25	"	aunt Helene Eltzer Mc Keesport, Pa.					"		5 4	"	dark		" Russia Rossmünde
8	yes	self	yes	no	friend Herm Mettler New Berlin near Wilmington N.C.					"		5 10	"	brown grey		Austria Lienz
9	"	husband	"	"						"		5 2	"	"		Switzerland Villerst
10	"	father	"	"						"		5 3	"	blond blue		" Zuerich
11	"	"	"	"						"		—	"	"		" "
12	no	brother	$25	"	brother Ch. Kohl 2 Hatkin nephew Pauline Kohl Brooklyn N.Y.					"		5 6	"	"		Russia Rawnowitz
13	yes	bridegroom	yes	1906 Balt.	bridegroom Jul. Heck 720 Hanover St. Baltimore					"		5 4	"	"		" Austria
14	"	self	$100	years	brother Heinrich Kuckemeyer Hoffmann Hotel Car. Ave & Baltimore					"	dead	5 8	grey	dark		" Osterburg
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25	No. 2		50	2½ Y.	Lena 434 N Gay St. Balt.							5 8				
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

H for Hoffmann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern, master, of the S.S. BRANDENBURG, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 193 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Captain

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1907,
at Baltimore, Md.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Woldemar Pinsle, Surgeon of the S.S. Brandenburg, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

W. Pinsle

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1908

at Baltimore Md

Wm Ill Lyons

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Landed by Ft. McHenry

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cab. II

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mecklenburg sailing from Bremen, October 4th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hecker	Simon	6		M S	Schoolboy	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Mannheim	Father Mannheim Germany	Ohio	Cincinnati
2	"	Elizabeth	11		F										
3	Lauerman	Fritz	12		M										
4	Forderer	Friedrich	20		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Bremen	Father Bremen Germany		
5	von Leibke	Friedrich	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	Father Budapest Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Kaufer	Margaretha	13		F										
7	Kirsch	Barbara	46		F										
8	Kaufer	Barbara	15		F										
9	"	Adolf	12		M										
10	Hecker	Elizabeth	52		F										
11	"	Margaretha	12		F										
12	"	Elizabeth												Ohio	Cincinnati
13	Hirsch	Filip	11		M									Fla.	Miami
14	Klein	Charles	27		M	Salesman	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Neuenkirchen	Brother Neuenkirchen Germany		
15	Lewin	Henry	21		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Bremen	Father Bremen Germany		
16	"	Carl	29		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Bremen	Father Bremen Germany		
17	Herzog	Ernest	55		M	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Bremen	Father Bremen Germany	Va.	Richmond
18	Hecker grdchd.	Alfred	3		M										
19	Landau	Frieda	35		F										
20	"	Elsie	5		F										
21	"	Paul	7		M										
22	Klumpp	Carrie	34		F	Servant	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Gershausen	Father Gershausen Germany	D.C.	Washington
23	Grasser	Johanna	42		F	Servant	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Gelsenkirchen	Brother: Wm. Henk Steinbergpost, Posen	Ia.	Odebolt
24	Stocke	Gustav	28	M	M	Joiner	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Gelsenkirchen			
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ___

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 2 & 4 October, 190 8

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or other paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write, and what language.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
Clerk. 1870																
1																
2																
3																
4	no	self	125=	no	acqu. ht. fr. Englemann, Belle + 32 ch. Savannah, Ga	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	blue		Germany	Bremen
5	"	"	15=	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"
6	"	"	20=	"	uncle Joseph Kastaller Davenport I.T. 1418 Cleveland St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Württemberg
7	"	"	20=	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	50=	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	mother	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	58=	"	regt. grandfather Uncle, Cincinnati, O. Schaffhausen Canton Switzerland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	"	"	"
11	"	mother	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	father	"	"	(step father, Julius Kramer R.F.D. 45 Brandon, Man.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	self	1898 58	no	friend Henry Lange Care of Conductor Penn. R.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22		self	12=	yes 1892/08	Workingt											
23		self	18=	yes 1892/08	Workingt Jos. Mr Hoffman 60 Negley Ave Pittsburgh Pa							5.	4	blue		Ger. Stuttgart
24	no	self	70	yes yes 1903	Columbus friend Louis Hess Tell Lake, Ia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown gray	none	Germany	Ginsterpusch
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern master of the N.S.S. BRANDENBURG from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Captain

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 190[illegible],

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Waldemar Ranchi, Surgeon of the S.S. BRANDENBURG (the "st), (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 103 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Rauschi

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct. 190

at Baltimore

Wm H Doyas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by J. Hanson

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

B 2

S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen, October 8th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hollmann	Heinrich	56		M	S joiner	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	German	Maryland	Baltimore	citizen	Md.	Baltimore
2	"	Elizabeth	51		F	" wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Kočava	Agnes	19		F	" servant	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Cejkov	mother: Anna Kočava Cejkov p. Hradek n Luži Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
4	Matějka	Josefa	17		F	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Joh. Matějka Cejkov p. Hradek Bohemia	"	"
5	Hodla	Magdalena	27		F	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: J. Hodla Cejkov p. Hradek n Luži Bohem.	"	"
6	Eckstein	Louis	39	M	M	painter	"	"	German	German	German	Germany	Austria, Gelnetzen, Halle a. Halle Rapinerstr 25. Germany	Md.	Baltimore
7	Holub	Václav	55	M	M	farmer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Ohio	Cleveland	citizen	O.	Cleveland
8	"	Anna	42	F	M	house-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Franka	13	M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Tomáš	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Marie	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Boublika	Josef	29	M	M	blacksmith	"	"	Austria	"	Bohemia	Cejkov	mother: M. Boublika Cejkov p. Hradek n Luži Boh.	"	"
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 22d & 24th October, 190 8 65

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy or subscribing to or practicing the doctrine of polygamy; or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or teaching the unlawfulness or propriety of the assault or assassination of public officials, or the unlawfulness or propriety of any organization or society of persons who entertain or teach any such principles, or who believe in or advocate any such doctrines, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to all organized government.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Yes	self	more	Yes	1908	Baltimore Md.	citizen and home													
2	"	husband	—	"	"		to Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	none								
3	no	self	20	no		cousin: Adele Rhodl, 111 Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	light	grey	none	Austria	Horazdovice
4	"	"	20	"		sp. f. John 1449 Adison ave		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown		Bohemia	Cejkov
5	"	"	20	"		bro. in law: John Blaha 111		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey		"	"
6	Yes	"	50	Yes	1896	Chicago 646 W. 18 Pl. Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown			
7	no	"	200	"	1908	contain: Clark Rhodl		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey			
8	"	husband	—	"	1904/08	Ill. Chicago 997 W. 19 Pl.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown			
9	"	father	—	"	1905	friend: Frank Vanek, 111		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey		Austria	Tocice
10	"	"	—	"	1904	Baltimore Northgh Broadway		"	"	"	"	"							Bohemia	
11	"	"	—	"	1904/08	citizen and home														
12	"	self	27	no		to Cleveland O.														
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

cousin: Josef Svitek 2922 Jarees Ave Cleveland O. — sloop & laboring for naturalization Cleveland O. — 5 5 grey blue — Austria Bohemia Tocice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern, of the S.S. BRANDENBURG, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 103 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Captain

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1903,

at Baltimore Fry M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Ruppin, Surgeon of the U.S.S. BRANDENBURG, (State whether Surgeon "acting (herewith)" or "employed by vessel's owners," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2911 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Ruppin

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1908.

at Baltimore

Wm M. Doyas

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

66

Carried by J. Rauzan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Doyas

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen, October 5th, 1908

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Rediger	Emil	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	German	German	Switzerland	Basel	Father Theodor Rediger Aetheu b. Arnsbrich Germany		
	Siegl	Wenzel	26		M	S	farm lab			Austria Bohemia		Bohmia	Hayna	Father Johann Siegl Grossenteinitz Bohemia	Ohio	Pittsburg
	Buknat	Auguste	20		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Russia		Russia	Liubavinova	Father Michel Buknat Liubavinova Gouv. Mohilew Russia		Cleveland
	Reichel	Sophie	22		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Russia			Diekel	Father Jacob Reichel Diekel Russia		Neb. Lincoln
	Jantz	Johann	56		M	M	weaver	Yes	Yes	deported, Prochnik,		12-10-08	Windau	Wife Heinrich Jantz, Windau Gt Courland Russia		Kans. Tampa
	wife	Amalie	54		F		none	No	No	deported L. P. C.		12-10-08				
	Rivkin	Abraham	42		M	M	Cigarmaker	Yes	Yes	non-immigrant	Hebrew	U S A	Chicago	Father Leib Rivkin Chicago Ill.		Chicago
	Rothschild	Mendel	6				School						Minsk	Father Israel Rothschild Minsk Russia		
9	Mydlarz	Cirvie	40		F	M	none	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russian	Wloclawek	Friend Aron Hirschfeld Warsaw Russia		
10	Feige		9		F	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Abraham Mydlarz Russia		
11	Perlovagora	Jacko	20		M	S	tailor						Kolno	Father Shmuel Perlovagora Kolno Gt Lomza Russia	O	Cleveland
12	Adler	Ester	46		F	M	none	Yes	Yes				Swinsk	friend Reuben Misrock Swinsk Augustowo Russia	O	
13	Chilo	Chane	5		F	S		No	No							
14	Schreibmann	Feige	32		F	M		Yes	Yes				Baranowska	Father Wolf Schreibmann Baranowa Gt Wlynen Russia		Cincinnati
15		Chane	11		F	S								grandfather		
16		Lonie	10		F	S										
17		Jankel	8		M	S										
18		Mirel	6		F	S		No	No							
19		Schalem	4		M	S										
20		Esther	2		F	S										
21	Feldmann	Feige	18		F	S	Dressmaker						Nowogrod Wolynsk	mother Sonia Feldmann Nowogrod Wolynsk Russia	O	Cincinnati
22	Danienas	Josef	22		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes		Lithuanian		Jedogance	Father Martin Danienas Jedogance Wilkomir Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Kubilchas	Vincas	20								Lithuanian		Kuklai	Father Juozas Kubilchas Kuklai Kowno Russia	Md.	Baltimore
24	Paulauskiszies	Simonas	21										Graupine	Father Simas Paulauskiszies Graupine Kowno Russia	Md.	Baltimore
25	Smygel	Wladyslaw	18								Polish		Wolna	Father Franz Smygel Wolna Gt Warsaw Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	Lewandowski	Josef	20										Tonapol	Father Johann Lewandowski Tonapol Gt Augustowo Russia	O	Herrick
27	Hermanowicz	Josefa	28		F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes				Odessa	Father Wladislaw Hermanowicz Wyszkowski Russia Gt Warsaw Russia	Ill.	Chicago
28	Aksamitowska	Maryanna	21		F	S	seamstress				Lithuanian		Poviadzyce	Father Joseph Aksamitowski Poviadzyce Gouv. Kowno Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Palka	Katarzyna	20		F	S	servant			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Biala	Father Peter Palka Biala Galicia Austria	Pa.	Pittsburg
30	[illegible]	Elija	19		F	S	farmlab			Hungary	Armenian	Hungarian	Kislak	Father Gabriel Czelan Kislak Nr. Bacs Hungary	Pa.	Homestead

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 22d October, 1905. 67

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other has been paid by person, or group of persons, in this or any other group, or by himself.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No			to be Eden College Helmick no address	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Boo Blue	Wears glasses	Germany	Neuendorf Gr. Oldenburg
2	No		15												4			Bohemia	Karlsbad
3		46669					bro. C. Karl Neumann 769 & 70 Rs. Cleveland O							4	9	Mid blue		Russia	Lodmirow
4		46584 Brackett	5				Uncle Gerhart Reinhart 2162, 1 West, Lincoln, Neb							5	4				Düssel G. Fasselow
5		46687 Son	5				son Friedrich Jandt Tampa, Kan.							5	8	Blond gray			
6													Cataract right eye	4	8	blue			
7		46644	5	1904		Chicago	wife Alte Rijkin c/o Chappelle 776 Winchester Ave. Blackstone, Chicago, Ill.							5	11	black brown		Russia	Tzeckassy
													Conj. foll.						Hekow
9		46521 Luland	None				bro. C. Chappelle 776 Winchester Ave. Blackstone, Chicago, Ill.						no	4	9	Blk Blue			Wrotawek
10		father														Gr. brown			do
11		46878 Luland	None				bro. C. Dave Greenstein 2162 & 2.49 St. Cleveland O							5	8	black			Volcow Gust. Smita
12		46613 Luland	None				Uncle Abe Zuckel 1 dollar 9 A. Baker, 1809 Central Place Cleveland, Ohio		Married Place					4	10				Wilanow Pinsk
13		father														blue			Dawinsk
14		46630 Luland	None				father Cleveland - Pesach Leberbaum 44 A. 2118 Bryant Place Cincinnati, O							5	3	black brown			Pomuscho
15		father												4	8				Bucanowka
16																blue			
17																black			
18																blue			
19																			
20																			Gust Wahgren
21		46567 Father	5				Father Joe Feldmann 413 Jackson St Cincinnati O							5	4½	Blk brown			Novgorod Wahgren
22		46733	10				bro. Thomas Bro Dundaga Est. Libau, Gouvernement							5	6	blue gray			Georgefsk Gust. Swaalk
23		46743 Bro C.	None				bro. C. Jonas Gutmanis Box 4 Lincoln Settlement, Neb							5	5	brown black			Kuttar Gust. Swaalk
24		42729	None				bro. C. Francis Bukas 2210 S. Fremont Av. Baltimore							5	5	blue	Scar forehead		Gruduse
25		46578 Father	2				father Frank Jaugel 1910 Lanvale St. & Fallsway Av.							5	4	L Boo gray			Molow
26		46755 Father	8				father Stanislaw Szymanski Haverhill Mass. Jefferson Av.							5	6	brown brown			Tarnopol Wyshki
27		44682 Bro C.	30			Dec 1904	bro. C. Frank Jan Ruzbarsky 19 Wilson Ave Cleveland O							5	2	L Boo			Gust. Marsberg Winzenburg
28		45[illegible] Father	10	1904	Killbuck	Ohio	father John Abramowski Box 19 Lorain St Wellington O							5	7	blue			Gust Lowow
29		46675	10				bro. Simon Bilka 1911 Bryant St. Market St 2010							5	1	L Boo		Galicia	Tiala
30		self	6	No			cousin Peter Kaplan Homestead, Pa. 101 Dickson St.							5	6	black brown		Hungary	Kistack

A for Mr Dyas

M for Woodcock

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern master, of the N. N. BRANDENBURG, from Bremen, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Captain

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1904,
at Baltimore

Wm M Dozas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

63

I, Dr W. Rusche, Surgeon of the N. N. BRANDENBURG, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Rusche

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1908.

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by J. Kauzan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1119

2.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen October 8th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ad 1	Marian	George	26		M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary Now in Rumania	Hungarian	Hungary	Burad	wife Eva Marian Burad Temes co Hungary	Pa	Coatesville
ad 2	Jovanuez	Vasilie	22		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Jordanka Jovanuez Burad Temes co Hungary	"	"
ad 3	Torma	Misko	26		M	"	"	"	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Lid	father Ilja Torma Lid Croatia	Pa	Sharon
4	Jevidy	Ana	26		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
5	2214 Pgh-N-32336-June 29-08	Mirko	6		M	S	no	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
ad 6	Gvranovic	Adam	40		M	farmlab	"	"	Non immigrant	"	Slavonian	Draga	wife Agica Gvranovic Vidrka Croatia	W Va	Austin
ad 7	Schus	Jakob	40		M	merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Siegen	wife Emilie Schus Siegen Friedrichst 38 Westf. Germ.	Md	Baltimore
ad 8	Gemrich	Eduard	32		M	S nurse	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	friend Wilh. Gemrich Winaden Lothringerstr. Germ.	Wis	Wisconsin Depot Sayerville
ad 9	Gensch	Franz	32		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
ad 10	Eggeri	Guido	24		M	miner	"	"	Italy	No Italian	Germany	Angeda	brother Severdo Eggeri Angelo Canavese Italy	Pa	Lead City Piedmont
ad 11	Brandketti	Peter	28		M	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin "	"	"
ad 12	Hedrikolk	Heinrich	28		M	farmlab	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dülmen	uncle Anton Schroer Dodden b. Dülmen Germany	O	Loveland
ad 13	Sandukowski	Basil	18		M	servant	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Poltawa	father Arnger Sandukowski Peregolow Poltawa Russia	Ill	Chicago
ad 14	Solomon	Isac	28		M	tanner	"	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Braila	father Abram Solomon Calla Viforul, Braila Roum.	Pa	Boone
15	Stettin	Louise	71		W	none	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Kl. Gardienen	son Roman Hackart Kl. Gardienen Germany	O	Cleveland
ad 16	Kirschfeld	Adolf	30		M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Gruenau Köln	mother Henriette Kaiser Gruenau Köln b. Elling Germany	Ill	Chicago
17	" wife	Anna	25		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
18	"	Lina	6		F	S	no	No	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
19	" sister	Emma	5		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Schindler	Albert	17		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	"	"	Bant	father Theodor Schindler Bant b. Wilhelmshaven Germ.	Kans	Tampa
21	Landgraf	Anna	40		F	wid	none	"	"	"	"	Stirg	son Alf. Zimmermann Ragowitz Germany	Md	Baltimore
22	2214 Wash 4-18239 Balto 87/4107	Johanna	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"
23	2214/7921 Wash-Balto 87/4107	Karl	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Emil	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	C/4 Balto. for Landgraf	Walter	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Wally	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Nemec	Helena	48		M	wid	"	"	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Hirmanitz	brother Jos. Micha Hirmanitz P. Brandys n/El. Bohemia	Neb	Friend
28	"	Helena	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle "	"	"
29	" sister	Anna	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	Bozena	4		F	S	no	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

L for Sperber

G. for Jacob Engelhardt

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 22d October, 190[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ye	self	10 6	Ye 1907	1906 Coatesville Pa cousin Tom Cavalaris Co Coatesville, Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	blk	brown			Hungary	Buzard
2	-	-	5 6	No	" " "							5	4	"	"			"	"
3	-	-	48 40	Ye 1907	1907 LaMarr friend Jenkins Carpenter Co Box 362, La Marr, Pa					def. speech		5	5	dk	blue			Croatia	Lid
4	-	-	-	05/07	-					bad. B mos		5	-	/	old grey			-	-
5	-	baby	No	-	-					def. recorded	"			"	"			"	"
6	-	self	11 Ye	1907 Austin W Va	friend Grace Kelly Box 74, Austin, W. Va							5	5	lor. blue		parely bald		"	Strasmann
7	-	self	14 No	No	Rev. G. Tolzki, 241 S. East ave Oil city, Pa					cert. Lame, best. leg.		5	4	/	brown gray			Germany	Hughesmann Munich Bern Tiraden
8	Ye	self	40 No	No	friend Carl Meyer RD Route 1 Boyceville, Dunn Co. Wis.							5	4		blck blue			"	St. Augustinde
9	-	-	33 No	-	bro. L.							5	8½		blood gray grey blue			"	"
10	-	-	125 50	-	cousin Ubaldino Bertoro Greenmont, U.S.							5	8		blck blue			Italy	Rueglio
11	-	-	20 50	-	" "							5	4		brown gray			"	"
12	Yes	-	100 50	-	" "							5	7		blk blue			Germany	
13	-	stepbrother	45 or 100 No	-	mother Bern. Stembolt Loveland, Ohio stepbrother Meier Altschul 7528 Paulina St Chicago, Ill.							5	-		blck brown			Russia	Bolgodarow
14	-	self	15 50	-	mother H. Raglan 825 Poole St, Boone, Ia.							5	6		blck brown			"	Kiew
15	-	son	4 50	-	46611. cousin Ferdinand Hettig 3619 E 75th St Cleveland Ohio			Drs. cert		Senility		4	8		blde grey			"	Liguro
16	-	bro. L	46 15 No	-	bro. L Hermann Brother, 1115 Ventworth ave Chicago, Ill.						No	5	7		blde			Russia	Georgenthal
17	-	-	16 -	-	-							5	2		brown blue			"	Gumminkle
18	-	uncle			uncle										"			"	Georgenthal
19	-	-			-										"			"	Gultentoden
20	-	self	12 45	-	bro. L Arthur Ammann Tampa, Kans. Husband Karl Landgraf 1901 Jungfrau St. Cincinnati O.	Defect recorded				Lost left eye & part of glass	No	5	9½		brown grey			Germany	Leipzig
21	-	-	25 30	-								5	-		blde			"	Sellegel Sachsen
22	-	mother			father							5	1		" brown			"	Leipzig
23	-	-																"	"
24	-	-																"	Tonda
25	-	-																"	Stinz
26	-	-																"	"
27	-	husband	45 70	-	husband Vaclav Klimes & bro. Jos 39 Friend, res.							5	2		blde grey			Bohemia	Vorlow
28	-	father			father							5	-		blond brown			"	Vill Petrow
29	-	-																"	"
30	-	-													grey			"	Hermanice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern, master, of the S/S BRANDENBURG, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Captain

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1904,

at Baltimore Md

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Rusche, Surgeon of the S.S. BRANDENBURG, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~s~~swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~two~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr W Rusche

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1908

at Boston Mass

Wm M Dyas

Immigration Officer.

70

11—1115

Canada by f. Kanzaw

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen, October 1st, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vonderhaar	Hattie	32		F	M	servant	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Cincinnati	mother Anna Vonderhaar Ellinghausen Hanny Germany	O	Cincinnati
2	Král	Marie	17		F	S				Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Slavonin	father Jos. Král Slavonin Bohemia	Md	Baltimore
3	Vesely	Anna	17		F	S								father Jos. Vesely Slavonin Bohemia	Md	Baltimore
4	Utaraite	Elzbieta	22		F	S	servant	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kadrimay	late Tabitas Ward Kadrimay Lithuania	Ill	Taylorville
5	Bender	Jakob	43		M	M	painter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Wiesbaden	wife Kath. Bender Frankenstr 12 Wiesbaden Germany	Md	Baltimore
6	Bender	Henriette	4		F	S	none							mother		
7	Priedler	Amalia	44		F	M	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary		Hungary	Lugos	sister Priedler Hafiera Lugos, Jordangasse 8 Austria-Hungary	O	Cincinnati
8	Reitter	Julia	6		F	S	none	No	No				Lugos			
9	Mayer	Johann	23		M	S	servant	Yes	Yes					father Mayer Josef Lugos Rumania		
10	Priedler	Cora	16		F	S	seamstress							Austria-Hungary		
11	Reitter	Josephine	25		F	M								cousin		
12	Silver	Gerson	19		M	S	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lagova	father A.S. Silver Lagova Russia		
13	Silberberg	Sak	16		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	- 2214	Hebrew	Russia	Skubat	505-06 Hy Ave Minneapolis Minn Lagova Russia	Md	Baltimore
14		Perch	12	6	M	S	none							father Silberberg Skubat Russia		
15	Zwahlen	Margarethe	40		F	M	housewife			Switzerland	German	Germany	Berlin	friend Albert Zahl Langnau bei Bern Switzerland	Va	Richmond
16		Lina	6		F	S										
17	Petricevic	Jeka	20		F	S	servant	No	No	Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Germany	Eisenhard	father Petricevic Nikola Caporac Slavonia Croatia	Ind	Gary
18	Sauer	Katie	53		F	M	none	Yes	Yes				Vienna	U.S.C.	O	Cincinnati
19	Jonuzis	Paul	17		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	German	Ragnit	father Antaan Jonuzis Bacaugis Russia	O	Cleveland
20	Albechlaite	Johanna	20		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes			Russia	Kaitimeny	father Hieronim Albrecht Kaitimeny Russia	Ill	Chicago
21	Schuster	Rebak	28		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	German	Germany	Oberlenfeld	bro. Lilian Hantz Oberlenfeld Germany	Ohio	Portland
22		Margareth	23		F	S	none									
23	Fremut	Franz	23		M	S	blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Germany	Roda	father Karel Fremut Roda Austria-Hungary	Md	Baltimore
24	Cudlina	Marie	16		F	S	servant					Bohemia	Slavonin	father J. Cudlina Slavonin Bohemia	Md	
25	Uhlmann	Heinrich	56		M	M	grocer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	German	Md	Baltimore	U.S.C.	Ohio	Cincinnati
26		Elisabeth	57		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	German					
27	Grintzmann	Ernst	25		M	S	tailor			Germany		Germany	Lüdenscheid	mother Amalie Heine Bad Oynhausen Germany	Ill	Chicago
28	Köller	Ludwig	22		M	S	locksmith						Barcelona	mother Catharine Köller Lennep Rheinland 63 Germ.	Pa	Carondelet
29	Eidhoven	Otto	26		M	S	sawyer			U.S.A.		Md	Baltimore	U.S.C.	Md	Baltimore
30																
			12							26 + 3C						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Ofr Opdyke

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 22d October, 1907. 71

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Self	18	1905 Cincinnati	[illegible] A. Vonderlaar 5898 W. 8th, Cincinnati, O.	No	No	No	No	good	No					Germany Metzen
2		brother	7	2206 Exp	[illegible] Jos. Graf 2nd Hand							5 3		Side brown		Bohemia Slovosov
3		[illegible]	6	2206	[illegible] Baltimore, Md.							4 9		" blue		" Polled
4		brother	4		[illegible] Asst. Manager [illegible] Taylorville, Ill.							5 7		" "		Russia G. Smorch
5		self	30 00		[illegible] Lifeforce Library 678 W. Saratoga St. Baltimore Md.							5 2		black blue		Germany Wiesbaden
6		father														
7	46895	brother			father Mathias Breidler 221 Turner Ave. Cincinnati, O.							4 11		side gray		Hungary Lugos
8	46896	uncle			uncle									" "		" "
9	46897	bro. l.	20 00		bro. l.							6 4		" blues		" Nagyszentmiklos
10	"	brother			brother							5 7		" brown		" Temesvar
11	"	"	14 00									5 4		" "		" Bacskatelek
12		sister	Self		sister Bertha Silber 1822 E. Oliver St. Baltimore, Md.							5 3		black blue		Russia Temesvar
13		father	Self		father Gabriel Hillenberg Myrtle Avenue, 25 South St. Baltimore, Md.							5 —		brown brown		
14		"	"								sears on conjunctiva			side		
15		self	58		sister Annie Zwaller Broad & Lee Richmond, Va.						no	4 10		side blue		Swiss Rinschegg
16		mother			aunt							4 10		" "		" "
17	46846	sister	18		sister Eva Laban Box 277 Gary, Ind.							5 4		" brown		Croatia Popovac
18	46911	Husband	20	1903 1903	Cincinnati Ind. Bank Saver Box 276 Cutland Ave, Cincinnati, O.											
19	46855	brother	11 00		brother Zalit Jonuzis							5 24		side blue		Russia Berezjis
20	46907	bro. l.			brother [illegible] Cincinnati, O. [illegible] Mrs. Ellen Lucas 2707 W. Madison St. Chicago, Ill.							5 —		lt bl blue		" Mytinicy
21		self	15	1902 1903 1905	Cleveland O							5 6		black gray		
22		"		1902	Johann Schantz 368 Cross St. Baltimore							5 7		side blue		"
23		"	21		cousin [illegible] 531 the Gay St. Baltimore Md.							5 6		lt gray		Bohemia Bdely
24		"	9	2206 Exp	sister Ludmilla [illegible] 1st. [illegible]							5 5		" brown		" Hlavsov
25	Yes	"	58	1888 Baltimore Md.	to Cincinnati.											
26	"	"	15	1888 1906												
27	46845	uncle	17		uncle Jakob Kiehn 1st 420 N. Ellwood St.							5 5	lt	side blue		Germany Rheinden Westfalen
28		self	30 50		brother Rudolf Kiehn Louisville Ky.							5 7½		dk blue		Russia Baumfeld
29		"	10	1906 Baltimore Md.	home											"
30																

Elsie Brown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern, master, of the S/S BRANDENBURG, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Captain

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1906,
at Baltimore

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Rusche, Surgeon of the U. S. S. BRANDENBURG, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Rusche

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 190 [illegible]

at Baltimore

Thos M Dorgan

Immigration Officer.

11—3736

72

Carried by J. Horgan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

1 to 6

4.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36

4 S. S. *Brandenburg* sailing from *Bremen*, *Oktober 8th*, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
~~Ad~~ X 1	*Jampolski*	*Rachaia*	22	M	S.	*Factory Laborer*	yes	no	*Russian*	*Hebrew*	*Russia*	*Jaltyger*	*mother Etta Jampolsky Jaltyberkam Gouv Kiefer Russia*	*Pa*	*Philadelphia*
Ad X 2	*Jamorayz*	*Scheve*	36	M	M.	*wife*	yes	no	*Russian*	*Hebrew*	*Russia*	*Kiew*	*father Wolf Jamorayz Kiew Gouv Kiefer Russia*	*Ky*	*Louisville*
Ad X 3	12213 Rfld 5-41359-Mali	*Laurel*	47	M	M.	*wife*	yes	no	*Russian*	*Hebrew*	*Russia*	*Kiew*	*Bella G. Ged. R*		
Ad X 4	2213-[illegible] 7-6142	*Kram*	24	S.	S.	*Tailor*	yes	no	*Russian*	*Hebrew*	*Russia*	*Kiew*	*father Leon Kram Kiefer Russia*	*Ky*	*Louisville*
Ad X 5	2213-Rfld 5-8242-Nan 77/2759-David		3	S.											
Ad X 6	*Schachnowitz*	*Beril*	55	M	M.	*Merchant*	yes	no	*Russian*	*Hebrew*	*Russia*	*Kiew*	*father L. Schachnowitz Kiefer Russia*	*Ill*	*Chicago*
Ad X 7	" *wife*	*Rachel*	52	F	M.	*none*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ad X 8	2214-Chi 11-26242-Balt 91/5659-2/a	*Aleiga*	21	M	S.	*Factory Laborer*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ad X 9	" *bro*	*Yessil*	20	M	S.	*Seamstress*	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ad X 10 *	2214 Chic 11-21835-Balt 57/44240	*Dobe*	16	F	S.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, *22d* October, 190*1*. 73

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, or whether paid by others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or kept at public expense or charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$5	—	—	Uncle: A. Cowalsky Ry 1951 S 7th St, Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No scars on conjunctiva	5	7	red gray				Russia	Bialystock Gov
2	Yes	"	None	"	—	—							5	—	blde				"	Bielle
3	"	"	"	"	—	—						No			black brown				"	"
4	"	"	"	"	—	—									bld blue				"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—	—									"	"			"	"
6	"	"	$10	"	—	—	Bro. Dan Schachnowitz 468 S. Lowndale Av. Chicago Ill						5.2		gray	gray			"	Hatowitowsk
7	"	"	"	"	—	—							5.2		blde	brown			"	
8	"	"	"	—	—	—							4.10		black	"			"	
9	"	"	"	"	—	—							5.2		black	gray			"	
10	"	"		"	—	—							4.9		bld	brown			"	
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern, master, of the S/S BRANDENBURG, from Bremen, do
(Commanding Officer, Purser or Surgeon)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Captain

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1908,

at Baltimore Md

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W Rusche, Surgeon of the BRANDENBURG, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Rusche

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1908.

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

74

Cards by J. Kenyon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

37

S. S. "Brandenburg" sailing from Bremen, October 8, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5			186												
ad	Speiser	Michael	26		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Sophia	Father Gottlieb Speiser Postmaster Pavlograd Russia	Russia	Big Junction City
"	wife	Berta	18		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law	"	"
"	child	Louise		4	F								grandfather		
ad	Weigt	Gottfried	53		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes					Father in law Konrad Jacke Pavlograd Russia	U.S.	Marion
"	wife	Anna	52		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
"	children	Julius	17		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes					grandfather		
"		Lydia	12		F	none									
"	Leutz	Julius	4		M								Father Friedrich Leutz Pavlograd Russia		Sheldon
"	bro.	Ludwig	2		M										
10-22-08 10	Huber	Konrad	35		M		yes	yes					Father Ludwig Huber Pavlograd Russia	U.S.	Selby
10-22-08 11		Elisabetha	29		F	none							father in law		
10-22-08 12	wife	Andreas	7		M		no	no					grandfather		
10-22-08 13		Christian	6												
10-22-08 14		Eduard	5												
10-22-08 15		Melitta	4		F										
10-22-08 16		Sophie	2												
10-22-08 17	children	Reinhold	9		M										
ad 18	Wood	Conrad	28		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes					Father Ludwig Wood Pavlograd Russia		
" 19	"	Amanda	26		F	none									
" 20	"	Ottilia	7				no	no							
" 21	"	Theodor	4		M										
" 22	"	Amanda	1		F										
ad 23	Reiser	Friedrich	42		M	Farmlaborer	yes	yes					Father Gottfried Reiser Pavlograd Russia		Jansen
" 24	wife	Friedrika	40		F	none							father in law		
" 25		Emil	9		M		no	no					grandfather		
" 26		Lorina	2		F										
" 27	children	Philipp	4		M										
ad. 28	Reif	Stefan	28		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austria	Austria	Pillersdorf	Father Rief Emanuel Pillersdorf Austria	Austria	Edenwood
ad 29	Kazanska	Marya	28		F	none			Galicia Polish	Polish	Galicia	Tarnow	Father in law Stefanski Ludwik Tarnow	Galicia	Buffalo
" 30	daughter	Emma	10		F										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Galveston, 22d October, 1907. 75

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes—) Yes or No.	(If Yes—) Year or period of years.	(If Yes—) Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	30	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Ref	brown			Russia	Pozsuradorf
2		wife												4	11	Ref	blue			"	"
3		father																		"	"
4		self	900				Sister Leopold Kief	Marion, S.D.						5	8		black brown			"	Remensdorf
5		child					brother							5	—		blue blue			"	"
6		father					uncle							5	5		" blue			"	"
7		"												4	10		" brown			"	"
8		self	20				brother-in-law Jos. Kaun	Selby, S.D.						5	8		dk. blue			"	"
9		"	10											5	8		" "			"	"
10		"	22½				uncle Heinrich Stahl	Selby, S.D.						5	8		blue gray			"	Zinnenthal
11		child												4	10		" brown			"	"
12		father															" "			"	"
13		"															" "			"	"
14		"															" "			"	"
15		"															" "			"	"
16		"															" "			"	"
17		"															" "			"	"
18		self	300				uncle Jakob Schramm	Selby, S.D.						5	8		blue blue			"	"
19		child												5	3		" brown			"	"
20		father															" "			"	"
21		"															" "			"	"
22		"															" "			Russia	Heilbronn
23		self	100				uncle Johann Edwald	Selby, S.D.						5	3		l brown gray			"	Kerlotts
24		child												4	10		" brown			"	Tereglié
25		father															" "			"	Karabay
26		"															" "			"	Yopzuk
27		"															" "			"	"
28		self	10				brother Joseph Bek							5	7		blue blue			Moravia	Pittersdorf
29		"	520				brother-in-law Ellinger and Bro.							5	—		" "			Galicia	Tarlow
30		wife					[illegible]							5	7		" "			"	Tarnow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern, master of the S.S. BRANDENBURG, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Captain

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1904,
at Baltimore

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr W. Ruske, Surgeon of the 1st N. BRANDENBURG, (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

76

W. Ruske

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 190 8

at Baltimore

Wm McCoy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards off. Kerrigan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Brown

6.

38

Form 101
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen October 12, 190[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6			217												
Ad 1	Braun	Josef	24		M S	Spinn laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungary	Hor		[illegible]	Hungary	[illegible]
" 2	Mayer		44												
10-22-08															
3	Feigel	Elizabeta	44		F M	none					Croa		[illegible]		Ohio
Ad 4	Dumitrean	Vasile	17		S M	Spinn laborer	no	no	Roumanian		Galat		[illegible]	Hungary	Canton
" 5	Vicora	Vasilii	18						non immigrant		Turkey		[illegible]		Chicago
" 6	Bucsa	Jacob	28		M		yes	yes	non immigrant		Austria		[illegible]		Akron
" 7	Illeau	Illes	26				no	no			Hungary		[illegible]		Pittsburg
" 8	Lunga	Istvan	30				yes	yes	non immigrant		Hungary		[illegible]		Pittsburg
" 9	Klepecz	Andreas	20				no	no			Hungary		[illegible]		
" 10		Jacob	27								Hungary		[illegible]		Pennsylvania
" 11	Kleinhan	Johann	17		S		yes	yes			Hungary		[illegible]		
" 12	Kiskargy		45		M		yes	yes			Austria		[illegible]		Ellwood City
" 13	Fabricci	Nicolae	22				no	no	non immigrant		Roumania		[illegible]		
" 14		Ivan	22		M	none							[illegible]		
" 15	Karanovic	Ilia	26		M S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Servian Croatian	Servia	Austria Hungary		[illegible]	Ind.	Clinton
" 16	Deloff	Danne	19		M				Turkish Bulgarian	Turkey	Turkey		[illegible]	Pa.	Greene
10-22-08															
17	Kenovich	Blasius	22		S	Stock			Russia	Lettish	Russia	Jewish	[illegible]	Pa.	Pgh
10-23-08															
18	Reid	Rinka	22		M	none	no	no			Roum		[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
	2213 - Chicago 11-29-99 - Calc - 107														
Ad 19	Horn	Heinrich	27		M	Cabt	yes	yes			Austria		[illegible]		
10-26-08															
20	Heiser	Anna Maria	28		M	none			German		Austria		[illegible]	Penn	Pgh
10-26-08															
21		Peter	9		S		no	no							
10-26-08															
22		Paul	6												
10-26-08															
23		Alexander	6												
10-26-08															
24		Katherina	4												
10-26-08															
25		Maria	2												
26	Steiner	Friedrich	2								Austria		[illegible]		Butler
											Galicia		[illegible]		Co. Washington
Ad 27	Schitz	Maria	24		M				non immigrant				[illegible]		
" 28		Alexander	19		S		no	no			Austria		[illegible]	Pa.	Cleveland
" 29	Kovich	Josip	20				yes	yes			Austria		[illegible]	Ind.	Jackson
" 30	Kolesko	Casimir	20								Austria		[illegible]		

248

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

77

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 22d October, 1905

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or an asylum, or hospital, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1						No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5		Blue		Hungary	Hor
2												5 4½		"		"	"
3												4 11		"		"	Arad
4												5 6		grey		"	Tkat
5												5 5		brown		"	Serling
6												5 4		gray		"	Nagy kmlos
7												5 7½		brown		"	Vkafalva
8												5 9		black brown		"	Lincelt
9												5 5		brown		"	Oroszmocsar
10												5 3		blue gray		"	"
11												4 8		" blue		"	Felsomocsonar
12												5 6		"		"	Nagy Kmsfalu
13												5 5		black brown		"	Allenakirek
14												5		blue gray		"	"
15												5 7		" blue		Bosnia	Bos. Petrovac
16												5 8½		" "		Macedonia	Smilevo
17												5 5		" "		Russia	Gorodog
18												4 10		" gray		"	Povoor
19												5 6		brownbrown		"	Amanicor
20												5 7		blue gray		"	Hainenfeld
21														" "		"	"
22														" blue		"	"
23														" "		"	"
24														" "		"	"
25														" "		"	Wukale
26												5 5		" "		"	Fedorcsa
27												5 —		" "		"	"
28														" "		"	Bustaor
29												5 5½		brown black gray		"	Rutka
30												5 8		blue blue			

Browne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern master, of the S.S. BRANDENBURG, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Captain

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1904,

at Baltimore Md

Jno M Dooyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Rusche, Surgeon of the U.S. BRANDENBURG, do 78
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 281 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Rusche

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1908

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(Cards by J. Haugan)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Sperber

7.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen October 8th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jaworski	Ignacy	20		M single	miller	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia		mother Marzanna Jaworska Gombin Warschau Russia	Ills	Chicago
2	Jankowska	Eleonora	23		F married	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		brother Felix Jankowski Gombin "	"	"
3	Carda	Leokadya	37		F "	"	No	No	"	"	"	Russia	brother Ignacy Carda Gombin "	"	Bridgeport
4	Brzostek	Boleslaw	21		M single	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lucy	brother Antoni Brzostek Pleszew	"	"
5	Brzostek	Thomas	35		M married	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pleszew	wife Julia Brzostek	"	"
6	Zakas	Josef	25		M single	"	No	No	"	Lithuanian	"	Wobolnik	father Josef Zukas Wobolnik Russia	"	Chicago
7		Grasuma	25		F married	none	yes	no	"	"	"	Bilunai	father ?	"	"
8		Ona	3		F single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
9		Stanislawa	6		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~10~~	~~Wenckute~~	~~Barbara~~	~~20~~		~~F married~~	~~none~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~Lithuanian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Pilwiszki~~	~~father Vincas Wenckute Pilwiszki Russia~~	~~Pittsburg~~	
10	Dankauskis	Jonas	29		M single	farm laborer	No	No	Russ	Lithuan	Russia	Kungian	brother Juozas Dankauskis Kungian Russia	Wilkesbarre	
11	Andrusin	Josef	30		M married	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Warschau	father Carell Andrusin Wyszogrod Russia	Ills	Chicago
12	"	Alexander	28		M single	farmlabor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
13	Wasilewski	Lyton	27		M "	carpenter	"	"	"	Lithuan	"	Bajkiszki	father Kasp Wasilewski Bajkiszki Russia	"	"
14	Zimnisky	Rochel	19		F "	dress maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Mistitin	Wegrow Jerael Sedawski Mistitin Russia	"	"
15	Slomska	Marianna	30		F married	none	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Polnica	brother Vitt Slomski Polnica Russia	Pa	Erie
16	Cwiklinska	Marianna	30		F "	"	No	No	"	"	"	Zarnow	brother	"	"
17		Czeslaw	17		M single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
18	Szachowica	Stanislaw	21		M "	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Janice	father Franciszek Szachowica Janice Warschau Russia	"	Forestburg
19	Grozd	Boleslaw	21		M "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Julia Grozd Gniec Warschau	"	"
20	Filinski	Wazei	24		M "	"	No	No	"	Lithuanian	"	Radanki	father Szymon Filinski Radanki Russia	"	Allegheny
21	Nicholowska	Elzbieta	34		F married	none	no	"	"	"	"	Dilkiszki	mother Elzbieta Nicholowska Swyrkiszki "	Ill	Columbus
22	Krassin	Caroline	36		F "	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Schonwalde	father Friedrich Ziese Carl Langendorff Russia	S.D.	Sheldon
23	"	Adolf	11		M single	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
24	"	Meta	8		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Gottfried	7		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Julius	4½		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Johann	3		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Sabine	2		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~29~~	~~Reibenstein~~	~~Joseph~~	~~30~~		~~M single~~	~~farm laborer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~father M. Reibenstein Hamburg Germany~~	~~Texas~~	

16
12

S for Speaker

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S for Inspector

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 22d October, 1908 — 79

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his passage, whether by himself or other person, relative, friend, etc., and what.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15.00			cousin Jacob Tarkowski 34 Brigham str Chicago Ills	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	brown	gray		Russia	Gorodin
2	"	"	45c			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blk	gray		"	Gobin
3	"	"	10c			brother-in-l Francisca Borowski Foto Pasport Co	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blue	"		"	Poprotsk
4	"	"	8c			br. in l.	"	"	"	"	crippled right finger	5	3	"	blue	blue		"	Lasy
5	"	"	10c			br-in-l	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk brown	blue		"	Skierniewice
6	"	"	20c			brother-in-l Isidor Petrozzynas 702 W. 12th st. Chicago Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	brown		"	Lazy
7	Aunt											4	10	"		gray		"	"
8	father					uncle										blue		"	"
9																				
10	self		$10.00			cousin Frank Galewski 34 Milleyn str Dittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	Corn follicle.									
11	"	"	8c			cousin Stanislaw Galewski 722 str Racine Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	blue		"	Wodzicki
12	"	"	15c	1905	Chicago Ills	cousin Franciszek Jezierski 4527 Carlington str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	chestnut	blue		"	Konings
13	"	"	10c	05	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Wenecka
14	"	"	12.50				"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray		"	Waimecki
15	"	"	6c			father Schorime Zimmerski 59 Waller str Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	"		"	Westfein
16	"	"	10c	1898	Erie Co	bro-in-l Jos Stonubki 7 17 str 226 Erie Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	blue		"	Kolonica
17	"	"	10c	10	"	husb Vincenty Czarnecki 725 E 14 str Erie Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Darowo
18	mother					father "	"	"	"	"	"									
19	self	$10.00	yes	1905 Scranton Pa		brother-in-l Jan Krzeczynski 27 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	gray		"	Jarocin
20	"	50c	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	brown		"	Jarocin
21	"	15c	"			cousin Antoni Selicki 41 Box Morgan Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray		"	Radomsko
22	"	12.50	yes	1903 Chicago 1907		husb Ignacy Michalowski 642 Charleston Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray		"	Swarlinsk
23	"	50c	"			husb Jacob Kreiger Sheldon N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"	Romanowdorf
24	"	mother	25c			father													Warowsk	
25	"	"	"																"	
26	"	"	"																"	
27	"	"	"																"	Romanowdorf
28	"	"	"																"	"
29	"	"	"																"	"
30	self					cousin Klaus Reiner					Conjunctivitis Follicularis								"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern master, of the SS BRANDENBURG, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 128 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Captain.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1908,

at Baltimore

Wm H Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. W. Pingle, Surgeon of the U. S. S. BRANDENBURG, (State whether Surgeon "acting Assistant," or employed by vessel thereof, or the name only be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Pingle

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1908.

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

80

Cards by J. Keegan.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

8.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen October 10th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Kilber	Philipp	41		M	farmer			Russia	German	Russia	Col Heilbronn	brother Heinrich Kilber Heilbronn, Tannien	Russia	Ag Bounds Freeman
2	"	Julianna	41		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law	"	"
3	"	Reinhold	12		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
4	"	Wilhelm	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Otto	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Johann	10		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Friederike	7		F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Emil	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Juri	Samuel	23		"	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Stefan Juri	"	"
10	Remi	Johannes	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heilbronn Tannien	"	"
11	Liese	Reinhold	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	step-father Christof Kerling Heilbronn Tannien	"	Freeman
12	" sister	Othilie	22		F	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Bleich	father Heinrich Liese Kassanbir, Tannien	"	Selby
13	Lazzaretto	Girlemino	22		M	farm laborer	"	"	Italia	Italian	Italia	Köln	brother Bortolo Bonath Köln Deute Trentino Italy	Iowa	Centreville
14	Blasko	Istvan	18		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zelovce	father Leopold Blasko Zelovce, Saros, Hung	Pa	Bellaire
15	Lojka	Jan	36		M	"	No	No	"	Slovak	"	Kubin	wife Cecilia Lojka Zora vrchnosa, Rakszen, Galicy	Pa	Bellaire
16	Sygocki	Wincenty	48		"	"	"	"	Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Jaworzyna	wife Emilia Sygocka Tilacy Kopanka	Md	Baltimore
17	Sobakowska	Katarzyna	22		F	maid servt	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tilacy	father Nikolay Lenkowski Tilacy Lehanka	Ia	Cape Charles
18	Gotzyk	Wincenty	17		M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Franciszka Joseph Tilacy Glock	Mich	Detroit
19	Bubilus	Josef	24		"	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovieny	mother Antonina Bubilus Kovieny, Kovno	Ills	Batavia
20	" sister	Agnicella	19		F	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Kholodenko	Ethel	28		"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kiew	mother Rivke Kholodenko Kiew Lagbany	"	Chicago
22	Lovinski	Golde	36		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Moderka	mother Sore Hyde Moderka Kiew	Ia	Littleburg
23	"	Chaike	2		"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
24	Theiner	Maria	26		"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Baona	mother Maria Lang Budapest III Fels u 38	Hung	Ills Chicago
25	child	Wanika	2		F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
26	"	Frau	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Kniber	Josef	18		M	"	"	"	Von Leningrad		Pa	Phila	father Karl Knuber		
28	Ludwig					farmer	yes	yes				Ewel Lebeter	Tennet Lebeter, Lenen		
29	Tober	Friedrich	25		M	farm laborer	"	"	"		"	"	mother Regina Ludwig Tennet Lebeter Tyrol	Ohio	Cleveland
30	" wife	Anna	19		F	none	"	"	Austria		Russia	Lemamenthal	Bergin Johannes Tober Lemamenthal, Tannen Austria	Kent	Billings

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Ans to Sperber

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 22d October, 1907

81

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	50		uncle Karl Blumhart Freemans Ave Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 5	blde	gray		Russia	Heilbronn
2	"	"	300		" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	"		grandmother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blue		"	"
4	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	grey		"	"
5	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"		"	"
6	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	brown		"	"
7	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
8	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
9	"	self	20		xxxxx	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	br	br		"	"
10	"	"	20		cousin Johann Killwatt Freemans Ave Bt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	br	br		"	Russia Ukraine
11	"	"	100		friend Johanney Kruse Selby St. Balto	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 5	br	br		"	"
12	"	"	40		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	blde	brown		"	"
13	yes	"	8	1904	brother Giovanni Lazzaretto 2 E. 5 St. Centreville Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown gray		Italy	Vikenza
14	"	"	25	1904 Serbia	brother-in-law Luka Stojanovich 1 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black blue		Hungary	Glowghely
15	"	"	45	1904	brother Josef Zeska 1 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gray		Galicy	Gorgonica
16	"	"	45	1904 16 Turkey	wife Lewis Gworgowski 1 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"		"	Penowica
17	"	"	10		Sophie Charles St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	blde	"		"	Wilcze
18	"	"	60		father Kruskanty Frank 471 Kirby Ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"		Russia	Jonne
19	"	"	13	1903 18 Batavia	brother Victor Kornir 5 Franklin St. Batavia Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	black blue			"	Rosiony
20	"	"	40		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	blde	brown		"	"
21	yes	"	15		father Kozyske Chelodenko 535-12th St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	blde	gray		"	Kargasov
22	yes	"	5		brother Chaim Zakarewski 140 Crawford Ave Kilbourn Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	blk	br.		"	Wlodarka
23	"	mother			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"
24	"	self	40		husband Robert Thomer 22 Fourth St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	black	gray		Hungary	Semlin
25	"	mother	30		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"		blde	brown		"	Gudelfalva
26	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
27	"	self	50	1905 Chicago	uncle Josef Kaufeter Pennsylvania Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	brown	gray		"	Neuel St. Pleo
28	"	"	22	70	10 Christopher Maria Schmidt 1816 Pennsylvania Ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6½	"	brown		"	"
29	"	"	50		father Karl Kirchner 4 St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	blde	blue		Russia	Semmerbel
30	"	head	5		father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	gray		"	"

H. Jos. Hofmann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern master, of the S.S. BRANDENBURG, from Bremen, do
(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Captain

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 190 6,

at Baltimore

Thos W Dorgan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 99.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. M. Rusche, Surgeon of the N.S. BRANDENBURG, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ministry of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Rusche

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 190 8

at Baltimore

Wm McDonough

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

82

Cards by ff. Steerage

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

41

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, October 12, 1961

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
9															
ad	Jacov	Sobow	33		M	Laborer			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Cattaro	Wife Jacov Roza Cattaro Austria	Ill.	Chicago
ad	Lecozic	Jeleskow	38		M				Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Poniewiz	Poniewiz Russia		Decorah
ad	Lipsnic	Antony	18		S				Russia	Lithuanian		Libenai	Libenai Russia	Ill.	Chicago
ad	Rubinstein	Abram	19		S	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Kovigan	Father Joseph Schwenski	Ill.	Chicago
ad	Sabrowska	Anna	21		S	waitress	yes	yes		Polish		Suwalki	Husband Ludwig Bielanowski	Pa.	Beaver Falls
ad	Sibutaitis	Elzbieta	20		S		yes	yes		Lithuanian		Libenai	Father Luis Tolmy		
10-22-07 Rejected 7	Tollmer	Hugo	37		M	Schmidt	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Telein	Sister Minna Zeh Germany	Pa	Pgh.
10-22-07 Rejected 8		Emma	39		M										
ad	Weca	Stija	27		M	Laborer	no	no	Austria Hungary	Croatian	Austria Hungary	Dubrova	Wife Jacov Roza	Croatia	Pa. Duquesne
ad	Lady	Jan	23		S		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Cracow	Father Joseph Lady	Galicia	Pa. Braddock
ad	Kaczynski	Karol	20		S		yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kovigan	Father Joseph Kaczynski	Russia	Easton
ad	Zigmik	Stjin	23		S		yes	yes		Russian		Grodzisko	Father Joseph Zigmik		Pittsburg
ad	Lubrajiel	Tomasfei	26		M		yes	yes					Brother Konrad Lubrajiel		Cleveland
ad	Wenzlowska	Ilka	25		S								Father Roland Wenzlowska		
ad	Wolodecny	Teodor	24		S		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tarnobrzeg	Brother Wojciech Wolodecny	Pa.	Uniontown
ad	Zaczky	Jacob	40		M		yes	yes	Non Immigrant		U.S.A.	Uniontown Pa.	Wife Zaczky Rosalia Uniontown Pa.		
ad	Sudina	Tobias	25		S		yes	yes	Non Immigrant		"	"	Father Sudina Tobias		
ad	Lesagesy	Jacob	25		S		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak			Brother Lesagesy Jacob		
ad	Lesnic	Ivan	26		S		yes	yes		Ruthenian		Lany Kenburg	Father Lesnic Ivan	Pa.	Connellsville
ad	Jandaudeny	Maria	29		M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Telsiai	Husband Jandaudeny Telsiai Russia	Pa.	Pgh.
ad	Klima	Jakob	27		M	Peddler	yes	yes		Hebrew		Kiev	Wife Klima Kiev Russia	Ill.	Chicago
ad	Lemic		22										Father Lemic Vuda Lemic Hungary		
Rejected 23	Vuda	Veronika	26		M	none	no	no	Austria Hungary	Polish Ruthenian	Austria Hungary	Jasna	Husband Vuda Jasna Austria Hungary	Pa.	Glenfort
ad	Gjurisic	Jovo	29		M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Ruthenian	U.S.A.	Cleveland O.	Brother Gjurisic Milos Austria Hungary	Pa.	Pgh.
ad		Jakegyna	25		M	none	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian			Wife Jakegyna Anna Austria		
ad		Stefan	2		S		no	no					Father Stefan Zofia Galicia		
ad	Galiwoda	Zofia	26		M	none	yes	yes					Husband Galiwoda Stefan Austria Hungary		
ad	Lidruka	Tanya	19		S		no	no					Father Lidruka Ivan Austria Hungary		
ad	Vidus	Sofia	28		S		no	no					Brother Vidus Jakob Austria Hungary		
ad	Tomlyak	Tanya	21		S		no	no					Father Tomlyak Ivan Austria Hungary		
			75												
			71												

Stor Sperber

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

9 for 04

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 22 d October, 1905. 83

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? Have they been a polygamist? Are they an anarchist? Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1														5	10		Mid brown		Russia	Bialapac
2														5	6		gray		"	Riany
3														5	6		" "		"	Lukenai
4														5	3½		dark brown brown		"	Krup
5														5	4		Mid Blue		"	Folony
6														5	—		" blue		"	Longi
7														5	3		brown blue		Germany	Nikeim
8														5	7		" brown		"	"
9														5	6		Mid blue		"	Bynow
10														5	4				Galicy	Parabla uzgorka
11														5	5		Mid. blue		Russia	Plungian
12														5	8½		black blue		"	Starctyoshko
13														5	6		lt Mid gray		"	Pretin
14														5	7		lt Mid blue		"	" "
15														5	8		lt Mid gray		Hungary	Kamatyoloy
16														6	—		lt Mid gray		"	" "
17														5	6½		lt Mid blue		"	Kamadsoka
18														5	3		lt Mid blue		"	" "
19														5	5		lt Mid grey		"	Barosz Kamlosz
20														5	—		lt Mid grey		Russia	Tattenica
21														5	1		grey brown		"	Hoskan
22													Trachoma scars on both eyelids				Mid grey		"	Kniwa
23														5	10		Mid blue		Galicy	Jewonick
24														5	9		black gray		"	"
25														5	7		Mid blue		"	"
26																	Mid gray		"	"
27														4	11		Mid blue		"	"
28														5	—		" gray		"	"
29														4	11		" brown		"	"
30														5	7		" "		"	"

B for Browne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern, master, of the S.S. BRANDENBURG, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 97 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Captain

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1902,

at Baltimore Md

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 89.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wold. Rusche, Surgeon of the S.S. BRANDENBURG, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of minority of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 116 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

84

Dr Russ

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 190 5.

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by J. Kowgan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen October 12, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ad 1	Rydzy	Michal	35		M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jaslowa	Wojciech Rydzy Jaslowa Austria	Pa.	Philadelphia
ad 2	Bystaga	Rozalia	27		F	wife	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jaslowa	Wojciech Rydzy Jaslowa Austria	Pa.	Phila
U.S.Cl. 3 mo	Rydzy	Rudolf	3		M				U.S. born in Philadelphia, Pa. in Sept. 1905 (St. Stanislaus parish) (mother sworn)						
ad 4		Maria	16		F										
ad 5	Kuszynska	Wiktorya	17		F	maid	no	no	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Jaslowa	Ludwik Jozef Kuszynski Jaslowa Austria		
" 6	Czyszynska	Katarzyna	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ludwik Jozef Kuszynski Jaslowa Austria		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

SA-10

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

G. for Jas. S. Fitzpatrick

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Galveston, 22 d September, 1905. " 85

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for any emigrant, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If the answer is "Yes," state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes / No.	Year or period of years. / Where?													
1						Resp. Relative Landlord Landaguer	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	Medium			Russia Jacobstadt
2						Riga, Lr												
3						Riga, Lr							4	10	grey			Finland Finland
4															blue			
5																		
6													4	8				
7													4	11				
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern, master, of the S.S. BRANDENBURG, from Bremen, do
(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Captain

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 190 4,

at Baltimore Md

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Woldemar Poesche, Surgeon of the U.S.S. BRANDENBURG, do 86
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University
of Giessen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 25 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W Poesche

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1908.

at Ballard

Wm M Days

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by J. Keefe

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11. S. S. Brandenburg sailing from Bremen, 8. Oktober, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Ad 1	Henning	Katharina	37		F md	none	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Becsereck	Mother: Elisabeth Müller W. Bessenyö, Temes m. Hungary	W. Va.	Wheeling
" 2	"	Katharina	11		F sgl	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 3	"	Magdalena	10		F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 4	"	Johann	8		m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 5	"	Eva	2		F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 6	Schweitzer	Margarethe	18		F sgl	servant farm	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Johann Henz Terjanos, Frontal m. Hungary	O.	Cincinnati
" 7	Luppe	Karl	40		m md	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Luppe Terjanos, Frontal m., Hungary	"	"
" 8	"	Johann	15		m sgl	baker	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother: "	"	"
Ad 9	Schüch	Adam	19		m sgl	Landwirth	yes	yes	now immigrant	"	"	"	Father: Andreas Schüch Terjanos, Frontal m., Hungary.	"	"
" 10	Klein	Peter	36		m md	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Johann Klein Terjanos Frontal m., Hungary	"	"
" 11	"	Anna	39		F	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	F. i. l: "	"	"
" 12	"	Katharina	19		F sgl	servant farm	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Gr. father: "	"	"
" 13	Lorenz	Johann	29		m md	laborer	no	no	"	"	O'Leco		Father: Johann Lorenz Junak, Frontal megye, Hungary	N. D.	Dickinson
" 14	"	Maria	25		F	none	yes	yes	"	"	"		F. i. l: "	"	"
" 15	"	Johann	-	10/12	m sgl	none	no	no	"	"	"		Gr. f: "	"	"
Ad 16	Leibrock	Ludwig	28		M	Zimmermann	Yes	Yes	Germany	"	Germany	Eisdwerken	father: Philip Leibrock Einsiedlerhof Hohe Germany	Virg.	Richmond
" 17	Schilder	August	25		M	Zimmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sodingen	father in Law: Gottlieb Schuldt Sodingen, Rabes Nr. 3	Minn.	St Paul
" 18	"	Ottilie	22		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 19	"	Erna	-	4	F		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ad 20	Kirchner	Josef	28		M	Farmer	"	"	Austria Ghiz	Hebrew	Ghiz	Lemberg	father: Markus Kerce Jankowa Lemberg Ukinarsk	Ill.	Cincinnati
Ad 21	Faschinder	Akakias	25		M	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Ekemeze	father: Johann Faschinder Ekemeze, Torontal, Hung.	Virg.	Keuroka
" 22	"	Franciska	24		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 23	Willschneider	Georg	37		M	farm Cab.	"	"	now immigrant	"	"	"	mother: Katharine Willschneider Ekemeze	"	"
" 24	Freikant	Sebastian	32		M	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bibl's	father: Heinrich Freikant Bibl's, Grauss Germany	Ill.	Cincinnati
" 25	Berlik	William	45		M	"	"	"	now immigrant	"	Klein	Thundhamber	brother: Ed. Berlik Klein Thundhamber, Germany	Ark.	Giles
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

254

D. fr. W.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 22d October, 1907. 87

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or in almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 50 00	No	—	—	Husband: John Hennings, Wheeling W. Va.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11		blde	grey		Hungary	Kisbesskerek
2	"	mother	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	brown		"	"
3	"	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	blue		"	"
4	"	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	brown		"	"
5	"	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"
6	yes	self	60 00	no	—	—	Friend: John Rosenberger 193 Findley Ste, Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	grey		"	Pergamos
7	"	"	35 00	—	—	—	Brother i. l: Stefan Fobt, 1913 Freeman ave, Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	brown blue		"	"
8	"	"	"	no	—	—	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	grey		"	"
9	"	"	15 00	yes	1904 1905	Cincinnati Ohio	Brother: Frank Schüch, 1914 Pleasant Ste., Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	"		"	"
10	"	"	115 00	yes	1906 1906	"	Friend: John Henx, 1914 Pleasant Ste., Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	23½		blde	blue		"	"
11	"	"	"	yes	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	"		"	"
12	"	"	"	no	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10		"	brown		"	"
13	yes	"	31 —	no	—	—	Brother i. l: John Jung, 102 Bow, Dickinson, N. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Blo	"		Galizien	
14	"	"	"	no	—	—	B. i. l: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		Blde	"		"	"
15	"	father	"	no	—	—	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"		"	"
16	No	self	25 00	No	1906 1908	Richmond Va	Uncle: Mr. Schmidt, Straka Richmond, Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	6			"	blue		Germany	Constantin
17	yes	"	38 00	no	"	"	Uncle: Adam Jaworski 5th Paul, Minn. 480 James St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"		"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			"			"	"
19	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"			"	"
20	Boys	brother	no	"	"	"	Brother: Jacob Rexhover Cincinnati O. 304 w 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		black	brown		"	"
21	"	self	13 00	yes	1907	Kenosha Wis	Brother: Josef Fasslinder Kenosha, Wis Benson St. 407	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		blde	"		Hungary	Gonnya
22	"	"	—	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—		"	"		"	"
23	"	"	no	1906 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		"	"		"	"
24	"	"	45 00	—	—	—	Friend: Valentin Zoller Columbia Avenue, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		"	grey		Germany	Bitis
25	"	"	100 00	yes	1891 1905	Ohio Ohio	Uncle: Aug. Wall, Bilis, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—		"	brown		"	Kl. Schmalkanden
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Edward Browne

Cyas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Morgenstern master, of the S.S. BRANDENBURG, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1145 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Morgenstern
Captain

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1906,

at Baltimore

Jno. W. Dorgan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Emil Nickstadt, Surgeon of the S. S. Necker, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Medical Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1908

at Hamburg.

J. Edward Browne

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

88

Cards by J. Kenyan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

30

Cab. I.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1. S.S. Neckar sailing from Bremen, October 22nd, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ad M	Lissau	Martha	13		S		yes	yes	Germany	German	Lehe	mother Cath. Lissau Lehe		Md.	Baltimore
" M	Richter	Emil	22		S	watchmaker	"	"	"	"	Bremerhaven	father Gustav Richter Bremerhaven		Va.	Washington
" M	Sagert	Ernst	49		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Mansfeld	father Elise Sagert Stetten		Pa	Manheim
" M	Fink	Karl	21		S	servant	"	"	"	"	Nonnenhorn	father Albert Fink Nonnenhorn		Md.	Baltimore
" M	Pludra	Louise	37		S	servant	"	"	"	"	Dresden	father Ludwig Pludra Dresden		"	"
" M	Schroeder	Marta	30		S	servant	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	brothers H. Schmanz Leipzig		Del.	Queen Anne
5 M	Hoffmann	Lina	55		S	servant	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	Sonnenstr. 23 Leipzig		Mo.	St. Louis
ad 57												mother Marie Schroeder			
" 58												cousin M. Waldmann			
ad 37	Burkart	Gerhard	34		M						Zurich	Zahringerstr. 19, Zurich	Mrs. Burkart	Md.	Baltimore
" 38	"	Emma	34		M	housework	yes	yes	Switzerland		"	"	"	"	"
ad 37	Steiner	Hugo	42		M										
" M	Haase	Hermann	32		M										
ad M	Funken	Auguste	28		S	servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Einbeck	father August Funken Einbeck		Ark.	Mountain
1 M	Grimm	Heinrich	68		M										
4 M	Schoppe	Georg	17		M										
4 M	Rudolph	Elisabeth	40		M										
4 M	"	Julia	13		S										
4 M	"	Elisabeth	10		S										
" M	"	Karel	7		S										
11-11-05															
" M	Steinwald	Wilhelmine	21		S	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Brunn	brother-in-law Ernst Steinwald Teplitz	Md.	Baltimore
ad M	Fuchs	Anna	35		M	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	sister Mrs. Barinek Brunn, Moravia	Mo.	St. Louis
" M	2214 St. Louis	12-19295 Balto 8/3/07											aunt " "	"	"
" M		Karel	7		S									"	Clarence
" M	Erwin	Mary M.	22		S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Austria	Germany	USA	Richmond Va		Va	Richmond
" M	Eisenmann	Katie	32		S									Cal	San Francisco
5 C	Marcinkowski	Joseph	55		M				U S C					Tenn	Nashville
" M	Isbell	Mary	49						"					"	"
" M	"	"	22						"					Ala	Sheffield
" M	Fossick	Margrit	21						"					"	"
ad M	Eisenmann	Joseph	32		M	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	German	Hagenau	father M. Eisenmann Hagenau, Elsass	Md.	Baltimore
" M	Wagner	Salomon	44		M				"	Hebrew	"	Landau	father Rudolf Wallau Landau, Pfalz, Luisenstr. 5,	Mo.	St. Louis
" M	Fleck	Louis	67		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Bolgenthal	father Friedr. Beck Bolgenthal Nr. Crailsheim	Kan	South Park
" M	[illegible]	Rosie	21		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			19								16 A + 12 C			Ger	Spokane

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, November 4th, 1908. 89

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said fare was paid by the person, or by some relative, or by other person, and if so, what relative or friend, or what other person, or what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to complete journey, and whether the same has been paid for, in whole or in part, directly or indirectly, by any person or corporation in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	yes	mother	$12.	no		brother Otto Lorenz					no		5	5	fair	blond	blue	none	Germ.	Brennerhave
2	no	self	25.			Catonsville Md. 801 Frederick ave					no		5	8½	"	"	grey	"	"	Steinigtwolmsdo
3	"	"	"	yes	1896	friend Lohn Hansen					no		5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Schroedt
					1908	A.V. 704 7th, Ft. Washington Pa														
4	yes	Mr Ruser	85.	no		friend Mr Theodor Claudpeck					no		5	8	"	dark	"	"	Posen	Mazurke
						Ridgewood Road 2nd Baltimore														
5	"	self	60.	"		brother John C. A. Tiecke					no		5	7½	"	blond	blue	"	Germ.	Sondershausen
						1708 Light St. Baltimore														
6	no	"	100.	"		Jeweler Ed Zschumann					no		5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Leipsic
						Queens Lane, Bal.														
7	"	"	85.	"		brother Rev. Otto Waldmann					no		5	2	"	dark brown	"	"	"	Kamenlauden
						5615 Westminster Place, St. Louis Mo														
8	"	mother	"	"		uncle Reber					no		—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
						" " Elise Burkhard														
9	yes	self	65.	"		207 N. Madison St., Baltimore					no		5	3	"	brown	"	"	Switzerland	Zurich
						Naturalized Nov. 15. 1886 U.S. Circuit Court Balto.														
10																				
						Naturalized Monroe County Mo. 1882 Nov. 7.														
11																				
12	no	brother	90.	no		brother C. Funken	no	no	no	no good	no		5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Germ.	Cassel
						Mountain Lane Ark														
						U. S. C.														
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18	yes	self	yes	yes	23 years	Baltimore daughter Elizabeth Rudolph	no	no	cur. senility	no good	no		5	2	fair	grey blue	none	none	Germ.	Frankenberg
						1031 Fed Lanville St. Baltimore														
19	no	husband	85.	no		husband: Karl Fuchs	no	no	no	no good	no		5	½	"	brown grey	"	"	Moravia	Lacnow
						1902 S. 12. St. St. Louis, Mo.														
20	"	father	"	"		father: " "	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	blond blue	"	"	"	Brunow
						U. S. C.														
21																				
22	no	self	8.	1899	Richmond Va.	Fr. J. P. Schmitt 315 N. Henry St. Richmond Va.	no	no	no	no good	no		5	2	fair	black	black	none	Austria	Vienna
						Servant														
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27	yes	self	18.	yes	no	cousin L. Grimbaum 1303 Ralkit St. Baltimore	no	no	no	no good	no		5	3	fair	blond brown	none	none	Germ.	Ketterabein
28	no	"	100.	"		friend Louis Braun 619 Chouteau ave. St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no good	no		5	5	"	dark "	"	"	"	Eisenach
29	"	"	670.	"		parents of Mrs. Fuchs Johann Schmitz South Park Ohio	no	no	no	no good	no		5	10	"	blond grey	"	"	"	Bolgenthal
30	"	"	"	"			no	no	no	no good	no		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. A. Traue Heeke, of the S.S. "Neckar", from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1908,
at Philadelphia.

Edward Browne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

12—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

30.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Emil Nickstadt, Surgeon of the S. S. Arcadian, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Emil Nickstadt
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1908,

at Philadelphia, Pa.

Edward Browne
Immigration Officer.

11—1175

90

(Canada by J. Finnegan)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

22

Cab. II.

Form 540 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

45 2 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser sailing from Bremen, October 22nd, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Ad K 1	Lackner	Elise	35		M S	none	yes		Austria	German	Mürzuschlag	Styria	cousin: Thomas Kolb	Md	Baltimore ✓
Ad K 2	Ueber	Rudolf	30		M S	servant	"		Germany	"	Engelsdorf	Saxony	father: Eudoxia Ueber	"	" ✓
Ad K 3	Popowitsch	Frank	29		M	barber	"		Austria	Bohemian	Mürzzuschlag	Styria	mother: Barb. Popowitsch	Ohio	Bellaire
Ad K 4	"	Anna	24		X	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
U.S K 5	Funk	Siegfried	67		M				U. S. A.					Md	Balto.
U.S K 6	"	Anna	64		X				"					"	"
U.S K 7	Gries	Georg	42		M				"					Ill	Chicago
U.S K 8	"	Anna	35		X				"					"	"
U.S K 9	Wannemacher	Gabriel	75		M				"					Mo	St Louis
U.S K 10	Middleton	Elizabeth A.	30		X				"					Ind	Richmond
U.S K 11	Linnenroth	Hm	44						"					Pa	Pittsburgh
U.S K 12	Schumacher	Mathilda	42		X				"					"	"
U.S K 13	"	Gerhard	20						"					D.C.	Wash.
U.S K 14	Hermann	Ida	23						"					"	"
U.S K 15	"	Dorothee	5						"					Ky	Louisville
U.S K 16	Reichmann	Käthe	47						"					Ia	Davenport
U.S K 17	Haddix	Tina B.	40						"					Md	Balto.
U.S K 18	Schumann	Ernst	34		M				"					"	"
U.S K 19		Franz	11		M				"				father: Ch. Kehr	Pa	Pittsburg ✓
Ad K 20	Kehr	Käthe	23		X	none	yes		Germany	Non Immigrant	Pittsburg		father: Rotenburg	"	" ✓
Ad K 21	Seybath	Wilhelm	34		M	butcher	"		"	Non Immigrant	D.C. Washington		father: Seybath	Wash	D.C. Washington
Ad K 22	Lissau	Catharina	49		X	wid. none	"		"	"	"		home: Lehe Hagenstrasse 28	Md	Baltimore ✓
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

-1A + 15C

9 am
10 ff

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, November 4 1908 " 91

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passage paid by self, other persons, steamship company, or agent, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to any place in the United States to which a railroad ticket is held by you?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no		cousin Anton King, Bells 139, Riverview Ave Newcomerstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Mayerhofen
2	"	father	dec'd	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tirol
3	"	brother in law	50	"		brother in law Ed Hardrick Box 724, Yellow Springs, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	med gray	"	"	"	Vorarlberg Hard
4	"	brother	"	"		— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Mathon
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19						Obsie Mt Hermann														
20	no	self	15	yes	~~1903~~ 08	Pittsburgh 617 Smithfield St Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Germ	Patenburg
21	"	"	"	yes	1904	D. C. South West Washington DC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Unterschaffh
22	"	"	20	no	no	— 505 Frederick Ave, Catonsville Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bremerhaven
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Hoffstream

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. A. Traun Meister, of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traun
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1908,
at Baltimore, Md.
Edward Browne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

13—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

92

I, Dr Emil Nickstadt, Surgeon of the S.S. Kaiser, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Nickstadt
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1908

at Ellis Island

Edward Browne
Immigration Officer.

11—1114

(Cards 69 J. Kaiser)

10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Cab. III.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

46

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3. S. S. "Neckar" sailing from Bremen, October 22nd, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ad 1	Weisler	Johann	15		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill	nephew Emma Kaesler Sister Germany	Ill.	Chicago
2	Ditterer		26				Farmlaborer						Akron	sister Katharina Ditterer Germany		
3	Troldini	Victor	25				Laborer			Non-immigr.	U.S.A.		Chicago Ill	Italy Gabriel Troldini Laborer		
4	Gerdes	Elisabeth	51		W		none			Germany	German	Germany	Austria	sister Friedrich Eichmann Ehefrau Heinrich Heim U.S.	Germany	Kansas City
5	"	Marie	14				"									
6	Jaekel	Karl	80		M		Farmer			Non-immig.	U.S.	Baltimore		cousin Karl Jaekel Grandmother Friedrich Grimberg	Md.	Baltimore
7	Abbe	Frieda	29				none			U.S.A.					Dc.	Washington
8		Ernst	3													
ad 9	Grund	Johs. Henry	23		M		merchant	yes		Netherlands	Dutch	Germ.	Bremen	father H. Grund Bestevaar Groningen	Md.	Baltimore
10	Roblicek	Pauline	22		S		cigarmaker	"		Austria	Bohemian	U.S.		father Martin Roblicek Monovice, Böhmen	"	"
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Oscar G. Sperber

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, November 4th, 190 5. 93

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$100+	no	18 yrs	Chicago, Ill.	agt. Wesley Eyinbach Pocahontas Co.	no	no	no	good	no	6	1½	Span	Dark	blue	none	Russia	St. Louis
2	"	"	60 no	"	18 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	40 yes	"	18 yrs	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	50 no				see Kenmore Jarda Kansas City, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	Germany	Cincinnati
5	"	mother	137 no				mother 2401 Hamilton St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
6	yes	self	400+ yes	no	1903	Balt.	see you Sinkel 1026 Eastern ave. Baltimore Md. St and Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	"	Grimberg
7																			U. S. C.	
8																				
9	yes	self	50+	no	1903	Balt.	friend Louis Baxter Baltimore St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Span	Dark	blue	none	Holland	Groningen
10	"	"	100 yes	"	1903	"	Co. i Car. Ind. Sweida Covington ave. 1843 Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Bohemia	Hanover
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. A. Franckenstein, of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Franck
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1908,
at Baltimore, Md.
Edward Browne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

10

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Emil Nickstadt, Surgeon of the I. J. Neckar, sailing thereon, do 94
(Here insert "Surgeon employed by the Government," or "Surgeon employed by the owners of the vessel," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-one~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nickstadt
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1906.

at Baltimore Md.

Edward Broad
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Certificate by U. S. Consul

27.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

ATT. 3

Boyas

1.

47

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. "Pechar" sailing from Bremen October 22nd, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Bintzer	Henri	49		M	M	laborer	?	?	Germany	German	Luxemburg	Mersch	Father: Jean Bintzer, Mersch, Luxemburg	Ky	Paducah
	Lichtenfeld	Israel	19		M	S	tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dobrzyn	mother: Marie Bintz, Mersch, Luxemburg Father: Gk Rach Rima, Dobrzyn, Russia	O	Cleveland
	Garberovitz	Ocher	22		M	S	joiner						Vilna	Father: Uzpel G Rima, Vilna, Russia	Md	Balto
	Lozinsky	Leja	19		F	S	Seamstress						Vilkomir	Father: Abram Lozinsky, Vilkomir, Russia		
	Levin	Max	20		M	S	Mechanic						Golezinzky	Father: Gt Kozno Levin, Golezinzky, Russia	Md	
	Ziemacki	Alexander	20		M	S	farmlab	No	No		Polish		Sacrzenki	Father: Pawel Ziemacki, Sacrzenki, Russia		
	Ostrauska	Anna	17		F	S	Servant	Yes					Gielinnor	Father: Jan Skaudwing, Gielinnor, Russia	Pa	Pt de Keeport
	Lisowski	Jan	24		M	S	farmlab	Yes					Zadzysce	Father: Augustin Lisowski, Zadzysce, Russia	O	Brown Mills
	Lukowski	Wladislaw	17		M	S	farmlab	Yes					Zadzysce	Father: Jonas Lukowski, Zadzysce, Russia	Pa	Wilmerding
	Boyd	Ernst	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ft Kaulsem	Father: Wilhelm Boyd, Ft Kaulsem, Germany	Pa	Ft Kaulsem
	Voigt	Sophie	58		F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Md	Baltimore	1900 Lorenz Harrenburg, Liebanow on de Weed	D.C	Washington
	Millis	William	28		M	M	farmer			U.S.A.		Va	Via Clarendon		Va	Via Clarendon
	Kabrklin	Emma	23		F	M	Servant			Russia		Russia	Riga	father: Jacob Kabrklin, Riga, Russia	Ill	Chicago
	Peter	Augusta	23		F	M	none	No	No	Germany	German	Pa	Bergettstown	Father: Wilhelm Hagendorn, Hagendorn Eg Lehmen Ost Co. Germany	Pa	Bergettstown
	"	Augusta	3		F	S				U.S. Born						
	"	Otto	1		M	S				Germany	German	Germany	Kaiserlich Romentin			
	Melchner	Magda	37		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Vaja	Gemeinde Gregory Hill Vaja, Bacsbodrog co Hung	V.D	Lemmon
	"	Adam	4	1/2	M	S		No	No					unto		
	"	Franz	2	11	M	S										
	Rogusz	Adolf	36		M	S	farmlab	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Lubomirka	None no address	Mich	Bridgman
	Deszö	Attila	16		M	S	Servant	Yes	No	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tiszalucz	wife: Irma Vandorne, Tiszalucz, Hungary mother: Eve Deszö, Tiszalucz, Hungary	O	Cleveland
	"	Sandor	37		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes						W	Minga
	Darabos	Mia	28		M	M	farmlab	No	No	Hung or Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gibarac	wife: Kata Darabos, Gibarac Pt Ud Hungary	Pa	Parkerton
	Cinterovic	Ivan	41		M	M		Yes	Yes					daughter: Anka Cinterovic, Gibarac Pt Croatia	Pa	Sharon
	Darabasa	Antun	45		M	M		No	No					wife: Amalija Darabasa, Gibarac Pt Croatia	O	Barberton
	Konljenovic	Nikola	26		M	S		Yes	Yes					wife: Kosinka Konljenovic, Gibarac Pt Croatia	O	
	Spanovic	Vaso	28		M	S		No	No	Nonimg		Austria		Uncle: Ivan Spanovic, Lapovac Croatia	Pa	Shelton
	Nemetz	Selma	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Tuschkau	Father: Adolf Nemetz, Tuschkau Ost. Germ.	O	Dayton
	Nedl	Maria	27		F	S	Servant						Ermsdorf	Cousin: Ludwig Haupmann, Ermsdorf Unterfranken Bayern Germany	Ala	Bellaire
										USA						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, November 4th, 1908 -- 95

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by the said alien, or by relative, friend, or other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	45867 Brother	15			Brother Johan Peter Pintner Bernard Cross Paducah R.F.D. No.							5	6	fair	Hazel	blue	none	Germany Luxemburg	Mert
2	"	46970 Brother	None			Father Wolf Lipkendelb #104 " 946 St. Cleveland, O.							5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Sobrzyn
3	"	46902 "	"			Brother Rudolf Lipkendelb Brasile Rua Lavras 265 Central Ave, Baltimore, Md.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mielec
4	"	44108 Brother	None			Brother Benny Lewin 1713 Eagle St, Baltimore, Md.							5	3	"	black	"	"	"	Mikoshev
5	"	43892 "	None			Brother Rich Lewin 909 Lombard St, Baltimore, Md.							5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Grajewsky
6	"	46856 "	"			Brother Casimir Biernacki 8 Broadway & 719 Baltimore, Md.							5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Praszyke
7	"	44128 Father	None			Father Wojciech Ostrowski 1114 St. 119 St. Herpot, Ky.							5	6	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Szczepski
8	"	46807 Brother	45			Brother Mateusz Lisowski Cousin Bronislaw Gilka Klin Brother Peter Lubinski							5	3	"	brown	Bro	"	"	Zielenor
		46 [illegible]	6			[illegible]						Trachoma								
10	No	46[illegible]	30			[illegible]														
11	No	"	7	1897 Washington D.C.		Sister 505 6th St. N.E. Wash. D.C.							5	5	fair	grey	Bl	[illegible]	Germany	Liberman
12	Yes	"	30	1867 Hungary 1908 Erie		Brother (U.S. Nat. Circuit Court of Mac Braun Clothing Co Havana Co.)														Braun
13	Yes	46846 Brother	10			Brother C. Talgemann 1238 Northland Ave, Chicago							5	5	fair	Brown	grey	none	Kopeland Russia	Radom Russia
14	"	46774 Husband	10.36	1904 Hungary to Indiana 1909 Iowa Co		Husband Casik Elder Bergettstown, Pa					Mother Sworn at Ellis Island		5	4½	Augusta Still	Light Brown	brown	"	Germany	Hessen
15	"	father	"	Iowa		father							"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	McDonald Washington Co.
16	"	"	None										"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Assen
17	"	46847 Husband	Wife			Husband Walchger Josef Emmaus Pa.	Examined by Surgeon			Scard on Kurtzbein Kurtzbein Office			"	"	"	Brown	"	"	Hungary	Vacknut
18	"	father	"			father				Aff attached			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"										"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Yes	46917 Brother	22			Brother Carl Klimsky Bridgeman, Ind.					deaf & dumb	3	5	6	"	Blond	blue	"	Russia	Lutomirsk
21	"	"	"			"						No	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	45237 Brother	10			Brother Peter Jagus Franklin Ave, Cleveland Father Gedalia Rothschild 9 Monday St. Hungary							5	9½	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Szczakowa
23	"	"	5			Brother Peter Lubinski Hungary														
24	"	46[illegible]	12			Brother 306 Barbeton Ohio							5	8	fair	Blond	brown	"	Hungary Croatia CROATIA	Gibarac
25	"	"	7	1904 Hungary to 1910 Barberton O.		Friend Adolf Talgemann Uncle 553 Akron O.							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	12	1907		Friend Marcus Cubizic Uncle 306 Barberton Ohio							5	8	"	Dark	grey	"	"	"
27	"	"	8			Friend Lawrence Cubizic Brother 306 Barberton O.							5	5½	"	Light	Blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	10	1905 Austria to 1907 Hungary		Brother Jimmy Cubizic 633 Hayden Ave Columbus O.							5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Kenjszeo
29	"	46832 Cousin	12			Cousin Augusta Rudolph Dayton, Ohio 1931 Ann					Passed by Ellis Island Surgeon		5	2½	"	blonde	grey	"	Germany	Franiska
30	"	46932 Cousin	9	1905 Baltimore 1908 Md		Cousin Carl Gunsch 1817 Eastern Ave Baltimore Md.					Alexius Wandr to Chas Kunze Ellis Island		5	2	"	Brown	"	"	"	Hasenfeld
											(Affs of cousin delivered to Bell at desk)									

Fr. W.W. Boyer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. A. Traue Master, of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-seven~~ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1908,
at Baltimore, Md.

Edward Browne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Emil N. Thostad, Surgeon of the S.S. Nockar, sailing thereon ~~from~~ to 96

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-five~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Thostad
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1908

at Baltimore Md.

J. Edward Sources
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by J. Haugaard

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

28.

2.

Form 500 ½
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE [illegible] IENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

48 2

S. S. "Vedra" sailing from Bremen, October 22nd, 1908.

11—1112

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2	Gschaider	Karl	16		M S	Teacher	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Steinchen	Mother Carolina Gschaider	Ill	Chicago
	Schmanders	Wilhelm	37		M M	Farmer						Rudolfzell	Schmanders Wife Maria		
	Trisches	Ernst	18		S S	Clerk						Rudolfzell	Wilhy Germ. Trisches	Md	Baltimore
	Birklein	Theresia	60		W W	none						Magdeburg	John Julius Trisches Magdeburg Buttonwerke 5 Germ.	N.Y.	Albion
		Valentin	18		S S	joiner							U.S.C.	Ind	Jasper
	Faistenetter *	Friedrich	17		S S	farmlab			U.S. Citizen Germany						
	Svanda	Josef	28		M M	carpenter			Austria Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemian	Cenenice	Friend August Wiener Bk. Hrobitz b. Kgl. Germ.	Md	Baltimore
		Franz	3		S S	none							Father Karel Svanda Chejatovice C. Böhme Bohl.	O	Cleveland
		Anna	2		S S	none							grandfather		
	22-3 - St Louis	12-23396 - Balto	9		S S										
	Kraus	Hedwig	11-10		S S										
	Flek	Friedrich	16		M M	Clerk							Friend Kasimir Flek Pilsenberg Germany b. 6 Rel.	Ill	Benldt
	Keller	Gottlieb	27		M M	Minister	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Steinbach	Wife Hedwig Keller	O	Cincinnati
	Szalay	Emmerich	24		S S	Clerk						Heidenbach	Hus Mach. Wiesbaden Germany	Pa	Carbondale
	Kaib	Heinrich	16		S S				Hungary	Hungary	Hungary	Temesvar	Friend Karl Rödling Temesvar Rödling. Hungary	Md	Baltimore
													Father Heinrich Knabe		
	Müller	Agnes	37		M M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dessau	Brother Wally Buttkola Dessau Schlosser & Germ.	Neb	Hemingford
		Ewald	11		S S									O	Huron
	Gewalt	Ernst	18		M M	Painter							mother Louise Gewalt		
	Junges	Carl	22		S S	Clerk						Braunschweig	Braunschweig Vorgebirgstr 22	O	Columbus
	Hannover	Ivan	32		M M	Farmlab						Hannover	Father Fritz Junges Schwein b. Hessen Germany	Md	Baltimore
	Krzyzynski	Nikolaj	4		S S				Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Wife Agnes Hannover Zylbert Tabbenbrody Gelsen	Pa	Coatesville
	Pawlikzyk	Jozefa	37		M M	none	Yes	No					Uncle Ludwig Krzyzynski Philadelphia Pa. See	Pa	Philadelphia
		Paulina	10		S S								Uncle Ludwig Zylbert Wife Antonia Zylbert		
		Alexander	8		S S								Father Jozef Pawlikzyk Kalisz Russia	Md	Baltimore
		Franciszek	6		S S								stepmother Maria Pawlikzyk		
		Stanislaw	3		S S								grandmother		
	Hinz	Leo	22		S S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father Franz Hinz Feld.	Ill	Detroit
	Schultz	Elisabeth	23		M M	housework							Kl. 19 Schweiz a. Germany		
	Winkelmann Grandaughter	Elisabeth	15		S S	Servant						Hinnedorf	mother Winkelmann Wilhelm Hinz Feldmark Germany	Ky	Covington
	Pawlikzyk	Julia	2		S S								mother Elke Bernstein		
	Kiernan	Mendel	22		M M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Riga	Cousin Chaskel Kiernan Russia	DC	Washington
												Dubrowna	Father Isaiah Kiernan Dubrowna Gouvt. Russia	Ga	Atlanta

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

97

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
BALTIMORE, MD.

No.9.5 November 11, 1908.

Messrs. J. Schumacher & Co.,

Agents, North German Lloyd Line,

Baltimore, Md.

Gentlemen:

On steerage list 1 sheet #2, of the "Neckar", sailed 9, arrives 23 inst. appears the name of Friedrich Hoffmeier, aged 17, native of Germany, the entry thereon dated November 7, 1908. This passenger was admitted after a hearing of Special Inquiry as an alien, as there was no proof submitted to the contrary at the time of his entry that he had been born a citizen of the United States.

This morning his relatives appeared at the office and satisfactorily, beyond doubt, that the boy was born in Alexandria, Virginia, and I have, therefore, caused the manifest to be changed to read "admitted as a citizen of the United States".

As the head tax account of this steamship has not been finally adjusted, you are requested that you refund to the interested relatives the head tax money involved, and the $4.00 will be returned to you from the amount now held on account of aliens whose admissibility is undetermined.

bnt-gam

Respectfully,

Acting Commissioner

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, November 4th, 1908. 98

No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	self	27 50	No			went to Christiana Mun Dakessy 1148 Chicago Ill. no address.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	Ptr	blk	brown	none	Germany	Munich
2	✓	"	248 70																
3	✓	"	14				uncle Ludwig Friebes Akron O.							5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Kirchenlamitz Bayern
4	"	"	100	Yes	1893	Jasper Ind	home Jasper Ind							5	9½	Dk	"	brown	"	"	Magdeburg
5	"	mother			born																
6	"	stepfather	None Yes		1891	Alexandria	stepfather Johann Ackermann													U. S. A.	Alexandria D. C.
7	"	bro. L.	4695 10	No	1897	D.C.	Baltimore, Md. % Otto Quiz agent 1404 Allen St							5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	"	"
8	"	uncle					bro. of mo. Sedalia Mo. 1000 Kennedy Ave, Cleveland Ohio							5	32	Dk	blue	blue	"	Bohemia	Tannenice
9	"	"					uncle											brown	"	"	"
10	"	brother	46622 30				bro. Max Ehrs Bendorf near Hunter, Ill													"	"
11	"	sister	46960 10				father Herman Dehde 2238 Rockwell Ave Cincinnati, Ohio							4	11	Dk	black	br	"	"	Jungbzlau
12	"	self	35 40				uncle Prof. Steinbrenner Charles City, Ia.							5	7	Dk	brown	Gr.	"	Germany	Mögeldorf
13	"	stepfather	46941 None				stepfather Wm Caspar 532 Baltimore, 032 Baltimore Md							5	9	Dk	br	br	"	"	Appenbach
14	"	wife	10				uncle Louis L. Finck 532 Baltimore Baltimore Md							5	9	lt	blonde	grey	"	Germany	Tannenau
15	Yes	bro. L.	41493 19 50	No			sister bro. L. George Braun Akron, Ohio R.D. #1						140	5	1	fair	blonde	blue	none	Germany	Pötting
16	"	uncle					uncle								4	9	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	self	3 30				brother Robert Konka 842 Lombard 1134 t. Columbus O.							5	4	Dk	brown	brown	"	"	Bischofswerda
18	"	"	40 50				Lombard & S. Jenkins 1567 Madison Ave Baltimore Md							5	9½	lt	blonde	grey	"	"	Hannover
19	"	"	20 40	Yes	1903	Coatesville Pa	friend Elias Ludagering Spain & 20th Coatesville Pa							5	8	lt	brown	blue	"	Galicia	Tyszowce
20	"	"	14 16	Yes	1902 1907	Phila. Pa	friend Eugene Arnold 1st Hazard St 235, Apt. 2a							5	6	lt	"	Gr.	"	"	"
21	Yes	husband	15 No				husband Tomasz Anchuyk 1 Bond St 738 Baltimore, Md							5			blonde	"	"	Russia	Ramy
22	"	father					father							4	5	"	"	"	"	"	West Rowo
23	"	"												4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"																	"	"	Kielipka
25	"	"																blue	"	"	Ramizy
26	"	46480 male	21 No				uncle Lastin Lagzanne Lasalle Ill Detroit, Mich							6		lt	br	gray	"	Germany	Rastatten
27	"	46959 daughter	25 Yes	1905	1908	Covington Ky	daughter Marie Schultz 418 Russel St, Covington, Ky						Semilitzy	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Strassburg
28	"	Agent	No				agent													"	Königsdorf
29	"	brother	2				bro. L. Peter Laudemann 1129 Grey St Louisville Ky						no	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	No	brother	15				brother Sam Neumann 365 Ocean St, Atlanta, Ga							5	4	Slim	blonde	gray	"	Russia	Kutnowna

Adyka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. A. Franz Meeker, of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eighth in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Franz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1908,
at Baltimore Md.
Chas. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

28.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

99

I, Dr. Emil N. Olsted, Surgeon of the S.S. Nichar, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Danish Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emil N. Olsted
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1908.

at Baltimore Md.

Edward Broad
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cuba 64 J. Kaufman

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10.

3.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

49
3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Teckar" sailing from Bremen, October 22nd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sall	Katharine	16		S	servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German Hungarian	Austria	Austria	father: Stefan Sall, Trencsin, Hungary	Md	Baltimore
2	Lukenics	"	29		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Ignaz Lukenics, Trencsin, Hungary	"	"
3	"	Irma	10		S	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Veronika	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Gisella	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Schwartz	Hermine	39		M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Szeckerish	"	"	husband: James Schwartz, Szeckerish, Hungary	Ills	Chicago
7	"	Blanche	14		S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"
8	Debray	Simon	22		S	farm laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	"	Dernö	parents: Simon Debray, Dernö, Hungary	Ind	East Chicago
9	Linik	Michelen	19		"	factory-worker	"	"	Austrian	Austrian	Md	Baltimore	uncle: Michelen Kheidt, Büdingen, Hessen-Nassau, Germany	Md	Baltimore
10	Dorf	Hersch	17		"	none	"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Pinchinev	father: Jankel Dorf, Pinchinev, Russia	Ills	Chicago
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Md. November 4th, 1908 .. 100

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$10	1906 Baltimore Md.	sister: Elisabetha Sall Baltimore, Md. Lanvale Ave. 2631	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	fair	black	blue	Hungary Svánka
2	"	"	$40	1907	husband: Michael Lukenics											
3	"	mother	$0	1904/08	Baltimore, Md. 202 Rivers Alley	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	" Lyáková
4	"	"	"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	" "
5	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 .	"	"	"	" "
6	"	self	$40		brother: Stefan Berndl Chicago, Ills., Halsted St. 661 H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey	"	" Riecskerek
7	"	mother	"	"	uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	" "
8	Hopf	brother	$40	"	brother: Andre Tetray East Chicago, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	brown	"	" Hungary
9	"	self	$10	Yes Came in Baltimore	father: Franz Küster Baltimore, Md. 120 Forrest St. 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	" N. & A. Baltimore Md.
10	"	Wife	2 Yr		U.S.C. Karl Heinberg Chicago, Ills., 489 W. 14th Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 .	"	Br	br	" Russia Kischinef
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Bfor Browne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt A. Frame Master of the S. S. Nekar, from Bremen, do
(Name and Title: Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Frame
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1908,
at Baltimore Md

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

101

I, H. Emil Nickstadt, Surgeon of the U.S. Necker, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~nineteen~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Nickstadt
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1908.

at Baltimore Md.

J. Edward Broad
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Carols Sgt. Hungarian

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

19

4.

Steerage

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4. S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen 22. October, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4															
ad 1	Tessel	Johann	29		m md	saddler	yes	yes	Hungary (Non immigrant)	German Hungary	Izombolya		Wife: Katharina Tessel, 1216 Izombolya, Frontal, Hungary	O.	Cincinnati
ad 2	Schenk	Katharina	36		f md	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Peter Klein, 43 1113 Izombolya, Frontal, Hungary	"	"
ad 3	2313 Detroit	Johann	10		m sgl	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Gr. father: "	"	"
ad 4	"	Nikolaus	5		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gr. father: "	"	"
ad 5	22.4 detroit 8 x 1.4 61	Elisabeth	4		f	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gr. father: "	"	"
ad 6	Reitenbach	Franz 25	23		m md	clerk	yes	yes	Germany (Non immigrant)	German	Forlasz		Father: Georg Reitenbach, Forlasz, Frontal megye, Hungary	Mich	Detroit
ad 7	Parmantje	Katharina	32		f md	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"
ad 8	" son	Michael	2		m sgl	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gr. father: "	"	"
ad 9	Millöcker	Anna	30		f md	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kulas	Father: Heinrich Meyer Jakova, Krasó Sz. m., Hungary	Mo	St. Louis
ad 10	"	Rosa	6		f sgl	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gr. father: "	"	"
ad 11	"	Johann	4		m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Gr. father: "	"	"
ad 12	Urban	Nikolaus	13		m sgl	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bobda	Fr. father: Adam Urban Csene, Frontal megye, Hungary	O	Cincinnati
ad 13	Schabnik	Anna	22		f md	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Kerse	Father: Isak Schabnik [illegible]	St.	Louis
ad 14	Weiss	Hermine	17		f sgl	nurse servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nagyszombat	Father: Max Abraham Nagyszombat Hungary	Wis	Milwaukee
ad 15	Barany	Gustav	22		m sgl	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	Zo	Wife: Zofia Barany [illegible]	Fa.	White Bear
ad 16	Koch	Franz	41		m m	gardener	yes	yes	Austria	Germany	Bohemia	Wamedorf	Wife: Maria Koch, Wamedorf 1771 Bohemia	Tenn.	Chattanooga
ad 17	Kelle	Franz	37		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Kelle, 1672 Wamedorf Bohemia	"	"
ad 18	Hloucheka	Carl	34		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Albine Hloucheka, Wamedorf Feldgasse 1667 "	"	"
ad 19	Reinbolz	Peter	44		"	laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	[illegible]	Wife: [illegible] Reinbolz [illegible]	Ill.	Bloomington
"	"	Marie	31		f	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
"	"	Franz	13		m	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"
"	"	Rosa	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Peter	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad 24	Wojtowicz	Michal	43		m m	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	[illegible]	Wife: Maria Wojtowicz [illegible] Galicia	O.	Cleveland
" 25	" daughter	Kastka	18		f s	servant	Ye	Ye	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
ad 26	Bric	Marie	18		f	"	"	"	"	Bohemian	Austria	[illegible]	Brother: Rudolf Bric Mar. Horog Moravia	Fa.	Hilton
27															
28									174						
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. Additional columns may be found on back of this sheet.

By [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, November 4th, 1908. 102

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30 yes	1902 Cincinnati Ohio	Brother: Mathias Fenel, 1512 Vine Str., Cincinnati Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Szombathely
2	"	"	30 yes	no — —	Husband: Johann Schenk 102 Findley Str, Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	dk	black grey	"	"	"
3	"	mother	"	no — —	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	no — —	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	no — —	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	no	self	40 yes	1904 Philad. Pa	Brother i. l: John Parmandje 93 Riopelle Str, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	30 yes	no — —	Husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	brown	"	"	Pertasz
8	"	mother	"	no — —	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	black grey	"	"	"
9	yes	self	40 yes	no — —	Husband: Valentin Millöcker [illegible], St. Louis, Mo. 1502 10th Str. South	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
10	"	mother	"	no — —	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"	Kuthes
11	"	"	"	no — —	Father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"
12	no	self	15 yes	no — —	Father: Filip Ueben, 1024 Louisa Str, Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
13	yes	[illegible]	2 No		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	cured	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	"	Bobda
14	yes	brother in law	40 yes		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	favus	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	self	21 yes	1905 Pa [illegible]	Brother: K. Ba [illegible]	"	"	"	"	no	"	4 9	fair	black	grey	none	Hungary	Nagyszombat
16	yes	"	90 yes	no	friend: Cabicheber [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	40 yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	no	"	5 8½	fair	brown	grey	none	Bohemia	Kemtag
18	"	"	40 yes	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brown	"	"	Mechowitz
19	"	"	60	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	Rudolfowitz
20	"	husband	9 —	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	father	—	"	uncle:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	20 yes	1903 1906 Cleveland O.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	father	20 yes		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	no	"	5 7	fair	black	brown	none	Galicy	Zaleszczyki
26	"	self	40 yes	1900	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
27												4 10	"	brown	blue	"	Moravia	Hohenstadt
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. A. Franz Mueller, of the S. S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nineteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Franz
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1905,
at Galveston.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

103

I, Dr. Emil Nicholaeff, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-six~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nicholaeff
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1908

at Baltimore Md

J. Edward Brooke
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Parents by J. Kaufmann

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

26

5.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen, Oktober 22nd, 1908

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
5	Martian Klemmer		41		M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German Russia	Russia	Tarlau	c/o C. Tatlow, Redtick, Parkett P.O. Hohenwy, Gouv. Cherson	ND	Nicktown
"	"	Teresia	42		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	father	Michael	75		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	mother	Elisabeta	73		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	sister	Klara	18		S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Ignatz	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Anna	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Stolz	Friedrich	32	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Michel Stolz, Neufreudenthal, Gouvernement Cherson	Canton	
"	"	Emma	21		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Will	Kaspar	41		M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law Martin Stolz Neufreudenthal P. Kamenowa Gouv. Cherson	"	"
"	Will	Barbara	41		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Christina	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Rosina	15		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Heinrich	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Will	Kaspar	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Martin	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Wilhelm	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Oskar	1		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Philipopi	Philipp	44		M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Johann Philippi, Neufreudenthal P. Kamenowa Gouv. Cherson	ND	Alexandria
"	"	Rosina	41		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	18		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Ferdinand	7		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Matilde	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Eduard	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stolz	Johann	30		M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Jakob Stolz, Neufreudenthal P. Kamenowa Gouv. Cherson	ND	Lintau
"	"	Barbara	29		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Johann	7		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Amalia	4	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Juliana	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Rosina	6	m	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, November 4th, 1908 .. 104

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, herself, or by other person, and if by other person, whether by relative or friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket over final destination? (Whether through or by transportation company, or prepaid by others.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				No.	Yes	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	Yes	Self	83 Male	—	—		Father Phil Mahlau Dickinson N. D.		No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fair	grey	grey	none	Russia	Rio Zat
2	"	"	"	—	—		" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	—	—		" "		"	"	"	"	Senility	5	x	"	gray	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	—	—		" "		"	"	"	"	Senility	5	1	"	black	gray	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	—	—		" "		"	"	"	"	no	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	—	—		" "		"	"	"	"	of l. Cast eye	4	8	"	black	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	—	—		" "		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"
8			Male	—	—		Brother Michael Stalz Linton N. D.														
9							" "						Trachoma								
10							Bro. in l. Michael Weber Linton N. D.						Trachoma								
11	✓	30	Male	—	—		Sister in l. Michael Weber Linton N. D.						no	5	8	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Mapendahl
12	"	"	"	—	—		" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	—	—		" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	—	—		" "		"	"	"	"	Trachoma								
15	"	"	"	—	—		" "		"	"	"	"	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Mapendahl
16	"	"	"	—	—		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	—	—		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	—	—		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"
19	Yes	2400	Male	—	—		Bro. in l. Johann Weisch Alexandria S. D.						"	5	8	lt	blk	blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	—	—		" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	—	—		" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	—	—		" "		"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	black	blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	—	—		" "		"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	—	—		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
25	"	"	75 Male	—	—		Br. in l. Johann Steiner Walton N. D.						"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	—	—		" "		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	gray	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	—	—		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	—	—		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	—	—		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	—	—		" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. A. Graue, Master, of the S.S. Necker, from Bremen, do
(Give Name, Rank, Port-bound Office.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Graue,
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1908,
at Baltimore, Md.

Edward F. Mc...
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Emil Nicholaeds, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, or employed by owners or agents, as the case may be.)

105

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-one~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nicholaeds
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1908

at Baltimore Md

J. Edwin Brooks
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Cards by S. S. Neckar

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

27

6.

Manifest

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen, Oktober 22nd, 1908

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6	Bittermann	Luise	22		F	S	maid		Russia	German	Russia	Neu-Sandestal	Brother: Johann Bittermann. Kansas	Ia.	Eureka
													Father: Johann Koschell Neu-Sandestal Russia	N.D.	Conata
2	Koschell	Jakob	42		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Marie	40		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Johannes	17		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Raisa	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Matilde	9		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Lidia	6	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Jakow	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Koschell	Reinhard	49		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	brother	Ia.	Avon
10	"	Elisabeth	40		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Reinhard	18		M	S	farmer								
12	Koschell	Jacow	16		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Raisa	13		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Eduard	10		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Lydia	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Friedrich	4	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Magdalena	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
a1	Gnamm GNAMM	Christof	42		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	✓	"	Mother: Katarina Gnamm Neusatz. P. Teja. G. Jugoslavia	"	Freeman
a2	"	Margarita	45		F	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
a3	"	Christina	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
a4	"	Johannes	13	9	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
a5	"	Michel	11	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
a6	"	Anna	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
a7	"	Margarita	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
a8	"	Wendlin	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
a9	"	Georg	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
a10	"	Wilhelm	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
a11	"	Peter	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
a12	"	Hyacinth	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

O for Opt

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, November 4th, 1908 ·· 106

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				25	26	27								25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket or passage was paid by the person, or by other person, or by what relative, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or lunatic, or idiot, or supported by charity? (Answer Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$22				much: Karl Johan Eureka S. D.						Trachoma								
2	no	"	33.05	—	—		bro: C. Johann Conover Canova S. Dak.						no	5	10	fair	black	gray	none	Russia	Neufreudenthal
3	"	"	"	—	—		"							5	1	"	black	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	—	—		"							5	7	"	blonde	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	—	—		"							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	—	—		"							5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	—	—		"							"	"	"	blue	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	—	—		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	100.00	—	—		"							5	11	"	black	brown	"	"	"
10	"	"	more	—	—		brother: bl. Daniel Kuhlen Avon S. D. HULEN							5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	"
11													Conj. foll.								
12	"	"	"	—	—		"						no	5	4	fair	blonde	brown	none	Russia	Neufreudenthal
13	"	"	"	—	—		"							5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	—	—		"							4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	—	—		"							"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	—	—		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	—	—		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	"	100 more	—	—		friend: Johann Dreyer Freeman S. D.	✓						5	11	"	lt blonde	blue	"	"	Neusatz
19	"	"	"	—	—		"							4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	—	—		"							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	—	—		"							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	—	—		"							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	—	—		"							4	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	—	—		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	—	—		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	—	—		"							"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	—	—		"							"	"	"	"	blue	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	—	—		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	—	—		"							"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. A Iversen Master, of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty~~ ~~seven~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Iversen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1908,
at Baltimore Md
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Emil Nickstedt, Surgeon of the S.S. Nieuw Amsterdam, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-three~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Emil Nickstedt
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1908

at Baltimore Md.

J. Edward Brown
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

107

Examined by J. Keenan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

23.

Browne

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7. S. S., *Techar*, sailing from *Bremen*, *October 22nd*, 1907

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Smichowski	Julian	32		M W	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Germany	wife Josefa Smichowska Germany Posenian Galicia	Ills	Chicago
2	Adamowicz	Roderik	17		S	"	"	"	Austria Hungary	"	"	"	father Wilhelm Adamowicz Germany Posenian	"	"
	Kocher	Filipp	24			laber			Hungary	German	Hungary	Offenbach	father Johan Kocher Offenbach, Hessen	Maryld	Baltimore
	"	Elizabeth	23		F	maid serv							beside		
5	Spiga	Stella	34		M W	farm laborer				Roumanian		Kielandek	wife Maria Spiga Kielandek, Siebenbuerg	Ind. T.	Gary
6	Adampa	Dumitru	38									Lunca Fantanelei	wife Ana Adampa Lunca Fantanelei, Hungary	Pa	Catasauqua
	Kuenter	Fredk	44		S								father Theodor Kuenter	Ills	Youngstown
8	Glumac	Marko	36		M		No	No	Austrian Croatia	non immigrant Croatian	Croatia	Liposeglje	wife Tereza Glumac Liposeglje, Austria	Minn	Duluth
9	Schaffner	Anna	28		F	none	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Strinka	mother Barbara Schaffner Strinka, Russia	Ills	Chicago
10	"	Lydia	7	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Amalia	4	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Friedrich	3	2	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Maria	2	2	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Wenz	Nathalia	18		F	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin	"	"
15	"	Amalia	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Blatt	Rejsel	32		M	none	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Smiela	uncle Lukasz Landesmann Smiela, Kiew, Russia	Pa	Philad
17	"	Rivke	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	granddaughter	"	"
18	Kahan	Louis	30		M W	merchant	"	"	"	non immigrant	"	Berdyczew	wife Anna Kahan Berdyczew, Kiew	Md	Baltimore
19	Sherypolska	Ite	18		F S	dress maker	No	No	"	"	"	Smiela	father Leib Sherypolski Smiela, Kiew	"	"
20	"	Rachel	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Molytze	Chaye	50		F M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Schaye Landesmann Smiela, Kiew	"	"
22	"	Abysze	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
23	Hamwiler	Katharina	21		F M					German			brother Jacob Hamwiler Germany	Mich	Detroit
24	"	Hermann	9		M								uncle	"	"
25	"	Heinrich	6		M								"	"	"
26	"	Maria	4		F								"	"	"
27	"	Frederick	2		M								"	"	"
28	"	Sophie	5		F								"	"	"
	Grzesowski	Leon	20		M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Polish	"	Jachabice	father Alexander Grzesowski Jachabice, Russia	Md	Baltimore
	Schlankowa	Franiska	28		F M	none	No	No	"	"	"	Kodkowska	brother Stanislaw Klenkow Kodkowska, Russia	"	"
			10		M										
			3		F										

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

108

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, November 4th, 1908

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself	$50		cousin Franciszek Zdanowicz 4581 Caplin st. Chicago Ills brother	No	No	No	good	No		5	5	fair / black / brown	none	Galicia	Zgierzany
2		"	$50	Ills	coming Heinrich Hocker 1531 Beaumont Baltimore brother							5	6	" / blonde / gray	"	"	"
3		"	$50									5	7	" / brown / brown	"	Hungary	Uffo Jenza
4		"	$50									5	8	" / " / Steel	"	"	"
5		"	$50									5	6	" / brown / brown	"	"	Kisbuda
6		"	$50									5	6	" / black / black	"	"	Kozanyfalva
7										Cong. Coll.							
8		himself	$50	1903 / Duluth Minn	251 st. Duluth Minn brother							5	5	fair / blond / black	"	Hungary	Liptoveplja
9		"	$50		Jacob David Klausner 1815 Jefferson st. Jefferson Park father Chicago Ills							5	1	" / blonde / brown	"	Russia	Mishmara
10		mother												" / brown	"	"	"
11		"												" / "	"	"	"
12		"												" / "	"	"	"
13		"												" / blue	"	"	"
14		self	$50		cousin Gottlieb Bürgt 1116 Long st. Jefferson st. Chicago Ills							4	11	" / brown / brown	with aunt 7, 9	"	"
15		"	$50									4	8	" / " / "	"	"	"
16		"	$50		Jacob Franz Glatt 1104 S. 7 st. Philadelphia father							5	6	" / blue / "	"	"	Lunela
17		mother	$50	1903 / Chicago Ills								4	8	" / brown / brown	"	"	"
18		self	$50		friend F. Krawczyk 110 South Caroline st. Baltimore Md uncle Marshal Cohen 60 West Baltimore st. Baltimore							5	6	" / brown / "	"	"	Adlesen
19		"	$50									4	7	" / blonde / "	"	"	Lunela
20		"	$50									5	1	" / " / "	"	"	"
21		"	$50		Jacob Wechsel Holstine 1017 Conway st. Baltimore father					Chimp foot		4	9	" / blue / "	"	"	"
22		mother								no		5	1	" / black / "	"	"	"
23		self	$50		Jacob Franz Hagenweiler 6 Klingenstein Mühle Baden Germany father Basel												
24		mother								Cong. pulmol.							
25										Cong. pulmol.							
26										Cong. pulmol.							
27										Cong. pulmol.							
28																	
29		himself	$50		cousin Kazimierz Biernacki 1221 Bridge Baltimore aunt Frank Jankowski 36 E. Pratt st. Baltimore					no	5	5	fair / brown / blue	none	Russia	Jastrzabie
30		"	$35									5	4	" / black / gray	"	"	Rudkowska

Edward Keirone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. A. Traue Master of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty three~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Traue
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1908,
at Baltimore Md
J Edward Brown
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

109

I, Dr. Emil Nickstadt, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nickstadt
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1908

at Baltimore Md.

J. Edward Brooks
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by J. Hanson.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

29.

Steerage

8.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

54

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown October 12 na, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zdanska	Sabina	25		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Grechina	Father Fabian Zgrzywinski Grechina Russia	Penn	Phila
2	Zdanska	Katarzyna	24		F			No	No				Grzywina	Father Joseph Grechina Russia		W. Rockford
3		Severin	22		M	M		Yes	Yes							
4		Stanislaw	20		M			Yes	Yes							
5	RE-[illegible]539-4/5/09-345	Leokadia	17		F			Yes								
6		Czeslaw	3		M									Father		
7	Lewalska wid.	Marianna	43		F	M		No						Father Ludwig Zdanski		Mich. Grand Rapids
8	Zdanski	Franciszek	20		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes			Russia	Grechina	Friend Wasil Father Wilhelmsburg		Pa.
9	Schimkewicz	Viktor	20		M			Yes	Yes		Polish	Russia	Radzilski Lomza	Radzilski Lomza		Ill. Chicago
10	Jasuke	Lokunna	17		F	S	maid servant	No	Yes		Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kalwarya Suwalki	Father Fernanty Jasuke Kalwarya Suwalki		W. Va. Stonecoal
11	Jasuke	Kasimir	22		M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes			Lithuania	Kalwarya Suwalki	Father Fernanty Jasuke Kalwarya Suwalki		Ill. Chicago
12	Jakubowicz	Magdalena	20		F	S	maid servant	Yes	Yes			Russia	Augustowa Suwalki	Father Ewa Jakubowicz Augustowa Suwalki		Pa. Pittsburg
13	Zajac	Dominik	40		M	M	farm laborer	No	No		Russian	Austria	Krakau Galizien	Wife Josefa Zajac Krakau Galizien		Mich. Detroit
14	Zajac	Josefa	19		F									Father Dominik Zajac Krakau Galizien		
15	Zwiazek	Jozef	28		M	S								Father Wojciech Zwiazek Lowicz Russia		Md. Baltimore
16	"	Leon	18		M									Father Jozef Zwiazek Lowicz Russia		" "
17	Zagalski	Ignatz	24		M	S								Father Ludwig Zagalski Lowicz Russia		Md. Balto
18	Zakrzewska	Rosa	20		F	S						Germany		Father Franz Zakrzewski Lowicz Germany		
19	Zarbinski	Julius	18		M							Germany		Father Karl Zarbinski Lowicz Germany		
20	Zapala	Simon	19		M							Russia		Father Wladislaw Zapala Lowicz Russia		
1	Zelinowski	Dimitri	22		M	S		Yes	Yes	non-immigrant	Immigrant U.S.A.	Pittsburg	Pa.	Father Kasimir Zelinowski Lowicz Russia		
2	Zelinowski	Kasimir	20		M			Yes	Yes					Father Wladislaw Zapala Lowicz Russia		
3	Zelinski	Georgina	22		F	S		Yes	Yes					Father Ludwig Zelinski Lowicz Russia		Pa.
4	Zelinski	Kasia	21		F	S	none	Yes	Yes			Russia		Father Ludwig Zelinski Lowicz Russia		Ill. Chicago
5	Zelinski	Alexander	22		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	No			Lithuania		Father Ludwig Zelinski Lowicz Russia		Pa. Pittsburg
6	Zelinski	Wasil	17		M			Yes	Yes			Austria	Galizien	Father Ludwig Zelinski Lowicz Russia		Kansas
7	Zelinski	Wladislaw	40		M	M	none	No	No		Polish	Russia	Lowicz	Wife Josefa Zelinski Lowicz Russia		Ill. Chicago
8	Zelinski	Josefa	19		F									Husband Wladislaw Zelinski Lowicz Russia		
9	Zelinski	Leon	6		M											
10	Zelinski	Leo	3		M											
11	Zelinski	Franciszek	2		M									Father Wladislaw Zelinski Lowicz Russia		
			19													
			1													

Oscar G. Sperbeck

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, November 4th, 1908. 110

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$20				Mrs. Alexander Zdanski Wife pay on #3 brother L. Tuscaninski 218 Seipe St	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	blonde	brown	none	Russia	Grubieszow
2	"	"	60				Rockford, Ill.							5	4	4	"	blue	"	"	Gostynin
3	"	mother																			
4																					
5	CUMINSKI - 7/2/08																				
6				1903			brother							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kuprazk
7	self	20.00	Ry Payment				[illegible] Rapids, Mich.							5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bielgatok
8	self	45.00					[illegible]							5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Radzilowken
9	"	30.00					[illegible] Pa							5	2	"	blonde	grey	"	"	Kobronicz
10	"	6.00					[illegible] Chicago, Ill.							5	8½	"	brown	blue	"	"	Pagamow
11	"	13.00					[illegible] Pa							5	4	"	blonde	brown	"	"	Bugzmow
12	"	4.00					[illegible]							5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Rosicz
13	"	10.00					[illegible]							5	6	"	Red	blue	"	"	Rosicze
14	"	12.00					[illegible] Leo Jaczyzk							5	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Rosicz
15	"	11.00					[illegible]							5	5½	"	"	brown	"	"	"
16	"	10.00					cousin Daniel Surowa							5	6	"	blonde	"	"	"	Rosicze
17	"	20.00		1905			Frd Daniela Surowa 216 W. Camden St.							5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Niemany Kurzenki
18	"	11.00	by Self				[illegible]							5	11	"	black		"	"	Niemany
19	"	12.00					[illegible]							5	1	"	brown		"	"	Rosicz
20	"	11.00					[illegible]						Corp fell								Starogabowek
21	"	10.00		1906			[illegible]						No	5	6	fair	black	brown	"	Prussia	Tczewiczer
22	"	9.00					[illegible]							5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Stars
23	"	12.00					[illegible]							5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Jasiow
24	"	7.00					[illegible]							5	5	"	Brown	black	"	"	Dzielatycze
25	"	6.00					[illegible]							5	6½	"	"	brown	"	"	Starogabowek Lasek
26	"	4.00					[illegible]						Stars								Ponierzy
27	"	30.00					[illegible] Chicago, Ill.	Witness deported from Corp					No	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	mother					[illegible]										blonde	blue	"	"	
29							[illegible] E Bloomberg										"	brown	"	"	Rosicz Chantlen
30	no	self	14.00				[illegible] 1914 E. Pratt St Balto							5	8	"	black	blue	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. A. Trau Meeka, of the S. S. Neckar, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Trau
Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of December, 1908,
at Baltimore Md.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata. Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

111

I, Dr. Emil Nicholas, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, (Here strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty four~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nicholas M.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1908
at Baltimore Md

Emil Browne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by J. Kenyon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

25.

9.

11—1115

Opdyke

55
9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9. S. S. Teckar sailing from Bremen, October 22nd, 1907.

11—11B

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
9	Bilyn	Freide	47		M	Housewife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pakrojen	Abrojen, Kowno	Russia	Md Baltimore
	Friedlander	Tscharna Freide	14		S										
	Friedlander	Rosche Leie	7												
ad	Frschanski	Abram	29		M	Laborer						Brauss	wife Feige Brodna, Grodno		Pa Lorain
ad	Jurgens	Wichelm	22		S	Laborer							bro. Heinrich Kaiser from Germany Old. German		Md Laurel
ad	Cindrik	Josip	31		M								brother Nikola Cindrik		
ad	Boric	Petar	23									Kamenjarh	wife Mate Boric		Pa Uniontown
ad	Trkovic	Stefan	27		S								Bosnian Austro-Hung. friend Filip Petic		Ohio Steubenville
ad	Savic	Marko	26						Montenegro				brother Marinir Stanar		Ill Chicago
ad	Schiele	Clemens	32		M	Farmer			Austria	German		Jöbel	father Jacob Schiel		Pa Pittsburg
ad	Schiele	Gottlieb	11		S								Jöbel Austria grandfather		Kans Topeka
ad		Johanna	21												
ad	Spangenberg	Mark	18		S	Laborer						Polda	father Anton Friedhof Polda, Bergstr. 7		Ohio Cleveland
ad	Ostil	Franziska	38		M	None			Austria Moravia	Bohemian	Moravia	Kadova Lhota	brother Josef Schreglak Kochorice 101, uncle	Moravia	Md Baltimore
		Marie	14		S										
		Flossie	11												
		Josef	8												
		Flois	4												
		Franziska	5												
	Rak (nephew)	Jan	3												
	Hoser	Sigmund	45		M	Farmer			Austria	German	Bohemia	Hallerschlag	wife Katharina Hoser Hallerschlag	Bohemia	
	Hibler	Gibaly	36			Laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Slovakia	wife Vizell Hibler Sepsza	Hung.	Ohio Youngstown
	Petrolewica	Antoko	30		M	Housework			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Dogathow	brother Vincenty Towicki Grodzianski Gr.	Russia	Ill Chicago
													father Vincenty Curonis		
													father in		
ad	Skaarkovic	Jozo	28		M	Farmer			Hungary Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Hrbopolje	wife Anna Skarakovic Hrbopolje 6 Inzo rus	Croatia	Pa Allegheny
ad	Gerda	Andras	27		M				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kochava	wife Hania Gerda Thesa, Zemplin	Hung.	Hungaby

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, November 4th, 1908 " 112

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28	29			
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self					another Pole Friedlander 38 S. Edwin St Baltimore	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Patrojem
2		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		"					brother 6 Salen Borino Ba	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		self	20				306 Clark St Forest Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	black	brown	"	"	Branch
5		No	15				uncle August Hirsening Laurel Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt	black	gray	"	germany	Rein Kinn
6		yes	6	1903			wife Anna Bintric 8 Allentown Pa 6 39 Glyndonown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	black	brown	"	Croatia	Gurgunic
7		"	10				ca brother Niko Boric 417 Linden St Belmont Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	brown	blue	"	"	Kamenica
8		"	20	15			friend Todor Zgnic 25 Box Sedro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	black	black	"	Montenegro	Vrejuce
9		"	23	20			friend Tomic Stolojza 25 Box Sedro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	brown	blue	"	"	"
10		"		20			father Stojg Blazar [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"								
11		"		5			uncle Mr. Borack 1231 Market St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"								
12		mother		112			[illegible] Stepeka Stens father 1210 Great St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Gubik
13		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
15		self					brother Josef Friedhoff [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Cong; Coll.								
16		"		20			brother Boto Jengenberg 755 Ida St Cleveland Ohio mut. Hois Bohi	"	"	"	"	"	No	6	8	Dk	black	brown	none	Germany	Apolda
17		"		20			937 S. Duncan Ave Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	black	black	"	Slavonia	Nachorce
18		mother					father [illegible] Libey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blonde	blue	"	"	"
19		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Topporon
20		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	black	"	"	"
21		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
22		father					father John Raph	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blue	"	"	"
23		self	30				139 S. Duncan Ave Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	Smallpox Vaccine			"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	100	yes	1902		acqu Thom J. Hagenbrop 1117 S. Charles St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Bohemia	Neuhradlay
25		"	100	yes	1903	Tiles Ok	acqu Andrew Forgy 252 Ada St Tiles Ok	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	10	Lt	ha	blue	"	Hungary	Begenpagoly
26		No	200	"	1902	Chicago	acqu Edward Chmura 1035 Eastern Ave Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	ha	brown	"	Russia	Pogrtzor
27		yes	100	No			Elizabeth & Aristom Tegagtis [illegible] Ave Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma								
28		husb					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	No								
29		self	30	yes	1	Allegheny	116 Ohio St Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	black	black	none	Croatia	Agbopoly
30		"	17	"	1908	Sharon Pa	acqu Mikaly Stackof Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Vekley

Ogdensburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. A. Frane Meeka, of the S. S. Nieka, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Frane
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1908,
at Baltimore Md

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

25.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

113

I, Dr. Emil Nickstadt, Surgeon of the S. S. Noordam, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nickstadt.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1908

at Baltimore Md.

Edward Evans

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Boards by J. Hourigan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

10.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Victor, sailing from Bremen, October 22nd, 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mikalunas	Jons	50	6 M		Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kupiscken	wife Domicela Mikalunas Kupiszki Kowno	Russia	Md Baltimore
2	"	Piotr	22	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
3	Kanlis	Nikols	31	7		Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Kanlis Ninken Kowno	"	Ills Cayuga White
4	Kohoron	Maria	34	1	Wid	Servant maid	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Temesvar	aunt Anna Gresch Banlak Torontal	Hung	Md Baltimore
5	Vanek	Frantisch	28	6	S	Tailor	"	"	Austria Moravia	Bohemian	Moravia	Hor Brava	brother Karel Vanek Hor. Hrusovany	Moravia	"
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, November 4th, 1908. .. 114

No on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Persons or alsadmens, or both, (unless forming part of a family) over 15 years of age, able to read?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming, by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	No			Sister Sister Bekpas 124 S Green st Baltimore	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	dk brn	gray	none	Russia	Lapowiddow
2	"	"	"	Yes	1905	Baltimore	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	$20	No			Brother-in-law Max Lapiro 163 Bore Redford Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Hazel	"	"	"	Austria
4	"	"	$25	Yes	1903	Baltimore	Father Jakob Heisler 1[illegible] Eutaw Place Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dk.	grey	"	Hungary	Bodkowa
5	"	"	$45	[illegible]			Alex Jarem Pohl 934 Brunswick Allen Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black	brown	"	Austria	Ho Becov
6							Refer Rejected														
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Capt. A. Frau Master, of the S. S. Mecka, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Frau
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of November, 1904,
at Baltimore Md
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Kaefs, Surgeon of the S/S Chemnitz, sailing therewith do 115
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. med. Kaefs

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1908

at Cairi -

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

13—2718

Cards by J. Kaufman

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—1113.

Cab. I.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen, October 29th, 1908.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 164 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
US 1	Fornoff	Elise	52		F					U. S. C.			Baltimore			
US 2	Volpmann	Nicolaus	64		M					"	"	"	"			
US 3	"	Emma	20		F					"	"	"	"			
US 4	Merkens	Barbara	49		F					"	"	"	Cincinnati O.			
US 5	Brennemann	Katharine	42		F					"	"	"	"			
US 6	"	Edward	3		M					"	"	"	"			
7	Wolf	Berta	13		F	s.	none	yes		Germany	Kalldorf			father: Alex Wolf Kalldorf, Baden Germ.	Ills	Rockford
8	Scherer	Alfred	6		M	"	"	no		"	"			father: Johann Lauch XII Brunngasse, Wien	"	"
Ad 9	Lauch	Rudolf	31		M	engraver	yes			Austrian Hungarian	Batt.				Md.	Baltimore
Ad 10	" wife	Johanna	28		F	none	"			"	"			mother: Aloisia Bartha Rumerg. 45 II. XII Wien	"	"
Ad 11	Holoubek	Aloisia	29		F	"	"			"	"			father: Franz Pospischil Brettlen 239 Bohemia	"	"
Ad 12	Pospischil	Alois	24		M	tailor	"			"	"			Brother: Joh. Hagengärgen Ridberg Ger.	Ills	Danerville
Ad 13	Hagengärgen	Katherina	24		F	none	"			German	Westf.	Ridberg			D.C.	Washington
14					M											
15					F											
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

7H - 6

*In case of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Nov. 12th, 1908. .. 116

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19	20	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		U. S. C.			
2																		"			
3																		"			
4																		"			
5																		"			
6																		"			
7	no	aunt	yes	no			uncle: Laborer Rocky River, Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	brown	brown	none	Germ.	Wallorf
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	yes	uncle	120	yes	1907	N. Balt.	uncle: Anton Kolouchek Glover Str. 614 Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Vienna
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	husband	85.-	no			husband: Anton Kolouchek 614 Glover str. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	brother	30	no	—	—	brother: F. Tompinski Wis Janesville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	Light brown	"	"	Bohemia	Schönbrunn
13	"	brother	25	none			brother: A. Hagenjürgen 795 11th St. Washington D. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"	Germ.	Rotberg
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Hoffman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Madsen, master of the S/S Chemnitz, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Madsen

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1908,

at Bath.

H Mockridge

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Steps, Surgeon of the S.S. Chemnitz, sailing thereunto, do 117
(State whether Inspecting, Sailing, Immigrant, or as employed by
owners, &c., on the next page but)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K med. Steps

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1906

at Baltic

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Cards by J. Kerrigan.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

M—1111

Cab. II

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

58

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Chemnitz sailing from Bremen, October 29th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Ebenest	Alexander	24		M	Farmer	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Pinneberg	Mariea Ebenest Husband Victoria Ebenest Mother Emma Ebenest Sister	Pa	Gilboa
2	Pawlik	Marie	21		S	cook	yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Neudorf	Wenzel Pawlik Father Anna Pawlik Mother Neudorf 13 Trnava	Pa	Gilboa
3	Svoboda	Marie	21		S	maid	"	"	"	Moravian	"	"	Josef Braun Brother-in-law Neudorf 72 Trnava Austria	"	"
4	Zakopcan	Dezider	19		M	servant	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Turkeby	Andrew Zakopcan Father Turkeby Zakopcan Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
5	Macik	Adam	25		M	laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Királyfalva	Wife: Anna Macik Királyfalva Hung	Pa	Cresson
6	Laubing	Theresia	19		S	servant	"	"	Non-German	German	Austria	Gyertyanos	Father: Peter Laubing Gyertyanos Hung.	Ohio	Cincinnati
7	Kolling	Katharina	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Ad. Kolling Gyertyanos Hung.	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Lauber	Josephine	23		S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Temesvar	Uncle: Leopold Lauber Temesvar S. Temesvarerstraße Hung	"	"
9				56					7A				Oscar Spacka		
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, November 12th, 1907 .. 118

No. in List	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
															Height.			Color of—			
					Yes	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
						Year or period of years.	Where?															
1								[illegible]							5	11	fair	black	black		Russia	Libau
2			self	7				Hi. T. Castle G. Galla	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	skin	black	brown		Austria	Kralup
3			"	18				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"		"	Missouri
4			"	33				[illegible] Eduard Lamberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	brown	grey		Hungary	Lagy Kad
5	"	"	"	46	"			Jos. V. Tavinor 4 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue		"	Kaschylek
6	"	"	"	22	yes	1905	No	Brother Louis Lamberg 32 Oregon St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown		Hung.	Gyarkyan
7	"	"	"	14	"			Mc Meehan St. 2143 Cincinnati Ohio sister Adam Lahoun 834 Arkwright St. Philadelphia	"	sister	Estè	Kolling	St.	"	5	3	"	dark	grey		"	"
8	"	"	"	25	no	-	-	Mrs. Joseph Stambaugh 2937 N. 3 St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		"	Temesvar
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Madsen master (Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Chemnitz, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Madsen

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1908,

at Baltimore

M Mooney

Immigration Officer.

11—1138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

9—2325

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. F. Harps, Surgeon of the U. S. Chemnitz, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

W. Med. Harps.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1908

at Balto.

M Mooney

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Carried to Liff. Kenzon

Books

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS DESTINED FOR THE UNITED

1	2	3	3 (a)	4	5		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on list	Name in full of each alien.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Height.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Given name.	Given name.			Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.

STATE ... INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

... Arrived at the Port of ... Dec. 6 ... 1906 ... 133

| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Madsen, Master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. "Chemnitz", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Madsen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1908
at Bell

M Mookonig
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (Age).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As a man who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D'r Hays, Surgeon of the I. L. Chemnitz, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. med. Hays.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of September, 1908

at Bremen

H Broome

Immigration Officer.

Carded by J. Keegan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H Broome

2—223

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. "Chemnitz" sailing from Bremen October 29th, 1908

1	2	2 B3	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	A. NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schwarzapfel	Lewis	36		M	M	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialystock	brother Isaac Schwarzapfel Baltimore Md	Md	Baltimore
2	"	Cina	9		F	S								aunt "	"	"
3	"	Lewis	7		M	S								" "	"	"
4	"	Marcus	5		M	S								" "	"	"
5	Landa	Lubowe	17		F	S	farmhand	Yes	Yes				Baralie	mother Rivka Lange Baralie Russia	Md	
6	Levin	Falk	20		M	S	tailor	-	-				Mawdesit	mother Asje Levin Mawdesit Russia	-	
7	Hardell	Auguste	55		F	W	servant	-	-	German Empire	German	Germany	Stanislaus	cousin Carl Fiesh Stanislaus Germany	Pa	Pittsburg
8	"	Karl	22		M	S	mason	-	-					father "	Pa	"
9	Gladowska	Karolina	17		F	S	servant	-	-	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Liedlicka	father Michael Gladowska Liedlicka Austria	Pa	Newport
10	Hanzel	Leopoldine	35		F	W	none			Austria	German	Austria	Weigelsdorf	mother Joh. Hanzel Weigelsdorf Austria	Neb	Battle Creek
11	"	Leopold	9		M	S								male "	"	"
12	"	Hedwig	6		F	S								" "	"	"
13	Reichman	Jenie	37		F	W		Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Galaresa	father Weigmanderics Gyula Galaresa Hungary	Va	Newport News
14	"	Paul	11	6	M	S								grandfather "	"	"
15	"	Berta	8		F	S								" "	"	"
16	"	Josef	6		M	S								" "	"	"
17	"	Lina	3		F	S								" "	"	"
18	Gehring	Gottfried	30		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rhodt	father Karl Gehring Rhodt Germany	Md	Baltimore
19	Petricka	John	10		M	S				Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Kis Zeam	father Lukas Petricka Kis Zeam Hungary	Md	Lowell Point
20	"	Maria	28		F	M	none							father "	"	"
21	Landa	Alexandra	24		F	W								bro in law Carol Landa Kis Zeam Hung.	Md	Baltimore
22	"	Wasila	4		F	S								male "	"	"
23	"	Romul	2		M	S								" "	"	"
24	Ujelak	Frank	28		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Galaivany		father Michael Ujelak Galaivany Hungary	Md	Curtis Bay
25	Legg	Peter	43		M						German	Temesvar		father Joseph Legg Temesvar Hungary	O	Cincinnati
26	"	Barbara	45		F	W	none							father "	"	"
27	"	Gustav	4		M	S								grandfather "	"	"
28	Schneider	Roland	32		M								Everet		Pa	Everet
29	Balyanecz	Berta	29		F	W	none			Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Neurina	father Georg Balyanecz Neurina Hungary	O	Dayton
30	"	Istvan	2		M	S								aunt "	"	"

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov 17, 1908 .. 122

13 List No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said list contains names of persons who have been assisted to come, and by whom such assistance was rendered.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No; If Yes — Time or period of previous; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	17		husband: J. Zmuda 1107 Fayette St, Baltimore, Md	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	dk	gray	none	Russia	Bialystok
2	-	father	-		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	dk	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	father	7	-	father: Josef Landa 9 Cor. Germany 1155 S Linden St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	brown	"	"	Brzostka
6	"	uncle	7	-	uncle Nth. Friedlander 235 S Eden St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	blue	"	"	Biaostk
7	"	self	25	20 Yes 1903 Pittsburg Pa	husband Engelsberg Hattie 2310 N Eden St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Wongrowitz
8	"	"	35	Yes	brother Fritz Friedl & Sons Engelsberg Hattie 2310 N Eden St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	brown	"	"	"
9	11555	"	25	Yes	husband Josef Glowa 1107 Fayette St, Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	Galicia	Lisiatiska
10	11695	brother	19	No	brother John Wanka Wells Creek, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wegierska
11	"	uncle	"		uncle "	Objects "Different style of leg"								"	"	brown	"	"	"
12	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	husband	25		husband: L. Reichmann Newport News, Va	Met by husband						4	10	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Galacz
14	"	father	"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	self	40		uncle Anton O Apitzy 1308 Bleeker St Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ostrolenka
19	"	"	10	00	husband Alex. Landa 1107 Fayette St, Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Nic. Zsora
20	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	blue	"	"	"
21	"	husband	25	00	husband "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	"
22	"	father	"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	wife	20	00 Yes 1908 Baltimore Md	wife Mollie Frankel Canton Bay St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Galacz
25	11695	son	20	00 Yes 1907 Cincinnati O	uncle Gregorwitz 1107 Fayette St Baltimore Md 28 Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	grey	"	"	Brzezan
26	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	"	brother	"		brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	self	50	Yes 1905 Canada	home	Deported Commissioner Sherman Bellfield Oct 21, 1904						5		"	"	"	"	"	Canada
29	11695	husband	30	No	husband Leiser Polzman Wales St, 111 Dauphin Balto	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Polonia
30	"	father	"		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"

Edward Brown

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Madsen, Master (Give Master, Purser, or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Chemnitz, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Madsen

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1908,

at Bari.

Fr Mrokowitz

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

13—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

123

I, W. Halpin, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Chemnitz, sailing Hull-ward, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U.S. Med. Surgn.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1908

at Balto

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

Cards by J. Krauzer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

3.

Chdyke

Form 840 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Chemnitz" sailing from Bremen October 29 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Rajik	Lena	42		M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Servian	Austria	Lok Mosnje	husb: Janicka Rajic		
2	Keller	Franz Josef	15		S	farmlab			Germany	German	Germany	Kiesenfeld	father: L. Keller	O	Dayton
3	"	Anna	19		F	servant			"	"	"	"	Kiesenfeld Canaris Germ	DC	Washington
4	Kraska	Emil	24		M	farmlab			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	2213-Chi-11-21637-62-1-1453-9/a-4/5/41 Jelsmann	Wilhelm	21		S	clerk			"	"	"	Ruhwalde	father: Ludwig Kraska Ruhwalde P.O. Germ	Mich	Detroit
6	Radavan	Kubrile	49		M	farmlab			Hungary	Servian	"	Freienwalde	father: Gustav Jelsmann Freienwalde P.O. Germ	Minn	Gilmanton
7	Trenber	Philipp	22		S	shoemaker			"	German	"	Emigrelot	brother: Franz Kubile Espinge Germain Hung.	Md	Baltimore
8	Schattenberg	Berta	19		F	none			Germany	"	"	"	father: Jodl Trenber Emigrelot Wolf Germany		
9	"	Heinrich	8		M		No	No	"	"	"	"	brother		
10	Eilling	Martin	60		M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria Poland	"	Poland	Chodziwa	daughter: Maria Trostof Chodziwa Poland	Wis	Marshfield
11	"	Clara	60		F	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Marie	7		F	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"
13	"	Karl	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Maus	Heinrich	31		M	locksmith	Yes	Yes	Germany	Germany	Hagen	Hagen	father: Ewald Maus Hohenhof Lagerstr 51 Germ	Md	Baltimore
15	Izzakowa	Wiktorya	34		M	none	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wadiskaukay	mother: Viktoria Jaukunda Wadiskaukay Russia	Md	Worton
16	"	Wadislawa	1		F				"	"	"	"	granddaughter	"	"
17	Meldau	Lina	16		F	servant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Neudeck	father: Karl Meldau Neudeck Russ Germ	Ill	Elgin
18	Rothschild	Mendel	15		M	student			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kleinsteman	father: Israel Feigel Rothschild Kleinsteman Russia	Ill	Chicago
19	Tuso	Baszli	40		M	farmlab			Austria Hungary	Austrian Hungarian	Austria Hungary	Pa	wife: Hermine Tuso Zabola P. Trzcsa Austria	Pa	McKeesport
20	Zsmacz	Pepa	27		M	none	No	No	Hungary	Austrian	Hungary	Boka	brother: Edwina Kama Kerzmingova Boka Hung.	Md	Baltimore
21	Zsmacz	Emila	22		F		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Boka	father: Lorenz Hefan Boka Hungary		
22	Zinkas	Kazimiera	19		M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mingelgirt	father: Antas Zinkas Mingelgirt Russia	Ill	Collinsville
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15m
4f

224

* If any person has been employed or has a definite promise of employment in the United States, state the fact opposite his occupation. If any person is going to join a relative or friend, state the fact opposite the name and complete address of such relative or friend. If any person has been in the United States before, state the fact opposite his name, giving the year of his last visit. If any person is coming to the United States in pursuance of a prepaid railroad ticket, state the fact opposite his name. If any person is in possession of a railroad ticket reading to destination, state the fact opposite his name. If any person is in possession of a railroad ticket reading to destination, state the fact opposite his name.

† In the column headed "Race or People" write how each alien describes himself as to race or people, such as Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Slovenian, Roumanian, Russian, Scotch, English, French, Dutch, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Welsh, Bohemian, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Ruthenian, Magyar, Mexican, Negro, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Hebrew, Irish, etc., as to which no separate country is given in the table above.

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List or Manifest of Alien Passengers for the United States Immigration Officer at ... Port of ... Montreal ... 1903

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last Residence	Whether ever before in U.S.	Whether ever in prison, etc.	Whether a polygamist	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Final Destination	Whether having ticket through	Whether paid by	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever in U.S.	Whether coming under contract	Whether an agriculturist	Whether in good health and free from physical defect	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.				
1																					Yes	No	No	good	No	5	8				none				
2																										5								
3																										4	9							
4																										5	5							
5																										5	6							
6																										5	8							
7																										5	5							
8																										5	2							
9																																		
10																										5	4							
11																										4	11							
12																																		
13																																		
14																										5	4							
15																										5	1							
16																																		
17																										5	1							
18																										4	8							
19																										5	7							
20																										4	10							
21																										4	4							
22																										5	10							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Madsen, Master, of the S.S. Chemnitz, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Madsen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1905,
at Galveston

M Marconi
Immigration Officer.

II—3136

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—3136

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

125

I, Dr Klaps, Surgeon of the Y. L. Chemnitz, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Jena, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. med. Klaps.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1908

at Balt

M Burkhardt

, Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Copied by J. Haugen

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

List 4

...W OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...Commanding Officer of the vessel bringing said passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...Nov. ..., November 12th, 1908 ... 126

18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27	28		29	
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upward.	Whether ticketed.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
...	No	No	No	good	Trachoma			fair			none		
...	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	good	no	5	4	—	Bld	brown	—	—	Hungary	St. Hondo
...							5	3	50	—	grey	—	—	—	Hungary
...	50 cash	Ticket recorded	Ticket recorded	Ticket recorded			5	3	—	—	brown	—	—	—	—
...							4	10	—	—	grey	—	—	—	—
...							5	—	—	—	brown	—	—	—	—
...															
...							5	4	—	Bld	brown	—	—	—	—
...							4	10	—	Bld	—	—	—	—	—
...							4	10	—	Bld	—	—	—	Moravia	—
...									—	Bld	—	—	—	—	—
...									—	Bld	—	—	—	—	—
...									—	Bld	—	—	—	—	—
...							5	9	—	Bld	blue	—	—	Bohemia	—
...							5	11	—	Bld	blue	—	—	—	—
...							5	10	—	—	black	—	—	Bohemia	—

Immigration Officer.

12—1130

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN DECLARATE.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

127

I, W. Hays, Surgeon of the Y. I. Chemnitz, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Texas, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien.

Fred. Hays

Sworn to before me this 13 day of December, 1908

at Balt.

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

Carried by J. Hangan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OF INTENDED ARRIVAL

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Madsen, Master, of the S.S. "Chemnitz", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Madsen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1908,
at Baltic

M Mostowitz
Immigration Officer.

11—3718

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As a rule who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Ralph, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Chemnitz, sailing Hamburg, do 129
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Penna, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

U.S. Med. Exam.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of November, 1908

at Baltic

Immigration Officer.

2—228

Carded by J. Kenzan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—228

LIST OF PORT OF ARRIVAL

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Madsen, Master, of the S.S. Chemnitz, from Pyraeus, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Madsen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1906,
at Baltimore

Wm Moroney
Immigration Officer.

2—XIII

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irishman who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

2—XIII

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join husband or other relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show relative going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], and [illegible] of the said [illegible], do certify that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Boyer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of December, 1908

at Eagle

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Cuidado Bajo Peligro

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slavonian.
Hebrew.	Slovak.
Irish.	Slovenian.
Italian (North).	Spanish.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Syrian.
Lithuanian.	Turkish.
Magyar.	Welsh.
Mexican.	West Indian (except Cuban).
Montenegrin.	All other races.
Moravian.	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ON BOARD AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Madsen, Master, of the S.S. "Chemnitz", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Madsen

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1905,

at Baltimore

W Marshall

Immigration Officer.

31—3138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Prussa" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Arab who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, which relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

35—3138

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

| 12 | | |

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ARRIVING AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

No.	Name in full of every alien.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality.	Last permanent residence.	Race or people.	Final destination, if not to the United States.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether in possession of money, and how much, if less than $50.	Whether a passage paid by himself or herself or by other person or by the government.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution, and if so, what and when.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what.	Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom.	Whether having relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.	Ports of Entry.		Whether ever before rejected, and if so, what and when.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere at the time of the passage of the act of February 5, 1917.	Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority.	Whether physically capable and mentally capable.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in, teaches or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or that advocates the assassination of public officials.	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating or publishing a belief in or the unlawful destruction of property.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
																						Country.	City or town.													
1																																				
2																																				
3																																				
4																																				
5																																				
6																																				
7																																				
8																																				
9																																				
10																																				
11																																				
12																																				
13																																				
14																																				
15																																				
16																																				
17																																				
18																																				
19																																				
20																																				
21																																				
22																																				
23																																				
24																																				
25																																				
26																																				
27																																				
28																																				
29																																				
30																																				
31																																				
32																																				
33																																				
34																																				
35																																				
36																																				
37																																				
38																																				
39																																				
40																																				
41																																				
42																																				
43																																				
44																																				
45																																				
46																																				
47																																				
48																																				
49																																				
50																																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Madsen, Master, of the S.S. Chemnitz; from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Madsen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of November, 1908,
at Bath.

M Burdett
Immigration Officer.

31-2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" all those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irishman who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

31—2118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place(s) as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, which relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

137

I, Dr H Kelsius, Surgeon of the RHEIN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carrier thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 443 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Kelsius

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1908

at BALTIMORE, Md.

Wm M Doyan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Carolo by J. Kaufmann

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Lab. I

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

68

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen, November 5th, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ad 1	Malý	Antonin	49		M	M	clerk	Ye	Ye	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Leitmeritz	mother: Marie Malý Mlazice n. Dič. Bohemia	Md.	Baltimore
ad 2	"	Anna	48		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad 3	Louis	Antonin	4		M	S	child	no	no	"	U. S. born	"	"	father: Josef Kratkey	"	"
ad 4	Müller	Antonin	36			M	butler	Yes	Yes	"	Boher	"	Prag	nearest relative in Bohemia: Brother: Franz Krob	"	"
" 5	Krob	Antonin	42			M	Waiter at restaurant	"	"	"	"	"	Zehrovice	Stein Zehrowitz Bohemia	O.	Bridgeport
" 6	"	Antonie	36		F	M	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	br. in law: "	"	"
" 7	"	Antonin	14		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
" 8	"	Franz	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 9	"	Wenzel	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 10	"	Josef	7		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
USC 11	Blümel	Agnes	38		F						U. S. C. born			sworn		
" 12	Holl	John	62		M						"			sworn		
ad 13	Zedinsky	Josef	29		M	M	non-farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Non-Magyar Slovak Hungary	Hungary	Chicago	mother Maria Zedinsky Tomik Hungary	Ills	Chicago
" 14	" wife	Maria	16		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Oscar S. Sperber

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, November 19, 1908 .. 138

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50 00	Yes	1900	Md.	friend: V. Sinsela, Md. Baltimore, 932 Broadway	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7½	fair	gray	gray	none	Austria Bohemia	Milavec
2	"	husband	—	"	"	Baltimore	937 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	brown	"	"	"	U.S.A. Md.	Topka Baltimore
3	"	father	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	gray	"	Austria	Frebolatice
4	"	self	100 00	No			friend: V. Vanela Md. Baltimore, Broadway 800.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light	blue	"	Bohemia	Zehrovice
5	No	"	Yes	"			brother: Jos. Krob, 10 Bridgeport Conn. 73	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	"	Dobrič
6	"	husband	1000 00	"			bro. in law: R. D. #1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	"	Dobrič
7	"	father	—	"			male:	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	black	gray	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																					
12								no	no	no		good	none	5	6	fair	dark brown	brown		Hungary	Tomik
13	No	self	100 00	No	1905	Chicago	friend Stefan Kalmus Chicago, 25 Wabash Av.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3½	"	black	"		"	Ponik Borcerobanja
14	"	"	No	"	No																
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Petermann, Master, of the RHEIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 443 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1903,
at BALTIMORE, MD.

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 99.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

139

I, Dr H Relohius, Surgeon of the RHEIN, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the UNIVERSITY AT Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Relohius.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1903

at BALTIMORE, MD.

Wm M Doyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

Carols by H. Kreuzgan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cab II.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, November 5th, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ad M 1	Dolny	Ferdinand	16	6	M	S	pupil	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Varadin	father: Johann Dolny Varadin Bezirk Pozsh. Germany	S.D.	Greenville
" M 2	Reiker	Jakob	26		M	S	farm laborer	"	"	~~Non Immigrant~~ Hungary ~~Non Immigrant~~	"	Hungary	Kodany	father: Peter Reiker Kodany Bezirk Temes Hungary	Wyatt	
" M 3	" wife	Anna	27	10	F		none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Sgpwk M 4	Speichert	Irenaeus	14	6	M	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	step father: Josef Lippert Kenny Lake Nebraska father: Josef Troll	"	"
ad S 5	Troll	Terenz	18		M	S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Pusta ir	Pusta ir Bez Kis m Stephan Troll Bezirk	D.C.	Washington
" S 6	2 wife Mol OC 4x 1/2 10 10 Fuchs	5/28-3-675 Anna	31		F	M	midwife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pusta ir 547 Kis m Brother: Josef Fürbacher	"	"
" M 7	Fürbacher	Johann	29		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Perjamos	Perjamos Ter. Com. Hung. brother in law	Mo.	St. Louis
" M 8	" wife	Eva	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Johann Kudorf Perjamos Ter. Com. Hung.	Ohio	Cincinnati
" S 9	Gillich	Maria	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Non-immigrant Cincinnati Gr. Grandfather	"	"
" S 10	"	Susanna	2		F		"			"	"	"	"	"	Ga.	"
WSeS 11	Lange	Heinrich	40							U. S. C.				Not Pop. Sup. Ct. of Chatam Co July 1st 1907		
" S 12	"	Nelly	31		F											
ad M 13	Hecht	Reinhold	27		M	S	butcher	yes		Non Immigrant Germany		Mühlhausen		father: Heb. Hecht Mühlhausen, Thür.	Mo.	St. Louis
14																
15																
16														S for Sparber		
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11 ad
2 Cat

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1906. 140

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by whom)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	40	no			agt. J. Zeiglerin Zanesville, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	Germany	Dresden
2	yes	"	34	yes	1903	Cincinnati O.	agt. Leopold Seiling 538 E. Baltimore St. Balto.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Pesth
3	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Szeged
4	"	self	40	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	"	"	gray	"	"	Chenk
5	no	"	22	"			friend Julius Tuch Leland Road 1308 Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	brown	"	"	Jassi Hu
6	"	"	40	"			agt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	black brown	"	"	"
7	"	"	67	yes	1905	St. Louis Mo	brother i.l.: Peter Tschuyanec 1814 South 10th St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blond grey	"	"	Prejamer
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	84	yes	1906	Cincinnati Ohio	husband: Frank Gillich 2117 Turner Alley, Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
10	"	mother	"	no			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	blond brown	"	"	"
11																					
12																					
13	yes	self	130	yes	1903	St. Louis Mo	friend: C. Seifert 6811 South Broadway, St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none	Germ.	Mühlhausen
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, Master, of the RHEIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1904,
at BALTIMORE, MD.

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

141

I, Fr. H. Relotius, Surgeon of the RHEIN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 453 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Relotius

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1904

at BALTIMORE, MD.

Wm M Doyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Cards by J. Keegan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Cab. III.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

70

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, November 5th, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Langbehn	Martha	21		M S	Servant	yes		Germany	Hebrew	Holstein	mother: Frederike Langbehn, Winterhuderweg 9, Hamburg	Md.	Baltimore	
2	Conradt	Erna	28		"	"	"		Germany	Hebrew	Md Baltimore	father: Waldemar Conradt, Winnweiler, Pfalz	"	"	
3	Lenkel	Chas H.	33						U. S. C.		Baltimore				
4	Foell	Carl	43						"		St. Louis Mo	U.S Passport #53751. May 21 1908			
5	Eael	Leonhard	67						"		Washington D.C.				
6	"	Elisabeth	60		W				"		"				
7	Wensky	John	57		M				"		Baltimore	Dept of Balt. Feb 15 - 1901			
8	Ebele	Margarethe	24		S				"		St. Louis Mo				
9	Eberle	Rosa	19		"				"		"				
10	Abele	Antonie	30		W				"		Chicago Ill				
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Oscar G. Sperber

2 adult
4 child

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, November 17, 1906. 142

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 or more.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?															
1	yes	self	100	no		Mrs Meyer Lady Clerk to the Young Ladies' Hebrew Association Franklintown Baltimore cousin Mrs A G Meyer	no	no	no	no good	no	5		fair	blond	blue	none	Germ.	Rotenstein
2	"	"	20	yes	1906 2nd	Roland Park 211 Goodwood Gardens Baltimore	. . .	. .	. .	. .	. .	. .	5	5	"	"	"	U S C	"	Glückstadt
3																		"		
4																		"		
5																		"		
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B. Petermann, Master (Name of Master, Purser or Second Officer), of the RHEIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1908,
at BALTIMORE, MD.

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

143

I, Dr H Relotius, Surgeon of the RHEIN, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Relotius

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1908

at [redacted]

Wm M Doyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by J. Kruzan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

71

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen, November 5th, 1908

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weiner	Wolf	26		M	S	Sailor	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wirzbilowka	father: Abraham Reuben Weiner Wirzbilowka Russia	O	Cleveland
2	Radonsky	Gittel	18		F	-	servant seamstress	-	-	-	-	-	Machnowka	father: Berk Radonsky Machnowka Russia	Md	Baltimore
3	Slomita	Sholem	17		M	-	shoemaker	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Mierzech	father: Jacobe Slomita Mierzech Russia	Ill	Decatur
4	Radowicky	David	35		M	M	joiner	-	-	-	-	-	Slonim	wife: Pessie Radowsky Slonim Russia	Ia	Mt Zoy
5	Risenson	Rubin	21		-	S	tailor	-	-	-	-	-	Berina	mother: Abgine Celinsk Berina Russia	O	Cleveland
6	Fairbmann	Hale Elke	45		F	Wd	none	-	-	-	-	-	Gorodnia	father: Yehiel Rivkin Gorodnia Russia	O	-
7		* Freide	16		F	S	seamstress	-	-	-	-	-		uncle: Yosef Gordon Jassy Russia		
8	Borde	Sarah	50		F	Wd	none	No	No	-	-	-	Friedrichstadt	brother: Wolf Gordon Jassy Russia	O	-
9	Borde	Elias	50		M	M	painter	-	-	-	-	-		sister:	-	-
10		Feige Rivke	19		F	S	seamstress	Yes	Yes	-	-	-		uncle:	-	-
11	Henis	Mendel	20		M	M	laborer	-	-	-	-	-	Berezowka	father: Hersch Henis Berezowka Russia	Ill	Chicago
12	Zatz	Berel	16		-	-	tailor	-	-	-	-	-	Bialostok	brother: David Zatz Bialostok Russia		
13	Zatz	Gah	17		F	S	seamstress	-	-	-	-	-	Radzimilow	father: Aby Zatz Radzimilow Russia		
14	Zelikowitz	Malke	50		F	Wd	none	-	-	-	-	-	Wolodkowa	father: Zelikowitz Volodkowa Russia	O	Dayton
15		daughter Chaie	16		F	S	seamstress	-	-	-	-	-	Dierwitzy	mother: Chaie Dierwitzy Russia		
16	Murawska	Katarzyna	30		F	W	none	Yes	Yes	-	Polish	-	Gombin	mother: Katarzyna Murawska Gombin Russia	Md	Baltimore
17		Marta	4	6	F	S								grandmother		
18		Zygmunt	8		M	S										
19	Gmiemka	Apolina	25		F	M		Yes	Yes				Malanowka	brother: Pawel Kempinski Malanowka Russia	Pa	Fayette City
20		Jan	4		M	S		No	No							
21		Aleksandra	4		F	S										
22	Delistowski	Alexander	18		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes				Dubowo	father: Josef Delistowski Dubowo Russia	Wis	Century
23	Skackenko	Kuprian	18		-	-		No	No		Russian	-	Alexowka	mother: Anastasia Skackenko Alexowka Russia	O	Cleveland
24	Matelute	Mariana	22		F	S	servant	-	-	Non-immigrant	Russian	U.S.A.	Pilviszky	father: Jonas Matelute Pilviszky Russia	Md	Baltimore
25	Jankowski	Antoni	22		M	M	farmlab	-	-	-	-	-	Grajewo	mother: Ona Jankowska Grajewo Russia	Wis	Kenosha
26	Radzeyus	Pranas	40		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	-	-	-	Gaisteriskes	brother: Antanas Radzeyus Gaisteriskes Russia	Md	Baltimore
27	Pukinska	Jokawna	20		F	S	servant	No	No	-	-	-	Domeiki	brother: Jonas Pukinska Domeiki Russia	Ill	Joliet
28	Latinski	Petras	20		M	M	farmlab	-	-	-	-	-	Cikahudis	brother: Peter Latinsky Cikahudis Russia	Md	Baltimore
29	Kizsko	Janko	27		M	M	miner	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Cieplice	brother: Jwan Kizsko Cieplice Austria	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Skapiak	Krye	42		M	M	farmlab	No	No	Non-immigrant	Russian	-	-	father: Iwan Skapiak Tammert Wola mistowa Gal.	Pa	Canonsburg

Ngal

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov 19, 1908. 144

13 No. as List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / If Yes—Years or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, and if not, how much money has he?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	46931. brother	2 No		brother: Moffel Weiner 2364 87 Ave, New York.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	fair	Blue		Russia	Wirowitowna Podolien
2	-	uncle	4 -		uncle: Edgar Winter 1014 N Gay St. Baltimore, Md							4 11	"	black brown	"	"	Machnowka Kiew
3	-	46924. uncle	3 1/2 -		uncle: Daniel Rosenberg 115 to Water St. Keokuk, Ia							5 3	"	Brown	"	"	"
4	-	46904. brother	1 1/2 -		brother: Henry Shilofsky Mt Airy, Ga							5 6	"	black	"	"	Nicrason
5	-	46653. mother	20 -		mother: Lizzie Kleinman 2529 Woodland Ave Cleveland, O							5 3	"	black	Gray	"	"	Slonim
6	-	45800. Cousin	10 -		cousin: Mary Barkin 3915 Orange St. Cleveland, O							5 3	"	black	Gray	"	"	Zurelya Gub Bessrab
7	-	uncle			uncle: -							4 10	"	black	"	"	"	Grodtnia
8	-	brother	1 -		brother: David Rabinsky 1112 East 39 St Cleveland, O							5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	-	46879. brother	25 -		brother: -							4 10	"	black	"	"	"	Baisk
10	-	uncle	4 -		uncle: -							5 9	"	Gray blue	"	"	"	Kurland Friedrichstadt
11	-	46 brother	3 -		brother: Carlo Kezis & 4 Lillemanny 316 N 11th Chicago, Ill							4 9	"	black brown	"	"	"	Kurland
12	-	46084. uncle	2 -		uncle: David Kahn 9. N Bibank ato 319 W 12 St Chicago Ill							5 7	"	Brown blue	"	"	"	"
13	-	46844. uncle	5 -		uncle: Abel Isenheim 529 W Taylor St, Chicago, Ill.							4 11	"	blond	"	"	"	Borssowka
14	-	46515 son-in-l	5 10 -		son-in-l: Isaiah Matisoff 159 Perry St Dayton Ohio							5 2	"	Dk brown	"	"	"	Bjalistok
15	-	bro-in-l	5 -		bro-in-l: -							4 11	"	black	gray	"	"	Radzivilow Plez in
16	-	husband	4 1/2 -		husband: Aprawski Jan 60 Wolff St 630, Baltimore Md							5 2	"	Brown	Brown	"	"	J. Czernigow Mlodtowa Visa
17	-	father			father: -							4 11	"	"	"	"	"	J. Czernigow
18	-											—	"	black	"	"	"	Gombin
19	-	46897 husband	16 -		husband: Stanislaw Gwiazda Fayette City, Pa							—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	-	father			father: -							5 1	"	"	blue	"	"	Warschau Malanowka
21	-	-	-		-							—	"	"	gray	"	"	J. Plock
22	-	46 brother	4 -		brother: Franc. Delistowski Century, W. Va.							—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23	-	46 father	4 -		father: Jefim Slavenko 1185 Ormsby St. Cleveland, O							5 4	"	blond	"	"	"	Dubowo
24	-	brother	1 1/2 Yes Baltimore Md	Yes Yes	brother: Frank Matthes German & 6th, Baltimore Md							4 8	"	"	"	scar right side face	"	Orzewza Kiew
25	-	father	4 No		father: Josef Kamkowski 1323 East 4th St Kansas, Kas.							5 3	"	Dk brown	gray	"	"	Pidrimy
26	-	brother	4 -		brother: Antonas Kalvaitis 637 Canton St, Baltimore, Md							5 4	"	Dk brown	"	"	"	Dziaudi Ponno
27	-	46 -	15 1/2 -		brother: Kazimier Cukinskas Green Ave 5th, Joliet, Ill.					Trachoma								
28	-	brother	4 -		brother: James Kapinskas 107 N Eutaw St, Baltimore Md					no		5 -	fair	Dk brown	blue	none	Russia	Silbinai Ponno Kibartan
29	-	47163 sister	5 -		sister: Anna Szyszko, Chicago, Ill.							5 9	"	blond	gray	"	"	Suwalki
30	-	46 friend	100 No	Yes Baltimore Md	friend: Antoni Czarnecki, Pa.	Yes	No	No	No	good	No	5 3	"	black	"	"	Galizia	Krepice
												5 3	"	black	black	"	"	Manion

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Petermann, Master, of the RHEIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1905

at BALTIMORE, MD.

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "*In transit*;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

145

I, Dr H Relotius, Surgeon of the RHEIN, SAILING THEREWITH ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Relotius

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1907

at BALTIMORE, MD.

Wm M Doyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by J. Kavezan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Doyle

2.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

177

2 S. S. "Rhein" sailing from Bremen November 5th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2	Funk	Sophie	24		F M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt a/M	father Heinrich Funk Frankfurt a/M Leonhardstr 38 Germany	Va.	Leesburg
	Rathke	Karla	6										grandfather		
		Hermann	4												
	Rother	August	43		M	weaver	Yes	Yes				Langenbielau	wife Louise Rother Langenbielau Eulen Allerin Germany	Pa.	Lock Haven
	Mattern	Adolf	42		M	weaver						Oberlangen bielau	mother Caroline Mattern Langenbielau Z. Br. Germ		
		Emma	45		F	none							mother		
		Artur	15		M	farmlab							grandmoth		
	~~Hepner~~	~~Emma~~	~~24~~		~~F~~	~~Maid~~				~~Polish~~		~~Breslau~~	~~brother Adam Hepner Breslau, Tauen, Germany~~		~~Baltimore~~
		~~Stanislaus~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~none~~							~~friend~~		
		~~Ludwig~~	~~9~~		~~M~~								~~uncle~~		
		~~Stanislaus~~	~~10~~												
		~~Stanislaus~~	~~1~~												
		~~Lydia~~	~~2~~		~~F~~										
		~~Maria~~	~~1~~												
	~~Borowska~~	~~Andreas~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~farmlab~~	~~yes~~					~~Tarnau~~	~~mother Dorothea Borowska Tarnau Prov. Posen~~		~~Baltimore~~
		~~Emma~~	~~23~~		~~F~~	~~none~~							~~mother~~		
		~~Paul Johannes~~	~~11~~		~~M~~		~~none~~						~~grandmother~~		
	Pietrak	Nikolaus	62		M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	German	Gradziedzo	father Jak Pietrak Gradziedzo Prov. Posen Germ.	Md.	Ritchey
	Pienkowski	Valentin	23			farmlab			Russia	Polish	Germany	Tarnau	Sisiorog Nakowale Cieslentz Makowo Lodz Russia	Ill.	Chicago
	Czaisky	Hanna	33		F	none	Yes	Yes		Hebrew	Russia	Volodkowo Dzierzka	brother Josefa Lehkowicz Volodkowo Dzierzka Gr. Kr. Augustowo Russia	O.	Lebanon
		Heinrich	4		M								mother		
		Ethe	3		F										
		Lena Lise	2		F										
	Polk	Barbara	24		F		Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Nemet-Adamova	friend Hugo Karpen Freudenthal Germany Lena in Hungary	Pa.	Cittsburg
	Kuder	Josef	4		M										
		Anna	1	11	F										
	Pratt	Ferenz	23		M	farmlab	Yes	Yes				Ujfeles	uncle Ernst Peter Tiszo Szental in Hung.	Md.	Baltimore
	Szarkozyak	János	24			none			Slovak		Hayer		mother Theresia Szarkozyak Hayer Gilugabanya Hungary	O.	Canonsville
	Gablo	Wanio	30		M		Yes	Yes	Austrian Polish Russian	Galizia	Austria	Bullez	wife Christina Gablo Kamienel Galizia	Pa.	Pittsburg
	Ihnda	Aleksa	33						Austrian			Zielec	wife Susanna Ihnda Zielec O. Gmina Galizia	Mich.	Detroit

Total

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md., Nov 19, 1908 .. 146

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has been in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when said where? — If Yes— Yrs. Mos.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	No	self	15	No		sister Leonhard Vogt Leesburg, Va					Good	No	5 2	fair	blk brown	none	Germany Frankfurt a/M
2	"	mother		"		same					"	"	"	"	gray	"	" Hamburg
3	"	"		"							"	"	"	"	brown	"	" "
4	Yes	self	16 20	"		friend Reinhold Kahns Lock Haven, Pa Central Ave to					"	"	5 6	"	brown Gray	"	" Schlesien
5	"	friend	35	"		friend Reinhold Kahns Central Ave to Lock Haven,					"	"	5 8	"	gray gray	"	" Ober Langenbielau
6	"	"		"							"	"	5 2	"	black brown	"	" "
7	"	"		"							"	"	5 11	"	" "	"	" "
8	"	self	50			brother Michael Hefner Baltimore Md											
9	"	"				brother											
10	"	father				same						Feeble					
11	"	"															
12	"	"															
13	"	"															
14	"	"															
15	"	brother	40			brother Franz Borowski Milwaukee, Wisc. about 3											
16	"	brother				brother											
17	"	uncle				uncle											
18	Yes	self	23 100			brother Bernard Strick Ritzley, Mo.							5 9	fair	blond blue	none	Germany Grodziec
19	"	Uncle	Rose			brother Franz Tienbrink 713 Noble Ave, Chicago Ill							5 7	"	Rose "	"	Russia Makow
20	"	husband	50			husband Abraham Dandy Chanute Kan							5 —	"	blk brown	"	" Wolodkowo
21	"	father				father							—	"	" gray	"	" Dowitzo
22	"	"											—	"	" "	"	" J. Czernigow
23	"	"											—	"	" blue	"	" "
24	"	husband	47 96 20			husband Colk Philipp 4905 Natoll St Cleveland O							5 7	"	Dk gray	"	Hungary Nemet-Lamorda
25	"	father				father							—	"	" brown	"	" "
26	"	"											—	"	" "	"	" "
27	"	stepfather	100			stepfather Marion of Litak 304 Grove St Baltimore Md							5 9	"	blond Gray	"	" Vilmjes
28	"	brother	46 05	Nov		friend Luke James Cannonville, Ohio							5 5	"	brown Hazel	"	" Trojse
29	"	brother	44 46	Nov		brother Tair Gallo 1122 Pittsburg Ave 996 Pittsburg Pa							5 7	"	Ruddy blue	"	Galicia Borowina
30	"	self	50	Nov		brother Jan Pawlowski Military ave 996 Detroit Mich							5 4	"	Ruddy "		" Listec

D. for Wm Dreyer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Petermann, Master, of the RHEIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 of 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1908,
at BALTIMORE, Md.

John V. Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Relotius, Surgeon of the RHEIN, SAILING THEREWITH, do 147
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT
Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 7 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Relotius.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1908.

at BALTIMORE, MD.

Wm M Doyas

Immigration Officer.

n—ms

Carbs by J. Krauzar

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

...ATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...ed before me, a commissioner of immigration at the port of arrival, this ... day of ... 1907 ... 189

No.	Name in full of every alien entering the United States	Sex	Age	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Height		Complexion	Color of eyes	Color of hair	Marks of identification	Place of birth	
							ft.	in.					Country.	City or Town.
1					good	No	5	6	fair	Blue	gray	none	Russia	[illegible]
2					"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
3					"	"	—		"	"	blue	"	"	"
4					"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kishnyeff
5					"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bessarabia
6					"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
						no	4	11	fair	blue-gray		none	Russia	
						no	5	—	fair	dark brown		none	Roumania	
							5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	
							5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	
							—		"	"	blue	"	"	
							—		"	"	"	"	"	
							5	4	"	blue	fair	"	Russia	
							5	4	"	blue		"		
							5		"	"	"	"		
							5		"			"		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Petermann Master, of the RHEIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 215 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1901,
at BALTIMORE, MD.

Wm M. Doyle
Immigration Officer.

II—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irishman who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 15 (By whose cash passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Relstius, Surgeon of the RHEIN, SAILING THEREWITH, do 149
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 9 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Relstius

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1906

at BALTIMORE, MD

Wm M Doyan

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Copies by J. Hanzan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Hoff

4.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen November 5th 1908

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4																
Ad X 1.	Busch	Christian	49		M	M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kalk	wife Christiane Busch Kalk bei Köln Fühlingerstr 72 Germany	Pa	Pittsburg
Ad X 2.		Heinrich	13				none							mother		
Ad X 3.	Bachem	Angela	25											sister in		
Ad X 4.		Lofie	20													
Ad X 5.	Gebert	Melchior	22		M	M	farmlab									
Ad X 6.	Busch	Margarethe	22		F		none						Finkt			
Ad X 7.		Wilhelm	23		M	M	farmlab									
Ad X 8.	Gebert	Christian	77	2	M	W	farmlab									
	Busch	Sophie	8		F									aunt		
Ad X 9.	Lieber	Julianna	34		F	M		Yes	Yes							
Ad X 10.	Weinberger	Emilie	8		F								Gattenmannsdorf	sister Barbara Lieber früher Reinsdl b. K. Hengenberg Germany	Penn	Carbondale
Ad X 11.	Lieber	Georg	5		M									aunt		
Ad X 12.		Jakob	2													
Ad X 13.		Maria	3		F											
Ad X 14.		Franziska	9		F											
Ad X 15.	Hensel	Luise	46		F	M		Yes	Yes				Berlin	father in l. Carl Hensel Berlin Steinstr 53 Germ	Wis	Medford
Ad X 16.		Hans	15		M	S										
Ad X 17.		Erika	6		F									grandfather		
Ad X 18.	Lübeck	Erna	15		F		servant	Yes	Yes				Berlin	friend Adolf Braun Berlin Hermannstr 4 Germ	Ill	Chicago
Ad X 19.	Sobinski	Karl	43		M	M	farmlab						Kiesewalde	father in law Friedrich Lehmann Kiesewalde Kr Sorau Prov Brandenburg Germany	Wis	Abbotsford
Ad X 20.		Anna	43		F		none							wife		
Ad X 21.		August	24		M	S	farmlab							brother		
Ad X 22.		Maria	19		F		none							mother		
Ad X 23.		Otto	15		M		farmlab									
Ad X 24.		Anita	5		F		none	No	No							
Ad X 25.																
Ad X 26.	Leonhardt	Samuel	29		M	S	Builder Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Reinsdorf	brother August Leonhardt Camenz O.L. Germany	Md	Baltimore
Ad X 27.	"	Franz	27		M		mason							Camenz		
Ad X 28.	Becker	Helene	22		F		servant						Tauchlieblen	brother Hermann Becker Tauchlieblen O.L. Germany	Ill	Chicago
Ad X 29.	Pasaniak	Kazimiez	21		M	S	farmlab	No	No	Austria Galicia	Polish	Germany	Kiercznitzen	brother Kuta Kreis Namslau Schl Germany	O	Cleveland

293

Had

*Instead of showing occupation of families and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "families" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov 19, 1908. 150

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has been in the United States, and how long, and whether he has a ticket to such final destination.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	47128 self	3—	No	sister: L. Rose Angelina Theo mann 607 Gilbert St. Spring Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5-9	fair	Grey	brown	none	Germany	Balk
2	"	father	"	"	aunt "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Black	"	"	"	"
3	"	self	"	"	sister: L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Black	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband on List #10		5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	47128.	3—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Black	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Finland
7	"	47128.	1—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	father	"	"	aunt "	"	"	"	"	Child of Angela Backus List # 3		—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	husband: Georg Lebeter 113 Pierce St. Chattanooga Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	gray	"	"	Gollmandorf
10	"	self	9 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
11	"	mother	"	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	gray	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	husband: Gustav Klenck Bedford, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Berlin
16	"	47054 husband	4	"	father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
17	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	father: August Lübeck 576 Cleburn Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	gray	"	"	Berlin
19	"	47091 father	25 50	"	brother Karl Springborn 298 Congress St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	"	Riesenwalde
20	"	41916 bro. L	38 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	gray	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	male	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	gray	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26																		
27	Yes	self	80 50	No	friend: Max Schmidt, Care Box I 58 715 Baltimore, Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	fair	Black	Blue	none	Germany	Reichendorf
28	"	"	80—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29	"	3	15— 20—	"	sister Hulda Gigatke 4933 Campbell Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Light	gray	"	"	Rudelsdorf
30	"	47024 mother	20—	"	uncle Michal Lodas 49 N 17 Congress St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Brown	Blue	"	Austria	Dzieminki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Petermann, Master, of the RHEIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 89 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1902,
at BALTIMORE, MD.

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Relotius, Surgeon of the RHEIN. SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

Dr. Relotius.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1908

at BALTIMORE, MD.

Wm M Doyas

Immigration Officer.

12—1115

Carolo by J. Kougan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Bald

5.

2—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen November 5th, 1908.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Schwabauer	Johann	45	6	m		farmer laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	USA	Baltimore	father Johann Schwabauer	Mich	Grand Rapids
2	Tasek	Vaclav	33							Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kovcice	Mrs Rosa Tasek Kovcice Bohemia	Md	Baltimore
3	Raubner	Ferenc	32							Hungary	German	USA	Denver Colo	sister Johanna Tabo Denver Colo	Colo	Denver
4	Kercamar	Peter	44								Hagyar		Zsidahegy	Rudolph Kovacs 1126 Main Ave Norfolk Va	Md	Curtis Bay
5	Schrei	Ferenc	31										Zsidahegy Tas	wife Erzsebet Schrei		
6	Zrinyaki		32										Zsidahegy Tas	wife Erzsebet Zrinyaki		
7	Kovacska	Josef	25					yes	yes		Slovenian			mother Cecilia Kovacska Zsidahegy Tas Hungary		
8	Capp	Todor	25								Roumanian		Szaplencka	father Georg Capp	Ind	Indianapolis
9	Szecs	Gyorgy	31											wife Teuta Szecs Szaplencka Hungary		
10	Cerilla	Nikoly	25				stonemason				Ruthenian		Turicske	wife Teresa Cerilla Turicske Hungary	Pa	Johnsonburg
11	Piontkiewicz	Jan	29				farm laborer			Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Opovice	mother Anna Piontkiewicz Opovice Austrian Galicy		Scranton
12	Telefantic	Grzegorz	25											father Jan Telefantic Opovice Austria		
13	Stopinski	Jacob	28											mother Anna Stopinski		
14	Ziatyk	Fedor	44								Ruthenian		Zubrinka	wife Teresa Ziatyk Zubrinka Galicia		Jamestown
15	Turkin	Andrej	18											father Josef Turkin Zubrinka		
16	Lubinski	Wasyl	24										Golowka	mother Maria Lubinski Golowka Galicia	Pa	Youngstown
17	Wincens	Antoni	24					yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tarnopol	father Jan Wincens Tarnopol Austria	Mich	Grand Rapids
18	Skowska	Ignati	42										Skowadziye	father Raphil Skowska Skowadziye Austria	Ill	Chicago
19	Kaneczko	Bronislawa	28				maid servant						Kuczynow	mother Anna Kaneczko Kuczynow Austria		
20	Rakowski	Kalikst	40				farm laborer	no	no				Brodowo	wife Stefanowna Rakowski Brodowo Russia		
21	Sobczynczynski	Josef	40					no	no					wife Stanislawa Sobczynczynski Brodowo Kalisz Russia		
22	Gradkowski	Alexander	21					yes	yes				Sompolno	father Jan Gradkowski Sompolno Russia	Md	Baltimore
23	Kurczynski	Stefan	20					yes	yes					mother Emma Kurczynski Sompolno Russia		
24	Zydlicky	Stanislaw	24										Skroje	brother Ignacy Zydlicky Zsidahegy Tas		
25	Radwanska	Jan	21										Klonsk	father Josef Radwanska Skroje Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Sobkiewicz	Kasper	24				deported	no	no	11-25-08	Servian	Austria	Bystre	mother Elena Radwanska Klonsk Austria		
27	Kalis	Jan	28								Lithuanian		Jagunai	wife Zofia Sobkiewicz Bystre Austria	Pa	Kingsley
28	Kalenskis	Franciskus	21										Kaisewo	father Jan Kalis Jagunai Russia	Ill	Chicago
29		Alexander	20										Stabolisi	brother Antanas Kalenskis Kaisewo Russia		
30		Antanas	18										Lumba	father Alexander Kalenskis Stabolisi Russia		
														father Dominikas Kuncis Lumba Russia	Pa	Shenandoah

29a

*Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Literal races will be found on back of this sheet.

M for Mrs
S for Sparks

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov 19, 1908 — 152

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash or by whom purchased.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			agent Fenwyn 15 Leonard str. Grand Rapids	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	Gray	blue	none	Germany	Bonigsberg
2	"	"	25	"	1907	Baltimore Md	Res 5. Vanek 817 N. Washington Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	brown	"	Bohemia	Wensice
3	"	"	30	"	1907	Denver Colo	agent Thomas Johnson 1100 Lawrence st Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	gray	"	Hungary	Turocszabolcz
4	No	"	27	"	1905	Kansas City Kans	self 1506 Lexington Ave Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Black	brown	"	"	Csicsdakegy
5	"	"	25	No			Johann Hoppath 8 1830 Pennington Ave	"	"	"	"	"	2nd	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rosznakfa
6	"	"	22	yes	1907	Scranton Pa	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	blue	"	"	Csicsakegy
7	"	"	40	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	"
8	yes	"	22	yes	1907	Scranton Pa	cousin Peter Stec 531 Washington st Indianapolis Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	"	"	"	Szeptanska
9	"	"	24	yes	1907	Indianapolis Ind	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	50	No			brother-in-law Josef Kanik Johnsonburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Varpalanta
11	No	"	70	"			uncle Nikolay Kitzman 1416 to 223 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	blue	"	Galizia	Popowice
12	"	"	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Lbr.	blue	"	"	"
13																					
14	yes	"	45	yes	1903	Cumberland Md	cousin Stanko Kraly Lonnaberg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	7	fair	Blond	blue	none	Galizia	Rabicowko
15	"	"	40	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	16	"			Uncle agent Michal Kichtan 1195 Jennystown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"	"	Galowka
17	"	"	50	"			brother Stanislaw Tyrcon 15 Leonard st Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Light	hazel	"	Russia	Wolkowisk
18	"	"	20	"			friend Jan Zemcewicz 1106 Thousand Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blond	grey	"	~~Austria~~	Shcudzicy
19	"	"	20	No			brother-in-law Josef Sinicki 2258 Wentworth Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark	Brown	"	"	Wyszynow
20	"	"	40	yes	1907	Chicago Ills	cousin Stephan Kaborow 711 Throop st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	blue	"	Russia	Brudow
21	"	"	18	yes	1907	Chicago Ills	brother-in-law Klemens Klimczyk 711 Throop st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lbr.	blue	"	"	"
22	"	"	22	No			Wife Marcelina Cwiklinska 1106 Thousand st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Barzykowo
23	"	"	25	No			brother-in-law Wawrzek Kwiatkowski 1106 Thousand st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kosidlo
24	"	"	25	yes	1907	Baltimore Md	brother-in-law Wawrzek Kwiatkowski 1106 Thousand st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blond	blue	"	"	Bankowice
25	"	"	21	No			cousin Jan Wawrzyniak 1106 Thousand st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	small face	"	Slomsk
26	"	"	30	"			brother Ladislaus Jankowski 1106 Thousand st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Br.	"	"	Russia
27	"	"	25	"			brother Ignatius Wrotlis 711 N. Lincoln st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Black	Blue	"	"	Sikonan
28	"	"	25	"			cousin Josef Sabaszkiewicz 1106 Thousand st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	gray	"	"	Lazzero
29	"	"	42	"			cousin Johann Jaczewski 1106 Thousand st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Hobolica
30	"	"	[illegible]	"			friend Michal Kolanowski 1106 Thousand st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Jaszka
							Charlotte Pa														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Petermann Master, of the RHEIN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer).
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1908,
at BALTIMORE, MD.

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Relolius, Surgeon of the RHEIN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~26~~ 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Dr. Relolius

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1908

at BALTIMORE, MD.

Wm M. Doyas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Copied by J. Hanson

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Browne

8—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, November 5th, 1911

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Valkinii	[illegible] Russia		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22										[illegible]		Ill.	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	27										[illegible]			Chicago
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	25				Blacksmith						[illegible]		Wis.	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S							[illegible]			[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	21				[illegible]						[illegible]			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	16				grinder						[illegible]		Ill.	Chicago
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	21				[illegible]	no	no				[illegible]			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	26				[illegible]						[illegible]			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	11				[illegible]			Turkey	[illegible]		[illegible]			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	18				[illegible]						[illegible]			
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	22				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	16				[illegible]									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	25				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	19				[illegible]						[illegible]			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	22				[illegible]			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible]		Ill.	Chicago
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	21				[illegible]						[illegible]		Pa.	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	26				[illegible]			Russia	Russian		[illegible]			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	26				[illegible]				Ruth		[illegible]			Canada
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	18				[illegible]						[illegible]			
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	24				[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		Ill.	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	24				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	26				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Ind.	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	18				[illegible]						[illegible]			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	23				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	23				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	23				[illegible]			Russia	[illegible]	Russia	[illegible]		Pa.	
28													[illegible]			[illegible]
29																

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Galveston, Nov. 19th, 1908 154

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	$12		friend Julian Vazquez [illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 9	fair	blond	blue	none	Russia	Wolkivi
2		"	$5		brother Jerome Gumplowitz							5 7	"	"	brown	"	"	Warlitski
3		"	$8		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Iwanow
4		"	$40		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 96	"	black	blue	"	"	Kanossie
5		1907 self	$11.50		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 98	"	blond	"	"	"	Wolka
6		father	$10		uncle Abr. Cohen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 65	"	brown	"	"	"	Polcz
7		self	$15.00		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 13	"	black	"	"	"	Brodno
8		"	$2		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	"	"	"	Lopkowa
9		"	$14		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 43	"	black brown	"	"	"	Brestiwosk
10		"	$20		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	black	"	"	Bohemia	Veksin
11		"	$40		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	grey	"	"	Budolice
12		1907 self	$24.20		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	blue	"	"	Weinse
13		"	$24		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		1907 self	$22		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		brother	$22		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 70	"	"	grey	"	"	Klementice
16		self	$20		[illegible]	"	"	with daughter		2/24	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	Hungary	[illegible]
17		"	$18		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	blue	"	"	Zagyvaj
18		"	$2		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Berzyborda
19		"	$5		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	blond	"	"	"	"
20		"	$11		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	over mustache	"	Nagythinbg
21		1907 father	$15	1907 Hungary	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	"	Brijamos
22		1907 brother	$22	1907 Austria	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	"	Kassaja
23		"	$22	1907 Austria	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	blue	"	"	Kassaja
24		"	$16	1907 Austria	[illegible]	"	"	with brother			"	5 3/4	"	"	brown lunges with gray		"	"
25		"	$12	1907 Austria	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
26					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	blue	"	Russia	Plotki
27					[illegible]													
28					[illegible]													
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Petermann, Master, of the RHEIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Petermann.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov., 1903,
at BALTIMORE, MD.

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Relotius, Surgeon of the RHEIN, SAILING [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... in the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4415 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Relotius

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1908

at BALTIMORE, MD.

Wm M Doyas

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

Cards by J. Kauzan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Alask

24—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhein, sailing from Bremen, November 5th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
7	Schaffhausen	Isaac	25		M S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kalwarie	father Davy Schaffhausen	Russia	Kalwarie
8		Anna	65		F	none							father		
9		Bernie	2		M								grandfather		
10	Hammerman	Abraham	34		M						Russia	Kalwarie	brother Louis Hammerman	Pa.	Scranton
11		Rebecca	3		F								mother		
12		Abraham	5		M										
13		Maria	3		F										
14		Emanuel	2		M										
15		Lyuba	5		F										
16	Kaldischerske	Julia	35		M				Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomza	brother Frank Fiborska	Ill.	Chicago
17		Adam	9		M S								stepson		
18		Alexandra	7		F								daughter		
19		Mladek	5		M										
20	Filipkowski	Lukas	30		M	farm laborer	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomza	brother Tomasz Filipkowski	Ill.	Chicago
21		Franciska	30		F	none							brother		
22		Wreslaw	1½		M S				U.S. born				uncle		
23	Kladikene	Urszula	30		M		Yes	Yes	Lithuanian		Kalwarie		mother Anna Kantscherene	Ill.	Chicago
24		Kazimira	9		F S								stepbrother		
25		Josef	7		M										
26		Maria	3		F										
27	Voll	Beile	28		F M				Hebrew		Kovadok		father Berl Levin	Ohio	Canton
28		Dische	6		F S								Kovadok Mina grandfather		
29	2 children	Roschke	4		F										
30	Schreiner	Lubka	27		M M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Kovno	mother J. Schreiner	Penn.	Scranton
31		Emma	23		F M	none							brother-in-law		
32		Schreiner	4		M S										
33		Maria	2		F										
34		Joseph	1		M										
35		Abel	6		M										
36	Hoier	Hermina	19		F S	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomza			

Bal
Int

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and all persons in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the people from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

69

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov 19, 1908 ** 156

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has been in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Himself					brother Carl Schmidthuis Southern Hotel													
2		Aunt					Bethesda													
3		father					uncle													
4		self $50					Aunt Frau Hannweiler b. Heinrich Müller Schomattack father													
5		mother																		
6		"																		
7		"																		
8		"																		
9																				
10	Yes	self $80					bro-in-law Thaddeus Swoboda Scott Haven Co father							5	—	fair	blue gray	none	Russia Chojany	
11	"	mother	—	"			"							—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"			"							—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		"			"							—	"	"	gray	"	"	"
14	"	self $80	Yes	18			brother-in-law Jan Kornicki Scott Haven Co							5	6	"	blue	"	"	"
15	"	husb	Yes	1907 /08	Attorney	Co	"							4	8	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	father	"	"	"	"	uncle							—	"	"	"	"	was a Printing Pr	
17	"	self $25					husb. Franc Biedrzicka 616 S. Canal st. Chicago Ill father							5	2	"	"	"	Russia Bollenen	
18	"	mother												—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"												—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"												—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self $4					husb. Xisia Voll % Peter Kline 310 South Chicago st. father Antonia							4	10	"	black brown		Russia Warschk	
22	"	mother												—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23	"	"												—	"	"	black	"	"	"
24	"	self $50					friend Michael Romanus Henry Kans													
25	"	husb																		
26	"	father											fever							
27	"	"											no							
28	"	"																		
29	"	"											tinea capitis							
30	"	self $50											Trachoma							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Petermann, Master, of the RHEIN, from REME, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~14~~ 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1902,
at BALTIMORE, MD.

Wm Mi Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Relotius, Surgeon of the RHEIN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Relotius.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov., 1908

at BALTIMORE, MD.

Wm M. Doyas

Immigration Officer.

11—1138

Cards by J. Kavazan.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1138

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. Ivernia sailing from Liverpool, September 5th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Skowronski	Wincenty	24		M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wilno	Mrs. Ludwina Skowronski	Pa	Shiloh
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	[illegible]	Austria	Galicia	[illegible] Maria Tokin	Ill	Chicago
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	Israel	19		S	farmer	no	no	Austria	[illegible]	Galicia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago
5	Kowalski	August	28		M	miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Connellsville
6	Berkson	Jakob	25		S	tinsmith	X			X		Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pittsburg
7	Hirsch	Rachel	21		S	none			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Odessa, Gouvernement Russia	Pa	Dayton
8	" daughter	Hanna	19		S	[illegible]									
9	Kowalski	Casimir	20		M	farmer			Poland	Polish		Russia	[illegible] Jan Kowalski	Wis	Milwaukee
	[illegible]	[illegible]													
	[illegible]	Jacob	19		S	farmer			Hungary	Hungarian		Pennsylvania	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Siegfeld	Jacques	21		S	[illegible]	defective, [illegible]					Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cleveland
	"	[illegible]	21		S	[illegible]			P. C. 12-10-08				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	"	Fichter	19		S	[illegible]			P. C. 12-10-08				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	"	[illegible]	18		S	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov. 19th, 1908 .. 158

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				26	27		28	29	
	No. in List.	Whether in the U.S.	By whom was passage paid?	How much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Yes	self	$50				[illegible] Tomasz Tomasz Dan [illegible]	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	Blk	Gray	none	Polska	Mlyno
	2	"	"	"				[illegible]						5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria	Galezyce
	3	"	husb					[illegible]						5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	"	self	$50				brother Stanislaw Kowal						5	3	"	"	"	"	Galicy	Starzyska
	5	"	"	"				[illegible]						5	10	"	Blond	Brown	"	Germany	Gelsenkirchen
	6	"	47173	"				[illegible]						5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bath
	7	"	"	"				[illegible]						4	10	"	Blk	gray	"	Russia	Odessa
	8	"	mother	"				[illegible]						4	11	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
	9	"	self	$50				[illegible] Jakob Gibowski						5	5	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Stypca
	10	"	"	"				[illegible]					Cripple								
	11	—	"	"				[illegible]													
	12	"	"	$60				[illegible]						5	3	fair	Blond	Gray	none	Hungary	Nagyszalonta
	13	"	"	"				[illegible]						5	4	"	Blk	Brown	"	"	Borisfalva
	14	"	father	"				[illegible]						—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	15	"	"	"				"						—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	"	"	"				"						—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17	"	self	$50				[illegible] George Lorenzen						5	1	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Aggtelek
	18	"	"	"				[illegible]						5	4	"	Black	Blue	"	Galicia	Radijev
	19	"	"	$12				[illegible]						5	1	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
	20	"	"	$40				[illegible]						5	7	"	Black	Blue	"	"	"
	21	—	"	"				[illegible]													
	22	—	"	"				[illegible]													
	23	—	"	"				[illegible]													
	24	—	"	"				[illegible]													
	25	—	"	"				[illegible]													
	26	—	"	"				[illegible]													
	27	—	"	"				[illegible]													
	28	—	"	"				[illegible]													
	29	—	"	"				[illegible]													
	30	—	"	"				[illegible]						5	8	fair	Black	Blue	Contractor	Russia	Latvia
	31	—	"	"				[illegible]						5	6	"	Gray			Hungary	[illegible]
	32	—	"	"				[illegible]						5	5	"	Blue				[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Heinmann Master, of the RHEIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of [illegible] vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Heinmann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1902,
at BALTIMORE, MD.

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—3135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As a rule who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Belohlavek, Surgeon of the RHEIN SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Belohlavek

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1904

at BALTIMORE, MD.

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

159

Cards by J. Kenyon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

A perhaps

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Athinai sailing from Fiume November 5 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years	Age. Months	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lolyard	Tomo	19	4	M	S	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vinkovci	Peter Lolyard Vinkovci Hungary	Pa	Scott Park
2	Lovinak	Teodor	26		M						Slovak		Ft Fulton	Joseph Lovinak Ft Fulton Long Is		Lewistown
3	Lolyard	Julia	21		F	M	Wife			Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vinkovci	Peter Lolyard Vinkovci Hungary	Pa	Scott Park
4	Teppert	Christian	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes		German		Tschlowe	Christian Teppert Tschlowe Germany		P.O. Harvey
5	"	Jakob	11		M											
6	"	Emil	7		M											
7	Tinzeska	Franciszek	26		M	M	Farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wapowice	Franciszek Tinzeska Wapowice Galicia	Pa	Ft Wayne
8	"	Jan	24		M											
9	"	Josef	19		M											
10	Gasparaus		18		M			no	no	Russia		Russia	Postawki	Peter Josef Gasparaus Postawki Russia	Pa	Phila
11	Kaunk	Vincenti	10		M									Peter Joseph Gasparaus Postawki Russia		
12	Zagranski	Mathias	25		M								Zapki	Peter Hans Zagranski Zapki Russia		Pittsburg
13	Jurewski	Jacob	28		M					Lithuania		Russia	Zapirki	Peter Hans Zagranski Zapki Russia	Ill.	Chicago
14	Jurcikin	Jan	32		M								Kibarski	Peter Hans Zagranski Zapki Russia		
15	Tyszka	Jamila	22		M			yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Kibarski	Peter Hans Zagranski Zapki Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
16	"	Sergei	24		M			no	no				Kibarski	Peter Hans Zagranski Zapki Russia		
17	Jurewska	Elisa	20		F			yes	yes				Kibarski	Peter Hans Zagranski Zapki Russia		
18	Jurcikin	Jakob	20		M			no	no				Kibarski	Peter Hans Zagranski Zapki Russia		
19	Kwiatkoska	Lucia	27		F	M		yes	no		Polish		Kibarski	Peter Hans Zagranski Zapki Russia		Phila
20	Jablonski	Adam	21		M						Polish		Lodz	Peter Hans Zagranski Zapki Russia	Ill.	Chicago
21	Jaskan	Jacob	18		M	Single		yes	yes				Kibarski	Peter Hans Zagranski Zapki Russia		
22	Jurkin	Olga	27		F								Kibarski	Peter Hans Zagranski Zapki Russia	Pa	Phila
23	Wladinski	Olga	20		F	Single							Zakrzichas	Peter Hans Zagranski Zapki Russia	Pa	Phila
24	"	Johann	22		M			no	no							
25	Wlodowski	Casimir	21		M									Peter Hans Zagranski Zapki Russia		
26		Josef														
27		Wincent														
28		Daniel	22													
29		Franciszek	27		M	M		yes	yes	Poland		Russia	Jarmolowitz	Peter Hans Zagranski Zapki Russia	Ind	Gilbertson
30		Jan											Kibarski	Peter Hans Zagranski Zapki Russia	Pa	Carnegie

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Galveston, November 19, 1908 160

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No			[illegible] Dom Rel. L.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Hungary	Boczkigal
2	"	"	16	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Bizzobon
3	"	"	24	"			[illegible] Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	"	"	Russia	Mazil
4	"	"	60	"			[illegible] Towny, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blond	Brown	"	"	Burdinia Austria
5	"	Self	—	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gray	"	"	Koriegik
6	"	"	—	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	12	Yes	1907	Chicago	[illegible] Lorenz [illegible] the same Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blond	Brown	"	Galicia	Krosus
8	"	"	17	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Annajuie
9	"	"	17	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
10	"	"	50	"			[illegible] Peter G.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bastenka
11	"	"	7	"			[illegible] Jan Tkaczuk Clarence Centro Co. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar on right cheek	"	"
12	"	"	15	"			[illegible] 2515 Pulling, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Jotki
13	"	"	15	"			[illegible] Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Pawlski Vojtek
14	"	"	18	"			[illegible] Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Mikrodis
15	"	"	57	"			[illegible] Lithuanian Point Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Nikolajewa
16	"	"	12	"			[illegible] Pulling, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Ezerenigow
17	"	"	16	"			[illegible] Pulling, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Myszkow
18	"	"	9	"			[illegible] Pulling, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Starobabice
19	"	"	45	"			[illegible] Pulling, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Starozinee
20	"	"	12	"			[illegible] Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Jesse
21	"	"	3	"			[illegible] Pulling	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Neustadt
22	"	"	14	"			[illegible] Pulling	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	Antapol
23	"	"	28	"			[illegible] Pulling, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	brown	"	"	Batuskolow
24	"	Brother	—	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blond	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	50	"			[illegible] Pulling, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	"	"	Balitolok
26	"	mother	—	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	self	7	"			[illegible] Pulling, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Bagrow
30	"	"	45	"			[illegible] Pulling, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Olesnik

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Petermann, Master, of the RHEIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 80 & 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov., 1904,
at BALTIMORE, MD.

Wm M. Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As a rule who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

161

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr M Belotius, Surgeon of the RHEIN[illegible] SAILING [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Belotius

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1908

at BALTIMORE, MD.

Wm M Doyle

Immigration Officer.

H—3118

Cards by J. Haugan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

at S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen November 5th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]														
2	Ehrenberg	Abraham	27	M.		Lederwaarenhandler	ja	ja				Austria		Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Steeg	Gottfried	27	M.		farmer	"	"	"	Germans	"	Gilsenberg	Friedrich Steeg	Mo.	Clinton
4	" wife	Rosina	25	M.		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Kirsch	Karl	22	M.		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Katowitz	[illegible]	Mo.	Excelsior Springs
6	" wife	Katharine	22	M.		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	" sister	Amalie	18	M.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	" daughter	Elisabeth	3	M.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Hirschel	Arthur	26	M.		farmer	ja	ja	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
10	" wife	Hedwig	22	M.		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	Hermine	20	M.		servant	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandrien	[illegible]	"	"
12	Schlabs	Karl	28	M.		farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
13	"	Louise	26	M.		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Jakob	4	M.		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Emilie	2	M.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	Ludwig	22	M.		farmer	ja	ja	"	"	X	"	[illegible]	"	"
17	"	Emilie	21	M.		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

[illegible] 14-51938 15470 10944/170 (305) 2/28/43

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov. 19th, 1908. 162

	13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether this person has been in the United States, and if so, how long.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse within one year.	22 Whether a person who has been deported.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
						Jos. Fred. Reisinger 4-27 Made [illegible] Cincinnati O.						Poor eyesight Lost r. eye					
	2	do	do	20	— —	[illegible] Reisinger 1076 North St. Baltimore						blind right eye	5 5	fair	Brown	Blue	none	Russia	Lublin
	3	do	do	50	— —	Sophie Gottlieb Niece Newby, Montgomery Co. Md						certificate	5 5	"	black	gray	"	"	Gildendorf
	4	do	do	do	— —	" "						no	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5	Yes	do	700	— —	Joseph Friedrich Reisinger Eureka S.D.						"	5 8	"	black	brown	"	"	Woborow
	6	do	do	do	— —	" "						"	5 1	"	black	gray	"	"	"
	7	do	do	do	— —	" "						"	5 4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
	8	do	do	do	— —	" "						"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	do	do	200	— —	Sister-in-law Margarett Wack Eureka, S.D.						"	5 4	"	"	gray	"	"	"
	10	do	do	do	— —	Sister " " "						"	5 —	"	"	brown	"	"	"
	11	do	do	20	— —	Bro. Friedrich Reisinger Forest, S.D.						"	4 10	"	black	"	"	"	Alexanderfeld
	12	do	do	120	— —	Bro. Heinrich Schäfer, Yankton S.D.						"	5 6	"	black	"	"	"	Rendsdal
	13	do	do	do	— —	" "						Past 2½ months	4 11	"	"	gray	"	"	"
	14	do	do	do	— —	" "						"	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
	15	do	do	do	— —	" "						"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	16	do	do	250	— —	Bro. in law Johann Reisinger Herreid						"	5 8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Alt Strendenau
	17	do	do	do	— —	" "						"	5 3	"	black	brown	"	"	"
	18	do	do	do	— —	" "						"	5 8	"	black	blue	"	"	"
	19	do	do	do	— —	" "						"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	20	do	do	do	— —	" "						"	—	"	"	gray	"	"	"
	21	do	do	do	— —	" "						"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	22	do	do	300	— —	Bro. in law Heinrich Geering Herreid S.D.						"	5 6	"	"	gray	"	"	Wilhelmsfeld
	23	do	do	do	— —	" "						"	5 —	"	black	brown	"	"	"
	24	do	do	do	— —	" "						"	—	"	black	"	"	"	"
	25	do	do	do	— —	" "						"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	26	do	do	do	— —	" "						"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	27	do	do	do	— —	" "						"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	28	do	do	50	— —	" "						"	5 2	"	black	blue	"	"	"
	29	do	do	50	— —	Cousin Jacob Reisinger Herreid, S.D.						"	5 6	"	black	gray	"	"	"
	30	do	do	do	— —	" "						"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Bleumann, Master, of the RHEIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Bleumann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1904,
at BALTIMORE, MD.

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native in that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

163

I, Dr H Relothius, Surgeon of the RHEIN, ~~SAILING~~ THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~SWEAR~~ that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 & 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Relothius

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1908

at BALTIMORE, MD.

Wm M Doyas

Immigration Officer.

Cards by J. Hauzgard.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Mark

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

81

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen November 5th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Beck	George	6		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Wilhelmstal	Friedrich Beck, Wilhelmstal, Russia	SD.	Herreid
2	"	Katarina	42		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Martin	22		M	Son Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Jakob	17		M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Conrad	15		M	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Beck	Johann	26		M	Farmer	X		"	X	"	X	b.i.l	"	"
7	"	Katarina	27		F	Wife	X		"	X	"	X	"	"	"
8	"	Rosina	8		F	Daughter	X		"	X	"	X	"	"	"
9	"	Katarina	3		F	"	X		"	X	"	X	"	"	"
10	"	Johann	6		M	Son	X		"	X	"	X	"	"	"
Not on board															
11	Beck	Christina	32		F	Wife	X		"	X	"	X	"	"	"
12	"	Friedrich	14		M	Laborer	X		"	X	"	X	"	"	"
13	"	Johann	11		M	Son	X		"	X	"	X	"	"	"
14	"	Jerry	9		M	"	X		"	X	"	X	"	"	"
15	"	Rosina	7		F	Daughter	X		"	X	"	X	"	"	"
16	"	Katarina	4		F	"	X		"	X	"	X	"	"	"
17	"	Christian	2		M	Son	X		"	X	"	X	"	"	"
18	"	Jordina	1		F	Daughter	X		"	X	"	X	"	"	"
19	Fugmann	Johann	19		M	Farmer	X		"	X	"	X	Father: Gottlieb Fugmann Wilhelmstal, S. Russia	"	"
20	Kaschell	Reinhard	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrich Kaschell, Wilhelmstal, S. Russia	"	Avon
21	Parmicke	Daniel	28		M	"	"	"	"	"	Fejr Pz	"	Father: Martin Parmicke, Wilhelmstal, S. Russia	"	Parkston
22	wife	Katarina	42		F	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Johann	20		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Andreas	17		M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Emilie	16		F	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Karl	9		M	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Christian	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Wilhelm	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Haas	Johann	27		M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hessen	"	Wirballen	"	Wife: Anna Gertrude Haas, Wirballen, Russia	Ind	Salem

29 ab

*Whether laborer, mechanic, merchant, clerk, or other specific calling. If without occupation, state whether "wife," "child," or "servant."

†Give the people or race to which each alien belongs (as English, Irish, German, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Slovak, Dalmatian, Croatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovenian, Roumanian, Russian, Finnish, Magyar, Mexican, Spanish, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, East Indian, Negro, Indian, or other designation). Lists of passengers will be bound so that all persons shall

A-2213- ST. PAUL, MINN. 14-24365- SALES 77/1054- JANUARY 30, 1928- O/A. REQUIRED.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov 19, 1908. 164

	13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
	1		Self	$50	No			Mrs Georg Weckerlein Sr.	No	No	No	No	good	Senility	5	6	fair	gray	brown	none	Russia	Gr Liebental
	2		"	"	"	"	"	sons "						no	5	2	"	black	"	"	"	"
	3		"	"	"	"	"	brother "							5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
	4		"	"	"	"	"	" "							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
	5		"	"	"	"	"	" "							5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
	6		"	$50	"	"	"	brother "							5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	W. Thelenstal
	7		"	"	"	"	"	" "							4	11	"	black	"	"	"	"
	8		"	"	"	"	"	" "							—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9		"	"	"	"	"	" "							—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	10		"	"	"	"	"	" "							—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	11													Exclusive								
	12		"	$50	"	"	"	" "						no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Wilhelmstal
	13		"	"	"	"	"	" "							4	11	"	"	gray	"	"	"
	14		"	"	"	"	"	" "							5	—	"	black	brown	"	"	"
	15		"	"	"	"	"	" "							—	"	"	gray	"	"	"	"
	16		"	"	"	"	"	" "							—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	17		"	"	"	"	"	" "							—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	18		"	"	"	"	"	" "							—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	19		"	"	"	"	"	" "							—	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
	20		"	$12	"	"	"	Paula Lucca Balian Married S.D.							5	3	"	black	black	"	"	"
	21	Yes	"	$25	"	"	"	Father Reinhart Kordall Sr.							5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	Neufreudental
	22	Yes	"	$30	"	"	"	Brother Ruben Aron Sr.							6	—	"	"	gray	"	"	Liepaija
	23		"	"	"	"	"	Brother Mathias Kajander							5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
	24		"	"	"	"	"	Finnland S.D.						dining								
	25		"	"	"	"	"							keeper	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	"
	26		"	"	"	"	"							no	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
	27		"	"	"	"	"								—	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"
	28		"	"	"	"	"								—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	29		"	"	"	"	"								—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	30		"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Dawis Hagar 1x10							5	8	"	black	blue	"	"	Pritzent
								Joseph St. Baltimore Md														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Ederemann, Master, of the RHEIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 9 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ederemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1904,
at BALTIMORE, MD.

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irishman who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Relobius, Surgeon of the RHEINU, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~2~~ 515 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Relobius

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1908

at BALTIMORE, MD.

Wm M. Doyas

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

165

Corrected by J. Thompson

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

per S. S. ... sailing from ... Cherbourg ... November 5th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	✓	M	miner	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	✓	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	✓	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"
4	Aleksander	Franciszka	30	✓	M	none	Polish		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bezyce	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Dupiat	Katarzyna	28	✓	M	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	Bezyce	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	Antoni	26	✓	M	farmer	"		"	"	"	Lezany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	Johanna	29	✓	M	[illegible]	X		Germany	German	Germany	Konitz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	Eugen	21	✓	S	baker	"		"	"	"	Konitz	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9															
10	[illegible]	Albert	18	✓	S	locksmith	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	Ernst	24	✓	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Maria	19	✓	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Barbara	20	✓	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	Andreas	28	✓	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	Anna	24	✓	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

List [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible] by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arrived at Port of [illegible], June 19th, 1908. 166

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Name of Immigrant.	Whether a Passenger.	Whether an Alien.	Whether Married or Single.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether a Ticket through.	Whether Assisted.	Whether Deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]				[illegible]		No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Germany	Dorstfeld
2	[illegible]				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	[illegible]
3	[illegible]				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	[illegible]	"	"	Italy	[illegible]
4	[illegible]				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	Blue	"	Galicya	Przytyk
5	[illegible]				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray	"	"	Skarzyce
6	[illegible]				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	Zazany
7	[illegible]				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	Germany	Frankf
8	[illegible]				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	blue	"	"	Prov Pos
											Diarrhoea								
10	[illegible]				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	blond	brown	none	Germany	Neustadt
11	[illegible]				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Gross
12	[illegible]				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	[illegible]	gray	"	Bohemia	Otnice
14	[illegible]				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	[illegible]	blue	"	Austria	Tilsit
15	[illegible]				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	gray	"	Germany	Frapp
16	[illegible]				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Gr Lieb
17	[illegible]				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	blue	"	"	Passau
18	[illegible]				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	[illegible]	gray	birth mark right [illegible]	Russia	[illegible]
20	[illegible]				[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	woolly hair	"	[illegible]
	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]				[illegible]							—	"	"	black	"	"	"	"
	[illegible]				[illegible]							5	9	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Germany	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Ahlermann, Master, of the RHEIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 240 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Ahlermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1902,
at BALTIMORE, MD.

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An a[illegible] who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Relatius, Surgeon of the RHEIN SAILING THEREWITH, do 167
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT
Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 & 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr. Relatius.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1908
at BALTIMORE, MD.

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Caird & Co. f. Rawson

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

83

13 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen November 5th, 1907.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		†Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
3	Lilianas	Josef	22	6	M	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Smalki	father Nikanty Lipinskas Wariampol Smalki Russia	Md	Baltimore
4	Malinoska	Ord	19	6	F	S	maid serv	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Thos Valancia Kaliomiki Smalki	"	"
5	" mother		50		F	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother	"	"
6	Baltruszaitis	Kasis	22	6	M	S	tailor	"	"	U. S. C.		worn		another Maria Baltruszaitis Gilwischken Smalki	"	"
7	" cousin	Andrus	18		"	"	none	"	"	Rus.	Lith	"	"		"	"
8	Czerlaniute	Josefa	17		F	"	maid serv	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	uncle Bernat Caulis Ryzgonis Smalki	Ct	Luzerne
9	Jedzinnas	Jonas	28	6	M	"	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Non-immig USA	Lorain Oh	father Tobias Jedzinnas Veiviansky Smalki	Oh	Lorain
10	Rekus	Isabella	40		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	nephew Nikolas Jeromiene Jasdauny Smalki	Ct	Shenandoah
11	Schneidas	Antanas	20		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Tobias Schneidas Kalviaicei Smalki	Mich	Grand Rapids
12	Rakauskas	Rafalas	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Tobias Rakauskas Kuvoginis Smalki	Ct	Ansonia
13	Schimilowa	Marta	27		F	M	none	To	To	"	Russian	"	Krasnopolsk	Wife Stefan Schmilowa Holowanowka Smalki	"	Ellsworth
14	" child	Nikolai	3	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather "	"	"
15	"	Anna	2		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mackevica	Dmitri	26	6	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mobel	wife Natalia Mackevica Mobel Grodno	Ills	Chicago
17	Zolotaw	Gerschon	28		"	S	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lomzbil	wife Zlotke Zolota Slawatycze Minsk	"	"
18	Szeskus	Jona	18		"	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kalapenas	grandmother Marta Szeskus Kalapenas Kowno	"	"
19	Simkiewicz	Pawel	28	6	M	M		yes	To	"	"	"	Grodno	father Stefan Simkiewicz Skrzydlany Kowno	Ct	Ansonia
20	Cohn	Bobe	16		F	S	maid serv	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Grodek	sister Esther Cohn Grodek Grodno	Oh	Columbus
21	Jaskulka	Jakel	20	6	M	M	laborer	To	To	"	"	"	Siedlec	wife Lieke Jaskulka Stolowa Siedlec	Md	Baltimore
22	Solowiow	Karp	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Smalki	wife Marta Solowiow Skapiski Smalki	Ct	Reading
23	Bolla	Wolyda	30		"	"	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sabanbona	Sister Johanna Kriva Serfo Tautra Hung	"	Clarksville
24	Friedemeier	Wendel	23	6	"	S	farm laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Tolek	father Fred Friedemeier Tolek Prussia	Ills	Mornington
25	Tojsek	Katarina	24		F	M	none	To	To	"	Slovak	"	Losc	brother Mikal Angelny Losc Tekhnyd ve 13 Slovakia	To	Richmond
26	"	Maria	8		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	mile	"	"
27	"	Ilona	1		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28																

24 at
1 ct

Oscar G. Sperbeck

*If any person has been employed or assisted to come, state in column 6 whether they are "employed" or "assisted."
†In the case of aliens who are not citizens of the United States, state in column 8 the country to which they severally belong, and in column 9 the race or people to which they severally belong. For example, a native of Ireland, but not a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of Great Britain in column 8 and as an Irish man or woman in column 9; a native of Germany, but not a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of the German Empire in column 8 and as a German man or woman in column 9; a native of Scotland, but not a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of Great Britain in column 8 and as a Scotch man or woman in column 9; a native of Turkey in Asia, but not a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of Turkey in column 8 and as a Turkish man or woman in column 9; a native of Syria, but not a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of Turkey in column 8 and as a Syrian man or woman in column 9; a native of Wales, but not a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of Great Britain in column 8 and as a Welsh man or woman in column 9; a native of Canada, but not a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of Great Britain in column 8 and as a Canadian man or woman in column 9; a native of Mexico, but not a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of Mexico in column 8 and as a Mexican man or woman in column 9; a native of Cuba, but not a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of Cuba in column 8 and as a Cuban man or woman in column 9; a native of China, but not a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of China in column 8 and as a Chinese man or woman in column 9; a native of Japan, but not a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of Japan in column 8 and as a Japanese man or woman in column 9; a native of France, but not a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of France in column 8 and as a French man or woman in column 9; a native of Switzerland, but not a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of Switzerland in column 8 and as a Swiss man or woman in column 9; a native of Belgium, but not a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of Belgium in column 8 and as a Belgian man or woman in column 9; a native of Greece, but not a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of Greece in column 8 and as a Greek man or woman in column 9; a native of Holland, but not a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of Holland in column 8 and as a Dutch man or woman in column 9; a native of Portugal, but not a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of Portugal in column 8 and as a Portuguese man or woman in column 9; a native of Roumania, but not a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of Roumania in column 8 and as a Roumanian man or woman in column 9; a native of Bulgaria, but not a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of Bulgaria in column 8 and as a Bulgarian man or woman in column 9; a native of Servia, but not a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of Servia in column 8 and as a Servian man or woman in column 9; a native of Montenegro, but not a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of Montenegro in column 8 and as a Montenegrin man or woman in column 9; a native of Hungary, but not a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of Hungary in column 8 and as a Hungarian man or woman in column 9; a native of Austria, but not a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of Austria in column 8 and as a Bohemian, Moravian, Galician, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Tyrolese, or Austrian man or woman in column 9, according to the statement made; a native of Finland, but not a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of Russia in column 8 and as a Finn or Finnish man or woman in column 9; a native of Norway, but not a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of Norway in column 8 and as a Norwegian man or woman in column 9; a native of Sweden, but not a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of Sweden in column 8 and as a Swedish man or woman in column 9; a native of Denmark, but not a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of Denmark in column 8 and as a Danish man or woman in column 9; a native of Iceland, but not a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of Denmark in column 8 and as an Icelandic man or woman in column 9; a native of Australia, but not a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of Great Britain in column 8 and as an Australian man or woman in column 9; a native of New Zealand, but not a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of Great Britain in column 8 and as a New Zealand man or woman in column 9; a native of Africa, but not a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of the country to which he owes allegiance in column 8 and as a native African man or woman in column 9; a native of Asia, but not a citizen of the United States, should be described as a subject of the country to which he owes allegiance in column 8 and as a native Asiatic man or woman in column 9; a native of the Philippine Islands, but not a citizen of the United States, should be described as a native Philippine man or woman in column 9.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, November 19, 1908. 169

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or corporation, or passage paid by himself, herself, or themselves.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and over, and how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a convict.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	yes			uncle Jacob Kaufman 641 W Lombard St Baltimore	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fair	Black	Blue	none	Russia	Warsaw
2	"	"	$4	"			brother Abraham Kaufman 643 W Lombard St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Black	Blue	pockmarked	"	Kalisch
3	"	"	$15	"			same	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	none	"	"
4	"	"	$25	yes	1891	Baltimore	wife Fanny Kaufman 643 W Lombard St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Selvy
5	"	brother		No			the same	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	self	$100	"			uncle Sergis Kieris 19 Hymen St Smerne Tu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kusonis
7	No	"	$150	yes	1907	Europe	uncle Tom Johannas 560-11 Ave Europe Ok	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	"	"	Adionzang
8	yes	"	$5	No			husb Vincas Kaffas 6803 Jefferson Alexandria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Radvany
9	"	"	$30	"			brother Jonas Gredas 117 W Pleasant Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	"	Kalvadey
10	"	"	$14	"			brother Tombo Rakauckas 4218 Fe Aurora Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	"	"	Erivenid
11	"	"	$4	yes	1907	Ellsworth Ill	husb Otto Schmidtz 167 Fe Ellsworth St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	Black	"	"	"	Alexandrija
12	mother	No					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	$50	No			brother Hiram Jenkins 2 W Kinzie St 112 W Madison Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Blond	Blue	"	"	Motel
15	"	"	$2	"			uncle H. Krawetz 6121 S. Hoyne Av Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	Black	Brown	"	"	Warsaw Russia
16	"	"	$5	"			Brother-in-law Kahnyna Kaufman 3247 S Normal Av Chicago	Brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Black	"	"	"	Sedlatzing Russia
17	"	"	$24	"			brother Andrew Jenkins 1311 Throop St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Blue	"	"	Byczyden
18	"	"	$2	"			father Moritz Cohen 242 Kinzie St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Drudo
19	"	"	$5	"			brother Elie Kaufman 1521 Monument St Baltimore	Ticket forwarded	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	"	Blue	"	"	Warsaw Russia
20	"	"	$57	"			cousin Abraham Cohen 19 Fe Bleadburg Tu	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Brown	"	"	Ujesom Hungary
21	"	"	$50	"			brother Jacob Cohen 193 Tatra St Abaujvill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Black	"	"	Hungary	Lasfa
22	"	"	$10	"			brother Adam Tudormezer Tu 1102 Dalton St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"	"	"	Eletz
23	"	"	$40	"			husb Ignaz Tobler 124 E Eight St Richmond Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	"	Lacse
24	mother	"					father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	Brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Petermann, Master, of the RHEIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 ~~27~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1908,

at BALTIMORE, MD.

Wm. McDoyas
Immigration Officer.

11—3138

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3138

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

169

I, Dr H Relotius, Surgeon of the RHEIN, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 & 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Relotius

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1908

at BALTIMORE, MD.

Wm M Doyas

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Department of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1903, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Bremen, November 5, 1908.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Urbum	wife: Teresa [illegible] Urbum	Ill.	Chicago
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	servant	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Lagany	brother: [illegible]	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: [illegible]	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	36		F	M	house-wife	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Zamenty	husband: [illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
5	"	[illegible]	8		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother: "	"	"
6	"	[illegible]	4		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: "	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: [illegible]	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		M	S	Cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	"	Nicolsburg	father: [illegible]	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	54		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: [illegible]	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	50		F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Radom	husband: [illegible]	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Tabor	father: [illegible]	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	"	servant	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Strocin	father: [illegible]	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"

STATUTORY MANIFEST OF ALIENS ARRIVING AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List or manifest of all aliens arriving at the port of [illegible] in the vessel [illegible] from [illegible] the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906.

170

No. on List	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	black	blue	none	Bohemia	[illegible]
2			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	gray	"	Galicia	[illegible]
3			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	"	"	"	"
4			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Kamaicz
5			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	gray	"	"	"
6			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Turna
8			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	Tirsfal
9			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	Russia	Ludz
10			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	blue	"	Austria	Otwi
11			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	[illegible]	"	"	Galicia	Lemberg
12			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"	Bohemia	[illegible]
13			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Brown	gray	"	Galicia	Yaroslau
14			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	brown		Russland	Libau
15			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Austria	[illegible]
16			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Hungary	[illegible]
17			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	[illegible]	blue	"	"	"
18			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	gray	"	"	"
19			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue	"	"	[illegible]
20			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	[illegible]	Brown	"	"	[illegible]
21			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
22			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	black	"	"	Germany	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Bleemann, Master, of the RHEIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 65 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Bleemann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1905,
at BALTIMORE, MD,

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—3139

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

171

I, Dr H. Relchius, Surgeon of the RHEIN, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY AT Erlangen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10-15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Relchius

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1908

at BALTIMORE, Md.

Wm M Doyas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15.

21—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

85

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen November 5th, 1908.

1	2	16	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
15	Felchle	Barbara	29		F.	S. maid	Yes	No	Russia	Germen	Russia	Warsyr	brother Andreas Felchle	Kansas	Ft Goodrich
on board	Johannes		26		M.	Labour							Basel, Cherson	Russia	
	fam.	Christian	23				Yes	No							
	Petrokimis	Petras	23				Yes	No		Lithuanian	Taurania		wife Klaucua Strasseu Taurania, Kowno	Ills	St Charles
	Corlacs	Loan	28				Yes	No	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Farkasfelke	father Jon Corlaci Farkasfelke	Penn	Berkley Springs
	Isaile	Jacob	44				Yes	Yes					wife Tata Isaila Farkasfelke		
	Emorada	Andras	19				Yes	Yes		Slovak		Tagyhmilea	mother Maria Emorada Tagyhmilea, Szepes	Ills	Virden
	Konkol	Jan	14				yes	yes	Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Radelnune	woman Konya Konkol Radelnune Tarnow	Galicy	Penn Cumberland
	Grozyca	Johann	26				Yes	Yes				Radelnune	mother Viktoya Grozyca Radelnune Tarnow		Ind Chicago
	Wiedenmeier	Reese	25				Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Elek	father Carl Wiedenmeier Elek, Arad	Hungary	Ills Normington
	dito		2				Yes								
	Baumüller	Reinhard, born on the voyage Novbr 6th (parents see List 11, Nos 22/23)													

11 ad

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M Mookatz

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore *Nov 19*, 190 1 . . 172

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	No	uncle Ludwig Eelchle Gabriel v. 9	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	Dark Blue	none	Russia	Lepsky
2	"	"	6									5	11	fair	light blue	none	Russia	Tschatzki
3	"	"	7		brother Vincent Kuncharska 19 West Fayette St Charles Hts							5	9	"	blond	"	"	Lemaraskial
4	"	"	10		uncle John Zeaika 1515 E. Berkeley Springs W.Va							5	3	"	dark brown	"	Hungary	Farkastelke
5	"	"	16									5	9	"	black	"	"	"
6	"	"	4	yes 1889 Virden	Dominik Stefan both 115 Elk Virden Ills							5	5	"	blond	"	"	Tagytmal ocz
7			28		Ills brother Stefan Joseph Pawlowski, W. Va							5	7	"	blonde	"	Galicia	Rachel mre
8	"	"	20		uncle Joseph Popan E. Chicago, Ind. R.F.D. 4							5	8	"	blond brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	28		brother: Johann Lechowicz							4	9	"	Dark blue	"	Hungary	Alsoregcsa
10	46	husband	5		Flemington Ills, Bellen St 102												"	Kalocsa
11	"	father	—		father						Freeman				brown brown		"	Eleve
12											120							
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Petermann Master of the RHEIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 415 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1905,
at BALTIMORE, MD.

Wm H Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 8 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 8 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

15—2115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, B Petermann, Master of the RHEIN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 415 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Petermann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Nov, 1909,
at BALTIMORE, MD.

Wm H Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

173

I, Dr. Ernst Scholl, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Scholl

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1908

at Baltimore

W. McDonald

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

Cabin by J. Kenyon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Cab. I.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

86

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, November 21st, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gebhardt	Conrad	28		M. S.	Smith	yes		Germany	Germany	Frankfurt		brother: C. K. Strola	Md.	Baltimore
2	Piekarska	Antonie	56		M.	none	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Kopaschin	friend: C. P. Malowski Zietka 76. Wongowitz	Md.	Baltimore
3	"	Kasimer	22		M.	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Preusch	Mathilde	23		S.	none					Pfullingen		mother: Marie Preusch 68 obere Meerstr. Pfullingen. Wirtt.	Ohio	Cincinnati
5	Janicz	Felicia	17		S.	milliner	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	German	Borek	father: Borek St. Hohenzyn, Posen	Ill	Chicago
6	Weinstein	Isaac	26		M.	Shoemaker	"		Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Sniatyn	brother: Herr. Katschelap Sniatyn Galizia	Va	Richmond
7	Schleicher	Richard	18		"	Clerk	"		Germany			Stuttgart	mother: Pauline Schleicher 10 Paulinenstr. Stuttgart	Md.	Baltimore
8	Thumann	Georg	68		M.	Carpenter	"		"	"	"	Vegesack	wife: Mrs. Thumann Vegesack b. Bremen	New	York
9	Steil	Fred	44		M.	Brewer			U.	S.	C.	Baltimore	Md. (Has Citizen papers: Balto City Court, Oct. 6, 1908)		
10	Meier	Hede	22									St. Louis	Mo.		
11	Valavanian	Marietz	16		S.	none	yes		Turkey	France	Persia		father: Hagopet Tarkasian Turkey	New	York
12	Räder	Minna	50		W.	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	U.S.C.	C. Baltimore	Md. niece Ella Zacharias 2307 E. Fayette St.	Md	Baltimore
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

4-16. Jno. J. Grgurich

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, ____, 1908. 174

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	yes	self	yes 5				friend: R. Kaufmann Baltimore Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	blue	none	Germany	Rawicz
2	"	son	22 "	1	—	—	son: Jacob Pickarski 1227 Hare St. Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Stay & Wolf		"	"	Trebboda
3	"	brother	— "				brother:							5	2	"	"		"	"	Todrowez
4	no	bridegroom	yes "				bridegroom: William Goetz 614 Lafayette Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		"	"	Platlingen
5	yes	uncle	25 "		—	—	uncle: Kasimir Pawalkiewicz 249 Clarendon Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	Nakel
6	no	father	25 "		—	—	father: Wolf Weinstein 17 St. Richmond Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Swiatyn
7	yes	self	25 no		—	—	Rev. Spitz 1308-12 Beason St. Baltimore Md Byd Lyncz Schmeckler & Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	Germany	Stuttgart
8	"	Chas Lyncz	yes yes				Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		grey		"	"	Bremen
9																					
10							cousin: Kaufman & Bros Youngstown														Hungary
11	yes	cousin	8 no				29 Union Square, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair					
12	yes	self	30 yes	1883 1908	Baltimore		home, 2317 E. Fayette St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	gray		Erfurt	Germany
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fantzen Master, of the S.S. Main, from Para, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fantzen Master.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1908,

at Balti.

M Mookorji

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

175

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ernst Scholl, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, sailing thereunto (Here strike out the words "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scholl

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1900

at Baltimore

McMoorhouse

Immigration Officer.

11—1178

Cando. 54 fl. Hamburg

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1178

Cab. II.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

87

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maine sailing from Fremen, November 21st, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 206		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	~~Nowak~~	~~Luisa~~	~~19~~	~~6~~	~~F~~		~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~ Hungary	~~Slovak~~	~~Austria~~	~~Slovice~~	~~Father Samuel Nowak~~	~~Pa~~	~~St. Louis~~
2	Durra	Luisa	19		F	S.	Servant	yes	yes	Austria Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Slovice	Father Samuel Nowak Slovice Austria	Pa	St. Louis
3	Ez	Maria	23		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Ignatz Ez Trnek Austria Mitterberg	Pa	Pittsburg
4	~~Szypulski~~	~~Benjamin~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~married~~	~~Peddler~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~ Poland	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russopowitz~~	Father Israel Szipser Russopowitz, Russia	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
5					2A											
6										2A				Jno. J. Szypulski		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 1908 176

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, or whether passage was paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in Polygamy.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		25	26	27	28	29
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
															Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
	1	no	self	$25	no			self; Austria Hungary	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	light	brown brown	none	Austria Hungary
	2	"	"	$25	no	1907	Washington, D.C.	self; Austria Vienna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown brown	"	Austria Klosterle
	3	"	"	$25	no	1907	"	self; Austria Vienna	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	grey	"	Austria Pinkerberg
	4	no	self	$25	yes	1906	Washington, D.C.	wife; Johanna Seifert	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	Russia Randjewo
	5																		
	6																		
	7																		
	8																		
	9																		
	10																		
	11																		
	12																		
	13																		
	14																		
	15																		
	16																		
	17																		
	18																		
	19																		
	20																		
	21																		
	22																		
	23																		
	24																		
	25																		
	26																		
	27																		
	28																		
	29																		
	30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Venture Master (Master, Purser or Second Officer), of the S. S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Ventzer Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1908
at Baltic

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

177

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Scholl, Surgeon of the S.S. "Main", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scholl

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1906

at Balto.

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

Cards by J. Finnegan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

88

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen November 21st, 1908

1	2	208	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andreics	Maria	24		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roman	Hungary	Ulma	father Andreics Lina Tiszalampton Ener in Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Kibner	Carl	29		M	M	Tinsmith	-	-	Russia	German	Germany	Gnesen	friend August Branitzki 18 Gartenstrasse Allegheny	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Dombrowski	Stanislaw	47		-	-	Coal miner	No	No	Hungarian Polish	Pole Russian	Russia	Sopanitzy	wife Wojciech Dombrowski Egs Location 0 Fibowym Gdanya	Pa	Allegheny
4	Tekulis	Franciszka	23		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes		Lithuanian		Zejdy	father Jonasras Tekulis Zejdy A Alita G Suwalki Russia	Pa	Du Bois
5	Gluszinski	Vincent	20		M	S	farm lab	No	No				Laskowinski	father Antoni Gluszinski 0 Kglas Gdansk	Ill	Chicago
6	Lehmulowitz	Lehmuel	45		M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Schilow	wife Rachel Lehmulowitz Gt Podolsk Russia	Md	Baltimore
7	Dadrimon	Israel	16		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes				Gomil	father Mirech Jachimow Gomil Gdansk Russia	Ill	Chicago
8	Taschoff	Rivke	20		F	-	seamstress	-	-				Minsk	father Herse Taschoff friend Sara Filenbaum Russia	D.C.	Washington
9	Kasprzyk	Bartlomiej	28		M	M	farm lab	Yes	No	Austria Galicia	Polish Galician		Tomborzyk	father Ameus Kasprzyk 0 Korczyna Gal.	Mich	Saginaw
10	Tylawska	Marya	22		F	S	none	Yes	No	Russian Ruthenian			Opatowke	mother Nesta Trenczko Rozbiste 0 Lipinski Galicia	Pa	Ayshant
11	child	Tarasko	-	11	F	S				U. S born				grandfather		
12	Vinogradsky	Eckstein	21		M	M	tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kerez	father Abraham Vinogradsky Kerez Gt Tarnow Russia	Md	Baltimore
13	Meier		18		-	-	"	-	-							
14	Rosenblatt	Isaac	19		-	-	painter	-	-				Lubno	mother Rose Rosenblatt Marianke Gt Wolyn Russia		
15	Abramowitz	Josef	17		-	-	painter	-	-				Tauroggen	mother Scheine Abramowitz Tauroggen Gt Kowno Russia	Md	
16	Jasner	Eisor	21		-	-	farm lab	-	-				Pokopy	father Abram Jasner Pokopy Gt Kowno Russia	Va	Norfolk
17	Pogrebesky	Jankel	20		-	-	machinist	-	-				Jasspatorie	father Frieda Pogrebesky Jasspatorie Gt Tarnow Russia	Ill	Chicago
18	Jeske	Pauline	30		F	M	none	No	No		German		Rebedanke	father Gottlieb Hildebrandt Rebedanke 0 Rothenbecke Gt Posen Russia	Mich	St Joseph
19		Edward	16		M	S	farm lab	Yes	Yes					grandfather		
		Lidia	12		F		none	Yes								
		Herbek	9		M											
		Klara	3		F											
	Abraham	Emil	1	6	M											
20	Pawlowska	Bronislawa	18		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes		Polish		Lomza	mother Wanda Pawlowska Lomza Gubski Gt Lomza Russia	Mich	Tower
21	Koladzei	Julia	19		F	S	None	No	No				Radwora	father Antoni Kowal Radwora 1 wioce 0 Tomaszow Russia	Va	Albert
22	Kardel	Franciszek	18		M	S	farm lab	Yes	No				Radgorze	father Franz Kardel Radgorze 1 Tuchow G Tarnow R.	O	Dillonvale
23	Graber	Adam	22		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Undomk	wife Graber Adamne Undomk 0 Marlabky Hungary	Md	Curtis Bay
24	Horvath	Anna	18		F	S	servant	-	-					grandfather Horvath Anna Undomk Marlabky Hung.		
25	Jan	Rosa	9		F	S	none									
26	Nowacka	Agnieszka	20		F	S		No	No	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Podwrotne	mother Apolonia Nowacka Podwrotne 0 Glapy Galicia	O	Cleveland
																Ofer Brown
																Spade
																Mfer Brown

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 4 December, 1908. 178

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, or by other persons or corporations.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket over final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, as required by section 2 of the act of March 3, 1903.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age and able to read.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		husband	18	No			husband Andrew Bucek 3612 N Broadway Baltimore, Md		No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	dk gr		none	Prus	Mlawa
2		friend	10				friend Frank Beade 1009 Grand View Ave, Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk	bl	"	Russia	Poltava
3		wife	10	Yes	1903	Pittsburg	wife Karolina Dombrowski Kaufmann alley, Allegheny, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk	blue	"	"	Bodzanow
4		brother	5	No			brother Jakubs 32 Hill St Fort Davis, Pa		"	"	"	defect unneeded		5	4	"	dk	"	"	"	Lodz
5		husband	18				husband Stanislaw Olenczak 716 Canal St Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	bl	"	"	Stokowce
6		friend					friend Timothy Daly 6225 S. Clark St Baltimore, Md		"	"	"	children called for him personally		5	8	"	blk	"	"	"	Sprowis
7	89	uncle					uncle Jacob Walkin 1009 Taylor St, Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lomel
8		uncle	4				uncle Albert Zieglaff 519 4½ St N Washington DC		"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	"	"	"	Sinkowicz
9		father	20				father Jakub Lech, Engelke 445 Superior Ave		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	blk	"	Gal.	Konbalezyce
10		husband	34	Yes	1903	Ogdens Pa	husband Karol Fylawski Ogdens, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	bl	"	"	Londzin
11		father		Now			father					Lives at the same address							Pol.	Ogdens Pa	
12		brother	4	No			brother Jacob Berber 32 Lloyd St Baltimore, Md					called for them personally		5	6	"	blk	blk	"	Prussia	Bogumin
13		"	—	"																	"
14		brother	10				brother Harry Krenblatt 1222 Bank St Baltimore, Md					brother called for him		5	3	"	blond	bl	"	"	Wolkowysk
15		uncle	6				uncle Jacob Richman 524 Hanover St Baltimore, Md					called for him		5	4½	"	blk	"	"	"	Ejszyszki
16		brother	12				brother Joseph Fanner, 910 Liberty St Lady Mac Keesport, Pa							5	4	"	blk	hazel	"	"	Bakszty
17		uncle	80				uncle Myer Goltmann 536 W 41 St, Chicago, Ill.							5	8	"	blk	blk	"	"	Kupiskis
18		husband	19				husband Frederick Zenke 1009 Linn St, N Joseph, Mo.							5	7	"	dk	gr.	"	"	Skirsnemunes
19		father					father							5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		"												4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"												4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"														"	"	"	"	"	"
23		"														"	"	"	"	"	"
24		father	5				father Wladyslaw Pankowski Forest Park							5	4	"	dk	bl	"	"	Lomza
25		husband	40				husband Pawel Kolodziej Albert N. Pa							5	0	"	light	blue	"	"	Jedwabne
26		uncle	117				uncle Andrzej Handel 1009 Hillmark Ave							5	6	"	lt br	blue	"	"	Jedwabne
27		brother	10	Yes	1907	Baltimore Md	brother Karol Horvath Solanka Carbo Bay Ad Remington Pa							5	9	"	blk	gr	"	Prus	Lodsmark
28		father	2	No			father							5		"	blk	bl	"	"	"
29		"												4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		cousin	14	No			cousin Martin Caczyna 1981 N 5th Chicago, Ill.							4	9	"	"	bl	"	Pol.	Prawaduc

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen, Master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jantzen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1905,
at Balto.

W. Mooney
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

179

I, Dr Scholl, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by ..." or "in the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Scholl

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1908

at Baltic

W Thompson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Carels. typ. J. Bauzon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2.

Baldwin

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Main* sailing from *Bremen* *November 21st*, 1908

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bielich	Antonina	23		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Wroblostice	father Wroblowice Tarnow Michalik	Pa	Chicago
2	" child	Jan	2	6	M			No	No					grandfather " "		
3	Hegsberger	Franz see manifest list 3 wife	36		M	M	baker	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Steyer	cousin Josefa Hauch Steyer Grieskmarkt 12 Austria	O	Canton
4	" son	Franz	9		M	S	none									
5	Loga	Ferdinand	32		M	M	weaver			Russia		Russia	Lodz	wife Carolina Loga Lipawa # 58 Russia	Pa	Duquesne
6	Kiebner	Carl	29		M	M	weaver							wife Emilie Kiebner Lodz Konowanowska 16 Russia	Pa	
7	Wolownik	Michal	37		M	M	miner	No	No	Austria Galicia	Austrian	Galicia	Turzylka	wife Marynka Wolownik Turzylka Tarnowdo Galicia	Pa	Coaldale
8	" niece	Paulina	9		F	S	none	Yes	Yes				Korzyska	grandfather Jacke Wolownik Korzyska Tarnowda Gal.		
9	" nephew	Josef	7		M	S		No	No							
10	Konopska	Apalonia	17		F	unm'd		Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gruduck	sister Wola Kowalewska Pawlowska P. Regimin Gt Rock Russia	Pa	Natrona
11	"	Bronislawa	16		F	S		No	No							
12	Kozlowski	Walenty	28		M	M	farmlab	No	No				Tuliszkowo	wife Anna Kozlowska Tuliszkowo P. Rydzyna G. Kalisz	Ill	Chicago
13	Globis	Josef	19		M	S		Yes	Yes		Lithuanian		Aukstaitsime	father Gst. Globis Aukstaitsime Fine P. Rossieny Gt Kowno R.	Ill	
14	Rimenik	Leizer	34		M	M	tailor	No	No		Hebrew		Garg	wife Enie Rimenenik Harg Kn. Konstantin Stantin Town Conner G. Volhynien	O	Cleveland
15	Nassma	Jankel	20		M	S	joiner	Yes	Yes				Korostizczew	father Simon Nassma Korostizczew Gt Radomyst Russia		
16	Zak	Josel	20		M	S	Tailor						Zkorost	father Gt Volhynien Abram Zak Zkorost Russia	Ill	Chicago
17	Modelewsky	Leiben	16		M	S	tailor						Czernikow	mother Lieke Modelewsky Czernikow Gt Volhynien Russia		
18	Feldmann	Heile	35		F	M	none						Kiew	brother Jankel Kowalsky Rybieneck Gt Kiew Russia		
19	"	Leib	13		M	S								uncle		
20	"	Basile	11		F	S										
21	"	David	9		M	S										
22	"	Ethel	7		F	S										
23	"	Frimet	4		F	S		No	No							
24	"	Dora	2		F	S										
25	"	Rimke	6		F	S										
26	Kalagera	Josef	25		M	S	farmlab	Yes			Polish		Brzuslaw Pazes	parent Panka Kalagera Barsiano P. Cincenek G. Kielce		
27	Kalinkai	Agnes	23		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Lanaja	cousin Kalinka Josef Superaradja Hungary	O	Youngstown
28	Fenzl	Emma	21		F	S				Germany		Germany	Bremerhaven	father Gustav Black Bogelsberg Waldeck Germ.	Md	Baltimore
29	"	Waldemar	10		M	S		No	No					grandfather " "		
30	Klein	Etel	19		F	M	domestic	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Tomorna	cousin Fried Klein Budapest Kalvaria ter 9-10 Hung	Del	Wilmington

28 A

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
(†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

D. for Hm

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Dec, 1908 — 180

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other persons, or by the passenger himself, and how much.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, and whether the same is prepaid, in part prepaid, or unpaid.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
													Class Red by Surgeons Dec 22, '08						
1	Yes	husband	10.00				husband: Cirko Bielich 918 St 87 Chicago, Ill	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dk	Med	Austria	Gal Podlesnice
2	"	father	"				father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	broth	20.00				bro: Hanek Vincenz 153 Buckeye St, Canton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	Austria	Radomysl
4	"	mule	"				mule " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	Klenica
5	No	self	30.00				cousin Wilh. Bade 1014 Grand View Ave, Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Rosic Lodz
6	Yes	cousin	10.00	1908 Nov	Coatesville Pa		brother: Karyl Wolowiec Coatesville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
7	Yes	brother	10.00				father: Karyl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	Bl	None	Gal Gorlice
8	Yes	father	8.00				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Gy	"	Lopuszka
9	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
10	"	father	8.00				father: Raymond Konopski Box 792 Niagara, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gy	"	Russia Bialystock
11	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"
12	"	bro:	2.00				bro: Josef Chmielinski 165 Fullerton Ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl	"	Galicia Russ
13	Yes	brother	50.00				brother: Stanislaw Globa 3253 Wallace St & 33rd St Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Austria Galicia
14	Yes	brother	10.00				brother: Wojciech Pimenick 2 J. Shepard 638 6th St Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gy	"	Lipno Plonsk Lodz
15	"	brother	"				brother: Bal Narozny 406 Woodland Ave, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gy	"	Chorostkow
16	"	brother	10.00				brother: Bert Zack % Ginsburg 4 Lay, 212 W 12th St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Galicia
17	"	father	none				father: Herch Modilinsky 208 Pleasantway 208 W 12th St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	Boremlas
18	Yes	husband	10.00				husband: J. Friedmann % the Florinsky 477 Evergreen Ave Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bl	"	Okeew
19	"	father	"				father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gy	"	"
20	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Gy	"	"
21	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	Bl	"	"
22	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
25	"	"	"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"						
26	Yes	father	22.00				father Wabuty Kalagera 3314 Wallace St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gy	"	Radek Konic
27	"	son,	0.00				son of Alex. Kuter at Box St 862 Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	Epileptic						
28	"	self	30.00				husband: Frantz Bartek Broadway 30 Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	No	4	9	Fair	Bl	None	Gillmany Klagodan
29	"	mother	"				father: Deported on first vessel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	brother	2.00				father Klein Lipot 102 Clarent St Wilmington, Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl	Gy	Lenczyca

Alfred Browne
8 days

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen, Master of the SS Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jantzen Officer.

Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1908

at Balto

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

181

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Scholl, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Scholl

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1908

at Bale

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Carola by J. Schweizer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

90

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3 S.S. "Main" sailing from Bremen November 21st, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Jakesch	Leopoldine	25				servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	uncle Uher Wenzel Denkstr. Rum Congoinel Bohemia	O	Akron
2	Ferber	Robert	11				none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Abaur	uncle Lieb Josef Abaur 213 Vasm Hung.	do	St Louis
3	Lawicki	Kazimierz	26				farmlab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Germany	Lapene	wife Maria Lawicki Tilsit Russ. # 22 Germany	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Galeronis	Kazimiercz	30				shoemaker	Yes	Yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Lasdehnen	sister Johanna Antkowska Papreschki, G. Kowno Russia	"	"
5	" wife	Gravilda	29				none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	sister i.l.	"	"
6	" dau	Alena	1	6			"	—	—	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"
7	Austria	Maria	38				"	Yes	Yes	Austria Galizia	Polish	"	Schamhorst	brother in law Johann Wistag Schamhorst, Schamhorst #250 Germany	Ill	Lasalle
8	"	Helena	11				"	—	—	"	"	"	"	bro. i.l.	"	"
9	"	Josefine	7				"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Julietta	3				"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11																
12	Kolominsky	Naftali	18				student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Letzieser	father Israel Kolominsky Letzieser Gouv Podolsk Russia	Md	Baltimore
12	Schmidt	Katharina	50				none	No	No	Hungary	Germ.	Hungary	Temevar	sister Marg. Rapsest Temevar Fabrikstr. Hungary	Ill	Chicago
12	Gr. child	Frank	5				"	—	—	"	"	"	"	aunt "	"	"
15	Lochowski	Johann	29				carpenter	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Helmsee	father Stefan Lachowski Helmsee Kr Hohen Germ	Ill	"
16	Glempiewski	Ignatz	22				farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Johann Glempiewski Helmsee Kr Hohen Germ	"	"
17	Damiatowski	Katharina	24				servant	"	"	"	"	"	Grünchen	father Martin Damiatowski Bromberg b. Culm Germ	Ill	Avondale Chicago
18	Holtze	Arthur	16	8			farmlab	"	"	"	"	Germany	Lubowdorf	uncle Felix Bromberg Culmsee P. Germ	Md	Baltimore
19	Marczakel	Zofia	23				none	Yes	Yes	Austria Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Zaczarnie	cousin Wojciech Zaczarnie P. Lwow Galizia	Ill	Chicago
20	" sister	Viktorya	18				"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" sister	Anna	9				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Hypko	Hipolit	37				machinist	Yes	Yes	U.S. Cit.	Polish	Germany	Kielischka	father Blasey Hypko Filiashka Galizia	Ind	South Bend
23	Zebrowska	Maria	11				none	—	—	Russia	Polish	Germany	Ernst Ruhr	sister Anna Filiashka 5 Comp. R. Germ	Md	Baltimore
24	Koperynski	Michal	26				farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Spiekershort	brother Jan Koperynski Slatowy P. Lodz Pol. 9 Kempen	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Krawa	Peter	16				"	"	"	"	"	German	Schilling	mother Elis. Krawa Wyl. Kempen 9 Senator Germ	Kan	Kingston
26	Friedmann	Clara	22				none	No	No	"	"	Hebrew	Brezin	father Salomon Friedmann Brezin G. Petersburg Russia	Ill	Chicago
27	Lewin	Israel	22				domestic	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wilkowisk	wife Lina Lewin Wilkowisk Gouv Kowno Russia	O	Cleveland
28	Pulver	Jankel	24				joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Berdiczew	brother Mendel Jankiel Berdiczew Gouv Kiew Russia	Pa	Duquesne
29	Tagliaferro	Telesforo	19				farmlab	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Luxemburg	Titange	mother Wanda Tagliaferro Miriam Aquila Italy	Wis	Wabeno
30	Byrzanchinte	Magdalena	20				servant	Yes	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Tryskiai	father Antony Byrzanchinte Tryskiai P. Wilkomirsk Gouv Kowno Russia	Md	Curtis Bay

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, *S. Pas. Dec. 7*, 1908 182

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	4709 Friend	27	No			Frank Robert Kolarek 955 Reloving the Adrian Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blue	blk	none	Austria	Weiten Nikolsburg
2	-	4711 brother	X	-			maker Fuhr Agnes #2192 Forest Ave, St Louis Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	blue	gy	"	"	Aussig Aussig
3	-	self	13 75	-			friend: Jos. Filkenow 22 Silver Alley Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blk	"	"	Galicia Kolomea
4	-	self	22 75	-			brother Jos. Filkenow Box 22 Silver Alley, Phila. Pa. New Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gy	"	"	Austria
5	-	husband	"	"			-	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blk	"	"	"
6	-	father	"	"			cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	/		"	"	gy	"	"	"
7	-	husband	8	-			husband Casper Kustra 1130, 3 Pl, Canton, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Galicia Sandec
8	-	father		"			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	blk	"	"	"
9	-	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	-	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
11																					
12	Yes	brother	20				Dudi Dr Lisansky 218 E. Eden St. Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blk	brn	none	Russia	Lotzpen
13	-	son	10	-			son Michael Schmidt 1227 N Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	blk	"	"	Hung. Kisbocsardony
14	-	brother	-	"			brother - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	/		"	"	brn	"	"	Tomyvar
15	-	4710 brother	9	8	-		brother Stanislaw Zydzo jeweler Chicago Ill #133	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brn	"	"	Russia Erdeven
16	-	4711 brother	11	10	-		sister Jekna Kempinska Chicago Ill #138 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blk	"	"	Russia "
17	-	4710 brother	10	6	-		brother Franz Kempinska Swedish Chicago Ill, Devere Apts Chicago Ill Ida Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	-	"	Neukof
18	-	friend	2	-			brother Kotarczyna Stanislaw Chicago Ill #515	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blk	blk	none	Gal	Jaszarow
19	-	4707 brother	7	-			brother Kotarczyna Stanislaw Chicago Ill #515	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	-	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	-	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"								
22	-	wife	3	75		1899 1908	wife Nieczpalowa Kyrek husband Michal Lebrecht Chicago Ill #115 Baltimore, Md. Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	blk	"	"	Wolozka
23	-	husband	5	10			husband Michal Lebrecht Chicago Ill #115 Baltimore, Md. Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	blk	"	Russia	Warsaw
24	-	4731 brother	18	-			brother Max Trachtenberg 3223 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Skotzka
25	-	4545 brother	7	-			brother Samuel Krama Herrington Kans	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blk	"	"	Schelburg
26	-	4710 husband	9	5	-		husband Wigda Fajelbaum 28 Hamburg Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	Deformed: amputated: amputation	4	9	"	"	blk	"	"	Brezan
27	-	4731 brother	4	-			brother Jake Gerlofsky 3950 Orange Ave, Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	blk	"	"	Ganowe
28	-	brother	37	4	-		brother Joseph Cwiakowski 227 N 6 St Lafayette, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gy	"	"	Mnichol
29	-	4710 father	5	45	-		father Jan Wasilewski Box 57 Wales, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blk	"	Galicia	Gea Lancaro
30	Yes	brother	15	70	-		brother August Pawlowsky 1023 Central Ave Cudahy Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue	blk	"	Russia	Cupelka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Janßen, Master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Janßen Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1908,

at Ball

H Brooks
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As a man who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

183

I, Dr Scholl, Surgeon of the S.S. "Main", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scholl

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1908

at Bâle

H Mostowitz

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by J. Feingan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

4.

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, November 20th, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ad G1	Zlurić	Marija	33		M	none	yes	yes	Croatia Hungary	Non immig. Croatian	Hungary	Strazeman	Father, Peter Klupfer N. Mihaljevci, Požega Croat.	Pa	Austen
ad G2	Gjurić	Mato	26		M	farm. lab	no	no	"	Non immig.	"	"	Wife, Jula Gjurić Strazeman, Velika Croatia	"	"
ad G3	Martinras	Ferdo	36		M	"	yes	yes	"	Non immig.	"	"	wife, Margita Martinras Strazeman, Velika Croatia	"	"
ad G4	Basara	Marko	41		M	"	no	no	"	Non immig.	"	Yukimanc	wife, Katilina Basara Morovac, Jukinac Croatia	Pa	Export
ad G5	Poporić	Maria	31		M	none	no	no	Hungary	Croat	"	Jukinac	parents, Stanko Poporić Mejske polgane 147 Jukinac Cr.	Wis	Gilfillan
ad G6	"	Mile	10		M	"	yes	yes	Hungary	"	"	"	uncle	Wis	Grafton
ad G7	"	Spasenja	7		F	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad G8	"	Steva	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad G9	"	Petar	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad G10	Matanić	Jura	18		M	farm. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Slung	father, Ivan Matanić Gor. Jurjan, Slung Croatia	Pa	Hermahon
ad G11	Bonetta	Jura	52		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Zela Bonetta Gor. Jurjan, Slung Croatia	"	"
ad G12	Cindrić	Mile	45		M	"	yes	yes	"	Non immig.	"	"	wife, Manca Cindrić Jarkovac, Slung. Croatia	Pa	"
Nov. 13	Pandžić	Pero	67		M	none	no	no	"	"	"	Kalje	father, Peter Grozdanović Drezovac, Požega Croat.	Ohio	Cleveland
ad G14	Kordić	Mara	20		F	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	father, Peter Jelenić Drezovac, Požega Croat.	Ohio	Cleveland
ad G15	Jelenić	Tomo	25		M	farm. lab	"	"	Non immigrant	"	"	Tobrovina	father, Jakob Jelenić Gakte, Požega Croatia	Pa	Johnstown
Sept 24	Šolić	Vaso	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krnjak	wife, Petra Šolić Dol. Budačka, Krnjak	"	Edwardsville
ad G17	Zapinski	Franciszek	18		M	farm lab	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Wisnowica	father, Wojciech Zapinski Wisnowica Galicia	Pa	Chicago
ad G18	Blejda	Maryana	17		F	servant	none	"	"	"	"	"	mother, Magdalena Blejda Wisnowica Galicia	"	"
ad G19	Wolińska	Mariana	18		F	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Yukovitsee	father, Antoni Wolińska Antoniowa G. Plock Russia	Ohio	Steffe
ad G20	Ross	Faukel	18		S	roofer	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kaltyuany	mother, Chaie Blume Ross Kaltyuany G. Kowno Russia	Ill.	Chicago
ad G21	Worshow	Wolben	21		M	watch-maker	"	"	"	"	"	Klawa	father, Abram Worshow Klawa G. Plock Russia	"	Chicago
ad G22	Klinker	Isaak	50		M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Wyrzekyn	spouse, Sahegul Finger Wyrzekyn G. Suwalki Russia	"	"
ad G23	" wife	Mirella	48		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad G24	" child	Anna	9		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. in l.	"	"
ad G25	Niklaus	Johann	34		M	farm lab	"	"	"	German	"	Leipzig	father, Jakob Niklaus Leipzig P. Rammelkea	Pa	Hebron
" G26	" wife	Carolina	32		F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro. in l. G. Berenrabien Russia	"	"
" G27	"	Johanni	8		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"
" G28	"	Daniel	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" G29	Blaukopf	Anna	20		F	servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamborn	father, Fab. Blaukopf Hamborn G. Rheinprov. Germany Kalkdamstr. 22	Ohio	Steffe
" G30	"	Martha	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

184

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, S. Dec. 7, 1908.

13 List No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible])	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1		yes self	5-7½	1907 Scranton Pa.	husband, Gjergu Klasnić, Box 17, Linden W. Va.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 4	fair	dk	none	Austria Grazano
2		" "	7-10	1907 "	son, Adam Zunić, Box 17 Linden W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	" Kalgova
3		" "	19-	1907 "	friend, Stan Radović, Box 17 Linden W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	" Stazamac
4		" "	6-10	1907 Expect Pa	brother, Ilija Zunić, Expect Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blk	"	" Austria
5		" "	20-	—	husband, Stojan Cvanić, Linden W. Va R.F.D. No 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gr	"	" Bela vode
6		— —	—	—	fuller for J. Md. Coal Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	" "
7		— —	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	" "
8		— —	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	" "
9		— —	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	"	" "
10		yes self	10-[illegible]	—	brother, Jovo Malanić, Masonstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	" Slavy
11		" "	19-[illegible]	yes 1907	son, Frank Bonela, Masonstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gray	"	" "
12		" "	12-[illegible]	1907 "	son, Jake Cindrić, Masonstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	crippled left foot	5 9	"	gray	"	" Austria
13		" "	10-[illegible]	[illegible]	husband, Kirko Cundelić, [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]				
14		yes self	7-[illegible]	no —	husband, Kordin Vasić, 2641 W. Clair St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	blk	none	Austria Brezovac
15		" "	9-[illegible]	yes 1907	friend, Ivan Hegina, 1 St. [illegible] Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blk	"	" Zoter
16		" "	6-[illegible]	— —	brother, Pavle Lolić, (R.F.D.) Wilmerding Pa	"	"	"	"	Dr says Stomach observation	"	5 9	"	blk	"	" Chipak
17		yes [illegible]	10-[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Pavel Blajda, [illegible] 38 St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blue	"	Gal Wrzawnica
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	blue	"	" "
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother, Waclaw Wszelaczek, [illegible] Ohio Belmont Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	Dk	"	Russia Chelmonice
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother, Fredel Rosz, 3128 Commercial St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	bl	"	" Chelgnicza
21		[illegible]	8-[illegible]	yes 1906	brother, Samuel Wrobel, 369 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	bl	"	" Illava
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	son, Claim Hunker, 496 W. 18th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	gr	bl	" Wrzesnia
23		" "	[illegible]	—	son, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	gr	gr	" "
24		brother [illegible]	—	—	brother, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 8	"	bl	bl	" "
25		half brother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	half brother, Samuel Hlavaty, Hebron N. Dak.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	blk	"	" Kaplany
26		brother [illegible]	—	—	brother, " "	"	"	"	"	Gt. 6 mo.	"	5 1	"	bl	gr	" "
27		uncle [illegible]	—	—	uncle, " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	bl	" "
28		" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/	"	"	gr	" "
29		self [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	brother, Otto Pauling, Ohio Belmont Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 4	"	"	bl	" Germany Schonlanke
30		" "	[illegible]	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	gr	" "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen, Master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jantzen
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1908

at Baltimore

W. Mooney
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

185

I, Dr Scholl, Surgeon of the S.S. „Main", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain Steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scholl

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, ~~190~~ 8

at Baltimore

M Mooney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Carols by J. Keegan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5.

Baldwin

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5. S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, November 21st, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
5	Ivon Cleveland Ohio 0707 K 9335		8													
	Gawrowski	Ewie	20		M		none	yes	yes	Russ	Hebrew	Galicia	Skala	Tarnopol Ukraine Austria	Cl	Cleveland
	"	Chajke	14		F		S			Aust				mother Perle Fischmann		
	Kannos C.A. 9 yrs Mo.	Irene	4		F			no	no					Zuwinska Y Pod. Russia		
	1100 B 1736 6-9-08	Berl	11		M									friend Stanislaw Pajang		
	Fischmann	Pesach	28		M		Grocer	yes	yes	Austria				Galicia Krakow	Pa	Traugen
	Zagard	Fozef	25		M		Farmlab.			Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Groukow	mother Catherine Rosenberg		
	Rosenkrans	Marie	19		F		Servant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Leip	Gut Leip Kr Oelsnitz O/Br Germany	Ill	Chicago
	Böhlert	Karl	23		M		S farm lab	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Seufft	brother Rudolf Obermaid Berlin Schleusenstr 19 Germany	Wis	Sumter
	~~Bernarda~~	~~Pauline~~	~~4~~		~~F~~		~~none~~				~~Polish~~		~~Kapitza~~	~~Szilka Kr Neutra Austria~~	~~Pa~~	~~Bellevue~~
	Kovar	Josef	25		M		S miner	yes	yes	Austria Bohemian	Bohemian	Bohemia	Kalkow	father Tom Saleda Melkow P. Blatna Bohemia	W Va	Harding
	Podhejsky	Franziska	21		F		none					Moravia	Lechwice	Lechwice Kr Znojma Moravia grfather	Pa	Colon
	~~Bernarda~~	Marie	8		F											
	"	Karel	6		M			no	no							
	"	Franz	4		M											
	"	Johann	2		M											
	Holubova	Josefa	16		F		S servant	yes	yes			Bohemia	Terisov	father Josef Holub Terisov 62 Bohemia friend Anna Herbert	Pa	Gilligan
	Pulkertova	Josefa	23		F		none						Kauk	Kauk 64 Kolinsky Bohemia	Ill	Federalsburg
		Zdenz	3		M			no	no							
	~~Bernarda~~	~~Frantiska~~	~~20~~		~~F~~		~~Servant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~							
	Kovacs	Katerina	29		F		none			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gömörskos	brother Stefan Olsovsky Rudnik P Bereche Hungary	Wis	Gary
	"	Maria	10		F		S							mother		
														brother Kadyo Polanski		
	Polanska	Marja	35		F		S servant	no	no	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Sanok	Dola Rucerachi Kr. J. Przemysl Austria	Va	Copperhaven
	Poitz	Herman	18		M		miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Ueplingen	brother Wilh Pelkow Pl Schleswig Kr Lehe Germany	Ill	South Chicago
		Anna	23		F		none							father " " "		
		Herman	1		M									gr father		
	2213 Ind. Mich. Ext 3769 Both 11/24/08															
	Nachmann	Josef	42		M		S farmlab			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Lopuszna	father Josef Nachmann Lopuszna Petrowitsy Gal	Ill	Chicago
	Schwarz	Sarah	17		F		S tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolkyniany	father Benjamin Ballwalz Kolkyniany Kr Kamen Russia	Pa	Erie
	Cowsova	Karolina	25		F		none			Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Radlow	father John Bojarska Radlow Galicia		Phila.
	2215-NY-2-7538 62 Both 7781-c/a 10/15/08	Anna	14		F		at sch							gr father		
	Kittenplan	Moses	19		M		S tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew		Jaslyn	mother S. Kittenplan Jaslyn Galicia	Va	Richmond
				12	m						294					
				17												

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in "transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Md., 1908 No. 186

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said has been in prison, or a poorhouse, or supported by charity, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or coming for an immoral purpose.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for an immoral purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		47163 Yes husb	Prom				husb Andr Garrow 2217 Scovel St. Cleveland	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	no fair	bl	none	Russia	Kremenetz
2		father	—				father							4	4	"	"	Austria	Skala
3		"	"				"							/	"	"	"	"	"
4		"	"				"							/	"	"	"	"	"
5		47164 brother	2 10.00				brother J. Fischmann 2217 Scovel St Cleveland O.							5	5	"	bl	"	"
6		self	10.00				friend Josef Povalo Francis Pa.							5	4	"	bl	"	Gal. Stanton
7		46749 uncle	1 10				uncle Wilhelm Krause Chicago Ill. 628 Felton St.							5	10	"	bl	"	Germany Sunnan
8		47177 Yes brother	2 no				brother Friedrich Böhlert Schneider Mann.							5	56	"	gray	"	"
9		self	15				Schneider Joseph Papenski Baltimore Penn St. 1227.						fever						
10		47036 brother	14.00 no				brother Johann Kovar % P. Harding Box 420						no	5	10	fair	bl.	blue	Bohemia Bezdekowa
11		47183 husb	3.00				husb. Fr. Sadlajcky 40 Bennett Bolsh, Ulen Nebr						"	5	"	bld	bl	"	Austria Kopisti
12		father	—				R.F.D. 1. Box 2. father							/	"	bl	"	"	" Traun
13		"	"				"						leucoma cornea r. eye	/	"	"	"	clear on cornea R eye	" "
14		"	"				"						no	/	"	"	"	"	" "
15		"	"				"							/	"	"	"	"	" "
16		47086	4.15.00 no				aunt Barbara Bonnacek Milligan Neb. R.F.D. Box 15							5	"	"	"	"	Bohemia Teresov
17		No father	2.00 no				father Jos. Hrdlicek % Krpin Fredericksburg Ind						Georgia Schmick	5	5	"	"	gr	" Klatek
18		gr father	—				grfather							/	/	"	"	bl	" "
19		father	—				father							5	3	"	"	"	" Koloden
20		46603 Yes husb	2.00				husb Andrej Krajca Gary 18 Ave. work E. house							4	10	"	"	gr	" Hung. Poracz
21		father	—				father							/	"	bl	bl	"	" Bunovbar
22		47164 bro	10.00				bro. & C. Bob. Gajdosovic Cotton Wood Tuckahoe Co.							4	9	"	"	"	" Gal. Mlez
23		47177 father	2.00				father & C. Andrew Kovac Earl Rhine Webb							5	6	"	"	gr	" Germany Polgike
24		father	—				father							4	11	"	"	"	" Kralchilla
25		gr father	—	1.00			gr father							/	"	"	bl	"	" Kerlinga
26		self	15.00				cousin Josef Klammer 4578 Indiana St. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	"	"	" Gal. Lopatzan
27		47177 brother	2 00				brother Karl Seff 3111 Stata St. Erie Pa.							4	9	"	blk	"	" Serbia Kabinian
28		47127 sister	11.00				sister Helena Hrovatic Philadelphia Pa. Penn Ave 3936							4	8	"	bl	gr	" Gal. Kindzia
29		" aunt	—				aunt							/	"	"	"	"	" Lubin
30		46910 brother	2.50				brother J. Kalousek % Freundlich Supply Co. Cleveland 1432 E. Main St.							5	2	"	blk	"	" Strazin

Bfss Browne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen, Master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jantzen
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1908

at Bal[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Scholl, Surgeon of the "S.S. Main" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scholl

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1908

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

187

Cards by J. Kenzan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

6.

h—ms

Broome

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6. S. S. Main sailing from Bremen November 21st, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	*Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6.																
Ad H1	Svabela	Juraj	27		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Hungary Non-Immigrant	Slovak	Hung.	Klimke	wife: Klimke Zofia Dakota,	Md.	Baltimore
Ad H2	Jaka	Marie	25		F	S	servant	"	"	Austria Non-Immigrant	Bohemian	Bohemia	Hurlice	brother: F. Blankal,	Wis.	Weston
Ad H3	Gizielski	Wincenty	37		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Pittsburg	wife: Gonia Gricleá	Pa.	Pittsburg
H4	Kulbonieka	Jan	42		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Drachov	father: F. Kulbonieka	Minn.	St. Paul
Ad H5	"	Marie	39		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	father-in-law: "	"	"
H6	"	Jan	16		M	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
H7	"	Marie	14		F	S	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
H8	"	Anna	11		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
H9	"	Jaroslav	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
H10	"	Rizena	6		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12-7-06 H11	"	Bozena	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12-19-08 H12	"	Frantiseka	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Ad H13	Blazinar	Josef	35		M	M	farm-laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary Non-Immigrant	Slovak	Hungary	Vizsnyicze	wife: Anna Blazinar,	Pa.	Vandergrift
Ad 14	Slivica	Grzegorz	30		M	M	"	"	"	Austria Non-Immigrant	Polish	Galicia	Pattalat	cousin: Jan Lasalar,	"	Borgas
U.S 15	Kaiser	August	56				Carpenter	"	"	U.S.A. German		Ill.	Belvedere		Ill.	Chicago
Ad 16	Walkosz	Jan	26		M	M	farm-laborer	"	"	Austria Non-Immigrant	Polish	Galicia	Zaglany	Wasyl wife: Karola Walkosz	Pa.	Mammoth
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15A-1C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, April 1, 1908. 183

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by himself, herself, or by other persons, relatives, friends, or by the government, and if by other persons, relatives, friends, or by the government, state which.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, and whether the transportation thereof was prepaid, in whole or in part, by the person or persons in the United States whose statements are required by section 23 of the act of February 20, 1907?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY RETURN EDITION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10	Yes	1902 Baltimore	mother: Anna Weiss 113 Baltimore St.	No	No	No	good	No	5			tonsulated	Russia	Kleinsk
2	"	"	10	No		corner Fr. Eichler Hdkr. R.F.D. 1 Box 61 Milton						5			"		Baltimore Md
3	"	"	40	Yes	1903 Pa. 1908 P. Hebron	brother: Rud. Zwiglei Pa. P. Hebron Co. P. Hebron						5			"		Sal Kalis
4	"	"	25	Yes		Hamm. St. Paul. Colonie Str.						5			"		Odessa Russia
5	"	husband	-	"								5			"		
6	"	father	-	"		brother.						5			"		
7	"	"	-	"								5			"		
8	"	"	-	"								4			"		
9	"	"	-	"											"		
10	"	"	-	"											"		
11	"	"	-	"											"		
12	"	"	-	"											"		
13	"	self	25 For Yes	1902 Yes	1906 Pa	friend: Jan Lovar						5			"	Hung.	Lis Ledava
14	"	"	15 Yes	1903	1905 Gilsburg Pa	friend: Wm. Gehring						5			"	Gal.	Mariampol
15	"	"	"	1888	1907 Belvedere Pa	cousin and friend: Ill. Belvedere	Oct. 24/1892		Stephenson Co. Ill.								
16	"	"	16 Yes	1905	1905 Mahanoy Pa	friend: Jos. Gangewski						5			"		Galicia
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen, Master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jantzen Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1908,
at Balto.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

189

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Scholl, Surgeon of the S.S. "Main", sailing therewith, (Here strike out words not applicable, as "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels of the same company," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Scholl

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1906

at Bale

M Moskowitz

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by J. Kenyon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Moskowitz

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

94

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

7 S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen November 21st, 190 7

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
7																
ad 1	Gudjes	Jakob	38		M		farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary			laborer	wife Budapest Austria	Ill.	Chicago
ad M	Szvoboda	Stania	47		M		none	no	no				laborer	brother Hungary	O.	Adena
ad M	Hajdarin	Andreas	24		S		farm laborer							brother Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
ad M	Tuszer	Stefan	24											father Austria		
ad M	Kodrak	Jacob	47					yes	yes					brother Austria		
ad M	Kozej		35					no	no					brother Austria		
" M	Stesko	Michal	36					yes	yes	Non-immigrant	Hungary	Austria-Hungary	laborer	brother Austria		
" M	Petroff Lebuneff	Peter	35					no	no	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Farm laborer	brother Bulgaria	Ill.	Toledo
" M	Jordanoff	Stoyan	38													
ad 10	Pavelan	Dmytro	26							Austria-Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Laborer	father Austria	Galicia	Ohio Cadiz
ad M	Bogdan	Fedor	36													
ad M	Lukanovic	Nikolaj	35					yes	yes		Polish		Laborer	brother Austria	Ill.	St. Joseph
ad M	Gazd	Vasil	26										Farmer	brother Austria		Wells
Adl 14	Rainberg	Hanna	38							Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tailor	brother Russia		
15	Zabarak	Stefan	20					no	no		Polish		Mason	brother Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
Adl 16	Sedalski	Josef	24													
17-12-07	Ostrowski	Constantin	18				engineer	yes	yes				Laborer	father Austria	Penn	Jackson
Adl 18	Paiwansky	Vladislaw	21				farm laborer						Tailor	brother Austria	Ill.	Chicago
12-8-07	Lovnija	Jovo	22					no	no		Serbian		Laborer	brother Austria		Joliet
Adl 20	Lukuseitis	Stanislaw	21					no	yes				Farmer	brother Austria	Ill.	Chicago
M 21	Jarabski	Vincent	21									Germany	Farmer	brother Austria		
Adl M	Lewaninski	Stanislaw	22					yes	yes				Laborer	brother Austria	Pa	Freeland
" 23	Kossuta	Jano	21					no	no				Laborer	brother Austria	Ill.	Chicago
Adl 24	Kinnunen	Jaan	23							Non-immigrant	Finn	Russia	Miner	brother Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
M 25	Bolgadis	Jano	21					yes	yes				Farmer	brother Austria		Calumet City
M 26	Lucenis	Lionginas	37					no	no		Lithuanian		Laborer	brother Austria	Ill.	Chicago
M 27	Likus	Vincas	18					yes	yes					brother Austria		
M 28	Lesiak	Emilian	32					no	no				Laborer	brother Austria		
M 29	Petrauer	Jaan	26					yes	yes	Non-immigrant	Russian	Russia	Laborer	brother Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
M 30	Jagunis	Elek	12							Non-immigrant	Finn	Russia		father Austria		

30 A

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

M for Im

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Galt., December, 1908. 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether by himself, herself, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of	Where?							Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen, Master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jantzen Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1908,

at Balto

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

191

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Scholl, Surgeon of the S.S. "Main", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Scholl

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1908

at Baltimore

W Brownley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by J. Keegan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

f S. S. Main sailing from Bremen November 21st, 1907

1	11—1115 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 160		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ad G 1	Touchi Gyula	Janos	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bombelce	wife Emma Touchi Gyula	J. H. Gallup	
											Slovenian			Eliza Jergesen Henry		
														father Bos of Toris		
ad G 2	Toris	Ferenc	19		M	S						Gt Komlo		Dragomo Tas		Baltimore
ad G 3	Thalics	Janos	47		M	M						Tolak		mother Figuricka Tocsics		
														F. Tolak Tas		
														wife Terez Tocsics		
ad G 4	Tocsics	Jozsef	38		M	M				Non immigrant				F. Tolak Tas		
ad G 5	Szaggatz	Szaggatzka	40		F	M	Cutter			German	Czechoslovak	Austria	Kralitzen	Husband Szaggatz Josef	Mo St. Louis	
	2214 St. Louis Mo	12-29484 Calto	10/1877	C/A			Lady	aug 4, 1904		St Louis says will return		Germany		1st papers issued Cairo Ill 6/1/04		
G 6		Theresa	16		F	S								2nd papers issued St Louis Mo 10/15/07		
G 7														Sailed from Bremen Nov 14/42		
	12-1108 St. Louis	12-32221 Calto	2/1877	10/9/39												
G 8		Istvan	14		M	S										
	1214 St. Louis	12-32156 Calto	10/1877	C/A												
G 9		Angel	10		F	S										
			11/31													
G 10		Elisabeth	9		F	S										
			11/32													
G 11		Tobias	6		M	S		no	no							
			11/33													
ad G 12	Thal	Charlotte	45		F	M	Servant	yes	yes	Non immigrant		Germany	Berchtalsen	Father Johann Schmidt	Mr. Cleveland	
														Brother Wilhelm Schmidt		
adm G 13	Schmidt	Johann	46		M	M	Cooper	yes	yes				F. St. Louis	F. St. Louis Lyon st	Wm Bath	
														mother Emma Lyon		
adm G 14	Bold	Magdalena	37		F	M				Non immigrant				F. St. Louis Lyon st		
														friend mollie		
G 15		Magda	11		F	S										
			11/35													
G 16		Jacob	9		M	S										
	2214 Phila	3-27319 Calto	10/1940													
G 17		Jacob	6		M	S										
			3/12/42													
G 18		Tibbo	3		F	S		no	no							
			3/12/42													
G 19	Schinkopfl	Elisabetha	21		F	S				U. S. Citizen (native born)					Mr. Chicago	
								yes	yes					F. St. Louis Lyon st		
adm G 20	Hamilton		46		M	M				Non immigrant				Germany Lima Ohio	St. Louis	
										Scotch						
G 21	Szufnara	Franz	28		M	M	Tailormaker	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Galicia	Kotzlenka	Wife Franciska Szufnara	Mr. Chicago	
										Non immigrant	Ruthenian			Uncle Louis Cudik		
ad G 22	Pavlak	Elias	37		M	M	Farmlaborer					Galicia	Blanc Lempna	Blanc Lempna Stanislaus	Pa Cincinnati	
ad G 23	Silemaan	Ilo	28		M	S		yes	yes	Non immigrant	Ruthenian	Austria	Krcik	Krcik Cyrik	Mr. Chicago	
														Uncle Stjepan Krcik		
ad G 24	Kovcik	Michal	32		M	M				Non immigrant				Krcik Cyrik		
														Uncle Lang Cap		
ad G 25	Sova	Karl	27		M	S		no	no	Non immigrant				Krcik Cyrik		
														Uncle Cap Lang		
ad G 26	Lazarek	Michal	27		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish			Friend Cyrik		
														Uncle Lang Cap		
ad G 27	Grabovich	Ivan	40		M	M		no	no	Non immigrant	Ruthenian	Jamicovice		Jamicovice Austria	Pa Pittsburg	
														Uncle Jacob Lukyanova		
ad G 28	Kolakovich		40		M			yes	yes	Non immigrant	Ruthenian			Jamicovice Austria		
														Cousin David Johnson		
ad G 29	Tomasko	Barbara	32		F	M	Housework				Polish	Austria	Jasty	Jasty	Pa Pittsburg	
														Wife Minnie Tobi		
ad G 30	Tocsics	Andreas	8		M	S	Schoolboy			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kisvarda	Kisvarda Tocsics	Pa Pittsburg	
											Hungarian					

IMA - 10

J. F. Maybuch

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Dec. 7, 1908. 192

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20		brother Peter [illegible] 72 Bon Air Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 10	fair	blue	white	Prussia Poland
2	"	"	11 cts		brother-in-law Patrick Thalics Curtis Bay Baltimore Md							5 8	"	blk	"	" Ardonk
3																
4	"	"	20	1906 Curtis Bay Md	brother-in-law Johann Horvath 1114 Lemington Ave Baltimore Md							5 6	"	gr	"	" Sottak
5	"	"	11 cts		Cousin Peter Stefanagen 1557 S. 8th St. St. Louis Co.							5 4	"	blk	"	" Ardonk
6	"	mother	47		father							5 0	"	gr	"	" Pallakaza
7	"	"	—									5	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	—									5	"	"	"	" "
9	"	"	—									4 11	"	"	"	" "
10	"	"	—									4 9	"	"	"	" "
11					brother Friedel Schneider Klingenberg Austria							/	"	"	"	" "
12	yes	self	6 50	1907 Cleveland, O.	brother John Vopical Klingenberg R. 5579 Cleveland, O.					Consumption		5 10	fair	blk	none	Austria Bohemia
13	"	"	15 cts		brother Johann Skoland Grand Rapids Mich. R. 1147 Polk							5 8	"	"	"	" Austria
14	"	"	93 50	1907 Wichita, Kan.	friend Wm. Fuller Grand Rapids Mich. R. 1144 Polk							5 6	"	gr	"	" St. Nicholas
15	"	mother	—	1903 Cleveland, O.	father							4 4	"	"	"	" "
16	"	"	—	1907 "								/	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	—	1907 "								/	"	"	"	" "
18	"	"	—	1907 "								/	"	"	"	" "
19	no	self	23	1907 Pueblo, Colo.	friend Johann Steinbright Peoria, Ill. 1 brother Pueblo Colo						Asst. Casper Stroebel 1403 Decatur St	5 4	"	blk	"	" "
20	yes	"	4	1907 Pueblo, Colo.	Cousin Pueblo Colo											
21	"	"	20 50	1907 Chicago, Ill.	friend Johann Steinbeck Chicago Ill. 1 brother Chicago Ill.							5 9	fair	blk	blk	none Galicia Austria
22	"	"	5 cts	1907 St. Louis, Mo.	Cousin Germantown, Pa.							5 4	"	blk	"	" Poland
23	"	"	8 50	1907 Pittsburg, Pa.	friend John Smith 1 brother Pittsburg, Pa. % Car Shops							5 9	"	blk	"	" Russia
24	"	"	11 cts	1907	friend Adolf Jantzen 1 brother 113 Liberty St. Pittsburg, Pa.							5 4	"	blk	gr	" "
25	"	"	40	1907 Pittsburg, Pa.	"							5 7	"	blk	blk	" Hungary
26	"	"	4 50	1907	brother							5 5	"	"	blk	" Russia
27	"	"	6 50	1907 Pittsburg, Pa.	Cousin Adolph Kibly Pittsburg, Pa.							5 8	"	"	"	" Germany
28	"	"	5 50	1907								5 4	"	"	gr	" Switzerland
29	"	"	700	1907 Pueblo, Colo.	friend 416 Christian St. Pueblo, Colo.							5 3	"	gr blk	blk	" Bohemia
30	"	"	29 50		brother 112 Klimid St. Slovenska Vas							5 2	"	blue	"	" Hungary Austria

Affidavit of Surgeon.

193

I, Dr Scholl, Surgeon of the "I. J. Main", sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Scholl

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1908

at Baltic

Wm Brockett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by J. Kruzan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

9.

Browne

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

96

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Slavia sailing from Fiume November 21st, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
9	Chicago 11-210498	Balt 87/2974	11-28-39			CA										
Old K 1	Kojo	Valent	22		M	Slovakian	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kiraradja	Kalla Kojo Peter Kiraradja Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
2nd K 2	Danilak	Teofil	42		M				Russia	Polish	Russia	Lobzyn	Lobzyn Poland Russia	Pa.	Falls
Old K 3	Kisiewicznc	Rosa	26		F					Lithuanian		Lojcyce	Lojcyce Russia	Pa.	Scranton
Old K 4	Lucewicz	Leopoldc	24		F					Russian		Lucawicze	Kalla Ludwig Glowacz Wincentia Jendza grand father		Yatko
Old K 5		Don Alexey	42		M	S									
Old K 6	Karlinski	Jose	27		F	married	yes	yes		Polish			Kalla Thil Yaker Krawcy Poland	Ill.	Chicago
Old K 7	Kalicinska	Jaige	20		F							Jakobce	Kalla Glodan Kalicinski Jakobce Poland		
Old K 8	Kaczor	Jacob	21		M	single						Cesnica	Kalla Ludka Kaczor Cesnica Austria	Ill.	Cleveland
Old K 9	Krager	Jose	18		F							Lobzyn	Kalla Emil Krager Dominica Poland		
Old K 10	Wlewski	Lolke	20		M	married	no	no					Kalla Bolesaw Wlewski Lobzyn Poland	Ga	Augusta
Old K 11		Bobel	17		F	single	yes	yes					Kalla		
Old K 12		Rieke	14		F										
Old K 13		Samuel	13		M										
Old K 14		Abram	11		M										
Old K 15		Like	8		F										
Old K 16	Liwei	Schmiel	31	6	M	merchant	yes	yes					Kalla Wigdy Liwei Lobzyn Poland		
Old K 17		brother Berl	17		M	single									
Old K 18	Fidelek	Leopold	11-11950	Rabka	11/2811	4ft 10in	dark	yes	yes			Slawicowa	Kalla Tecia Lipiak Slawicowa Galicia	Ind	Dunkirk
Old K 19	Jeglinski	Charles	22		M							Jakobce	Kalla Josef Jeglinski Jakobce Poland	Ill.	Chicago
Old K 20	Kobrzeslek	Jacuny	27		F	married				Austria Bohemian	Austria	Kleinenberg	Kalla Rosa Lomas Kleinenberg Austria Hungary	Pa.	Akron
Old K 21	Karancic	Bogdan	35		M	married	no	no		Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Kalla Karancic Croatia Austria		Cleveland
Old K 22		Jacob	20		M		yes	yes					Kalla Karancic Slata Lobzyn Poland		
Old K 23	Garcic	Nikola	45		M		no	no				Jakobce	Kalla Garcic Ilka Lipnica 179 Austria	Ill.	Chicago
Old Kroatian Lucic	Kukanovic	Giuraj	40									Kraljevac	Kalla Kukanovic Kraljevac		
Old K 25	Jerabek	Katharina	29		F	married				Hungary	German	Hungary	Kalla Jerabek Josef Kapparnek Hungary	Ind	Wallace
Old K 26	Racz	Ivan	47	5	M	married	no	no			Ruthenian	Uzsoligat	Kalla Racz Ivan Uzsoligat Austria	Pa	Everson
	Kozicy	Josef Wasyl	32				yes	yes					Kalla Kozicy Lucya Uzsoligat Austria		
Old K 28	Kidalska	Boje mikel	21				no	no					Kalla Kidalska Lucya Uzsoligat Austria		
Old K 29	Kopiasz	Ewan	33				yes	yes					Kalla Kopiasz Maria Uzsoligat Austria		
Old K 30	Wilagzi	Stefan	24										Kalla Wilagzi Maria Uzsoligat Austria		
				11											
				12											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, April, 1908. 194

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or by whom purchased, and whether in money, or prepaid ticket, or otherwise, as the case may be.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	ya	self	$15				brother Nebraska, Va.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	Bl	none	Hung.	Kisvazsa
2	"	"	8				cousin Nebraska, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	gr	"	Austria	Hoben
3	"	"	10				Bro. Nebraska, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ujedvs
4	"	"	10				Cousin Nebraska, Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Stoanowo
5	"	cousin	"				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	gr	"	"	"
6	"	self	9				Father 116 Johnson St Chicago, Ill.							with feather, C. 10 # 14.		4	9	"	"	"
7	"	"	12				Father							with goods, C. 10 # 14.		4	6	Blk	Gr	"
8	"	"	25				Father A. Sander E 21st - 49 St. Cleveland, O.									5	7	"	Blk	"
9	"	"	6				Father Angelo Paiga 2361 E 57 St. Cleveland, O.									4	11	"	gr	"
10	"	"	2				Bro. Uncle Nikonski Augusta, Ga.									4	9	"	"	"
11	"	cousin	"				Father									5	1	"	Bl	Gr
12	"	"	"				"									5	1	"	gr	"
13	"	"	"				"									4	11	"	"	"
14	"	"	"				"											"	"	"
15	"	"	"				"											"	Gr	"
16	"	self	834	1907	yes	Augusta, Ga.	to uncle Ft Levy Bro. Russell St. 1038 Augusta, Ga.									5	3	"	Blk	gr
17	"	brother	"				Father									4	9	"	"	"
18	"	self	15				Bro in Law Solomon Kalisan Augusta, Ga.									5	6	"	Red	"
19	"	"	9	1907	yes		cousin Lilly Jaber 1048 W. 18 St. Chicago, Ill.									4	9	"	Bl	Gr
20	"	"	10				cousin Rabbi Lotterick Wyoming St. Akron, O.									5	5	"	"	gr
21	"	"	20	1907	yes	Cleveland, O.	friend Jacob Kaminski Rabbi 2472 Cleveland, O.									5	4	"	Bl	Bl
22	"	"	10				Father									4	"	Bl	"	"
23	"	"	16	1907	yes	Chicago, Ill.	cousin Jennie Kaplan 1849 W. Chicago, Ill.									5	4	"	gr	Gr
24	"	"	12	1907	yes	Chicago, Ill.	Cousin Jennie Kaplan 1849 W. Chicago, Ill.					Excessive								
25	"	"	4.60				cousin Solomon Kaplan 811 W. 12 St. Chicago, Ill.					no		5	—	fair	Bl	gr	none	Hung.
26	"	"	7	1907	yes	Cleveland, O.	Father Ben Klein Akron, O.							5	2	"	"	Gr	"	Hungary
27	"	"	10	1907	yes	Cleveland, O.	Father Jeremy Joel Akron, O.							5	5	"	"	Bl	"	"
28	"	"	10	1907	yes	Akron, O.	cousin Hyman Cohen Akron, O.							5	9	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	10	1907	yes	Akron, O.	Father Hyman Dean Akron, O.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	13	1907	yes	Akron, O.	Father Bob Dean Akron, O.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Janßen, Master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Janßen Master
Officer

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1908,
at Buffalo

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

191

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Scholl, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scholl

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1908

at Baltimore, Md.

W. Broomley

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

Conducted by J. Keegan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

8.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

f S. S. Main sailing from Bremen November 21 th, 1907

1	11—1115 2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ad G 1	Touchligeda	Janos	30	11	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak Hungarian	Bombelloc		wife Teresa Touchligeda Gyula Kisza Ivanyesen Hungary	Pa.	Gallitzin
" G 2	Toros	Ferencz	19		"	S		"	"	"	Slovak Hungarian	Abdomoc		father Jos. of Toros Uragono Tag	Md.	Baltimore
" G 3	Thalics	Janos	47		"	M		"	"	"	"	Tollak		mother Franciska Tosics Tollah Tag	"	"
ad G 4	Tosics	Josef	38		"	M		"	"	"	"			wife Terez Tosics H Tollah Tag	"	"
ad G 5	Tanczos	Tanczosne Elena	40		F	M	Tailoress	yes	yes	Non immigrant		Skopelleva	Roumania	brother Tanczos Lenes in Roumania	Pa	St. Louis
" G 6			16		"	S		"	"	"						
" G 7		Johann	14		M	S		"	"	"						
" G 8		Lazar	10		"	S		"	"	"						
" G 9		Elisabeth	8		F	S		"	"	"						
" G 10		Katica	1		"	S		no	no	"						
ad G 11	Steinauer	Ester	46		F	M	Servant	yes	yes	Non immigrant		Przemisl	Austria	Sister Fischl Ester Steinauer Lemberg Austria	Ok.	Cleveland
ad G 12	Thal	Charlotte	45		"	M	"	"	"	"		Lemberg	"	husband Thal Isaac Lemberg Austria	Md.	Baltimore
adm G 13	Schmidt	Johann	16		M	S	Student	yes	yes	"				father Schmidt Johann Lemberg Austria		
adm G 14	Gold	Magdalena	27		F	M	none			Non immigrant				husband Gold Leon in Lemberg Austria		
" G 15		Magda	11		"	S				"						
" G 16		Jacob	7		M	S				"						
" G 17		Jacob	3		"	S		no	no	"						
" G 18		Libbe	1		F	S				U. S. Citizen (U.S. born)						
" G 19	Schonkopff	Elisabetha	21		"	S		yes	yes	Non immigrant				sister Fischl Ester Steinauer Lemberg Austria	Ill.	Chicago
Returned 20	Steinauer	Isaac	46		M	M				Non immigrant		Galicia	Austria	husband Steinauer Esther Lemberg Austria	Ill.	Chicago
ad G 21	Trachtenberg	Isaac	28		"	M	Tailormaker	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish			wife Trachtenberg Lemberg Austria		
ad G 22	Pinchak	Elias	27		"	S	Farmlaborer	"	"	Non immigrant Russian		Polana	Russia	father Pinchak Elias Polana Russia	Pa	Emsworth
ad G 23	Silbermann	Ida	28		F	S		yes	yes	Non immigrant Austrian		Brody	Austria	father Silbermann Moses Brody Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
ad G 24	Kanik	Michal	32		M	M		no	no	Non immigrant				wife Kanik Agnes Ruthenia Brod Austria		
ad G 25	Lewa	Basil	27		"	S		"	"	Non immigrant				father Lewa Demetry Ruthenia Brod Austria		
ad G 26	Zarayk	Michal	27		"	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Austrian Polish				wife Zarayk Agnes Ruthenia Brod Austria		
ad G 27	Shabanik	Juran	29		"	M	"	no	no	Non immig. Ruthenian		Jasienica	Austria	wife Shabanik Anna Ruthenia Jasienica Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
ad G 28	Kolakiewicz		28		"	M		yes	yes	Non immig. Ruthenian				wife Kolakiewicz Anna Ruthenia Jasienica Austria		
ad G 29	Lewenstein	Herman	32		"	M	Laborer			Hebrew		Brody	Austria	father Lewenstein Moses Brody Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
ad G 30	Jasinski	Teodor	18		"	S	Farmlaborer			Hungary	Slovak Hungarian	Jasienica	Austria	Jasienica Austria	Pa	Pittsburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Dec. 7, 1908. 192

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$8.00	no			brother Peter Fruchte 74 Box Gatley, Y. H.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	fair	blk	blk	none	Russ.	Poniwicz
2	"	"	12.00	"			brother-in-law Wasyl Shalies Curtis Bay Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blk	"	"	Ardamik
3	"	"	12.00	"			father. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gr	"	"	Sokal
4	"	"	20.00	"	1906	Curtis Bay Md	brother-in-law Johann Horvath 1117 Lexington ave Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blk	"	"	Hrdonik
5	"	"	47.00	"			brother-in-law Morgan Peter 1557 S. A. St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gr	"	"	Bellalapa
6	"	another					father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	gr	"	"	"
7	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	gr	"	"	"
8	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"					" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
11							brother Siegel Chrenitz Ill.						Cong. Sick.								
12	yes	"	6.00	no	1907	Cleveland, O.	brother John Vopicil Gentleman R. 5317 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Slav	blk	gr	none	Russ.	Borek Glow
13	"	"	15.00	"			brother Johann Vopicil Gentleman R. 1427 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blk	"	"	Brt Andras
14	"	"	93.00	"	1907	Ill. Chicago	brother Paul Vopicil Gentleman R. 1427 Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr	"	"	"
15	"	another			1907	"	father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"			1907	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/		"	"	gr	"	"	"
17	"	"			1907	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"			1907	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	no	self	23.00	no	1907	Ill. Chicago	brother-in-law Johann Hinterlik 1140 S. Hoyne Ave Chicago, Ill.	Aunt	Casper Stocker 1140 S Decatur St				3 Traitors								
20	yes	"	20.00	no	1907	Ill. Chicago	Lukas Ignaz Franek 200 W. Chicago Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	9	fair	dk	blk	none	Gal.	Klobylanka
21	"	"	5.00	"	1907	Ill. Chicago	brother Anton Franek Evergreen, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	"	"	"	Jolane
22	"	"	8.00	"	1907	Ill. Chicago	brother Ignaz Franek 200 W. Chicago Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	"	"	"	Rosik
23	"	"	8.00	"	1907	Ill. Chicago	brother Ignaz Franek 200 W. Chicago Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	gr	"	"	"
24	"	"	15.00	"	1907	Ill. Chicago	brother Ignaz Franek 200 W. Chicago Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	blk	"	"	Wszgraz
25	"	"	10.00	"	1907	Ill. Chicago	brother Ignaz Franek 200 W. Chicago Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Rosik
26	"	"	4.00	"			brother Ignaz Franek 200 W. Chicago Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zumbuk
27	"	"	6.00	no	1907	Ill. Chicago	brother Ignaz Franek 200 W. Chicago Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gr	"	"	Chlumcka
28	"	"	5.00	"			brother Ignaz Franek 200 W. Chicago Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	blk	"	"	Bodz
29	"	"	100.00	no	1907	Ill. Chicago	brother Ignaz Franek 200 W. Chicago Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"	"	Russ.	Kosarazja
30	"	"	25.00	"			brother Ignaz Franek 200 W. Chicago Ave Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen, Master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do
(Name, whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jantzen
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1908,
at Baltic

M Berdowitz
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

193

I, Dr Scholl, Surgeon of the S.S. "Main", sailing therewith, (Or other vessel bringing the aliens named herein, or "employed by contract alien," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scholl

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1908

at Baltic

Jno Mockowitz

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Carola Hyf. Rauzan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23—2128

Emma Browne

9.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

96

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen November 21st, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
9																
1	Kopp	Valent	22		M	S		yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Turvardja	Valka Kopp Peter Turvardja Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Danilak	Teofil	42		M	M				Russia	Polish	Russia	Lotzyn	Antoni Ignacy Russia	Pa.	Scranton
3	Kisiewiczowe	Rosa	20		F		none	no	no		Lithuanian		Kojcyny	Kojcyny Tauroble		
4	Lurcznik	Bolodzke	2		F						Russian		Turawicze	Tekla Ludwig Gurczynik Tarnowice Grodno grand father		Butler
5		Stacey	1/2		M											
6	Karlinski	Love	17		F		waitress	yes	yes		Hebrew			aegi Thil Teacher Krawang Prussia Tekla Tekelan Pakilanski	Ill.	Chicago
7	Kalicbrocka	Feige	20		F								Lukodaw	Jakobus Grodno mother Sprung Kant		
8	Kantor	Jacob	20		M		tailor						Krasnow	Krasnow Russia Tekla Erich Krager	Ill.	Cleveland
9	Krager	Love	18		F								Lotzyn	Kaminska Grodno Tekla Tekelan Tilenski		
10	Tilenski	Tekle	20		F		none	no	no					Lotzyn Grodno Tekla	Pa.	Augusta
11		Rodel	17		F		tailoress	yes	yes							
12		Rieke	14		F		none									
13		Samuel	13		M											
14		Abram	11		M											
15		Eike	8½		F			no	no							
16	Kiwei	Schmiel	20		M	S	merchant	yes	yes					Tekla Vigdy Kiwei Lotzyn Grodno		
17		Gerl	17		F		tailor									
18	Kidebek	Kopiede	11/12		F		none						Klausiand	Klausiand Tekla		Denmark
19	Teplicki	Charke	20		F		waitress						Gutowo	Tekla Teplicki Gutowo	Ill.	Chicago
20	Sebrzadek	Fanny	22		F		married woman			Austria Hungary	Polonician Ruthenian	Austria	Kleinmeinsberg	Kleinmeinsberg Austria		Akron
21	Karanzic	Bogdan	35		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Austria Croatia	Croatian	Austria Croatia	Brac	Antonia Kanzic Brac Croatia		Cleveland
22		Jude	20					yes	yes					Kanzic Brac Tekla		
23	Barac	Tekla	15					no	no				Sabinjic	Kanzic Brac Tekla Sabinjic	Ill.	Chicago
	Tukarinic	Ginaj	22										Kraljevac			
25	Berdod	Katharina	29		F	M		yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungary	Hungary	Tapparad	Tekla Berdod Tapparad Hungary	Neb.	Wallace
26	Racz	Anna	27		F	M	farm laborer	no	no		Ruthenian		Vorosligat	Vorosligat Hungary	Pa.	Scranton
	Kenczey	Josef Mary	32					yes	yes					Vorosligat Kenczey Tekla		
28	Mikatzo	Lucie Michael	28					no	no					Vorosligat Mikatzo Tekla		
29	Kopiagi	Ignaz	23					yes	yes					Vorosligat Kopiagi Tekla		
30	Tilagyi	Stefan	20											Vorosligat Tilagyi Tekla		
											29 A					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, *Sept* 22, 1908. 194

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any person or corporation, society, or municipality, or government, or whether the transportation is paid for by the master of the vessel.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	8 —		[illegible] Nebraska, Va.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	Alt Gr	none	Hung. Hungarian Austria Hoben
2		"	8 —		[illegible] Hoben							6	"	" Gr	"	" " "
3		"	10 —		[illegible] Spandau Ca.							5 6	"	" Gr	"	" " Stoanowo
4		"	10 —		[illegible] Pike, Va.							5 3	"	" "	"	" " "
5		[illegible]	—		[illegible]							/	"	" Gr	"	" " "
6		self	40 —		[illegible] Chicago, Ill.	with mother, C. 10 # 14.						4 9	"	" "	"	" " "
7		"	12 50		[illegible] Cleveland, O.	with grand ma, C 10 # 14.						4 6	"	Blk Gr.	"	" " "
8		"	25 00		[illegible] Cleveland, O.							5 7	"	" Blk	"	" " Hasan 02
9		"	6 —		[illegible] Cleveland, O.							4 11	"	" Gr	"	" " Cobryn
10		"	2 —		[illegible] Augusta, Ga.							4 9	"	" "	"	" " "
11		[illegible]	—		[illegible]							5 1	"	Blk Gr	"	" " "
12		"	—									5 1	"	" Gr	"	" " "
13		"	—									4 11	"	" "	"	" " "
14		"	—									/	"	" "	"	" " "
15		"	—									/	"	" Gr	"	" " "
16		self	34 00	1907 Augusta, Ga.	[illegible] to make Factory 1908. Augusta, Ga.							5 3	"	Blk Gr	"	" " "
17		brother	—		[illegible]							4 9	"	" "	"	" " "
18		self	40 —		[illegible] Solomon Kalisen Augusta, Ga.							5 6	"	Red "	"	" " Finnar
19		"	15 —		[illegible] Chicago, Ill.							4 9	"	Blk Gr	"	" " Cobryn
20		"	30 —		[illegible] Akron, O.							5 5	"	" Gr	"	" " Ellenora Pekarone
21		"	20 —	1907 Cleveland, O.	[illegible] Cleveland, O.							5 4	"	Blk Gr	"	" " Croatia Volpine
22		"	19 —		[illegible] Cleveland, O.							6 1	"	" "	"	" " Thoma
23		"	16 —	1907 Chicago, Ill.	[illegible] Chicago, Ill.							5 4	"	" Gr	"	" " Tchaizar
24		[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]						Contract					
25		"	40 —		[illegible]						no	5	fair	Alt Gr	none	Hung. Hungarian
26		"	7 —	1907 [illegible]	[illegible]							5 0	"	" Gr	"	" " Hoverlaja
27		"	14 —	1907 [illegible]	[illegible]							5 5	"	" "	"	" " "
28		"	10 —	1907 Pekin, Ill.	[illegible]							5 9	"	" "	"	" " "
29		"	13 —	1907 [illegible]	[illegible]							5 4	"	" "	"	" " "
30		"	13 —	1907 Wellsburg, Ill.	[illegible]							5 6	"	" "	"	" " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Janßen, Master, of the H. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Janßen Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1908,

at Baltimore

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

195

I, Dr Scholl, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scholl

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1908

at Baltimore

Wm Moorhead

Immigration Officer.

13—3118

Carola Dr. Kauzan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—3118

10.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, November 21st, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Stefanow	Tanu Nargl	22		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Tovesligety	wife Maria Tasit Stefanow		
2	Stefan	Mary Stefan	18		F	S		no	no					mother Anna Stefan		
3	Fareena	Ivan Fareena	24		M	M		yes	yes					wife Theca Hirely Fareena		
4	Stoprits	Stefan	22		M	S					Croatian			father Ivan Stoprics		
5	Dobrich	Heinrich	30		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German Russian		St. Petersburg	wife Ida Jennich	Ill	Racine
6	Kontritis	Kasimir	24		M	S	farm laborer	yes	no		Lithuanian		Cedarsmiki	father Stefan Kontritis	Ill	Cullman
7	Tomaschewska	Tekla	32		F	M	none	yes	yes		Polish		Tiskowo	mother Julia Tomkiewicz	Ill	Chicago
	" child	Franziska	2		F	S				U. S. born. died 12-12-1908				grandmother		
8	Grzybowski	Anton	30		M	M	farm laborer	yes	no				Radziliszken	mother Marianna Grzybowska	Ill	Chicago
9	"	Petronella	18		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes							
10	Rukenskey	Franciskus	19		M	M	farm laborer	no					Rosalin	father Kasimierz Rukenskey	Ill	Wellsboro
11	Petrowska	Stanislaw	20		M	S							Schiauno	mother Helena Petrowska		
12	Sirakewica	Jonas	20		M	S	farmer	yes	yes				Suwalki	father Antanas Sirakewica		Milwaukee
13	Karlinski	Abe	52		M	M	none	no	no		Hebrew		Tarnow	brother Wolf Karlinski	Ill	Chicago
14	" child	Berl	10		M	S								uncle Jonas Tarnow		
15	Lange-mann	Chaje	14		F	S										
16	Lichtenstein	Jankel	35		M	M	merchant	yes	yes				Tykocin	wife Rosie Lichtenstein	Md	Baltimore
17	Wilczek	Stanislaw	25		M	S	farm laborer	no			Polish		Wolyczek	father Jozef Wilczek		
18	Stanczyk	Veronika	18		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Nikolajewo	father Jonas Stanczyk	Ill	Hebron
19	Wojtkewicz	Waleus	28		M	M	laborer				Lithuanian		Suwalki	wife Maria Wojtkewicz		
20	Sulat	Jonas	33		M	S	cook				Polish		Kauen	wife Anna Sulat		
21	Benett	Jakob	24		M	S	farmer			U. S. C.			Georgine	father Simon Benett		Scranton
22	" wife	Mary	21		F	M	none	no	no					father Klug Laura		
23	Dobinaj	Kyprian	31		M	M	farmer			Austrian			Repichi	wife Helena Kozarz	Ill	Gary
24	Kozarzy	Ignatz	24		M	S							Tirnic	father Ludwig Boszech		
25	Boszech	Henri	22		M	S							Repichi	father Edward Barry		
26	Barry	Simon	18		M	S								wife Hanna Golowczyc		
27	Golowczyc	Fiodor	39		M	M		yes	yes				Repichi	father Michael Zamecki		
28	Zamecky	Gregor	27		M	S		no	no	Russian		Russia	Bolgorod	wife Marie Reasonavich	Ill	Chicago
29	Reasonavich	Tekin	27		M	M		yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Aman	Aman, Hesse	Md	Baltimore

27 A - 2c

Oscar B. Sparber

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Dec 7th, 1908. 196

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, and if not, by what other means is such destination to be reached, and whether such ticket or means are paid for by himself or by others, and if by others, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and what is the nature of such contract or agreement?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yourself	$22	yes 1903 Wilkesbarre	agent Family Chicago Pleasant Pa		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	fair	Blk	none	Hungary Kirchegel
2		"	8	No	uncle		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	" "
3		"	10	"	friend		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	" "
4		"	7	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	" "
5		"	13	"	brother Josef Jenicke 1812 Ave Ave Racine Wisc		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Austria Galicia
6		"	5	"	friend Hapka Kinzelis 11202 Perkins Ave Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	" Poland
7		"	10	1907 yes	Chilek 1151 Richmond St Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" Wisbarren
8		mother		born	Pa father						Died Dec 12th 1908.						
9		self	290	1907 yes	Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	" Russia Lublin
10		"	5	No	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	" Georgichki
11		"	20	"	uncle Antonas Milasays 1129 Clay St Hotel Rose Rooke Pa friends		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Blk	gr	" Kosalin
12											Cong. fell.						
13		"	14	"	brother Antony Kwiakowicz 501 Fourth St Wilkesbarre		"	"	"	"	"	No	5	9	Fair	Blk	Blk none Russia Galezisk
14		"	100	"	Lieut Paul Karlinski Co K 4th Regiment 116 Johnson St father Chicago Ills		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	Blk	Blk " " Poland
15		mother		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	bl	" " "
16		"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"					" " "
17		self	25	"	agent Kazis Kuwicz 741 Fayette St Baltimore Md		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Blk " " Galizien
18		"	10	"	cousin Franciszek Kazelik 1612 Hanover St Baltimore		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	" " " Galizien
19		yes	2	"	brother-in-law Josef Kiriuski 627 W. Weber St Allentown Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	" " " Kolajow
20		"	25	"	friends		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	" " " Russia
21		"	15	"	Josef Kwiecz		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	" " " Poland
22		"	25	yes 1902	brother Peter Bonetti Brantford Ont Canada 11 Sydney St Toronto Ont brother-in-law		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gr	" " " Olargue
23		book		No									4	10	"	"	" " "
24		self	90	"	agent Peter Kaczyna Gary Ind	20 cash, ticket through to Gary Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	" " " Kalisch
25		"	19	"	brother		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl " " Russia
26		"	19	"	agent		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl " " Poland
27		"	16	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	" " "
28		"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bro	Blk " "
29		"	6	"	agent Franz Szymanski 160-11th St Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bl	bl " " Baleu
30		"	35	"	cousin Valentin Kwiatek 1010 N. Crilly Ave Baltimore		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	" " " Kalisch

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Janßen, Master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Janßen Officer
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1908,
at Baltic

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

197

I, Dr Scholl, Surgeon of the "I. J., Main", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Scholl

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1908

at Baltimore.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

13—1113

Cards by J. Keegan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3213

11.

Brown

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

98

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen November 21th 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
11	Borowska	Maria	32		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicy	Tarnow	nephew Antoni Tomaszewski Tarnow, Galicy	Pa.	Tillsburg
	died	Felix	3	10	M	S										
	Szczepanczyk	Marie	33		F	M		yes	yes	Austria	Germ.	Austria	Steyr	friend Josefa Hanek Steyr	Austria	Ohio Canton
	Alp	Bertha	25		F	S	maid			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kanyahaza	father Simon Alp Kaineggsenz to Hung		Iowa Wallace
US	Rosanic	William	21		M		farmer			U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	Cincinnati	U.S.A. Citizen	Ohio	Cincinnati
US	"	William	42		M	M	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
US	"	Elisabeth	46		F	"	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
US	"	Lilly	16		F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
US	"	Elsner	14		M	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
US	"	Walter	9		"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
US	"	Joseph	3		"	"		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Scharfetter	Friedrich	20		M	S	farmer laborer	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Schelwy	father Georg Scharfetter Schelwy, Tarnaki Russia	Ohio	Littleburg
	Czulinkschik	Lukian	25		M	M		Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	Zabrohow	wife Grodka Dentrowitsch Zabrohow Grodno	Ill.	Chicago
	Bekeinska	Alexander	16		F	none		yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Jastymir	mother Zofia Zutnik Siemrubki Jastymir	Md.	Baltimore
	Skosakowski	Serfil	27		M	M	laborer						Plock	wife Jadwiga Skosakowski Antonow Plock	Ca.	Chilad
	Glowacki	Leopy	24		F	S	servant					Austria	Cracow	father Karol Glowacki Wiejki Plock	Ohio	Cleveland
	Olszewski	Konstanti	26		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes				Gora	wife Hedwiga Olszewski Gora Grodno	Pa.	Scranton
	Fikenwenter	Heinrich	41		M	S	none	yes	yes	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	Washingtonbich	U.S.A. Citizen	Md.	Baltimore
	Mirig	Conrad	30		M	M	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Leskowetka	father Friedrich Mirig Leskowetka Grodno Russia	Tuckahoville	
	" wife	Emmeliese	29		F	none								father "		
	" child	Liesbeth	11		F	S								grandfather		
	Weimer	Karl	23		M	M	farmer laborer						Kraft	mother Maria Gottlieb Weimer Kraft Lovatow	Pa.	Fort Morgan
	" wife	Anna	22		F	none								mother "		
	" child	Reinhardt	2		M	S								grandmother		
	"	Karl	2		M	S										
	Schultheiss	Jakob	25		M	M	farmer laborer							father Jakob Schultheiss Kraft, Lovatow	Ohio	Sandford
	" wife	Anna	23		F	none								father "		
	" child	Amilie	3		F	S								grandfather		
	Skibula	Leo	32		M	M	musician	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Hungaria	Krabworka	wife Josefa Skibula Krabworka Hungaria	Ill.	Welch
	Sherman	Adele	21		F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hale	brother Felix Sherman Hale Kenrocice	"	"
													Kenrocice			

2 A + 8 C

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 7 Dec, 1908. 193

13 No. of List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons (Males or Females) over 15 and under 60 years of age, able to read, who have been in the country less than one year and not previously admitted as immigrants.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of a special contract, express or implied, made previous to importation.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Herself	$18				Anast Michal Krowiowski 833 Penn Ave Winchester father		No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	lt gr		none	Gal	Krzyzanow
2		mother																			
3		herself	$18				Dorothy ie Tinnen Henek 153 Pemberton Canton Oh		Pol	Yes	No	good	child 2 yrs 3/45	5	5	fair	blue	Dec 21 1908	Hospital	Austria	Skrzyn
4		Cousin who accompanies	$18				negro Indiana Wojnto 1 Wallace Court							5	10	dk	dk		Hung	Hungary	
5			$50	Yes		Citizen	Nicholas Citizen		Pensfort 6 Jan 1864					5	6	dk	bl			Ger	
6			$50						" 62907												
7		husb.																			
8		father																			
9																					
10																					
11																					
12		herself	$10				brother Kazimierz Szczepkowski 2516 Carey Alley nr Baltimore							5	6	fair	bl		none	Russia	Poland
13			$18				cousin Wendy Pawlikowska 212 W. 12 St. Chicago Ill							5	4	"	bl		"	"	Tarnopol
14			Article				husband Johann Schramka 717 Curtis Bay Baltimore							5	4	"	bl gr		"	"	Galizien
15			Money				brother Kasimir Strzyzak 2731 Fredeburg St. Philada							5	3	"	bl		"	"	Polen
16			$30	Yes	1904	Cleveland O	uncle Franz Brzezinski 6502 Fulton Ave Cleveland							5	6	"	bl	gl	"	"	Pierke
17			$14				ab. brother Kazimierz Zola Hinooka Co							5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Novo Sovo
18			$100	Yes		Citizen	ab. Father Citizen														Pennsylvania
19			$20				uncle Heinrich Wing Pikeville Wash Co							5	4	fair	bl	bl			
20		husb.												6	3	"	"	bl			
21		father					grandmother "											c			
22		herself	Same				brother Karl Heinrich Fort Morgan Colo							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio
23		husb.					brother in l "							5		"	"	"	"	"	
24		father					uncle "														
25																					
26		herself	Same				brother Karl Schultheiss Scotland Pike							5	7	"	blk	bl	"	"	"
27		husb.					brother in l							6	3	"	"	bl	"	"	"
28		father					uncle "										bl	bl	"	"	"
29		herself	$22				aga John Kenoha Jared Pa							5	1	Dk	"	bl	"	Hungary	Austria
30			$50				brother in l "							6	2	"	"	gr	"	"	Slavica

Sl for Hoffman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Janßen, Master, of the H. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Janßen Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1908,

at Bells

M Broomely

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

199

I, Dr Scholl, Surgeon of the S.S. "Main", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scholl

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1908

at Bal[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Carol Hyf. Kaufmann

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

99

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

12 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, November 21st, 1909

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
12	B.		59												
ad 1	Zydorowicz	Franz	42	M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Chicago	wife Maryanna Zydorowicz Adelaide, Prussia	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Ignac	39	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Bronislawa Zydorowicz Adelaide, Prussia	"	"
3	Gayorski	Wladislaus	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maryanna Grabowska Adelaide, Germany	"	"
4	Skura	Malke	30	F	M	wife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Grajewo	father Leiser Zyglichi Warsaw, Russia	"	"
5	"	Rochel	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Dobe	6	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Gedalie	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Chaje	3	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Adamowitz	Makari	38	M	M	farmer	Yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Grikuan	wife Maria Adamowitz Grikuan, Gouv. Suwalki	Pa	Pittsburg
ad 10	Stolz	Friedrich	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	Grikuan	father Michael Stolz Mother Grikuan, Gouv. Suwalki	"	Canton
11	" wife	Emma	24	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Will	Kaspar	41	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father in law Martin Schatz Grikuan, Gouv. Suwalki	"	"
13	A2213 - St Paul - 14-1902 - Eydtkau - 11/29/09	Heinrich	16	"	S	work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Beck	Friedrich	44	"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Wilhelmsbrück	wife Johanna Walger Wilhelmsbrück, Germany	Ill	Herrid
ad 15	Eisen	Yitte	17	F	S	servant	"	"	"	Hebrew	Sofejewo	Sofejewo	mother Sonia Eisen Sofejewka, Grajewo	Md	Balto
ad 16	Weingweig	Leiser	49	M	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Yhig Weingweig Sofejewka, Grajewo	"	"
17	Schacht	Rivel	30	"	M	carpenter	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Mlawa	wife Mariya Schacht Mlawa, Russian Poland	"	"
18	Leibil		8	M	S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad 19	Scheer	Feigel	38	F	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Berzole	wife Genie Schacht Berzole, Grajewo	"	"
20	" son	Josef	11	M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Rachman	Yasyl	46	M	M	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Pinc Rachman Servant, Grajewo	"	"
22	Beder	Abraham	45	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ester Beder Berzoze, Grajewo	Ohio	Toledo
23	Katschalapp	Sarah	23	F	M	wife	Yes	Yes	Austria Galicia	Hebrew	Galicia	Swiatyn	mother J. Lichtenstein Swiatyn, Galicia	Va	Richmond
24	Stolz	Perl	2	"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
25	"	Feige	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad 26	Brucker	Josef	25	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rogowo	friend Viktor Szarafin Rogowo, Russian Poland	Ill	Portage
27	Pfeiff	Heinrich	25	M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Frank	cousin Jacob Pfeiff R.R. Bayard	Colo	Fort Morgan
28	"	Amalia	18	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Frank Sarafin Russia	"	"
29				47					27	A			Order to Spartanburg		
30				13											

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 7 Sept, 1908. · 200

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	18		1907	Chicago Ill.	worker c.l. Elizab. Taylor sister 2 Fay Str. Chicago	No	No	No		good	No	5	4	fair	dk. gr.		none	Germany	Adelnau
2	"	"	18				Cousin: " "	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
3	"	"	23				friend Jos. Lutzka 1364 W. 18 Place Chicago	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	20				Bro. f.l. A. Kulberg 98 Hastings Str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	dk.	bl.	"	Russia	Grajewo
5	"	"	"				husb. Abr. McSkure c/o F	"	"	"		"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"					"	"	"		"	"	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"					"	"	"		"	"	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"					"	"	"		"	"	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	44				friend Sam Greenberg 77 Robert Str. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Shidlow
10	"	"	25				brother Michael Stutz Russia N.D.	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	gr.	"	"	"	Hungarian Rl.
11	"	"	"					"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	dk.	bl.	"	"	"
12	"	"	95				bro. f.l. Michael Weber Russia N.D.	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	"
13	"	"	"					"	"	"		"	"	4	8	"	bl.	gr.	"	"	"
14	"	"	17				brother Georg Koch friend Balto.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	dk.	dk.	"	"	Wolmutkel
15	"	"	3				father Hans Eggen Wolf Wagram Str. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	called for	"	"	5		"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Sokarka
16	"	"	21				uncle: Mr. Wolfe, 1153 E. Lombard Str. Balto. brother: John Schubert 1115 S. Bond Str. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	called for	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"					"	"	"		"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lasna Boracjaza
18	"	"	"					"	"	"		"	"	/		"	"	"	"	"	Sarka
19	"	"	25				husband F. Scheer 1206 Gough Str. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
20	"	"	"					"	"	"	called for	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	52				uncle: F. Scheer 1206 Gough Str. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"				father: Nathan Becker 1/2 Century Farm 20 Hanover Co. Va.	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	bl.	"	"	"	Betagne
23		husband 4/1909					husband: C. Raffalaga 1437 E. Main St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	gr.	"	"	Gal	Suwalyn
24		father					father	"	"	"		"	"	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
25								"	"	"		"	"	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
26							wife Stephanie Bonowski	"	"	"		"	"								
27		father 4/1909					father: Conrad Wolff Fort Morgan Colo.	"	"	"		"	"	Conj. fath. no	5	7	fair	dk.	bl.	none	Russia	Bank
28		father 4/1909					father in l.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen, Master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jantzen
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1908,
at Baltic

F. B. McKown
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

201

I, Dr Scholl, Surgeon of the S.S. "Main", sailing therewith, (Here strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scholl

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1905

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by J. Haugan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

13.

100

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13. S. S. "Main sailing from Bremen 21. November, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
						(same)							Brother i. l: Jakob Kubland Batovar, Temes megy, Hung.	N.D.	Gladstone
ad M 1	Hajdu	Josef	51 ✓	m	md	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Batovar	Brother: "	"	"
Old M 2	" wife	Katharina	54 ✓	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Father i. l: Adam Bohn, Temes, Arad megy, Hungary	Mo	St. Louis
ad M 3	Bohn	Elisabeth	26 ✓	f	md	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mako	Gr. father: "	"	"
Old M 4	" child	Bela	8 ✓	m	sgl	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
Old M 5	" "	Gisella	1 ✓	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father i. l: Josef Streche, Mähren Skantirpst, P. Klein Kohrau,	Okla	Oklahoma
Old M 6	Mikisch	Franz	68 ✓	m	md	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Austria	"	✓ Moravia	Schönau	Father: "	"	"
Old M 7	" wife	Anna	52 ✓	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Gr. father: "	"	"
Old M 8	" child	Marie	9 ✓	f	sgl	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother: Vensel Karger,	"	"
Old M 9	Karger	Anton	33 ✓	m	md	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	✓ Bohemia	Upper-Ullersdorf	Sisterwitz, P. Gratzk, Böhmen	"	"
Old M 10	" wife	Wilhelmine	28 ✓	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Br. i. l: "	"	"
Old M 11	" child	Olga	7/12	f	sgl	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Uncle: "	"	"
Old M 12	Harischka	Josef	34 ✓	m	md	black-smith	yes	yes	"	"	✓ Hungary	Upper-Austria Steyr	Sister: Marie Botelow, Graz Gymnasiumstrasse 1st Steiermark	Wis.	Milwaukee
Old M 13	Spere	Peter	38 ✓	m	md	barber	yes	yes	Hungary	"	✓ "	Tomasevac	Br. i. l: Robert Herrmann St. Bernhard, Temes vitez. Hung.	Ill	Chicago
Old M 14	" wife	Margarethe	38 ✓	f	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Br. i. l: "	"	"
Old M 15	" Mother	Margarethe	62 ✓	f	wd	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Son i. l: "	"	"
Old M 16	Quitter	Barbara	24 ✓	f	md	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Mathias Gengler Inca III, Temes m. Hungary	O	Cincinnati
Old M 17	Müller	Nikolaus	31 ✓	m	sgl	shoe-maker	yes	yes	"	"	✓ Schlesien	Neuer Cemetery Ujvar Peterswaldau	Father: Nikolaus Müller Torontal-Ujvar, Hungary Mother: Auguste Zentner Langenteichau, P. Schlesien	Ill.	Chicago
Old M 18	Zentner	Paul	29 ✓	m	md	weaver	yes	yes	Germany	"	✓ "	"	M. i. l: "	"	"
Old M 19	" wife	Bertha	23 ✓	f	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	✓ "	"	Br. m. i. l: "	"	"
Old M 20	" child	Frieda	3 ✓	f	sgl	none	no	no	"	"	✓ "	"	" "	"	"
Old M 21	" "	Hilda	7/12	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	✓ "	"	Father: Hermann Ernst, Langenteichau P. Schlesien	"	"
Old M 22	Ernst	Alfred	23 ✓	m	md	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	✓ "	"	Brother: Josef Bancsak, Arad,	Mo	St. Joseph
Old M 23	Bancsak	Nikolaus	29 ✓	m	md	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	✓ Hungary	Arad	Vilagos nr. 55, Hungary		
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore., 7. Dec., 1908. 202

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?															
1	Yes	self	$ 22 - yes		1904	Gladstone N.D.	Son: Andreas Hegele, Gladstone N.D.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	Bl.	gr.	none	Russ.	Saloman
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	15 - no	—	—	—	Husband: Peter Bohn, # 1878 Chambers St., St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Hako
4	"	"	"	"	—	—	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	1000 - no	—	—	—	Son: Frank Mittrich R.F.D. 2 Box 107, Shawnee, Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian
7	"	"	"	"	—	—	Son: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	—	—	brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	60 - no	—	—	—	A.i.l: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/		"	"	"	bl.	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	—	—	Brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	gr.	"	"	Oberlandesch
11	"	"	"	"	—	—	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	55 - no	—	—	—	Friend: Karl Stautzenberger 330-15th., Milwaukee, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	/		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	160 - no	—	—	—	Br. i.l: Anton Wagner, 1847 Blackhawk St., Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	bl.	"	"	Steiger
14	"	"	"	"	—	—	Br. i.l: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	gr.	"	"	Hung. Tomasevac
15	"	"	"	"	—	—	Son i.l: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
16	"	"	12 - yes	1903 Cincinnati 1908 Ohio			Husband: John Buttler, # 115 Findlay St. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	Senility	"	"	10	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
17	"	"	12 - no	—	—	—	Br. i.l: John Klaas, # 74 Overland ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	No	5	1	"	"	"	ber.	"	"	Steier
18	"	"	30 - no	—	—	—	Brother i.l: Paul Pende, Silk Mill, Port Haven, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ungar
19	"	"	"	"	—	—	Brother: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany Hohenzollern
20	"	"	"	"	—	—	Uncle: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	gr.	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/		"	"	"	bl.	"	"	"
22	"	"	13 - no	—	—	—	Friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	"	/		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	"	7 - no	—	—	—	Brother: Jacob Banciak Mineral R.F.D. St. Joseph Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria Austrian
24														5	6	"	"	"	"	Hung. Orad	
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

H. for Hoffman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen, Master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jantzen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1908

at Balto

Wm McCorkle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

203

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Scholl, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Scholl

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1908

at Bremen

Dr Moskowitz

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Carried by S. Hauzan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14.

Moskowitz

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen November 21st, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on Line.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
14		109										USA				
	Tendel	Zima	42		M	M	farm Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bidovka	father in law Stefan Trodecik	Pa	Allegheny
	Antean	Janos	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Romanian	Rumania	Bucharest	wife Elena Antean	Ohio	Cleveland
	Rentea	George	26		"	S	blacksmith	"	"	Romania	"	Rumania	Bucharest	father Ilina Rentea	Romania	"
	Riza	Elina	37		F	M	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	daughter Teodora Tonuca	"	"
	Radulescu	Maria	40		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bucharest 18 daughter Elena Tonuca Bucharest 29	"	"
	Kuliba	Teodoka	21		F	M	maid servt	"	"	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Bilica	father Iwan Kuliba Bilica, St. Lamber Galicia	"	"
	Zamiszrah	Maryia	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Wro Zamiszrah Bilica, St. Lamber	"	"
	Caplik	Dmytro	34		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Justyna Caplik Bilica St Lamber	"	"
	Woloszyn	Wasyl	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Dmytr Woloszyn Bilica St Lamber	"	"
	Sidor	Wasyl	30		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	USA	Pittsburg	wife Anna Sidor	Pa	Pittsburg
	Wawrzak	Dmytro	34		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka	father Iwan Wawrzak Kamionka, Lemberg Galicia	"	"
	Lenczyszyn	Teodor	28		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Katarzyna Lenczyszyn Kamionka Galicia	"	"
	2213 Pg 84 1-6-63476	Olexa Pinsko 77/7768	18	3/12	M	S	Sor+CA	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Iwan Lenczyszyn Kamionka Galicia	"	"
	Dombrowski	Wenzslaw	18		"	"	"	No	No	Austria	Polish	Russia	Lask	uncle Wojciech Dombrowski Lask Lomza Russia	3	Pittsburg
	Garbatschow	Eliasej	22		"	M	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Ellsworth Pierrepont	mother Tatiana Garbatschow Pierrepont, Lomsha Russia	"	Ellsworth
	wife	Fyefta	20		F	none	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother L. "	2	"
12-8-07	Fitt	Israel	22		M	S	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Krzyslawitz	mother Leistine Fitt Krzyslawitz Jezlowska Wilebat	Pa	Baltimore
12-8-07	Zachmanczuk	David	35		"	M	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Berdiczew	wife Chris Zachmanczuk Berdyczew Kiew	Ohio	St Louis
	Wachnik	Wasko	29		"	"	farm laborer	No	No	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Stichowa	wife Cleik Wachnik Stichowa Zdrojfil Galicia	Pa	Leechdale
	Callevica	Franciszek	41		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kamienica	wife Wolfonata Callevica Kamienica Silesia	W. Va	Lucia
	Kucera	Taclaw	27		"	S	Bohemian	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Wisov	father Josef Kucera Wisov Bohemia	Ohio	Baltimore
	Winograd	Prince	26		"	M	none	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lechovice	agent Thome Talawis Lechovice, Minsk Russia	Pa	Philad
		Feivel	9		"	"										
		Lino	7		"	"										
		Wendel	5		"	"										
		Lib	3		F	"										
		Charne Lee	3	9/12	"	"										
	Tolenska	Rosalia	44		"	S								grandmother		
	Wojciechowicz	Tikentij	25		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Milna	father Wacinty Wojciechowicz Tiemnagora Milna	Wisc	Kenosha
	Weber	Louis Pa Ry 3-11 2 45 Calif 9/1/08	19		"	S	Jeweler	"	"	1/1/14	Hebrew	"	Kreuzenach	wife Jank Weber Kreuzenach, Grodno	N.J.	Rochester
						M										
						S										

24K

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Mfor Mno

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

204

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 7 December, 1908.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether this person has been in the United States, and if so, how long.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Janken, Master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Janken
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 190 6,

at Baltimore

M. Moskowitz
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

205

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schell, Surgeon of the L. de Blaise, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Tübingen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Schell

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 190[illegible]

at Balt.

Wm Monroe

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

Certificate by J. Kaufmann

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

102

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen November 21st 1908

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
13	Fridrejewski	Leonore	20	6	F	S	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wilna	mother Wladyla Fridrejewska Box 2 Jewiaticki Wilna Russia	Wisconsin	Wauwatosa
2	Fridl	Louise	25	5	F	M	none	no	no	"	German	"	Beschirsk	mother Fleischer Tischler Beschirsk Volhynien	Wisconsin	"
3	" Daughter	Mathilde	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
4					1/2	M					SA					
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, *Y. Pap*, 1908. 206

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the alien has money or not.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prepaid or unprepaid ticket has been purchased by the alien, or by others in his behalf.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether one of the classes excluded by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$5	No			Emma Lex Wojciechowicz Farwell & Simonds Co Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	blk	blue	none	Russia	Bar Togtowicz
2	"	"	10	"			Gustave Handel Pet Detroit Bay Co Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lebersee
3	"	mother	"	"			Wilhelm Lex Wojciechowicz father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

H. Sur Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Janssen, Master of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Janssen
Master

Sworn to before me this 7 day of December, 1906,
at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

31—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

207

I, Dr Karl Jerner, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~two~~ four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbered~~ 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Karl Jerner

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1901, at Baltimore

Wm M Hoge

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by J. Keegan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

21

11—1115

Cab. 1

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

1/103

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen, December 3rd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Ad H 1	Antal	Regina	34		✓ M.	none	yes		Hungary	Hung.	Non Immigrant U. S.	Cincinnati	brother: Nicolaus Apro	Ohio	Cincinnati ✓
Ad H 2	RE-CM 899-Chicago-41030	Helene	2214 - Girl 13		✓ S.	5363 -	Ed to	97	6764	German Hung.	Non Immigrant 60 Day - 8/26/40 U. S.	Cincinnati	Zsombolya Zsombolya Torontal, Hung. uncle:	"	" ✓
Ad H 3	Apro	Helene	52	✓	✓ widow	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	son:	"	" ✓
Ad H 4	Rogowin	Max	50	✓	m. M. merchant	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Kolosdin	Kolosdin Kr. Oschmiany	wife: Mechanie Rogowin	"	Cleveland ✓
US H 5	Schlesinger	Jennette	29		✓				U. S. C.		Pa	Sharon		Pa	S. Sharon
US H 6	"	Rosa	8		✓				"		"	"		"	"
US H 7	" Schlesinger	Klara	6		✓				"		"	"		"	"
US H 8	"	Lenke	2		✓				"		"	"		"	"
US H 9	Freide	Geo C	42		M				"		Md	Baltimore		Md	Balto.
US H 10	"	Susan	43		✓				"		"	"		"	"
US H 11	Forstner	Emil	53	✓	M				"		Ga.	Columbus		Ga	Columbus
US H 12	"	Christine	45	✓	✓				"		"	"		"	"
US H 13	Rasche	August	44		M				"		Md.	Cambridge		Md	Cambridge
US H 14	" wife	Friederike	45		✓				"		"	"		"	"
US H 15	" dau	August	8		M				"		"	"		"	"
US H 16	Mattes	Charles	43	✓	M				"		New York			N.Y.	New York
US H 17	Moore	Alice T.	35	✓	✓				"		Col.	Denver		Col.	Denver
US H 18	Wagner	Capt. Fred. C.	35	✓	M				"		Md.	Baltimore		Md	Balto.
US H 19	"	Margret	30	✓	✓				"		"	"		"	"
Ad H 20	Wittwer	Willy	24	✓	m. S. mechanician	yes	Ger.	Ger.	Germany		Berlin		father: Julius Wittwer Heidenfeld 21, Berlin	Mass	Muskegon ✓
Ad H 21	Trautmann	Franziska	47	✓	✓ widow	none	"	"	Ger. "		Ramsweiler		brother: Martin Trautmann Cartmannsth. 17, Ludwigshafen	Md	Baltimore ✓
Ad H 22	" daughter	Marg.	33	✓	✓ m.	"	"	"	Non Immigrant "		Md.	Balto.	uncle:	"	"
Ad H 23	Rybacki	Leon	16	✓	m. S. farm laborer	"	"	"	Russia	Polish Hebrew	Russia	Putzar	Father: Adam Rybacki Hugo Rasanowski Gut. Rosko Russ.	Pa	Philadelphia ✓
Ad H 24	Koernecke	Emil	38	✓	" m. farmer	"	"	"	Non Immigrant Germany		Maryland	Viganol	father: Fild. Koernecke Croppenstedt, Bz. Magdeburg	Pa	Vienna ✓
Ad H 25	Kuster	Auguste	88		✓ S. None	"	"	"	Ger. For the last fifty years	Ger.	Md.	Baltimore	President of Baltimore	Md	Balto.
Ad H 26	Wolfsohn	Erich	19	✓	m. S. clerk	yes	German	Hebrew	Germany		Berlin		father: J. Wolfsohn Klosterstr. 43, Berlin	Ohio	Cincinnati ✓
Ad H 27	Trosler	Franz Xaver	31	✓	" S. farmer	"	Non Immigrant Ger.	Ger.	Switzerland	Switzerland	Md	Conowingo	mother: Elise Trosler	Md.	Conowingo
Ad H 28	Zirold	Eduard	60	✓	m. M. none	"	"	"	Ger.	Ger.	Germany	Niederplanitz	Kleinwangen Schweiz son (Father) Zirold, Kurt Marktstieg 4, Niederplanitz	Pa	Pittsburg ✓
Ad H 29	" wife	Maria	59	✓	✓ "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" ✓
30															

14A - 15C

13M
16F

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, December 17th, 1908. 208

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$100	yes	1907 Cincinnati husband	1720 Elm St. Cincinnati, O.	no	no	no	no good	"	"	5	5	fair	dark brown		none	Hungary	Szombolya
2	"	father	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond dark		"	"	"
3	"	son	"	"	"	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brown		"	"	"
4	"	son	10	yes	1907 Cleveland	son Louis Rogowin 2937 Woodland ave. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue		"	Russia	Wolotschin
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19						brother in l. Arthur Sayer Western ave. 281 Miss Regen, Md.		no	no	no	no good	no		5	5	fair	blond dark		none	Germ.	Berlin
20	no	self	30	no		son: Adam Trautenberg 1044 Chester ave. Baltimore Md							5	4	"	grey brown		"	"	Speyer
21	yes	son	20	"		husband:							5	4	"	blond grey		"	"	Rumwiler
22	"	brother husband	"	yes	1906 Baltimore	uncle: Reuben Rybecki		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" blue		Left leg 2 inches	Russia	Rasanowce
23	no	uncle	15	no		932 South Front St. Philadelphia		"	"	"	lame leg		5	1	"	brown		shorter than the other.	Germ.	Groppendorf
24	no	self	25	yes	12 yes 2nd visit	wife: Mrs. Emil Engemann Vienna Dorchester Co., Md		Class "B".			rejected 1888		5	3	"	gr gray				
25	m	"	100	yes	1907	nephew Mr. Rosendorf City							5	5	fair	brown		none	Germ.	Berlin
26	no	self	100	no	50 75 1877 1901 Baltimore	cousin: J. Livingston 421 forest ave. Avondale Cincinnati O.		no	no	no good	no		5	4	"	blond grey		"	Switzerland	Kleinmeyer
27	"	"	20	yes	1907 Md.	friend: Alois Fabadtke R. I. Box 55 Cambridge Md.		no	"	"	"		5	1	"	" blue		"	Germ	Niederbobritzsch
28	yes	son	150	no		son: Arthur Zinsold 1112 Maple St. Wilkensburg Pittsburg, Pa.		Class "C".		Semilty	"		5	1	"	grey blue		"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"									
30																				

Louis Hoffmann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Trane, master, of the F. I. Wecker, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbered~~ 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Trane
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 190 1,
at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

209

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Karl Wimer, Surgeon of the S.S Neckar, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have had ~~two~~ four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbered~~ 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Karl Wimer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1901

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Ord. by J. Kaufman

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

17

Cab. II

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

2/104

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Kedar" sailing from Bremen, December 1st, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Ad 1	Steingasser	Kikla	33	6	M	Laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Szamos Ujvar	Wife Rosalia Steingasser	Pa	Allegheny
Ad 2	Week	Lois	61		M	Machinist			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Beaver Falls	Son Wenzel Week		Beaver Falls
" 3	Jack	Michael	16		S	Farm laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Jenofola	Father Nikolaus Jack		
" 4	Frisch	Maria	22		F	none							Father Nikolaus Jack		
USC 5	"	Raimund	3/12		S				U. S. born				Father Nikolaus Frisch		
Ad 6	Orlik	Lee	28		M				Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Dobrinic	Brother Alex Orlik	Russia	Pgh
" 7	"	Regine	4		S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
" 8	Woffner	Beatrix	24		M	domestic	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Craviona	uncle Louis Woffner	Hungary	N. Cleveland
" 9	Jack	Karolina	24		M	cook							uncle Anton Week		No. Y. Cleveland
" 10	Katz	Eva	29		M	none	"	"	Austria	"	Bohemian	Brand	Father Johann Katz	Ohio	Cleveland
" 11	"	Anna	2		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johann Katz	"	"
USC 12	Schmid	Hermine	25		S				U. S. born			Baltimore	Sister Mrs. Schmid		
" 13	Biederbeck	Clara	18		S				"			Chicago	Father Wm. Biederbeck		
" 14	Pier	Anna	23		S				"			Flint, Mich.	Sister Mrs. Schmid		
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1-4-4C

Oscar G. Sperber

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, December 17th, 1901. 210

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	30	1901 St Louis Mo.	Husband Wife Cousin Aunt Uncle Niece Nephew Father Mother Grandfather Grandmother Sister Brother Son Daughter Father-in-law Mother-in-law Son-in-law Daughter-in-law Sister-in-law Brother-in-law Grandson Granddaughter Guardian Ward Cousin Friend Other relatives Other friends Single woman Servant Laborer Farmer Miner Merchant Manufacturer Clerk Professional person Other occupations Cleveland, O. 1912 Glenville Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Fair	blonde	grey	none	Hungary	Pinkafeld
2	"	"	32	1901 St Louis Mo.	Husband Wife Cousin Aunt Uncle Niece Nephew Father Mother Grandfather Grandmother Sister Brother Son Daughter Father-in-law Mother-in-law Son-in-law Daughter-in-law Sister-in-law Brother-in-law Grandson Granddaughter Guardian Ward Cousin Friend Other relatives Other friends Single woman Servant Laborer Farmer Miner Merchant Manufacturer Clerk Professional person Other occupations Cleveland, O. 1915 Denver Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	grey	blue	"	"	Bohemia	Schlumec
3	"	"	28	no	Husband Wife Cousin Aunt Uncle Niece Nephew Father Mother Grandfather Grandmother Sister Brother Son Daughter Father-in-law Mother-in-law Son-in-law Daughter-in-law Sister-in-law Brother-in-law Grandson Granddaughter Guardian Ward Cousin Friend Other relatives Other friends Single woman Servant Laborer Farmer Miner Merchant Manufacturer Clerk Professional person Other occupations 10 Ry. 15th St. St. Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Hungary	Jaroslau
4	"	"	32	yes 1901 St Louis Mo.	Husband Wife Cousin Aunt Uncle Niece Nephew Father Mother Grandfather Grandmother Sister Brother Son Daughter Father-in-law Mother-in-law Son-in-law Daughter-in-law Sister-in-law Brother-in-law Grandson Granddaughter Guardian Ward Cousin Friend Other relatives Other friends Single woman Servant Laborer Farmer Miner Merchant Manufacturer Clerk Professional person Other occupations 4716 Lake Ave. St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	Y	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Lieking
5	"	mother	"	1901	Husband Wife Cousin Aunt Uncle Niece Nephew Father Mother Grandfather Grandmother Sister Brother Son Daughter Father-in-law Mother-in-law Son-in-law Daughter-in-law Sister-in-law Brother-in-law Grandson Granddaughter Guardian Ward Cousin Friend Other relatives Other friends Single woman Servant Laborer Farmer Miner Merchant Manufacturer Clerk Professional person Other occupations Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	St Louis, Mo.
6	yes	self	88	no	Husband Wife Cousin Aunt Uncle Niece Nephew Father Mother Grandfather Grandmother Sister Brother Son Daughter Father-in-law Mother-in-law Son-in-law Daughter-in-law Sister-in-law Brother-in-law Grandson Granddaughter Guardian Ward Cousin Friend Other relatives Other friends Single woman Servant Laborer Farmer Miner Merchant Manufacturer Clerk Professional person Other occupations 1218 Baltimore St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	black	grey	"	"	Russia	Proscuro
7	"	mother	"	"	Husband Wife Cousin Aunt Uncle Niece Nephew Father Mother Grandfather Grandmother Sister Brother Son Daughter Father-in-law Mother-in-law Son-in-law Daughter-in-law Sister-in-law Brother-in-law Grandson Granddaughter Guardian Ward Cousin Friend Other relatives Other friends Single woman Servant Laborer Farmer Miner Merchant Manufacturer Clerk Professional person Other occupations Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"	"
8	no	self	28	yes 1907 Cleveland	Husband Wife Cousin Aunt Uncle Niece Nephew Father Mother Grandfather Grandmother Sister Brother Son Daughter Father-in-law Mother-in-law Son-in-law Daughter-in-law Sister-in-law Brother-in-law Grandson Granddaughter Guardian Ward Cousin Friend Other relatives Other friends Single woman Servant Laborer Farmer Miner Merchant Manufacturer Clerk Professional person Other occupations 1321 Herzak Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	blond	blue	"	"	Hungary	Kravicza
9	"	"	87	no	Husband Wife Cousin Aunt Uncle Niece Nephew Father Mother Grandfather Grandmother Sister Brother Son Daughter Father-in-law Mother-in-law Son-in-law Daughter-in-law Sister-in-law Brother-in-law Grandson Granddaughter Guardian Ward Cousin Friend Other relatives Other friends Single woman Servant Laborer Farmer Miner Merchant Manufacturer Clerk Professional person Other occupations 4716 Lake Ave. St Louis, Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Lieking
10	no	"	467	no	Husband Wife Cousin Aunt Uncle Niece Nephew Father Mother Grandfather Grandmother Sister Brother Son Daughter Father-in-law Mother-in-law Son-in-law Daughter-in-law Sister-in-law Brother-in-law Grandson Granddaughter Guardian Ward Cousin Friend Other relatives Other friends Single woman Servant Laborer Farmer Miner Merchant Manufacturer Clerk Professional person Other occupations Husband: Leopold Ratz 70 Pk. 3126, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Bohemian	Brand
11	"	mother	"	"	Husband Wife Cousin Aunt Uncle Niece Nephew Father Mother Grandfather Grandmother Sister Brother Son Daughter Father-in-law Mother-in-law Son-in-law Daughter-in-law Sister-in-law Brother-in-law Grandson Granddaughter Guardian Ward Cousin Friend Other relatives Other friends Single woman Servant Laborer Farmer Miner Merchant Manufacturer Clerk Professional person Other occupations Father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Trave, master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the F. L. Nokar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbered~~ 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Trave
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 190?

at Baltimore

Wm M Dove
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 99.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

211

I, Dr. Karl Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Kleist, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Karl Werner.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1903

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards of Passengers

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Cab. III.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

3/105

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Hekla" sailing from Bremen December 3d, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ad 1	Daniel	Simon	46	M	M	farm labor	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Alsó Kubin	wife Maria Daniel, Alsó Kubin	Md.	Baltimore
" 2	Bednar	Jozef	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stefan Bednar, "	"	"
" 3	Kmecěla	Pavel	41	"	M	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsó Kubin Hungary		
" 4	Březakovský	Marie	41	"	F	wife	"	"	Germany	Bohemian	Bohemia	Rábí	husband Karel Březakovský, Rábí	Md.	Baltimore
" 5	Svatoň	Karel	29	"	M	baker	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Rábí	father Karel Svatoň, Rábí	Md.	Baltimore

15 5A

Oscar G. Sperber

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, December 17th, 190 212

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket coming through to destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50 Yes	1902 1907 Greenville Baltimore	Br in law: Fr. Dvorak 1st. uncle: " Baron Pt & Bose	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 8	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary Nadvorz
2	"	"	40 no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5½	"	light	"	"	" Alsó Dombo
3	"	"	50 Yes	1902 1907 Greenville	Pa cousin: Katie Jakob. Biezakowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3½	"	"	"	"	" Alsó Kálosz
4	no	"	70 no	1902 1905 Johnstown	Pa Johnstown Brata Sta 40th	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10½	brown	brown	"	Austria	" Szepesdaroz
5	Yes	"	36 no		Richd. St. Vaneta 700 St. Broadway 1st d. Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11½	"	Grey	"	Bohemia	" Rabi.
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Traue master, of the SS Kaiser, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Traue

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1901,

at Baltimore

Jas W Doyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

213

I, Dr. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Necar, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing" or employed by owners (Surgeon "sailing" or employed by owners (Surgeon "sailing" or employed by owners (

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

106

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. "Neckar" sailing from Bremen December 3rd, 1908

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kleinman	Hale	26		F	M	Seine	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Hale Ann Kleinman Odessa Hale Ann Kleinman Russia	Ill	Chicago
		Hye	4		M				No					grandfather		
		Louise	3		F											
	Kaiserman	Chaike	17		F		Laundress	Yes	Yes					brother Faivel Kaiserman Brest Litovsk Brest Litovsk Russia		
		Rachel	21		F	M	none		No				Lelitomir	father Moische Kaplan Lelitomir Russia		
		Chaim												grandfather		
		Lore	44		F	M								cousin Simche Ozer Lelitomir		
		Esther	16		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes					brother-in-law Hillman Newby Ill Kallyn Russia		
		Hene	11		F				No					brother		
		Chaie	45		F	M										
		Leiba	13		M	S										
		Osaai	45		F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes							
	Mostowoj	Beile	41		F	M	none		No				Odessa	son Reuben Mostowoj Odessa Odessa Russia		17
	Goldberg	Israel	21		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes				Kobyn	father Yehiel Goldberg Kobyn Russia		Cleveland
	Blaser	Celia	16		F	S	seamstress						Uselomer	mother Minnie Blaser Uselomer Gt Volhynien Russia		Vermont
	Kalanowsky	Lina	50		F	M	none		No				Czerkasy	husband Hannah Margolin Czerkasy Russia		Washington DC
	Balahlinsky	Leiser	20		M	S	Tobacco maker	Yes					Smiela	father Lehmann Balahlinsky Smiela Gt Kiew Russia		Rockford
	Peres	Sarah Gisel	20		F	S	seamstress	Yes	No			Galicia Austria	Radvientzy	father Tellheim Peres Radvientzy Austria		Baltimore
A-2214 - WASHINGTON, D. C. 4-16189 - BALTO. MD 62295 JANUARY 10 1908 - G.A. ISSUED														father Berl Garber		
	Garber	Gittel	17		F	S		Yes	Yes					friend Feige Cradowsky		
	Orahowsky	Liese	38		F	M	milliner						Lemberg	husband Nehemiah Orahowsky Galicia		
	Bogen	Jente	30		F	M	none		No			Russia	Lagiggen	father Moische Jonas Lagiggen Gt Kiwerle Russia		
		Leib	6		M									grandfather		
		Abram	3		M											
2214 - Omaha 15-1503 - 2	Leines	Emma Rosa	17		F	S		Yes	Yes				Rocka	father Conrad Wink Rocka Russia Gouvernement Russia		Neb Norfolk
2214 - Omaha 15-1503 - 2		Wilhelm	44		M	M								grandfather		
2214 - Omaha 15-1503 - 2		Peter	32													
	König	Eduard	26		M	S	farmlabourer	Yes		German		New Lichtdorf		father Konradsring New Lichtdorf Landwirt Gouvernement Russia		Iowa
	Zakagina	Juozas	30		M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Lithuanian		Keidanigken		father Thomas Zakagina Keidanigken Gt Kowno Russia		Baltimore
	Anchaglis	Anton	20		M	S	farmlabourer					Wainaicai		father Kazimiero Anchaglis Wainaicai Gt Kowno Russia		
	Dreschsing	Veronika	20		F	S	none					Pabiel	Lemonicz	father Liese Dreschsing Lemonicz Gt Kiew Russia		Chicago
		Franciszek	4		M				No					grandfather		
			14													

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md, December 17th, 1905 .. 214

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a contagious disease	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		47[illegible]					[illegible] Chicago Ill	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	fair	dk brown	blue	no	Russia	Odessa
2		father					father									dk brown				
3																dk brown				Brest Litavsk
4		45[illegible]					[illegible] Chicago Ill						5	—		black brown				Schitomir
5		husband					husband [illegible] Chicago Ill						4	11		black brown				
6		father														dk brown				
7		42825					[illegible] Chicago Ill						4	10		black brown				Kutelina
8		husband					husband						5	—		black brown				Cscerowna
9													5	1		dk brown				Schitomir
10											test for eye psoriasis					dk gray				
11		42933					[illegible] Chicago Ill				no		5	4		gray	brown	Lost R. eye psoriasis no		Kutelina
12		46658	14				[illegible] Chicago Ill						4	11		dk brown				Odessa
13		43909	165				[illegible]						5	1		lt dk brown				Kobryn
14		47162					[illegible] 331 Hickory St Warren Pa						4	11		dk brown				Uschomer
15		47210	10				[illegible]						4	4		dk brown				Cerkasy
16		45543	8				[illegible] 278 Chestnut St						5	4		lt dk brown				Kiecla
17		[illegible]					[illegible]						5	—		black brown				Pretzk
18		47[illegible]					[illegible]						5	2		dk brown				Drieckapol
19		418[illegible]					[illegible]						5	4		brown brown				Zitomir
20		464[illegible]					[illegible]						4	11		dk gray				Lagisyn
21		father														dk gray				
22																dk blue				
23		46[illegible]	32				husband [illegible] Chicago Ill						5	—		dk brown	brown			Rodka
24		father					father				Rel by Surgeon					dk gray		Exd 2-1-06		
25																dk gray				
26		46633					husband Carl Ring Germany						5	10	lt	dk brown				Neu Lubtow
27		47031					husband [illegible]						5	10	lt	dk brown				Zeisterider
28		47122	80 Cash				husband [illegible]						5	7	lt	dk blue	gray			Alkincai
29		473[illegible]	5				husband [illegible] Chicago Ill						5	7	lt	dk blue	blue			Scharnowice
30		father														dk blue	blue			Semowice

D for Mrs Doyar

Fee

D.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue, Master, of the G. S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbered~~ [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1904,
at Baltimore
Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

215

I, Dr Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith; do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~two~~ four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~containing~~ ~~each~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Karl Werner.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1908

at Baltimore

Wm M. Doyas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by J. Thompson

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

2.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

107

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

2 S. S. "Neckar" sailing from Bremen, December 3rd, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2	Gutowska	Wiktoria	30		F M	none	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kildno	mother: Marianna Lewicka 6 Grodkowo gt Rodkowice	Pa	Tyler
	Ihrgd	Jadwiga	4		F M		No	No					grandmother		
		Antonia	—	11	M										
X	died dec. 17-08								X died		X 12-17-08				
	Fikarski	Kazimierz	24		M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Germany		Germany	Kopanitza	father: Ludwig Jakowski	Ad	Baltimore
		Pauline	20		F	none							Zbietka Germany		
													father: Andreas Walker		
	Walker	Magdalena	21		F				Hungary	German	Hungary	Nagy Fozeg	Nagy Fozeg Torontal Hung	O	Cincinnati
	Tewirloz	Katharine	21		F							N. Csanya	mother: Anna Tewirlak N. Csanya Torontal Hung.	Wis	Kenosha
													wife: Lucian Elena		
	Lucian	Joan	26		M	farmlab			Romania		Mondrolab	Kalodolab	Kalodolab 2 Hungary Hung	Ad	Baltimore
						Miller							father: Albert Lakonyi		
	Goldstein	Hermann	28		M	baker	No	No	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bozeni	Bozeni Csiksz Nagy Romania	Mo	St Louis
	Dewanowski	Johann	64		M	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Alamowo	father: Nikolaus Dewanowski Alamowo pa Gr Billau Germany	Ill	Chicago
		Mariana	60		F	none									
	Family	Anastasia	18		F	steward							brother		
		Franz	16		M	farmlab									4
													brother Abr. Ribitzki	Ad	Grand Rapids
	Bodecka	Maryanna	35		F	none					Schwarzenau		Wilenberg Germany		
													brother Johannes Kopanke		
	Kopacki	Alexander	35		M	farmlab					Russia	Detroit	Nikolaiken Westpreussen Germ	Mich	Detroit
	Kleinich	Josef	26		M	tailor					Bavaria		father: Jakob Heinrich		
													Wenzenbach Niederbayern		
	Jaclanini	Domenico	18		M	miner			Italy	South Italian		Vetter Rocca	father: Luigi Zaclanini	Ohio	Bellaire
													Calabria Gr. Cipolla Italy		
	Abelardo	Elia	21		M								uncle: Luigi Giuseppe Zaclanini		
													Cariglano Gr Cipolla Italy		
	Pasquale	Marielli	31		M	miner							wife: Domenica Zaccagnini	Ohio	Bellaire
													Leopoli Gr Bellano Italy		
	Földesi	Julianna	22		F	none			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kevenya	Mother: Julianna Földesi	Ad	Baltimore
X404	Stiller	Ferenez	2		M		10/1/47	No	Klein	0707-5708	10/6/47		Nemet Nagy Kat Hungary		
													grandfather: Inhalla Carl		
	Puhalla	Paul	46		M	farmlab	Yes	Yes		Slovak		Nagyrez	Nagyrez Szepe Sinbad Hung.	O	Cleveland
													father: Josef Kaplan Pa	Ind	Lawrence
	Kaplan	Lini	19		F	milliner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamnik	uncle: Gg Kaplan Russia		
													aunt: Lynd Wallach		
													father: Gg Kaplan Russia		
	Ozenstein	Jankil	55		M		No	No					father: X. Vazinska	Ad	Baltimore
	3-boys 4-girls 5 Baby 6														
	Tanenka	Antonie	16		F	servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Bohemia	Reponnik	father: Raimund Tanenka	Ill	Chicago
													Reponnik 17 Bohemia		
	Kalpa	Daniel	16		M								father: Jos. Kalpa		
													Kunsky 17 Austria		
	Tichopad	Josef	19		M	blacksmith			Austria	German	Austria	Kuncan	father: Adam Tichopad	Ind	Bay City
	Sabjdeik	Anna	32		F	none	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Radenka	Liptó Szentmiklós Hungary	O	Spangler
													aunt		
		Justina	9		F		Yes	Yes	Austria				wife: Antonina Wojtowicz		
	Wojtowicz	Wojciech	32		M	farmlab	No		Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Dobiegnew	Dobiegnew Jedlice Galicia	O	Akron

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, December 17th, 1907

216

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has been in the United States, and if so, how long.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Yes 47179 husband	$5 No		husband Marcian Jakowski Tyler, Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	Hde gray	No	Russia Kokowo
2		father			father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hde gray	"	" Wesolaye
3		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hde gray	"	" "
4		46976 brother	$25.00 15		brother Jakob Piekarski 1227 Hanover St, Baltimore, Md							5	6½	"	Hde gray	"	Germany Koparshin
5		" "	6.25		" " "							5	1	"	Hde gray	"	" "
6		46885 sister	10		sister Marie Keller 1120 Thames St, Cincinnati O							4	11	Lt	Hde gray	"	Hungary Nagytiracz
7		47055 brother	9.50 15		brother Peter Swerlak 926 Karl St, Syracuse, N.Y.							5	—	Lt	blue blue	"	" Nagyszamya
8		46906 brother	4	Rec'd Bro at Desk	brother Ignaz Georg Lorin # 418 Baltimore, Md				1410	N. Henry St		5	6	Dk	Hde brown	"	" " Monderlak
9		47265	43.00		brother-in-law Wilhelm Lorentzen 837 Franklin Ave, Wilkinsburg, Pa							5	9	"	Hde blue	"	Roumania Bozeni
10		47315 son	25.00		son Dominic Swiergowski # 7 N Harrison St, Baltimore, Md						Senility	5	8	"	Hde blue	Senility	Prussia Plaszowo
11		"			son-in-law W. Schwarzkopf 4727 Ridge Ave Chicago Ill						not	5	5	"	Hde gray	not	" Tuchel
12		brother			brother " "							5	3	"	Hde blue	"	" Plaszowo
13		"			" " "							5	4	"	Hde blue	"	" "
14		47369 husband	2.00		husband Wojciech Barlek # 8 South St Long Beach, Miss							4	9	Lt	Hde blue	"	Germany Rechringau
15		brother 6 mo	25 1883 Detroit Mich		brother Alex Swiatowski Russia # 949 Detroit, Mich							5	7	"	Hde brown	"	" Nikolaiken
16		wife			brother Karl Schmidt 119 Linden Ave, Wilkinsburg, Pa												
17	No	self	12.00		brother-in-law Peter Lorentzen 837 Franklin Ave, Wilkinsburg, Pa							5	9	"	Hde blue	"	Italy Barisano
18	No	"	12.00		friend " "							5	6	"	Hde blue	"	" "
19	No	"	12.00	6 yrs	cousin Edmund Julian Mainville Blair Ohio							5	1	"	Black brown	"	" "
20		husband 1 Yr			husband Daniel Wolfert 1709 Ramsay St, Baltimore, Md							5	10	"	Black brown	"	Hungary Ogamos Keltszek
21		father			father " " "									"	Hde brown	"	" Budapest
22		46748 uncle	20.00		uncle Gabelle Jaworski 2279 Lemill Ave Cincinnati O							5	5	"	Hde blue	"	" Kisvarsvent
23		self	40.00		cousin Maria Orenstein 191-193 Lemill St, Cincinnati O							4	2	"	Hde brown	"	Russia Slawuta
24		"	5.00		" " "							5	4	"	Hde brown	"	" "
25		47225 sister	87.00		sister Elisha Vanecka Cleveland Ave 305 Cleveland Ohio				Released at Ellis Island to Sister by Mr. Malone			5	1	"	Hde gray	"	Bohemia Pilsen
26		47308 brother	10.00		brother Jos. Lulai 18 Ave 47th Chicago Ill							4	9	Dk	Black brown	"	" Mepomuk
27		47165 friend	10.00		friend Anton Juma 1 Bay City Mich							5	7	"	Hde gray	"	Silesia Ost Biala
28		47373 husband	10.00		husband Stanislaus Ostrowski Grandpa do							5	2	"	Hde brown	"	Hungary Radauka
29		father			father " "									"	Hde brown	"	" "
30		47285 brother	10.00	1906 Chicago Ill	brother Andrew Wojtowicz 1 Ave & Division St, Pa							5	8	"	Hde blue	"	Galicy Tobieszyn

D. for Wm Dryas

Ofa W. L. Opdyke.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue, Master, of the G. G. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1904,

at Baltimore

Wm M Dorgas

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wanes, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, do 217
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~two~~ four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~containing~~ 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Karl Werner.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of December, 1908

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by J. Kauzan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

3.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

3

S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen, December 3rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Odovan	Pajo	27	4	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Sharon	wife Odovan Lena Arcsan Fr. neg. Hungary	Pa.	Sharon
2	Trajin	Svetozar	36	4	M	"	0	0	"	Croatian	"	Lebanon	wife Stoin Trajch L. Illele Hungary	"	Lebanon
3	Petric	Milutin	36	4	M	"	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Boiar	wife Tekla Petric Cocan Hungary	Pa	Sharon
4	Trajin	Ranjanka	27	4	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Tekla Ranko St. Illele Fr. neg. Hungary	Ill.	Peoria
5	L. Trajin	Felinka	5	4	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
6	— " —	Felka	37	4	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lola Trajin Cocan Fr. neg. Hungary	Pa.	Sharon
7	Popov	Ranko	28	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sabillele	uncle Popov Jelka R. Illele Hungary	Ohio	Carbertn.
8	Tapuz	Gjetka	34	4	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Catherine Tapuz R. Illele Hungary	"	"
9	Umaljov	Mika	25	4	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Victoria Umaljov R. Illele Hungary	Pa.	Lebanon
10	Baric	Milivoj	33	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Emka Baric R. Illele Hungary	Ohio	Carbertn.
11	Radovacki	Velemir	28	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ilka Radovacki Ill. Illele Hungary	Pa	Lebanon
12	Jaša	Ljuba	41	4	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jaša Jankovic R. Illele Hungary	Ohio	Carbertn.
13	Sekosan	Grigor	30	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vagatorsk	wife Petka Lazar Nagy Fr. neg. Hungary	Pa	Lebanon
14	Sudak	Jozga	24	4	S	maid	no	no	Croatia Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Opalj	father Sudna Sudak Col. Illele Hungary	Ohio	Sharon
15	Andrejic	Ilija	48	4	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Croat	"	Trois Rivieres	wife Andrejic Ana Trois Rivieres Canada	Pa.	Sharon
16	Vitalovic	Luka	39	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA	Pittsburg	wife Jukica Vitalovic Hungary	"	"
17	Trajinovic	Rade	42	4	"	"	no	no	Croatia Hungary	Croatian	"	Ogulin	wife Lina Trajinovic Fr. neg. Hungary	"	Pittsburg
18	Trajinovic	Ivan	26	4	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Julica Trajinovic Fr. neg. Ogulin Croatia	"	"
19	Kovac	Petro	26	4	"	"	no	no	Austria Croatia	Ruthen	"	Subotella	wife Mathej Kovac Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Peretin	Kata	28	4	M	none	"	"	Croatia Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Opalj	husband Peretin Anka Peretin Croatia	Pa	Pittsburg
21	— " —	Ivanca	5	4	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
22	Kaufmann	Lucas	29	4	M	farm lab	yes	no	Russia	German	Germany	Wilhelmsthal	wife Barbara Kaufmann Elise Ebersbach Pa. Monroe
23	"	Helena	21	4	F	none	no	"	"	"	"	"	" " Wilhelm Popp " "
24	"	Alexander	5	4	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" " Anna " "
25	"	Friedrich	4	4	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "
26	Gorlak	Teresia	21	4	F	servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovenian	Austria	Lapland	brother Gorlak Adolph Fritzes P. Ballynet Hung. Pa. Allegheny
27	Ziemann	Emil	19	4	M	farm lab	yes	no	Russia	German	Russia	Leibig	father Christian Ziemann Fr. neg. Germany Germany Pa. Somerset
	[illegible]	Pauline	16	4	F	[illegible]	yes			Hebrew	Germany	Hungary	[illegible] City Hall Square No. New York
		Paul	8	4	M		no	no					
		Wiktorya	18	4	F	servant			Austria	Galicia	Poland	Galicia	Lodygrzy Mariana Zaje Lodygrzy Adalbert Galicia Pa. Philadelphia

28 A

Oscar G. Sperbeck

*Instead of showing occupation of children and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "travelers" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, December 17th, 1901. 218

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
														Height.		Color of—			Place of Birth.
No. as List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?)	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation from foreign country to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before rejected or deported, and if so, why.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1		yes self	14 yrs	1896 1897 1900	Hungary Ill. Cleveland O. Ill.		Friend Regis Lenz Box 555 Akron O.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	brown	No	Hungary	Bocsár
2		" "	8 "				friend Caroline Lenz Same Street No 55 Strawberry Alley							5	8	"	dark gray	"	"	Bocsár
3		" "	24 "				friend Louis Lenz Box 555 Akron O.							5	2	"	blue	brown	"	Sat. Miklos
4		" "	10 "				Theresa Regis Olga Box 555 Akron O. husband Regis Olga 1000 Perry St. S. Allen St. Peoria, Ill.							4	5	"	brown	brown	"	"
5		" "	—				father										blue	brown	"	"	Bocsár
6		" "	10 "	yes 1905 1907	Akron O.		brother Louis Regis Box 555 Akron O.							5	4	"	blue	brown	"	"	Sz. Miklos
7		" "	20 "				friend Caroline Lenz Box 555 Carleton St.							5	1	"	blue	brown	"	"	"
8		" "	12 "	yes 1901 1907	Akron O.		friend Caroline Lenz Box 555 Carleton St.							5	6	"	black	black	"	"	"
9		" "	13 "				friend Regis Olga Same Street No. 50 Strawberry St.							5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
10		" "	12 "	yes 1901 1907	Akron O.		friend Regis Lenz Box 555 Carleton St.							5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	"
11		" "	9 "				Sophie Radlowski Brother friend No. 55 Strawberry St.							5	6	"	blue	gray	"	"	"
12		" "	10 "	yes 1901 1907	Carleton O. Akron O.		friend Caroline Lenz Box 555 Carleton St.							5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	"
13		" "	4 "	yes 1901 1907	Carleton O. Akron O.		friend Joseph Lehmann Box 555 Carleton St.							5	5	"	blue	gray	"	"	Földatic
14		" "	8 "				friend Klara Lenz Box 555 Akron O.							4	11	"	blue	blue	"	"	Városterplom
15		" "	5 "	yes 1901 1907	St Louis Mo.		Stepbrother Anton Lenz Box 555 Carleton St.							5	7	"	blue	brown	"	"	"
16		" "	6 "	yes 1901 1907			friend							6	7	"	black	black	"	"	Tatary Polcsj
17		" "	11 "	yes 1901 1907	Reading Pa.		friend Frank Lenz Box 555 Carleton St. 55 Strawberry St.							5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	"
18		" "	10 "				friend							5	9	"	blue	brown	"	"	Földvár
19		" "	20 "	yes 1900 1907	Kansas City Mo.		Mother Stefan Frank Lenz Box 555 Carleton St. husband Klara Regis Box 555 Akron O.							5	10	"	blue	brown	"	"	Rujava
20		" "	65 "				Mary Nitzadolska Box 555 Carleton St. father							5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	"
21		47234														"	blue	gray	"	"	"
22		brother	15 "	no			brother Jacob Lenzmann Akron O. Robadska							5	5	"	blue	gray	Russia	Kaporka Sarkepta.
23		47306 brother	6 "				brother							6	3	"	blue	gray	"	"	"
24		uncle	"				uncle									"	blue	gray	"	"	Sarator
25																"	blue	brown	"	"	"
26		47216 brother	6 "				brother Nicholas Stefano Box 555 Carleton St.							5	2	"	blue	gray	Hungary	Volgyes
27		47070 cousin	6 "				cousin Rudolf Zimmerman Akron O. Via Cleveland O.							5	6	"	blue	blue	Russia	Brassinska Kerbog
28		brother	1 "				brother Zimmerman Box 555 Carleton St.						Lazy, foolish								
29													no						Galicy	Radgarece
30		47146 brother	7 "				brother Tomasz Frie, Box 555 Carleton St.							5	—	"	blue	brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue, Master, of the G. S. "Neckar", from Bremen, do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbered~~ 2 number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1904,
at Baltimore

Wm M Dorgas
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

219

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean Steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ~~two~~ four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty~~ 21, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Karl Werner.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of December, 1908

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyan

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

Cards by J. Kauzan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

4.

Sperber

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

109

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4 S. S. "Neckar" sailing from Bremen, December 3rd, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Walter	Jacob	25		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	N. Tevej	father: Andreas Walter N. Tevej Front m Hung.	Mich	Detroit
2	"	Magdalena	19		F	-	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
3	Amon	Eva	27		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Szombelya	mother: Anna Amon Szombelya 36 Front m Hung.	O	Cincinnati
4	Prasz	Susanna	16		F	-	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Perjamos	cousin Carl Fürst Perjamos Front Com Hung.	"	"
5	"	Margit	14		F	-	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6	"	Anna	10		F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Carl Heinz " " "	"	"
7	Klein	Kristine	48		F	M	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Radwan	husband: Anna Will Radwan Galizia	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Wilk	Katarayna	17		F	S	servant	"	"	Galizia	Polish	Galizia	Radwan	mother: Henriette Röhring Landsberg a/Warthe	"	Wiedlitzka
9	Riegner	Reinhold	32		M	M	carpenter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Lissa	wife	Wis	Milwaukee
10	"	Nanny	35		F	-	none	"	"	"	Germ.	"	"	mother	"	"
11	"	Hermann	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	"	"
12	"	Kurt	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Kowalska	Stanislawa	21		F	S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Amsee	father: Kazimierz Amsee Austria	Pa	Mc Keesport
14	"	Martha	4		F	S	"	No	No	U.S.born				grandfather "	"	"
15	"	Cecelia	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Alfons	-	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Orlowska	Bronislawa	19		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	"	father "	"	"
18	Schvarz	Anna	24		F	M	none	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Temes Kutas	mother: Balthasar Temes Kutas Hungary	Md	Baltimore
19	Welby	Josef	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mazek	Wilhelm	16		M	S	farmlab	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Marienheim	mother: Therese Mazek Marienheim b. Inowrazlaw Germany	Nbr.	Omaha
21	Müller	Heinrich	27		M	-	-	-	-	Russia Poland	Polish	-	Rixdorf	brother: Gustav Müller Neustadt b. Berlin Kapitän Germany	Md	Baltimore
22	Zeder	Andreas	24		M	S	miner	Yes	Yes	Austria Carniola	Slovenian	Germany	Gladbeck	father: Andreas Zeder Loca 79 Carniola Austria	O	Cleveland
23	Romer	Josef	21		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	father: Anton Romer Loca Carniola Austria	"	"
24	Kravanja	Franz	24		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	friend: Andreas Zeder 79 Loca Carniola Austria	"	"
25	Perhant	Josef	20		-	S	farmlab	No	No	Russia	German	Russia	Obermorgen	father: Georg Perhant Obermorgen b. Tschernowitz Bukowina	Penn	Mungtown
26	"	Pauline	18		F	-	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	76 Tamara Russia	"	"
27	"	Augustin	-	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"
28	Huber	Margarete	28		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Feldkirchen	grandfather "	"	"
29	"	Jolanna	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband: Franz Huber Feldkirchen b. Wasserburg Germany	"	"
30	Kiss	Marton	29		M	M	miner	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	"	Karolstrasse	wife: Anna Kiss Nagylagto Hanss Hungary	Pa	Ellwoodcity
					M											
			156									27A - 3C				

Oscar B. Sperber

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

220

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, December 17th, 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said immigrant has been in the United States, and if so, when and where.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No	17 If Yes — Year or period of years	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. — Country.	29 Place of Birth. — City or Town.
1		Self	70	No			coming Marie Eckonsch 18-20 Gratiot Ave, St. Louis Mo	No	No	No		good	No	5	6	fair	blde	gray	No	Hungary	Nyergtalan Borcy
2		"								Prof.				5	1	"	blde	brown	"	"	"
3		"	10	No			Sister Anton Skatak 521 Oliver St Cincinnati O	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	black	gray	"	"	Zsombolya
4		father	22	No			father Joseph Skatak 1119 Race St, Cincinnati, Ohio	"	"	"		"	"	4	9	"	blde	gray	"	"	Perjamos
5		"						"	"	"		"	"			"	blde	blue	"	"	"
6		"						"	"	"		"	"			"	blde	blue	"	"	"
7		"	20	85 Yes	1906		Cincinnati husband Johann Hein C. 929 Canal St. Cincinnati, Ohio 116	"	"	"		"	"	4	10	"	blde	brown	"	"	"
8		"	47	60 Yes	11	No	brother Ignatz Jajic 1 Jefferson St. Akron, O.	"	"	"		"	"	5	0	"	blde	brown	"	Galicia	Radwan
9		Self	15	00 Yes	1905	No	Aunt Aleksandra mother Amelia Kilgan % William Kagan 2nd Mailing Lyn Beds Cleveland O.	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	"	Germany	Halle
10		"		No			mother C.	"	"	"		"	"	5	—	"	blde	gray	"	"	"
11		father					grandmother.	"	"	"		"	"			"	blde	gray	"	"	"
12		"						"	"	"		"	"			"	blde	gray	"	"	"
13		husband	2	Yes	1906		Wife Agnes husband Frank Kowalski 18 Canal St. # 12, 32, St. Louis Mo	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	blde	gray	"	Prussia	Krithowa
14		father	47	2 00			father.	"	"	"		"	"			"	blde	blue	"	U. S. A.	McKeesport Pa
15		"						"	"	"		"	"			"	blde	blue	"	"	"
16		"						"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	blde	gray	"	Prussia	Mikalinowo
17		brother		No			brother.	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	blde	gray	"	"	"
18		self	17	00			Step father Kaspar Szrajak 1938 Richardson St. Baltimore md	"	"	"		Rel. to parents	"	4	10	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Jemenbeter
19		"						"	"	"		Dr. says deformity of feet.	"			"	blde	gray	"	"	"
20		Yes self	10	50 No			Father Max Mayer 1st Dillard Hotel Omaha Neb.	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	blde	blue	"	Germany	Mannheim
21		Sister	2	00			sister Mathilda Walker Morningstar Baltimore Md	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	blde	blue	"	Russia	Fraski
22		Yes self	15	00 No	1905	Yes	friend Andreas Arsenjew Glenmore Hotel	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	blde	brown	"	Austria	Foca
23		"		20 00 No			friend.	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	blde	blue	"	"	"
24		"	10	00				"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	"	Gall
25		father	25	31			father Philipp Berlant Tidmanjaus Russia	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Okmanyi
26		"						"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	blde	brown	"	"	"
27		"						"	"	"		"	"			"	blde	brown	"	"	"
28		Yes sister	4	00 No			father Otto Weinmann Dresden St. 205 Alexander Ave	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	blde	brown	"	Germany	Kamenbey
29		"	47	3 14 Married			wife	"	"	"		"	"			"	blde	brown	"	"	"
30		"	47	3 48 Married	5	Yes	Sebastian Capozzi Father Edward Calzolari Box 135	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Mezolaszo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue, Master, of the G.S. "Neckar", from Bremen, do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty~~ 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1904,
at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 39.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

221

I, Dr Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Karl Werner

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1908

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Corrected by J. Keegan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hernegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

110

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen December 3rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
not on list	[illegible]	Lang	[illegible]			[illegible]			Russia	Russian	Russia	[illegible]	wife Tekla Lang Post Office Strasburg via Bremen		
ad M	Protasowitz	Lucia	28		M	"	"	"	"	Russian	Kalwarja		wife Katarina Protasowitz Kalwarja Suwalki R. Russia	Md	Baltimore
2nd M	Melamed	Rivka	20		M	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kowel		father Schlomo Gella Wolyn R.	Minn	St Paul
u M	sister	Mozoche	7		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
u M	"	Usher	8		S	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
9 M	Fastajewsky	Meirisch	47		M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kiew		wife Feige Fastajewsky Wassilkowa, Kiew, R.	Md	Baltimore
u M	Edelstein	Pinchas	22		M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"		Father Hersch Edelstein Wassilkowa, Kiew, R.	"	"
12-19-07 Boston M	Rabinowitsch	Mattel	19		S	farmer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Poland		father Mechel Rabinowitsch Kalwarja, G. Kowno	Ill	Kinmundy
ad M	Krautwald	August	28		M	miner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Dortmund	friend Jos. Lewinski Bergedorf Hamburg 15 Germany	Ill	Taylorville
u M	wife	Emma	20		M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9 M	sister	Auguste	26		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
u M	"	Emma	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12-21-07 Boston M	Roma	Jakob	27		M	farmlab	Yes		Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Bodenz	father Josef Roma Kimmet Galizia	Md	Baltimore
12-21-07 Boston M	Feldstein	Libe	11		S	none	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Suwalki	grandmother Gitte Katzoki Suwalki, Suk Bak Russia	Mich	Detroit
2nd M	Fetcher	Mayer	22		M	joiner	Yes		"	"	"	"	mother Sarah Fetcher friend Abraham Sohn Libau	Mo	St Louis
Ad M	Zorn	Mathias	20		S	laborer	Yes		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Ujverbasz	father Stefan Zorn Ujverbasz, Bacs Hungary	O	Cleveland
u M	Csincsak	Gergely	22		S	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Germany	Worms	mother Esther Anna Csincsak Ujverbasz, Bacs Hungary	"	"
not on list M	Wolkowsak	Josef	18		S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stefan Kowsak Ujverbasz, Bacs Hungary	"	"
ad M	Horvath	Marton	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Worms	father Josef Horvath Klein Garla, Bacs Hung.	"	"
9 M	Simics	Peter	25		S	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Stefan Simics Kalatitka, Hungary	"	"
u M	Haas	Stefan	24		S	farmlab	"	"	"	German	Hungary	Kalyman	mother Maria Haas Kalyman Hungary	"	"
Ad M	Paul	Alfredt	24		M	farmlab	Yes		"	"	"	"	wife Magdalena Paul Kalyman, Bacs Hungary	"	"
1-12-08 Boston M	Schuster	Jacob	28		M	miner	"	X	"	"	Germany	Linden	friend Martin Pantle Linden bei Germany	Pa	Lebanon
"	wife	Rosina	24		M	none	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	sister	Katharina	11		S	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Schuster	Josef	9		S	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	Theresia	16		S	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Komyla	Maria	24		S	none	Yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ober Verzhinyy	father Komyla Kovan Oberverzhinyy Bacs m Hungary	Pa	Johnstown

*Instead of drawing occupation of travelers and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "travelers" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, December 17th, 1908. 222

13 No. on List.	14 Whether Having a Ticket to such Destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, or was paid for by relative, friend, or other person, and name of such relative, friend, or other person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of prepaid railway ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1													fair			
2	Yes											5 7	blk	blue	No	Russia Kalowmowica
3	"	"										5 2	black	brown	"	" Kovel
4	"	"											blk	brown	"	" "
5	"	"											blk	brown	"	" "
6	"	"										5 7	black	brown	"	" Kiew
7	"	"										5 2	brown	brown	"	" "
8	No											5 6	brown	brown	"	" Roumanian
9	Yes	self										5 10	blk	gray	"	Germany Polish
10	"	"										5 —	blk	brown	"	" Glatz
11	"	father											blk	blue	"	" Portsmd
12	"	"											blk	blue	"	" "
13	"	self										5 10	blk	brown	"	Bohemia Hlinsk
14	Yes											4 2	blk	gray	"	Russia Suwalki
15	"											5 3	blk	blue	"	" Prosnek
16	"	self										5 3	brown	gray	"	Hungary Regece
17	"	"										5 4	brown	brown	"	" Clavoly
18											Conjoint					
19	"	"									no	5 4	blk	brown	"	" Jaroslawa
20	"	"										5 8	blk	blue	"	" Kaburka
21	"	"										5 4	blk	blue	"	" Katymir
22	"	"										5 9	blk	brown	"	" "
23	"	self										5 3	brown	gray	"	" Apatin
24	"	"										4 9	brown	gray	"	" "
25	"	father											blk	gray	"	" "
26	"	"											blk	gray	"	Germany Bromberg
27	"	"											blk	gray	"	" "
28																
29																
30	Yes											5 —	blk	blue	"	Hungary Slovenstein

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue, Master, of the G. G. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbered~~ 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue

U.S. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1904,

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

223

I, Dr Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty 2/ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Karl Werner.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 190 8

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyas

Immigration Officer.

12—1118

Cards by J. Kruzan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

6.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

6 S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen Decbr. 1st, 1906

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
6.	Hoffmann	Sylvan	19		M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Schl.	Mrs. Hoffmann Freie	Ill.	Belvidere
ad	Klaverath	Josef	42		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Szelics	Theresa Szelics Theresia, Hung.	Ill.	Chicago
ad	Janda	Andrés	26		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Felsőjeny	wife, Janda Felsőjeny	"	"
ad	Szkalla	Jerzin	31		M	M	"	"	"	2nd immigrant	Ms.	"	Felsőjeny	wife, Szkalla Felsőjeny	Ill.	Wyandotte
	Lang	Nikolaj	22		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsőjeny	Lang, Hung. Father	"	"
ad	Takácska	"	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsőjeny	wife, Takácska Felsőjeny	"	"
	Szeszka	"	29		M	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Felsőjeny	Szeszka, Hung.	"	"
	Szmolka	András	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsőjeny	wife, Szmolka Felsőjeny	"	Ellenburg
ad	Kiralas	János	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felsőjeny	wife, Kiralas Felsőjeny	"	"
	Kelso	Ivan	24		M	S.	"	Yes	Yes	"	Rumanian	"	Kisio	wife, Kelso Kisio, Austria	"	Fort Castle N.
ad	Fulkin	"	24		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Felsőjeny	Fulkin, Hung. Father	"	"
	Kelso	George	27		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kisio	wife, Kelso Kisio, Austria	"	"
ad	Klaverath	Karl	45		M	S.	Blacksmith	"	"	Hungarian 3rd immigrant	Germans	"	Bodits	Klaverath, Hung.	Ill.	Belvidere
	Rapi	Vojciech	22		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Austrian	Polish	"	Felsőjeny	wife, Rapi Felsőjeny	"	"
ad	Lewicki	Stanislaw	26		M	S.	"	Yes	Yes	" non-immigrant	"	"	Mikszáva	Lewicki, Russia Father	Ill.	Wyandotte
	16 Kaminowski	Tadeusz	30		M	M	"	No		"	Polish	"	Szeplaky	wife, Kaminowski Szeplaky, Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
	17 Gürtler	Szymon	45		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Szeplaky	Gürtler, Austria Father	"	Cleveland
	18 Jasinowski	Józef	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szeplaky	wife, Jasinowski Szeplaky, Aust.	Ill.	Chicago
	19 Gerlicki	"	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szeplaky	wife, Gerlicki Szeplaky, Austria	"	"
	20 Kaminowski	Ludwik	21		M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Szeplaky	Kaminowski, Austria Father	"	"
	21 Engel	Jan	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Szeplaky	wife, Engel Szeplaky, Austria	"	Cleveland
ad	Kendrick	Karol	32		M	M	"	No	No	"	Lithuanian	"	Kowaysk	Kendrick, Russia Father	Ill.	Wyandotte
ad	Zabak	Jan	22		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Stary	wife, Zabak Stary, Austria	"	"
ad	Jaworska	Josefa	25		F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kalusz	Jaworska, Austria Father	"	"
	Sadlon	Julia	22		F	S.	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Sadlon Szeplaky, Aust.	"	"
	Szilagyi	Hedwig	22		F	M	Farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Szeplaky	Szilagyi, Austria Father	"	"
	Sedlacek	Josef	24		M	S.	"	No	No	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	Kisio	Sedlacek, Austria Father	Ill.	Cleveland
	Kubes	Jerge	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Kubes Kisio, Austria	"	Fort Castle
	Jurkovic	Peter	22		M	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Kal	Jurkovic, Austria Father	Ill.	Wyandotte
	[illegible]	Anna	22		F	S.	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	"	Jurkovic, Austria	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

S for Speaker

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, December 17th, 1908. 224

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
List No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by him, or ticket purchased by him.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				For Yes.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	No			[illegible]	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blk	blue	No	Hungary	B. Szt. Tamás
														5	8		blk	brown	"	"	Tr. Teplicza
2	"	"	60	"	17	Chicago		✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blde	blue	"	"	Felsőiglócz
3	"	"	22	"	17	"		✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		blde	brown	"	"	Szklaszcso
4	"	"	46	"	17			✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blde	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	46	"	17			✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		blde	gray	"	"	"
6	"	"	46	"	17			✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		blde	blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	20	"	17			✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		blde	blue	"	"	Kinyeujfalu
8	"	"	20	"	17			✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		blk	blue	"	"	Kinyafá
9	"	"	46	"	17			✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blde	blue	"	"	Körös
10	"	"	46	"	17			✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blde	blue	"	"	Glogovecz
11	"	"	46	"	17			✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		black	brown	"	"	Körös
12	"	"	46	"	17			✓	Bro. Franz et sœur	"	"	"	"	5	5		black	brown	"	"	Karlovac
13	"	"	46	"	17			✓	Godekers.	"	"	"	"	5	3		blk	brown	"	Galicy	Grabownica
14	"	"	30	"	17			✓		"	"	"	"	5	10		blde	brown	"	"	Galicy
15	"	"	26	"	17			✓		"	"	"	"	5	4		blde	brown	"	"	Strzegocz
16	"	"	40	"	17			✓		"	"	"	"	5	4		black	blue	"	"	Klimbork
17	"	"	43	"	17			✓	& cap.	Malformation of right hand	"	"	"	5	6		blde	brown	"	"	"
18	"	"	30	"	17			✓		"	"	"	"	5	10		blde	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	28	"	17			✓		"	"	"	"	4	11		blde	gray	"	"	Medzeczvien
20	"	"	21	"	17			✓		"	"	"	"	5	9		blk	blue	"	"	Gnilovody
21	"	"	28	"	17			✓	& cap.	Hydrocele	"	"	"	5	4		black	brown	"	"	Drawczyk
22	"	"	43	"	17			✓		"	"	"	"	5	8		blde	blue	"	"	Slavic
23	"	"	5	"	17			✓		"	"	"	"	5	10		blde	brown	faint by small for.	"	Katusov
24	"	"	25	"	17			✓		"	"	"	"	4	9		blde	gray	stone	"	"
25	"	"	46	"	17			✓		"	"	"	"	5	9		blde	brown	"	"	Chyntan
26	"	"	46	"	17			✓		"	"	"	"	5	7		blde	brown	"	Hungary	Benye
27	"	"	46	"	17			✓		"	"	"	"	5	5		black	brown	"	"	Oskhyuros
28	"	"	46	"	17			✓		"	"	"	"	5	4		black	brown	"	Russia	Novoselitsa
29	No	"	46	"	17		Mrs. Zieve	✓		Mother	"	"	"	5	1		black	brown	"	"	"
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue, Master, of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1904

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

225

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Karl Werner.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1908

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by J. Kauzan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

112

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S.S. "Teutonic" sailing from Queenstown December 3rd, 1907

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 114		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Samuel	Lucia	25		F	Housewife	No	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lyra	Husband Samuel Lyra Russia	Pa.	Duryea
2	Kennedka	Simon	30		M	Laborer	Yes					Lyra	Wife Lyra		
3	Zukinka	Cecilia	18		F	Servant	Yes					Lyra	Father Lyra	Pa.	Scranton
4	Zukinka	Cecilia	18		F	Servant	Yes					Lyra	Father Lyra		
5	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
6	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
7	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
8	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
9	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
10	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
11	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
12	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
13	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
14	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
15	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
16	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
17	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
18	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
19	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
20	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
21	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
22	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
23	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
24	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
25	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
26	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
27	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
28	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
29	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
30	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
31	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
32	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
33	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
34	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
35	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
36	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
37	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
38	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
39	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
40	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
41	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
42	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
43	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
44	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
45	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
46	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
47	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
48	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
49	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		
50	Wenceslaus	Lucas	40		M	Laborer	No					Russia	Wife Lyra		

Oscar G. Sperbeck

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

226

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, December 17th, 1903

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
List No.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes—When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1			8		Wife Emil Sanger Pl.	No	No	No	No	good	No	4 10	fair	blde blue	No	Russia Lipa
2			5		Mary Ann St. Pl.							5 8		blde blue		" " Plotki
3			5		Edward Pl.							5 2		blde blue		" " Cyrandy
4			1		Wife Emil Pl.						Crippled					" " Cyechowa
5			3		Wife Emil Pl.						No	6 1		blde blue		" " Siecezy
6			4		Wife Emil Borojak							5 7		blde blue		" " Brzozowo
7			2		Wife Emil Pl.							5 —		blde blue		" " Laganeczyna
8			1	1903 Philadelphia	Wife Emil Pl.							5 7		blde blue		" " "
9			1		Wife Emil Pl.							5 8		blde brown		" " Prawla
10			5		Wife Emil Pl.	called						5 8		blde brown		" " Plyerbno
11			1		Wife Emil Pl.							4 10		blde brown		" " "
12		uncle	1		630 Wolfe St.									blde brown		" " "
13			1													" " Swedlo
14		self	6	1903 Philadelphia	Wife Emil Pl.							5 4		blue grey		" " Schonlan
15			1		Wife Emil Pl.							5 8		blde blue		" " Pabonolac
16			2		Wife Emil 225 Greenberg St.							4 10		blde blue		" " Zebowo
17			10		Wife Emil Chicago Ill.							5 10		blde brown		" " Byzralki
18			7	1903 Philadelphia	Wife Emil Chicago Ill.							5 3		blde brown		" " Wolowel
19			7		Wife Emil Chicago Ill.							5 4		blde blue		" " "
20			10		Wife Emil Chicago Ill.							5 4		blde blue		" " Bojewalek
21			7		Wife Emil Chicago Ill.							5 2		blde blue		" " Jamanowsk
22			3		Wife Emil Chicago Ill.							5 7		blde blue	deep scars on forehead left side	" " Skoda
23			2		Wife Emil Chicago Ill.							5 6		blde blue		" " Jimirowsk
24			2		Wife Emil Chicago Ill.							5 6		blde blue		" " Brzezija
25			10	1903 Philadelphia	Wife Emil Chicago Ill.							5 6		blde blue		" " Wolowej
26			10		Wife Emil Chicago Ill.							6 —		blde blue		" " "
27			1	1903 Philadelphia	Wife Emil Chicago Ill.							5 7		blde brown		" " "
28			9		Wife Emil Chicago Ill.							5 6		blde brown		" " "
29			5		Wife Emil Chicago Ill.							5 4		blde blue		" " Wolka
30			7		Wife Emil Pl.							5 8		blde brown		" " "

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Traue, Master, of the G. G. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1901,

at Baltimore

Wm M Hayes

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

227

I, Dr. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Karl Werner.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1908

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Cards by ship's surgeon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

8.

Form 101 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

113

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S., Teuton, sailing from Bremen, December 3rd, 1908

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 143		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Baranow	Stefan	36		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lasorick	wife Tuzia Baranow	Md	Baltimore
2	Lasarczuk	Tikifor	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chidri	wife Theora Lasarczuk	"	"
3	Wilnk	Sawa	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolske	wife Stefania Wilnk	"	"
4	Schesko	Simon	45		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Corsidowitz	wife Catharina Schesko	Ca	Chicago
5		Aabrey	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Ewan Schesko	"	"
6	Pulko	Emilian	31		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Elisabeth Pulko	"	"
7	Kulinewitz	Stepan	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		wife Evdokia Kulinewitz	"	"
8	Homiola	Ignati	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tiogolo	wife Serafida Homiola	Md	Baltimore
9	Borris	Dimitri	24		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kadinowzyka	father Ilias Borris	Wis	Kenosha
10	Tarabenko	Charitan	39		M	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Khomets	wife Serafida Tarabenko	Ca	Sacramento
11	Czebuk	Daniel	23		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zuki	father Luka Czebuk	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Omelanczuk	Iwan	36		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Repechow	wife Sophia Omelanczuk	"	Gary
13	Laschowenetz	Samuel	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thore	wife Maria Laschowenetz	"	"
14	Omelonczuk	Stepan	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Repechy	father Ilia Omelonczuk	"	"
15	Wisenberg	Sore	29		F	none	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lodzye	sister Emile Kowalski	Ill	Chicago
16		Lesche	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		aunt	"	"
17		Moische	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
18		Ilke	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
19	Oderowski	Hotel	52		M	none	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Korkow	sister Klepa Oderowski	"	"
20	Cawlowicz	Alexander	32		M	M	laborer	"	"	Non Immigrant	"	Wiec	Gnuskat	wife Tasta Cawlowicz	"	Kenosha
21	Feldmann	Jakob	35		"	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Sokolow	wife Tapa Feldmann	"	Ft. Wayne
22	Cymanski	Lipa	32		"	"	mine	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tchemiejow	father Shiga Cymanski	Md	Baltimore
23		Lipke	1		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		grandfather	"	"
24		Lipe	5		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
25		Herske	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
26	Meister	Schmul Ger	11		M	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gumenburg	father Haim Meister	"	"
27	Garber	Isaac	37		M	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lubow	wife Esfort Garber	"	"
28	Meyer	Meier	35		"	"	tailor	"	"	deported	"	L.P.C.	Radzanow	wife Annie Meyer	"	"
29	Wolochi	Fedor	54		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Radom Tiffl	wife Pelka Wolochi	"	Lorain
	Lewenko	Semon	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hyzorow	wife Katharina Lewenko	"	"
			42 m													
			88							3 C A						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, December 17th, 1908 — 228

No. in List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes—when?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			self	$22		brother 33 Tunnel Baltimore	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fair	blde	blue	No	Russia	Lazewitz
2			"	$21		30 Tobacco Baltimore Md						5	6		blde	blue	"	"	Gidle
3			"	$40		engine Fire Engine house	Shanty	31	Sparrows Pt.			5	6		blde	brown	"	"	Fokoloki
4			"	$18		31 Steuble str Baltimore						5	6		blde	brown	"	"	Perecendeig
5			"	$10		brother in Shoemaker Philad						5	7		dark	blue	"	"	Perecendeig
6			"	$18		Baltimore Md						5	4		blde	blue	"	"	Prierowig
7			"	$15		sister Sophie Zyer						5	2		brown	gray	"	"	Perecendeig
8			"	$50		715 Christ str Philad Pa						5	11		blde	gray	"	"	Perecendeig
9			"	$50		sister Sophie Zyer						5	4		blue	gray	"	"	Pardubice
10			"	$50		715 Christ str Philad Pa						5	5		blde	blue	"	"	Nizodo
11			"	$60		brother E Kenilworth N.J.						5	8		blde	blue	"	"	Kibora
12			"	$18								5	10		blde	blue	"	"	Pobrzejowka
13			"	$6								5	8		blde	blue	"	"	Zuki
14			"	$8		sister Sophie Zyer						5	10		blde	blue	"	"	Repechow
15			"	$3		715 Christ str Philad Pa						5	8		blde	blue	"	"	Ilkusa
16			mother									5	10		blde	brown	"	"	Repetay
17			"									5	7		blde	blue	"	"	Lodzgl
18			"			brother in Samuel Gordon						4	7		black	brown	"	"	
19			self	$50	1907	131 Lloyd str Chicago Ill						4	6		black	brown	"	"	
20			"	$7	yes	brother Leon Lombroso									blde	brown	"	"	
21			"	$12	yes	715 Christ str Philad Pa									blde	gray	"	"	Kartuzbelya
22			"	$40		brother E Kenilworth N.J.						4	7		blde	brown	"	"	Kobiela
23			"		1907	1/2 Hendricks St Louis str Kenoshe Wis						5	9		blde	blue	"	"	Sokolow
24			"			Wife friend Ingel Tudora						5	7		black	brown	"	"	Tchernigow
25			"	$12		715 Christ str Philad Pa						4	9		blde	brown	"	"	
26			"	$40		house from Carpenter									blde	brown	"	"	
27			"			212 S. Eden str. Baltimore									blde	brown	"	"	
28			mother			father									blde	brown	"	"	
29			"												blde	brown	"	"	
30			"												blde	brown	"	"	
31			"												blde	brown	"	"	
32			"												blde	brown	"	"	
33			"												blde	brown	"	"	
34			"												blde	brown	"	"	
35			"												blde	brown	"	"	
36			"												blde	brown	"	"	
37			"												blde	brown	"	"	
38			"												blde	brown	"	"	
39			"												blde	brown	"	"	
40			"												blde	brown	"	"	
41			"												blde	brown	"	"	
42			"												blde	brown	"	"	
43			"												blde	brown	"	"	
44			"												blde	brown	"	"	
45			"												blde	brown	"	"	
46			"												blde	brown	"	"	
47			"												blde	brown	"	"	
48			"												blde	brown	"	"	
49			"												blde	brown	"	"	
50			"												blde	brown	"	"	
51			"												blde	brown	"	"	
52			"												blde	brown	"	"	
53			"												blde	brown	"	"	
54			"												blde	brown	"	"	
55			"												blde	brown	"	"	
56			"												blde	brown	"	"	
57			"												blde	brown	"	"	
58			"												blde	brown	"	"	
59			"												blde	brown	"	"	
60			"												blde	brown	"	"	
61			"												blde	brown	"	"	
62			"												blde	brown	"	"	
63			"												blde	brown	"	"	
64			"												blde	brown	"	"	
65			"												blde	brown	"	"	
66			"												blde	brown	"	"	
67			"												blde	brown	"	"	
68			"												blde	brown	"	"	
69			"												blde	brown	"	"	
70			"												blde	brown	"	"	
71			"												blde	brown	"	"	
72			"												blde	brown	"	"	
73			"												blde	brown	"	"	
74			"												blde	brown	"	"	
75			"												blde	brown	"	"	
76			"												blde	brown	"	"	
77			"												blde	brown	"	"	
78			"												blde	brown	"	"	
79			"												blde	brown	"	"	
80			"												blde	brown	"	"	
81			"												blde	brown	"	"	
82			"												blde	brown	"	"	
83			"												blde	brown	"	"	
84			"												blde	brown	"	"	
85			"												blde	brown	"	"	
86			"												blde	brown	"	"	
87			"												blde	brown	"	"	
88			"												blde	brown	"	"	
89			"												blde	brown	"	"	
90			"												blde	brown	"	"	
91			"												blde	brown	"	"	
92			"												blde	brown	"	"	
93			"												blde	brown	"	"	
94			"												blde	brown	"	"	
95			"												blde	brown	"	"	
96			"												blde	brown	"	"	
97			"												blde	brown	"	"	
98			"												blde	brown	"	"	
99			"												blde	brown	"	"	
100			"												blde	brown	"	"	

H for Hoffman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue, Master, of the G. L. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbered~~ 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Traue
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1904,

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $30; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

229

I, Dr Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~two~~ four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-three~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Karl Werner

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1908

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

Cards by J. Kaizer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	~~Roumanian.~~
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

29

9.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

114

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

9 S. S. Tecla sailing from Fiume December 1st, 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tiskowska	Tanya	25		M	none	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Krasnobrod	mother Tekla Tiska Krasnobrod grandmother	Galicia	Taylor
2	I 404 [illegible] 4/2/[illegible]	Lidal													
3		Tanya	2												
4		Justyna	2												
5	Zajac	Tanya	22		M	married							exp.		
6	Jendrusik	Tekla	30		M	none			Austria Silesia	Polish	Silesia	Tarnowa	father Jakob Jagla Tarnowa Austria Silesia [illegible]	Ill.	Harlingen
7		Stanislaw	11		S		yes	yes							
8		[illegible] Tekla [illegible]	9												
9		Tanya	6				no	no							
10	Chojdak	Katarzia	18		M	married	yes	yes	Austria Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tryava	mother Pawgla Chojdak Tryava Austria Galicia	Ill.	Rose
11	Zimnak	Tanya	18		M								father Jacko Zimnak Tryava Austria		Mich. Detroit
12	B-2093 11 Balan	[illegible]													
13	Mazik	Tanya	17		M								father Kasko Mazik Tryava Austria		
14	Gorczak	Stefan	20		M	farm laborer						Zgorsko	father Jakob Gorczak Zgorsko Austria	Ill.	E. Troy
15	Fredrinski	Tyce	18		M							Tryskow	father Jakob Fredrinski Tryskow Austria		Maryland
16	Trudlan	Tomasz	26		M								father Jakob Trudlan Tryskow Austria		
17	2214 - [illegible] 3-29/5/46 - Balan	[illegible]													
18		Sebastya	9		S	975 - 9/4 - 10/2/46									
19	Zawacki	Dunska	35		M	farm laborer						Lukla	father Jakob Zawacki Lukla Austria		
20	Fredrinski	Tasej	18		S							Tryskow	father Jakob Fredrinski Tryskow Austria		
21	Wollek	Karl	22		M		no	no	Non Immigrant	Wsa	Slavonia	Pa	father Jakob Wollek Philadelphia Pa		Scranton
22	Soltys	Julia	16		S	maid						Retrovia	father Jakob Soltys Retrovia Austria	Ill.	Detroit
23	Krzeszkowski	Tenko	26		M	farm laborer	yes	yes				Zydaczow	father Jakob Krzeszkowski Zydaczow Austria		Pa
24	Kedrik	Tykolaj	35		M		yes	no	Non Immigrant	Wsa	Philadelphia		father Jakob Kedrik Tryskow Austria		Pa
25	Pakowska	Tanya	21		M	none						Tryava	father Jakob Pakowska Tryava Austria		
26	Skaiczak	Tadeusz	24		M	farm laborer	yes	no	Non Immigrant	Wsa	Pa		father Jakob Skaiczak Tryava Austria		Detroit
27	Zimak	Tickel	37		M		yes	yes				Tryava	father Jakob Zimak Tryava Austria		Pittsburg
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M							[illegible]	[illegible]		
29	Chojdak	Jakenya	16		S							Tryava	father Jakob Chojdak Tryava Austria	Ill.	Detroit
30	Rupka	Tidal	22		M							Rudki	father Jakob Rupka Rudki Austria		Pa
31	Kowaltynski	Paul	20		S	farm laborer				Ruthenian		Tarkowice	father Jakob Kowaltynski Tarkowice Austria		
32	Tudek	Tekusky	37		M							Tryava	father Jakob Tudek Tryava Austria	Ill.	Detroit
				16											
				13	8										

*Instead of showing occupation of parents and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "traveling" or "in transit."
†Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md., December 17th, 1901 230

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, herself, or by others, and if by others, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes.	If Yes— Years or months.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1													4	9	fair	dk	gray		Austria	Trnawka
2																blk	blue		"	"
3																blk	blue	lip joint affection	"	"
4															4	blk	brown	no	"	"
5													4	7		blk	blue		"	"
6													5	1		blk	gray		"	Hrusow
7													4	8		blk	blue		"	"
8																blk	gray		"	"
9																blk	blue		"	"
10													5	1		blk	blue		"	Trzepeska
11													5	2		blk	brown		"	"
12													4	8		blk	gray		"	"
13													5	9		dk	black brown		"	Wszerogrody
14													5	6½		lt	blue		"	Przyslaw
15													5	5		lt	blue		"	"
16													5	1		blk	blue		"	Lubala
17													5	3		lt	blue		"	Przystan
18													5	4		lt	blue		"	"
19													5	7		dk	black		"	"
20													4	8		blk	blue		"	Jabkowicza
21													5	4		blk	blue		"	Kijkowce
22													5	3		lt	blue		"	Jaroczyce
23													5	—		blk	brown		"	Odrzywol
24													5	9		blk	brown		"	Pobyrzem
25													5	7		lt	blue		"	Luzno
												Trachoma								
26												no	4	8		lt	blue		"	Trzepesz
27													5	6		lt	blue		"	Rudki
28													5	6		black	brown		"	Kydanow
29													5	7		lt	blue		"	Pessno
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-three~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1908,
at Baltimore

Wm M Dogas
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

231

I, Dr. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty~~ 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Karl Werner.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1908

at Baltimore

Wm M Hoyes

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

Cards by J. Kenyon

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

20.

Hayes

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. Techar sailing from Bremen, December 3rd, 190 11.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List 10	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ad	Fridrych	Stanislaw	18		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicy	Lasowy	ship father Jan Dygiet Lasowy Tarnowska Galicy	Pa	United
ad	Haberny	Katarina	48		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Lasowy	mother Rosalia Jurenka " "	"	Van Salem
ad	" Son	Jan	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lasowy daughter grandmother	"	"
ad	" Nephew	Wojciech	11		"	"	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konieczka Tarnowska Lasowy dau mother Veronika Katona	"	"
ad	Hepnar	Franciszek	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Hepnar Glowienka Tarnowska Galicy	"	"
ad	Hidel Zajdel	Walenty	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marianna Zajdel Glowienka Tarnowska Galicy	"	"
ad	Marchol	Katarzyna	25		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter Helena Krzywicka Baczanka Tarnowska Galicy	Ills	St Louis
ad	Zubrzycki	Onufry Jozef	24		M	S	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Jan Zubrzycki Tarnowska Tarnowska Galicy	"	Chicago
12-29-08	Radek	Anna	19		F	"	maid serv	Yes	Yes	"	"	X	"	mother Marianna Radek Slotowa Galicy	"	"
ad	Baindur	Martin	39		M	M	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Baindur Debowaya Galicy	"	"
Ad K11	Zubek	Jedrzej	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Zubek Dicke Austria	"	"
Ad K12	Kwacah	Jan	28		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Franciska Kwaat Konigrattbohemia Austria	"	"
Ad K13	Kondelaki	Josef	44		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Non Immigrant	Ill	wife Franciska Kondelaki Chicago Austria	"	"
ad	Zajdel	"	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Franciska Zajdel Glowienka Tarnowska Galicy	Pa	Hoverton
ad	Wchniat	Stanislaw	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Piotr Wchniat Oranna Tarnowska Galicy	"	Chicago
ad	Jaworski	Jan	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Franciszek Jaworski Tymowa Tarnowska Galicy	"	Latrobe
ad	Adamkiewicz	"	25		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Franciska Adamkiewicz Glowienka Tarnowska Galicy	"	"
ad	"	Wojciech Cousin	18		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	brother Wojciech Adamkiewicz Glowienka Tarnowska Galicy	"	Whitney
ad	Kuda	Katarzyna	20		F	"	maid serv	No	No	"	"	"	Lisko	father Jan Kuda Lisko Austria	"	"
Ad K20	Chmiel	Jan	19		M	"	farm labor	Ye	Ye	"	"	X	"	mother Marya Chmiel Zagornik Austria	Pa	Hopewell
ad	Kulas	Jozef	27		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Franciska Kulas Slonew Austria	"	Helfort
ad	Hudecek	"	26		"	"	Bohemian Miner	yes	yes	Bohemia	Bohemian	Bohemia	Detroit	brother Antonin Hudecek Detroit Mich	Mo	St Louis
ad	" Wf	Maria	21		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
ad	Beitelspacher	Heinrich	26		M	S	farm labor	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Fin Eastdorf	brother Friedrich Beitelspacher Fin Eastdorf Russia	S.D.	Iowa
Mother-in-law	Felchle	Heinrich	58		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	wife Frances Felchle Hungary Hungary	S.D.	Goodrich
Daughter	" Daughter	Katharina	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Felchle	"	"
Lapa	Ilie		17		M	"	farm labor	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Roberts	father Dumitrie Lapa Roberts Ferries Hungary	Pa	Baltimore
ad	Nicolici	Ioan	35		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Scranton	wife Sofia Luca Scranton Pa Ferries	"	"
ad	" Wf	Ioana	26		F	"	none	No	No	Hungary	Hungary	Baraolt	Baraolt	mother " " "	"	"
ad	Felker	Niklos	24		M	S	farm labor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Alsheusatra	father Nikola Calepa Alsheusatra T. H.	Pa	Tyrone

Manner of describing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, December 17th, 1908. 232

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes				brother Ludwig Zapel 1 Box Trunk United States	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	blde	brown	No	Galicy	Legany
2	"	"	60/-	yes	1907	Towanda Pa	brother Ludwig Matonny 1 Box Trunk Washington Place Towanda Pa	"	Fayette Co	"	"	4	10	"	blde	blue	"	"	"
3	"	mother	"	"	"	"	to father	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde	gray	"	"	Komowka
4	"	self	"	"	"	"	uncle	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde	brown	"	"	Glowienka
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Josef Wojnar 1 Box Trunk Ralph Pa	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blde	brown	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Ludwig Sidel 1 Box Trunk Tower City Pa	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blde	blue	"	"	"
7	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	aunt Felix Kapral 1307 North 7th St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blde	blue	"	"	Baczawa
8	"	self	"	"	"	"	brother in law Stanley Zymonnia 1529-45 St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	Jeziorany
9	"	"	"	Victor	"	"	sister Victorya Stelina 27 Hay St. Chicago Ills	Agnes Rzakowska	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	brown	"	"	Slotowo
10	"	"	"	"	1888	Chicago Ills	sister Josef Kracek 2707 Archer Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray	brown	"	"	Debrzyn
11	"	"	"	"	1907	Chicago Ills	cousin Wojciech Sredla 729 North St. Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde	blue	"	"	Cichve
12	"	"	"	"	1907	Towanda	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blde	brown	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	1907	Chicago Ills	Uncle brother in l. Josef Nowik 2819 Dayton Court St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	blue	"	"	Laguzae
14	"	"	"	"	1907	Overton Pa	uncle Franciszek Jonathello Overton Pa	Westend Co	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	brown	"	"	Glowienka
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Michal Czyz Box 5 Tarentum Allegheny Co	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	brown	"	"	Oxawa
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Jan Szczerenka 22 Box Baggaley Pa	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	blue	"	"	Tyrnawa
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Rafael Slonic 22 Box Baggaley Pa	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	blue	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Franz Hartshienin Whitney Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	blue	"	"	Lisko
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law Rudy Whitney Pa	Westend	"	"	"	4	10	"	blde	blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Vincenty Kamiel Connellsville Pa	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	brown	"	"	Laczorni
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Michal Kulas 245 Jerome Ave Rockford Ill	Marriage Certificate	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Blozew
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Michael Zimmer 1042 Geier Ave St Louis Mo	Dft's Card reads Reg. 2 Nos. (No Initials)	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde	gray	"	Bohemia	Rozital
23	"	husband	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Gratnice
24	"	self	"	"	"	"	brother Edward Bejlofpacher Iowa S. D.		"	"	"	5	5	"	Red	blue	"	Russia	Von Godtorf
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Ludwig Felchle Goodrich N. D.		"	"	cataract right eye	5	8	"	Red	blue	cataract right eye	"	Hanzya
26	"	father	"	"	"	"	cousin		"	"	no	5	2	"	blde	gray	"	"	"
27	"	self	"	"	1907	Towanda	cousin Nicolae Lupa 1313 Jenkins Ave Allentown Pa		"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	brown	"	Hungary	Hodony
28	"	"	"	"	"	St Louis	Brother do	Rel Cit	dark	(unable to speak)		5	3	"	Black	brown	"	"	Dol. Ondrá
29	"	husband	"	"	"	"	do	Pa Pittsburg	Pa	1410		5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	"
30	"	self	20	1907	Pittsburg Pa		cousin Frankowski Ave N.B. Tyrnelburg Pa.					4	11	"	blde	brown	"	"	Mahoserdra

H for Hoffmann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue, Master, of the G. S. "Neckar", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine-52 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1908,
at Baltimore

Wm M Doyne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

233

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, (Here strike through "sailing therewith" if employed by transportation company, and insert "employed by such company," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~two~~ four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty~~ 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Karl Werner

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1908

at Baltimore

Wm Doyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Carried by H. Kaufmann

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

11.

30

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

116

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11 S. S. Teckar sailing from Bremen December 3rd 1908

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
232																
1	Ciparca	Saveta	23		F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Arad	father George Ciparca Kisding Temes. Hungary grandfather " " "	Mo	St Louis
2	" child	Vladoe	6		F											
3	Sakirova	Nikolos	25		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes					father Simeon Kinea F.R.	Pa	Lynchburg
4	Hidea	Ceber	39		M	M		Yes	Yes					Ukhegestre, F.R. wife Susana Hdeg Ukhegestre, F.R.		
5	Mark	Nikolos	24		M	S		yes	yes					mother Caranchia Mare Ukhegestre, F.R.		
6	Cortea	"	29		M	M								wife Lenica Cigrea Ukhegestre, F.R.		
7	Coperician	Nicolae	46		M	M		Yes	Yes			Bukarest	Roumania	wife Maria Coperici Bukarest	Md	Baltimore
8	Jandarik	Emil	34		M	M	wheelwright	yes	yes		Slovak	Austria	Galicia	wife Maria Janacsik Galicy Tarnow	Pa	Hazleton
9	Jarzina	Lorenc	45		M	M	farm laborer			Austria Galicia	Austrian	Galicia	Tarnow	wife Marya Jarzina Galicy	Ill	Chicago
10	Joachim	Stanislaw	27		M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes		Polish	Galicia	Cracow	father Joachim Borgia Tarnow	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Jasik	Walenty	41		M	M						Galicia	Cracow	father Wawrzenic Jasik Glowinka Tarnow	"	Hoerton
12	Jaworka	Michal	37		M	M		Yes	Yes		Roumanian	Austria	Galicia	wife Tekla Jaworna Tarnow	"	Forrest
13	Mikowicz	Wojciech	23		M	S		yes	yes			Austria	Galicia	father Mikowicz Mikowica Tarnow	"	Wilkesbarre
14	Lenyk	Michal	33		M	M					Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	wife Marya Lenyk Dzyszow	Pa	Scranton
15	Lonienski	Jan	34		M	M		Yes	Yes		Ruthenian	Austria	Galicia	Dzyszow Ernester Wordanka wife Maria Lonienska Lonienice	"	Forest
16	Kiciak	Antoni	36		M	M						Austria	Galicia	Lonienice Lenka wife Maria Kiciak Zakmacmie	Pa	Syracuse
17	"	Wasyl	26		M	S						Austria	Galicia	Zakmacmie Kiciak Seredzie Lenka	"	"
18	Ziadek	Marya	30		F	M	maid servant	yes	yes		Roumanian	Austria	Galicia	Seredzie Lenka wife Maria Ziadek Tarnow	Pa	Steyser
19	Klimowicz	Catarina	29		F	M		Yes	Yes					Tarnow Lenka wife Maria Klimowicz		
20	Kotwinek	Paulina	28		F											
21	Fedrchulics	Fedor	27		M	M	farm laborer			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary			Pa	Scranton
22	Cwenyn	Wasyl	42		M	M						Austria	Galicia			
23	Libsky	Michal	31		M	M		yes	yes			Austria	Galicia	Zubata		
24	Fedir 2218 BUFFALO	Ceber	33		M	M						Austria	Galicia		Pa	Scranton
25	Kwasnak	Michal	21		M	S		Yes	Yes			Austria	Galicia	Kwasna		
26	Ceber	Anna	11		F										Pa	Cowellsville
27	Ceber	Maria	17		F											
28	Ceber	Peter	14		M											
29	Kocik	Jacob	26		M	S						Austria	Galicia	Kinaszki	Pa	Dickson
30	Jerz		25		M	S										

*Whether married or single, and the calling or occupation of each person, if over fifteen years of age. †The race or people to which each alien belongs, as Hebrew, Italian, Scandinavian, German, English, Spanish, Negro, Mexican, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, or other designation. ‡Whether they can read or write. §Whether they are "steerage" or "in transit."

Duplicate of list and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

F. Mosher

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, December 17th, 1904 — 234

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the person has $50 cash, and whether in possession of a railroad ticket or prepaid order.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, and whether purchased in the United States or abroad.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		yes self	$40	No			Aunt Lina Liparca 1707 S. Caroline St Balto Md	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	8	fair	black	brown		Hungary	Hodony
2		mother					same as above										black	brown			
3		self	$30	1903	1 yr	Cumberland Md	cousin John Udea 811 E. N. Cumberland Md							5	7		blue	brown			Kohasenitza
4		"	$32	1903	1 yr	Cumberland Md	cousin John Udea 811 E. N. Cumberland Md							5	6		blue	gray			
5		"	$15				coming to the Home 2486 Cumberland Md							5	7		black	black			
6		"	$12				same Havel Stefe 244 Ave. Cumberland Md							5	2		blue	brown			
7		"	$40				same Tiblac Offa 1703 Argyle St Baltimore							5	2		black	blue			Kalocsa
8		"	$35	1903	1 yr	Cumberland Md	same Tab Haydel 4 St. Ho Keyport Pa							5	6		blue	blue			Nezsleny
9		"	$25				friend Peter Wagner 104 Grand Ave Chicago Ills							5	10		blue	blue		Galicy	Nowzielo
10		"	$40				cousin Paul Kaczka Glenndale Pa	1 Ticket	No	White	Yes			5	5		blue	brown			Podbocze
11		"	$60	1903	1 yr	Cumberland Md	brother Fr. Frank Hyerlaga Pa							5	1		blue	blue			Glewinza
12		"	$30	1903	1 yr	Cumberland Md	brother Michal Jarocha 215 Lane St Cumberland Md							5	6		black	brown			Pobiezyn
13		"	$25				cousin Josef Kaczyska Glover Pa							5	4		blue	blue			Nowobycha
14	yes	"	$40				cousin Jane Jaworski 1805 Fayette St Baltimore	1 Ticket	No	White	No			5	3		blue	brown			Przyszow
15	yes	"	$60				brother Alexa Cmiewski Syracuse N.Y.							5	6		blue	blue			Lesnicc
16		"	$16	1902	1 yr	Syracuse N.Y.	brother Kasie Kosak Syracuse N.Y.							5	5		blue	blue			Zahorzawie
17		"	$25				sister Gneka Kosik 671 Hat. St Syracuse N.Y.							5	6		old	blue			Serednia
18	yes	"	$30	1904	1 yr	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother Stefan Angelek Meyer Pa							4	10		black	brown			Pizonka
19		"	$32				same							5	1		blue	brown			
20		"	$32				cousin							4	11		blue	gray			
21	yes	"	$18	1903	1 yr	Cumberland Md	same Tyrney Tikra 2486 Cumberland Md							5	6		blue	brown		Hungary	Kolumnitska
22		"	$20	1903	1 yr	Cumberland Md	same as above							5	8		blue	blue			
23		"	$42	1903	1 yr	Cumberland Md	cousin Peter Petaly 101 Hickory St Scranton Pa							5	8		blue	blue			Erbatag
24		"	$40	1903	1 yr	Scranton Pa	brother Joseph Fedor 104 N. Hickory St Scranton Pa							5	10		blue	blue			Bilaczaja
25		"	$8	1903	1 yr	Cumberland Md	same as above							5	6		black	brown			
26		"	$10				brother-in-l. Stefan Lisan 176 Ave Cumberland Md							4	10		blue	gray			Alexiepax
27		"	$6				brother-in-l. Jan Lepian Cumberland Md							4	10		blue	gray			Kirnitolen
28		"	$12				cousin Georg Labon 9 Baker City Pa	Ticket	Lackawanna					5	4		blue	blue			
29		"	$50				same Co							5	7		black	brown		Galicia	Berez Wonzy
30		"	$12				brother-in-l Tomasz Chabulica Vickers City Pa							5	9		blue	blue		Hungary	Szemetelo

Boys

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traun, Master (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the G. G. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traun
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1904,
at Baltimore

Wm M. Dogan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

235

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Karl Werner

Sworn to before me this 21 day of December, 1908

at Baltimore

Wm M Keyes

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

Cards by J. Kavzoun

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

29

12.

Form 2500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

117

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Teutonic sailing from Queenstown, Sept. 3rd, 1905

1	13—2330 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
12															
ad 9	Rosely	Anna	17	F		Servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Kassa	Father, Kassa Kassa	Pa	Corning
ad 9	Rusak	Georg	17	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria-Hungary	Ruthenian	Austria-Hungary	Bilka	Father, Bilka Austria	"	"
ad 9	Kolpin		22	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad 9	Kowtak	Wasyl	22	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad 9	Kmetz	Georg	17	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad 9	Lapuchka	Pawel	22	"		"	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Ruthenian	Austria-Hungary	Wilmarting	Father, Wilmarting Austria	"	Johnstown
ad 9	Lapuchka	Pawel	22	"		"	"	"	Austria-Hungary	"	"	Pottstown	Father, Pottstown Pa	"	Johnstown
ad 9	Lapuchka	Pawel	22	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad 9	Lapuchka	Georg	28	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad 9	Kajanych	Anna	24	F		Servant	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kassa	Father, Kassa Austria	"	Johnstown
ad 10	Bocko	Georg	22	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad 11	Galajda	Kalmi	18	F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad 12	Turek	Petro	22	M		Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Kassa	Father, Kassa Austria	"	Alexander
ad 13	Lulyi	Marek	17	F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad 14	Kasak	Stefan	24	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad 15	Janesak	Mihaly	22	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Latrobe
ad 16	Schwarz	Georg	23	"		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bilcze	Father, Bilcze Austria	"	Mt. Pleasant
ad 17	Lewizain	Fedor	42	"		"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	"	"	"
ad 18	Markowics	Georg	17	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad 19	"	Jano	25	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesfalu	Father, Lesfalu Austria	"	Export
ad 20	Lyuwics	Fedor	22	"		"	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Lithuanian	Austria-Hungary	Pittsburg	Father, Pittsburg Pa	"	Pittsburg
ad 21	Liedermeyer	Josef	22	"		"	"	"	Austria	Slovak	Austria-Hungary	Kaschau	Father, Kaschau Austria	"	"
Sm 22	Kammel	Anna	17	F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Kaschau Austria	Ill.	Louis
Sm 23	Skitak	Dominik	19	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Kaschau Austria	"	Belleville
ad 24	Rosi	Kate	24	F		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad 25	Schultz	Lina	17	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad 26	Jellinek	Rosa	20	"		Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad 27	"	Liril	22	M		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alton
ad 28	Beer	Hugo	22	"		Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pa	"
ad 29		Adolf	22	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad 30	"	Friedel	22	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

29 A

*Emigrant companies are asked to report the occupation of all persons, and especially of all skilled workers (mechanics), even if they have no occupation.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, December 17th, 1901. 236

No. in List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height.		25 Complexion.	26 Color of—		27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$18	No			Father, Casaly Hrady, Hungary	Near Pittsburg, Pa	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	fair	Blk	brown	No	Hungary	Setakcsin
2		"	18	Yes	2 yrs	Pittsburg, Pa	Emmerich Hrady, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Dk	Blk	brown	"	"	"
3		"	28	No			Gergely Hrabe, Hungary	Emmerich Hrady, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Blk	blue	"	"	"
4		"	14	No			Emmerich Hrady, Hungary	Gergely Hrabe, Hungary	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Blk	brown	"	"	"
5								Michael Hrabe					Conj. fold								
6		"	8	No			Georg Labaille	Father, Hungary	"	"	"	"	No	5	9	Lt	Blk	blue	"	"	Jence
7		"	6	No			Sebestyen, Stefan	Stefan Sebestyen, Schaffnerville	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Blk	gray	"	"	Colfalva
8		"	25	No			Fekete, Gyorgy	Fekete, Gyorgy, Schaffnerville	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Lt	Blk	blue	"	"	"
9		"						Same						5	1	"	Blk	gray	"	"	"
10		"	30	No			Gyorgy, Andor	Brother, Near Allegheny, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Blk	blue	Rock Mashed	"	Torenfo
11		"	21	No			Gyorgy, Istvan	Andor Gyorgy, Allegheny, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Blk	gray	"	"	"
12		Father	23	No			Gyorgy, Istvan	Father, Near Allegheny, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	Blk	brown	"	"	Elapsna
13		"	12	No			Gyorgy, Istvan	Father, Near Allegheny, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Blk	gray	"	"	"
14		"	5	No			Gyorgy, Istvan	Father, Near Allegheny, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Blk	brown	"	"	Elzankocz
15		"	25	No			Gyorgy, Istvan	Father, Near Allegheny, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Blk	gray	"	"	Garamszeg
16		"	10	No			Gyorgy, Istvan	Father, Near Allegheny, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	Blk	blue	"	"	Bihara
17		"	30	No			Gyorgy, Istvan	Father, Near Allegheny, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	gray	"	"	"
18		"	14	No			Gyorgy, Istvan	Father, Near Allegheny, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Blk	blue	"	"	"
19		"	26	No			Gyorgy, Istvan	Father, Near Allegheny, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	blue	"	"	"
20		"	7	No			Gyorgy, Istvan	Father, Near Allegheny, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	brown	"	"	Farfalva
21		"	20	No			Gyorgy, Istvan	Father, Near Allegheny, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Lt	Blk	blue	"	"	Nemesmedves
22		"	10	No			Gyorgy, Istvan	Father, Near Allegheny, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Blk	blue	"	Steiermark	England
23		"	26	No			Gyorgy, Istvan	Father, Near Allegheny, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	blue	"	Austria	Podgora
24		"	2	No			Gyorgy, Istvan	Father, Near Allegheny, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Black	black	"	Croatia	Kamenica
25		"	12	No			Gyorgy, Istvan	Father, Near Allegheny, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Lt	Blk	blue	"	Germany	Berlin
26		"	5	No			Gyorgy, Istvan	Father, Near Allegheny, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	brown	"	Russia	Libe
27		"	15	No			Gyorgy, Istvan	Father, Near Allegheny, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Black	brown	"	"	"
28		"												4	10	"	Blk	brown	"	"	Rozicke
29		"														"	Blk	gray	"	"	
30		"														"	Blk	brown	"	"	

Mr. L. Opdyke
H. for Hoffman

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue, Master, of the G. L. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1908,
at Baltimore

Jno M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Also a man who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show *definitely* the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

237

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, (Here state whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Contract Surgeon employed by company.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-~~five~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Karl Werner.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1908

at Baltimore

Wm McDoyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Carola Gyl. Kavigan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—1115

13.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. "Verkar" sailing from Libau December 3rd, 1961

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
13																
ad	Gacayeski	Jan	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Libau	[illegible] Brother [illegible]	Pa	Pittsburg
ad. 2	Miller	Oswald	22				Sailmaker				German		Libau	[illegible]	Ill.	Chicago
ad. 3	[illegible]	Stanislaw	26		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes		Polish		Libau	[illegible]		
ad. 4	Kozlowski	Stanislaw	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes				Libau	[illegible]	Pa	Scranton
ad. 5	Yokan	Jonas	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes		Lithuanian		Libau	[illegible]	Ill.	Spring Valley
ad. 6	Ojula 3-2299 W5 Krapavicius	Zalla 1074 1/5 Ludwiga	26		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	CA since 12-30-43	Polish		Libau	[illegible]	Pa	Pitts
ad. 7	Kargis	Jonas	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes				Libau	[illegible]	Ill.	Westville
ad. 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes				[illegible]	[illegible]		Chicago
ad. 9	Yaiyain 2313 La 23-3980 W	Stanislaw	18		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes				Libau	[illegible]		
ad. 10	Lazauskis	Jonas	20		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]		Libau	[illegible]	✓	Philly
ad. 11	Jaukied	Piotr	22		M	S	Farm Laborer			[illegible]	Russian		Libau	[illegible]	Ct.	Long Island
ad. 12	Yaworczyk	Katrina	29		F	S					Russian		Libau	[illegible]	Pa	Forkeds
ad. 13	Vrodetsky	Adolf	25		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes				Libau	[illegible]	Pa	Ill. Central
ad. 14	Sedalow	Sider	24		M	S	Non-immigrant					Pro. Petersburg	Libau	[illegible]		Libau
[illegible]		Maria	40		F	M	[illegible]									
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									[illegible]		Lomza
ad. 15	Jacula	Stefan	20		M	S	Non-Immigrant			Usa				[illegible]	✓	Gelt
ad. 16		Marcus	22													
ad. 17	Kawacich	Jonas	21										Libau	[illegible]		
ad. 18	Gerulla	Piotr	29											[illegible]		
ad. 19	Kerouk	Stephan	20											[illegible]		
ad. 20	Pogdanowicz	Ludwig	22										Libau	[illegible]		
ad. 21	Jurkewicz	Ignaz	18										Libau	[illegible]		
ad. 22	Wasik	Vidal	19											[illegible]		
ad. 23	Kisterowicz	Vincas	22										Libau	[illegible]		
ad. 24	Jurk	Adam	25										Libau	[illegible]		
ad. 25	Gilewicz	Jonas	19										Libau	[illegible]		
ad. 26	Kaupas	Karol	25										Kaupas	[illegible]		
ad. 27	Kaulej	Katryna	22				Non-Immigrant			Usa			Baltava	[illegible]		
ad. 28	Jakubowski	Josef	21								Wm		Libau	[illegible]	Pa	Pittsburg

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, December 17th, 1904 — 238

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blk	gray	No	Russia	Sokolwitz
2													5	3	"	blk	gray	"	"	Rovalin
3													5	1	dk	blk	gray	"	"	Lodzki
4													5	4	"	blk	blue	"	Nova Lypor	Louisa
5													5	5	"	blk	blue	"	"	Kudgan
6													5	7	"	blk	blue	"	"	Zilowska
7													5	2	"	blk	gray	"	"	Gilbona
8											Trachoma		5	3	"	blk	blue	"	"	
9		father					father also	there	no				5	10	"	blk	blue	"	Hungary	Fyzati
10													5	3	lt	blk	blue	"	Russia	Rozemaitz
11		father											5	4	"	blk	blue	"	"	Gaszaxen
12													5	4	"	blk	blue	"	"	Mogilnow
13													0	2	"	brown	grey	Mechanicsville	"	Leive
14													5	10	"	blk	blue	"	"	Bilogoy
15													5	7	"	blk	blue	"		
16																				
17											Conj. foll								"	Osaryez
18							with 13-29					40	5	9	"	blk	blue	"	"	"
19							with 13-29						5	7	"	blk	blue	"	"	Sakolowka
20							with 13-26						5	-	"	brown	brown	"	"	Ulanwitz
21													5	8	"	blk	blue	"	"	Sokolowka
22							with 13-26						5	-	"	blk	gray	"	"	Ulanwitz
23													5	9	"	blk	brown	"	"	
24													5	7	"	blk	blue	"	"	Ulanow
25							with 13-26						5	5	"	blk	blue	"	"	Wrobuli
26							with 13-26						5	4	"	brown	gray	"	"	Ulanwitz
27													5	6	-	blk	blue	"	"	Sokolowka
28							with 13-26						5	5	"	blk	brown	"	"	Ozaryczyn
29							with 13-27						5	7	-	blk	blue	"	"	
30													5	10	bt	blk	blue	"	"	Ozernobl
													5	8	-	blk	brown	"	"	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue, Master, of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-eight~~ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1908,
at Baltimore
Wm M Doyas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 59.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

239

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~two~~ four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty~~ 37 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Karl Werner.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1908

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by J. Keegan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

14.

Hoffman

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

119

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

14 S. S. Teckar sailing from Bremen December 3rd, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
4	Lachowitzki	Chaje	36		F M	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lechowitz	father Isaac Lachowitz	Ohio	Cleveland
	"	Chaim	4		M								grandfather		
	Klonowitz	Robert	50		M	farmer	yes					Strachby	wife Laube Klonowitz	Illinois	Chicago
	Lis	Stanislaw	24		S	miller			Austria Galicy	Polish	Galicy	Selobrowica	father Lis Lis		
	Zieba	Sebastian	25		S	farmer	no	no				Rodowrice	mother Rosalia Zieba		
	Laborki	Kondrat	23		S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Minsk	father Ilia Laborki	Russia	W. Va. Benefield
	Morgan	Hekser	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Liek Morgan		
	Kornoschka	Lorenski	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jason Minsk		
	Lunacis	Jonas	30		M	"	"	"	Lithuanian		Servi		father Fiodor Kornoschka		
	"	Anton	20		S	"	no	no	"		"		Jason Minsk		
	Chain	Mendel	37		M	baker	yes	yes		Hebrew		Hoglin	wife Lisie Lunacis	Ohio	Lorain
	"	Slate	33		F	none							sister Lisie Lunacis		
		Chaje	15		S								Hoglin, Bremen		
		Ida	9										sister Lisie		
		Miriam	7										sister		
		Feige	56		Wid								aunt		
		Scheine	20		S		yes	yes					sister		
	Beckermann	Bernhard	21		M	baker			Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	father Heinrich Beckermann	Cal.	San Francisco
	Fuchs	Antal	31		M	mason			Hungary		Hungary	Kis Ujvard	mother Katalina Fuchs	Penn.	Allegheny
	"	Antalne	33		F	none							sister-in-law		
	"	Janos	16		S	mason							grandmother		
	"	Ede	13		"	none									
	Durkanc	Katalin	71		Wid		no	no					aunt	N.Y.	Buffalo
	" daughter	Magdolna	14		S										
	Galus	Josef	28		M	farmer	yes	yes	Non Immigrants		NY.	Buffalo	wife Theresa Galus		
	Kollar	Ede	17		S	laborer			Slovak			Nagyroz	father Ede Kollar	Ohio	Cleveland
	Kislan	Janos	11		"		no	no				Lehark	father Lajos Kislan	Pa.	Williamstown
	Porinda	Aleksa	28		M				Non Immigrant		Pa.	Lehark	father Anton Porinda		Export
	Aleksa	Janos	18		S		yes	yes				Lehark	father Janos Aleksa		Shamokin
	Kadkovni	Selyak Mihaly	24		M							Nagyolaszi	father M. Gyorgy Selyak		Johnstown

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, December 17th, 1901

240

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (whether the money was sent to them by relatives or friends, or by themselves, or by others, and how)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No	16 If Yes— Time of last arrival	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	22 Height. Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Herself	$				husband Casimir Lachowitzki 1 [illegible] father	No	No	No	good	4	8	fair	blde	gray	No	Russia	Lachowitz
2		mother	"																
3		daughter									Double Hernia; ret. by trans.								
4											Chas. L.	5	6		blde	blue			Berschitz
5												5	6		blde	blue			Rotonowitz
6												5	7		black	brown			Chodnowicze
7												5	2		bld	brown			Kinsk
8												5	7		black	blue			
9												5	4		blde	blue			
10											Admitted at Phila.				blde	gray			Sorki
11												5	7		blde	blue			"
12		husband										5	4		black	brown			Moglica
13		father										5	11		black	brown			
14											Senility	4	10		black	brown	Senility		
15											No	5	2		black	gray	No		
16		son													blde	brown			
17		brother									Senility	5	2		blde	brown			
18		self										5			blde	brown			
19												5	8		black	blue		Germany	Bremen
20		husband										5	7		blde	gray		Hungary	Kisnt. Miklós
21		father										5	2		blde	gray			
22												5	11		blde	gray			
23		self										5	-		blde	gray			
24		mother										5	4		blde	gray			
25		self										5	-		blde	blue			
26												5	4		brn	gray			Ujarad
27												5	8		blde	blue			Kaggaicz
28												5	3		blde	blue			Lekard
29												5	5		blde	black			Kokilo
30												5	4		blde	blue			Lekart
												5	5		blde	blue			Nagyotsova

Kfr. Hoffmann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the G. G. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue

CGS ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1901,

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

241

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wurer, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, First in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Karl Werner.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1908

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyas

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

Leaves by S.S. Kaiserin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

15.

120

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. Kaiser sailing from Bremen December 1st, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
15			56													
ad M	Victorica	Adalberto	40		M	M	Gardener	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tiszapalkonya	Wife Victorica Tiszapalkonya Hungary	to Erie	
ad M	Chera	Tie	37		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no		Roumanian		Hungarian	Wife Chera Hungarian P. Erie	Erie	
ad M	Juscsenan	Victor	26		S			yes	yes					Father Juscsenan Hungarian Kaschau Z Hungary		
ad M	Koda	Mike	28		M			no	no				Zakra	Father Koda Austria Zakra Austria		
ad M	Opra	Jarmila	21										Hajdany	Father Opra Austria Hajdany Austria	Pennsylvania	
Ad M	Strabjak	Josef	24								Bohemian		Hajdanka	Father Strabjak Hungary Hajdanka Hungary	Export	
Ad M	2213 Pg N 6 - 78 Wyatt Belt 8/3/14 (originally ad mission 9/9/09)													Father Opra Austria Hajdanka Hungary		
Ad M	Opra	Ilka 6/6 8/3/14	23											Hajdanka Hungary Mother Opra Austria		
Ad M	Slowenia	Jacob	24					yes	yes				Kreutzka	Father Slowenia Austria Kreutzka Austria		3
ad M	Wolicki	Giemary	42					no	no	Austria Galicia	Polish	Galicia	Gmunitka	Gmunitka Austria	Galicia	Ill. Chicago
" M	bro.	Liebel	26					yes	yes	Non-immigrant		Ill. Chicago	Gmunitka	Wife Wolicka Gmunitka Austria		
" M	Mlendro	Lubni	35					no	no				Jaccicjova	Father Mlendro Austria Jaccicjova Austria		
Ad M	Wiendobbe	Stanislaw	22					yes	yes				Jesenowce	Father Wiendobbe Austria Jesenowce Austria		
Ad M	Olizney	Jerzy	21										Zeicjava	Father Olizney Austria Zeicjava Austria		
ad M	Wan	Wikenya	11										Radgova	Father Wan Austria Radgova Austria	to Erie	
ad M	Czubek	Tonya	19								Bohemian		Topopa	Father Czubek Austria Topopa Austria	Pennsylvania	
ad M	Topiacka	Tabrina	50					yes	yes		Polish		Zlebia	Husband Topiacka Austria Zlebia Austria	Pa.	
17 M	Jasiew	Barbara	22											Father Jasiew Austria		
18	Child	Adolf	6					no	no	U.S. born			Baltimore	Father Jasiew Austria		
19	Lisko	Cracia	11											Father Lisko Austria		
Ad M	2213 Pg N 7 - 1792 4/4/14 - 35513													Father Lisko Austria		
Ad M 20	Czyzb	Jakes	24								Bohemian		Tepanyace	Father Czyzb Austria Tepanyace Austria	to St. Louis	
Ad M	2213 Pg N 1 - 3 - 3509 (3493 - 1/14/10 - 3/30 - 3493)													Father Czyzb Austria		
Ad M 21	Lisakowski		19											Father Lisakowski Austria		
Ad M 22	3 Pg N 3 - 3509 - 3/30 - 3493 Tarbiew	Mayska	18											Father Tarbiew Austria		
Ad M 23	Tschuryska	Jadk	40											Father Tschuryska Austria		
ad M	Packowicz	Lorenan	43										Wife	Wife Packowicz Austria	to Lawton	
I M	Mekan	Jadr	24					no	no	deported	Dec 23	C. to C.		Father Mekan Austria		
Ad M 28	2213 Pg N 8 - 1757 - Cle	Jakowcyna	20							Hungary	Greek	Hungary	Lubokie	Father Pogor Austria Lubokie Austria	to Cleveland	
Ad Rw 27	Kurdek	Jano	20											Father Kurdek Austria	to Johnstown	
ad M	Kiela	Tonya	11										Klapkra	Father Kiela Austria Klapkra Austria	Pennsylvania	
Ad M 29	Zidka	Karol	18										Tchayski	Father Zidka Austria Tchayski Austria	Kansas	3
Ad M 30	Lysack		24					yes	yes	Non-Immigrant	Bohemian	Pa.	Wanellen	Father Lysack Austria Tchayska Austria		
			22 M													
			8													

24 A - 1 C

*Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

242

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, December 1, 1908

No. in List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Time of period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			Self	$25	No			Nephew Brother Husband 150 Lancaster Ave		No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair	black	brown	No	Hungary	Temesvár
2								Erie Pa							5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Magyarigen
3															5	11	"	blue	brown	"	"	Gelna
4								107 Erie Pa.							5	7	"	blue	blue	"	"	Fajtény
5								Reynolds Pa.							6	—	"	black	gray	"	"	Hajtanka
6								Export Pa.							5	10	"	blue	blue	"	"	"
7								Export Pa.							5	11	"	blue	blue	"	"	Tarnafalu
8								Export Pa.							5	8	"	blue	brown	"	Galicy	Gyurcsoka
9								Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	blue	brown	"	"	"
10								Chicago Ill.							5	1	"	blue	gray	"	"	Brasijeva
11								Chicago Ill.							5	5	"	blue	gray	"	"	Jazuzova
12								Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Danijevo
13								Chicago Ill.				2	720 Bousfield St		5	7	"	blue	blue	"	"	Radgovo
14								Wax Pa							4	9	—	blue	brown	"	"	Trepsa
15								Pa							5	2	"	blue	gray	"	"	Labice
16								1028 East Ave							4	11	"	blue	blue	"	"	Ebatice
17								City							5	2	-	blue	blue	"	"	"
18															✓		-	blue	blue			
19															5	1	"	blue	brown	"	"	Vrabena
20															5	6	"	blue	gray	"	"	Uperzyna
21															5	11	"	blue	blue	"	"	Kupczyna
22															5	7	"	blue	gray	"	"	"
23															5	5	"	blue	blue	"	"	"
24															5	3	-	blue	gray	"	"	Vrabska
25															5	5	-	blue	gray	"	"	Vrabska
26								Cleveland O.							4	9	"	blue	brown	"	Hungary	Lubotin
27								Johnstown Pa.			St. Clair			deformed face	5	4	"	blue	brown	deformed face	"	"
28								Export Pa.						no	5	8	"	blue	gray	no	"	Petrafalva
29								Export Pa.							5	8	"	blue	brown	"	"	Kisdencfalva
30								Export Pa.							5	9	"	blue	brown	"	"	"

K for Hoffmann

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue, Master (Name of Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the G. G. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1908

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered ~~each~~ number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

243

Dr. Karl Werner

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1908

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle

Immigration Officer.

II—1113

Cards by J. Haugan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1113

27

16.

121 16

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

16. S. S. "Kaiser" sailing from Bremen, December 3d, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
16.															
ad. Q	Wrzesinska	Jakob	25		M S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	brother: Franz Wrzesinska	Md.	Baltimore.
ad. Q	Kaiser	Peter	3						Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hell	wife: Barbara Kaiser	Pa.	Catasauqua
ad. Q	Gerl	Josef	30		M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Fr. Gerl	Hungary	"
ad. Q	Kaiser	Franziska	31		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	father: J. Kaiser	O.	Cincinnati
ad. Q	Glód	Fazia	21		F	wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Grochowce	Kirchowce p. Bilenice Gal.	Pa.	Pittsburg
ad. Q	"	Piotr	3		M	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
ad. Q	"	Jedrzej	11		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ad. Q	Socha	Walenty	45		M	farm labor	"	"	"	"	"	Wolabrzeska	father: Jedrzej Socha	Ill.	Chicago
ad. Q	"	Zofia	35		F	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bogatca Pola Pilzno Galicia	"	"
ad. Q	"	Anna	17		F	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
ad. Q	Bujewicz	Edward	28		M	farm labor	"	"	"	Bohemian	Germany	Mettenberg	wife: Rosa Bujewicz	O.	Cleveland
ad. Q	Müller	Alois	44		M	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Bohemia	Radnitz	brother: Ant. Müller	Md.	Baltimore
ad. Q	"	Antonie	44		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Terezin Tabor Bohemia	"	"
ad. Q	"	Anna	15		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law: "	"	"
ad. Q	"	Jan	11		M	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
ad. Q	Blazek	Anna	23		F	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Josefa Blazek	"	"
ad. Q	Skaska	Jan	32		M	iron founder	"	"	Von Ungarn	Wsa	Böhmen	Chrudim	Kladrubec u Pardubic	O.	Cleveland
ad. Q	Svetly	Anna	27		F	servant	"	"	"	"	Slovakei	Slovakei	father: Martin Svetly	"	"
ad. Q	Picha	Jan	21		M	farm labor	"	"	"	"	Liblice	Liblice	Slovina Vlcs p. Liblice	"	"
ad. Q	Otvis	Josef	32		M	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Fiuma	mother: Maria Picha Liblice Bohemia	"	"
ad. Q	Kozsi	Balasz	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Josefine Otvis	Pa.	Pittsville
		Josefa	22		M								brother: Kozsi Erzsebet	O.	Conneaut
ad. Q	Fejes	"	29		F		no	no	Not Ungarn	Wsa	Russia	Russia	wife: Fejes Josefine	"	"
ad. Q	Szanto	Janos	39		M		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Szanto Ilonka	"	"
ad. Q	Lörincz	Istvan	28		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Lörincz Katarina	"	"
ad. Q	Kozsi	Mihalyne	28		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Kozsi Mihalyne	"	"
ad. Q	Mezler	Peter	45		M		no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Gorlenko	wife: Maria Mezler Gorlenko P. Omerzka Galicia	Pa.	Hill
ad. Q	Bobrzegala	Fedor	25		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Bobrzegala Zdelpatak P. Dukla Galicia	O.	Windsor
ad. Q	Kozmeda	Ivan	39		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Agnia Kozmeda Zarnowiec P. Dukla	"	"
			19						27						
			8												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md, December 7, 1908 — 244

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	40	No	brother: Tatyana Wolynsky 45 Baltimore Md Chr. Bayan Writer	No	No	No		good	No	5	7	fair	blue	gray	No	Russia	Krubiecze
2					Female Servt.														
3					friends: Jos. Gemel						extensive skin disease left eye	5	9		blue	blue	Lost eye	Hungary	Kolbyfalva
4					brother: Wm. Steigerwald							5	-		blue	blue	No	"	"
5					Engineer 28 Canton Pl.						No	5	-	fair	blue	brown		Galicy	Grochowce
6		mother			friends: Jos. Glod 5a 5 Hickory St. Syracuse St. 52							5	11	"	blue	brown		"	"
7					father: "									"	blue	brown		"	"
8		self	10	Yes 1903 Ill.	br. in law Jos. Potzniacka									"	blue	brown		"	"
9		husband		Yes 1906 Chicago Ill.	Chicago 216 Huron St							5	9	"	blue	brown		"	Wolabrezka
10		father		No								5	2	"	black	gray		"	Jusbabka
11		self	45	Yes 1903	brother: Wm. Eglow 45 Cleveland. 1867 St. 45							5	1	"	blue	gray		"	Volabrezka
12		"	110	Yes 1891 Balto.	sister-in-law: Marie Pretti 1914 Collington ave Md. Balto							5	4	Cr	blue	blue		Moravia	Bystrice
13		husband			sister: "							5	7	"	blue	gray		Bohemia	Kostnice
14		father		No	Aunt: "							5	-	"	blue	blue		"	"
15		"										5	-	"	black	blue		"	"
16		self	27											"	blue	blue		"	"
17		"	20	Yes 1903 Cleveland	To Aunt Marie Pretti 1914 Collington Ave Baltimore Md							5	-	"	blue	gray		"	"
18		"	15	No	sister: Mary Lahodny Cleveland							5	2	Dk	black	blue		"	Male Malovice
19		"	16	No	Cleveland Solomon Ave 30. friend: " "							4	11	"	blue	brown		"	Huhaves
20		"	12	Yes 1904 Ill.	brother: Fr. Richa 9. Cleveland Lucian St. 1021.							5	8	Lt	blue	blue		"	Frankovice
21		"	15	No	friend: Alexander Mihaly Pa. Castorville Fischbach 806.							5	7	Lt	black	brown		Hungary	Torda
					bro. in law: F. Kovacs Pa Castorville Box 439							5	7	Dk	brown			"	"
					friends:						Conj. fell ill								
22		"	10	Yes 1913 Pa	friends: " "						No	5	2	-	black	gray		"	"
23		"	18	Yes 1913 Pa	bro. in law: Rosa Janro Pa Castorville Box 652.							5	8	Dk	black	brown		"	"
24		"	23	No	bro. in law: Jos. Cvercko Pa Castorville Box 642							5	6	Dk	black	gray		"	"
25		"	15	Yes	cousin: Calinka Mihalyi Pa Castorville Box 652							5	6	Dk	black	blue		"	"
26		"	15	No	bro. in law: Ludwig Mantle Pa Ringville Box Castorville							5	2	Lt	black	brown		Galicy	Zarnowie
27		"	20	Yes 1913 Pa 1906 Hillsville	friend: Michal Kramarz Pa Windber Box 35.							5	3	Dk	black	brown		"	"
28		"	20	Yes 1913 Pa 1907 Windber	friends: " "							5	4	Dk	black	brown		"	"
29		"	20	Yes 1913 1909															
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Frank, Master, of the G. G. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Frank
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1904,
at Baltimore
Wm M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

245

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, ~~making the seventh~~ solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have had ~~two~~ four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ~~the university~~ of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty one~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Karl Werner.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 1908

at Baltimore

Wm H. Logan.

Immigration Officer.

13—1116

Cards by J. Keegan.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

122

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

17 S. S. Vechar, sailing from Bremen, December 3rd, 1907.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 F																
ad 1	Thunkan	Nicolaus	29		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Lorain	wife Sophia Thunkan	Ohio	Salem
ad 2	Gross	Johann	25			S	"	"	"	"	German	"	Kelnick	mother Josepa Gross	"	"
ad 3	Gindl	Johann	35			M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lorain	wife Rosa Gindl	"	"
ad 4	Bremer	Simon	35			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkland	wife Fanna Bremer	"	"
ad 5	Morganovics	Edward	19			S	"	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Kacsmar	father Estate Morganovics	Pa	Uhland
ad 6	Keller	Lajos	17			"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Kacsmar	mother Maria Keller	"	Uniontown
ad 7	Furman	Stefan	34			M	"	"	"	"	Roraing	USA	Minister	wife Maria Furmann	"	"
Ad 8	Drozechi	Janko	25			S	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Galician	Austrian	Galicia	Hotzyzki	"	Pine Hill
ad 9	Kocur	Kasyl	24			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotzyzki	"	"
ad 10	Bortnias	Edc	24			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotzyzki	"	"
Ad 11	Wedmann	Emilie	17		F	single	"	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Berezwik	uncle Tobias Kamm	"	Detroit
Widow 12	Turchgissner	Marianna	41		F	widow	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Volost	aunt Olga Fuchs	"	"
ad 13	Gintowitz	Sofia	31		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Virsk	friend Bresnik Tobias	"	"
ad 14	Vinofsky	Boleslaw	47	6	M	M	farmer	"	"	Germany	Polish	Germany	Konary	wife Viviana Vinofsky	Pa	Lykens
ad 15	Jutkowiak	Jakob	23			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dombrowa	father Franz Jutkowiak	"	"
ad 16	Lipina	Bronislawa	28		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	Rogno	husband Tomasz Lipina	"	"
ad 17	" Julia	Wladyslaw	6		M	S		no	no					father Stanislaw Lachanski		
ad 18		Marya	2		F	"		"	"					Rogno Poles		
														grandfather		
ad 19	Shelwyzack	Josef	26		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Galician	Austrian	Galicia	wife Marya Shelwyzack	Galicia	Schuylkill
ad 20	Szyhowski	Jan	36			M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	Szyhowski Wladyslaw	"	"
ad 21	"	Nikolay	34			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Szyhowski	"	"
ad 22	Czarkiewicz	Maryb	49			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szyhowski Wladyslaw	"	"
ad 23	Shelwyzack	Kasyl	24			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Marya Shelwyzack	"	"
ad 24	Krawchak	Wasyl	28			M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szyhowski Wladyslaw	"	"
ad 25	Szczepan	Marya	38		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Krawchak	"	Ashberry
ad 26	Kubicki	Viktor	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuno	wife Maria Kubicki	"	Shiloh
ad 27	Bartos	Jurik	21		F	single	farmer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lenore	father Josef Bartos	"	Mt Olivet
ad 28	Gutkowski	Barbara	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenore	"	"
ad 29	Stryzowski	Jan	29		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Beaubay	wife Maria Stryzowski	"	"
Widow 30	Szyndler	Mary	47			widow	laborer						Lackawanna	Szyndler Wojciech		Pittsburgh

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, December 17th, 1907

246

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		yes self	$50		cousin Andreas Engeler 161 Depeyster Salem Ore	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	blond brown	no	Hungary Kázsmárkó
2			7.25		Uncle do							5 2	"	brown brown		" Kalocsa
3			6.20		Brother Andreas Engeler Depot Str 141							5 4	"	Med gray		"
4			10.24		Friend do							5 8	"	Mde gray		" Kisbudas
5			12.24		acqu Stefan Babity 10 Ft. Chester Str Cuba		16 15	Philip Str				5 8	"	brown brown		" Kaposvár
6			15.20		brother Emil Kollar Bainbille Pa		Briar Hill					5 6	"	Mde brown		" Rappicz
7			16.20	1902 Uniontown	brother Wm Furman Briar Hill Pa							5 3½	"	Med brown		"
8			6.20		acqu Tyrus Gilefonis 47 Boyle Isle Hill Pa							5 9	"	Mede brown		Galicy Ustrzyki gorne
9			20.20		acqu Stefan Rocur Lake Hill Pa							5 3½	"	Med brown		"
10			15.20	1907 Pine Hill	acqu Jorge Rocur Lake Hill Pa		Somerset Co					5 4	"	Med brown		" Rabatkin
11			25.20		Uncle Father August Kaufmann Goodrich N.J.							4 10	"	Mde gray		
12			30.20		father Jakob Kirchgessner						Conj. foll.					
13			2.20		brother Bohadin Onalowski 516-1st Washington N.J.						no	5 1	"	Black gray		Russia Minsk
14			12.20	1907 Pine Hill	brother Evgeny Rabinski Lykens Pa							5 7	"	Med brown		Germany Konary
15			15.20		acqu Victor Lipowa							5 4	"	Black brown		" Domaradz
16		Husband	10.20		husb. Victor Lipowa Lykens Pa		Dauphin Co					5 2	"	blde blue		" Hosszu
17		Father Mother			father "								"	blde blue		"
18		" "			" "								"	blde blue		"
19		self	8.20		acqu Michal Gorecki 605 Hyde Woodville Pa							5 6	"	blde gray		Galicy Leszczowak
20			8.20	1907 Tobyhanna	acqu do Schuylkill Co							5 8	"	blde blue		" "
21			10.20	1907 " "	Friend do							5 9	"	blde gray		" "
22			6.20		acqu do							5 3	"	Black brown		" "
23			9.20		brother Michael do							5 5	"	Black brown		" "
24			12.20	1907 Tobyhanna	acqu do							5 9	"	Black brown		" "
25			15.20		acqu Klem Schwarz 1291 Franklin st Allentown Pa							5 9	"	Med brown		" Ruda
26			21.20		brother Michal Stezard 1333 Tulip st Philad Pa							5 6	"	black blue		" Hrusio
27			27.20		cousin Frederick Stezar 1 Superior st Chicago Ill							5 2	"	blde blue		" Lenesa
28			27.20		uncle do							5 4	"	blde blue		"
29			40.20		brother Lionel Kuzyka 528 Ten Broadfield st Chicago							5 5	"	blde blue		" Zemitay
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue, Master, of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do
(Name of Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~numbering~~ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1901,
at Baltimore

Jno M Doyle
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. As a man who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

247

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing thereon, (Give vessel's name, and if a steamer or a sailing vessel)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Karl Werner.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Dec, 190 8

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

Cards by J. Faurgau

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

18.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

123

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

18 S. S. Vechar sailing from Bremen, December 3rd, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kospula	Josef	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Schodea	mother Maria Kospula Schodea Galicia	N.Y.	Rochester
2	Sekula	Jan	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Dorota Sekula "	"	Depew
3	Hordzay	Pawel	24		"	"	"	No	No				Austria	Thoga Wasilko "	"	Depew
4	Wasilko	Antoni	23		"	"	"	yes	yes					wife Zofia Tonsch "	"	Rochester
5	Hamann	Johann	40		"	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Russia	Father Thomas Hamann Europe	Pa	Pittsburg
6		Georg	44		"	"	"	"	"	Von Deutschland		Deutschland		wife Anna Hamann "	"	"
7	Zapaca	Ludwig	31		"	"	"	"	"		Slovak		Austria	Babe Tao		
8	Hanisch	Carl	17		"	S	"	"	"					wife Maria Zapaca "	"	St. Petersburg
9	Jurkovica	Josef	6		male	No	No							brother Johann Zapaca "	Pa	Allentown
10	Gorina	George	22		M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes		Bosnian		Austria	Tolia	mother Regina Gorina Tolia Bosnia	Ohio	Alliance
11	Targa	Adolf	33		"	"	"	"	"					wife Targa Ludovica "	"	"
12	Gorilow	Maya	33		"	"	"	"	"	Servian		Servia	Serbitzbe	Targa Tagara "	"	"
13	Bority	Toma	30		"	"	"	"	"					wife Ignatz Gorilow Serbitzbe 65 Tor	Ca	Elsinore
14	Yorkbits	Steven	26		"	"	"	No	No					wife Maria Bority "	"	"
15	Kyanski	Stanislaw	24		"	"	Black Smith	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wolbica	Steve Nikola Tot Serbitzbe Tor	"	"
16	Lisowski	Antoni	16		"	S	Farmer Laborer	No	No					wife Benjamin Yorkbits Serbitzbe Tor	"	"
17	Dienowica	Josef	19		"	"	"	yes	yes				Austria	father Stanislaw Kyanski Wolbica Russia	"	Chicago
18	Hisoczuk	Stanislaw	23		"	"	"	"	"					father Wincenty Lisowski Bereznica "	"	Amsterdam
19	Hassenah	Anton	33		"	M	"	"	"	Russian		Germany	Germigen	father Jacob Dienowica Zarodowica Galicia	"	"
20	Caleio	Sergei	29		"	"	"	"	"					Father Stanislaw Hisoczuk Lobowicze Galicia	"	Elizabeth
21	Kontschwisk	Jakob	26		"	"	"	"	"					wife Marcyana Hassenah Germigen "	"	"
22	Loeducha	Nikolai	23		"	"	"	No	No					wife Zofia Caleio Germigen "	"	"
23	Yaruska	Stepan	25		"	"	"	yes	yes				Germany	Father Jakob Kontschwisk Germigen "	"	"
24	Gunnowich	Alexander	25		"	"	"	No	No					wife Jeanneta Loeducha "	"	Butler
25	Yaruska	Teodor	20		"	"	"	yes	yes				Galicia	Father Nikolai Loeducha Germigen "	"	"
26	Testowka	Nikolai	24		"	M	"	No	No				Germany	wife Stanislawa Yaruska "	"	"
27	Yaruska	Iwan	19		"	S	"	yes	yes				Galicia	Father Stepan Yaruska Germigen "	"	"
28	Lochotko	Roman	19		"	"	"	"	"					Father Teodor Yaruska "	"	"
29	Lewanink	Alexei	22		"	M	"	"	"				Brody	wife Helena Gunnowich Galicia "	"	"
30	Hinkaika	Gawriel	15		"	S	"	No	No				Gordno	Father Nikolai Yaruska Germigen "	"	"
														wife Tatiana Testowka Germigen "	"	"
														Tymoko Gordno "	"	"

D. for Wm H. Hayes

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

248

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md., December 17th, 1908

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes / No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Brother Frank Grzybala 21 Cola St Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5½	Lt	blue	gray	No	Galicy	Chorzyn
2							brother Frank Sikula 16 Tracy St Syracuse N.Y.							5	11	"	Lt	gray		"	"
3							Brother in law [illegible]														
4							[illegible]							6	-	"	blk	brown	"	Hungary	Csapot
5							wife Sara Lutherlach Madison Ills							5	8	"	Hazel	brown	"	"	"
6							Ills							5	7½	"	Dk	Black brown		Galicy	Turzovka
7							wife Johann Tonkavs 25 Stefanowska Boguchwal Galicia brother in law Nikolaj Kuchmarick 725 Pine Steubenville Ills							4	10	"	blue	gray	"	Hungary	Karolyfalu
8							father										blue	gray	"	"	Torocz
9	uncle						Steubenville														Poila
10	self						Ills brother Ignatz Gerwin Alliance 976 O. St Alliance Ohio							5	8	"	blue	brown	"	"	"
11							brother Daniel Torga 976 O. St Alliance Ohio							5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	"
12							brother in law Stanislaw Medin 14 Richards Lebanon Pa							5	8	Dk	black	brown	"	"	Szczawnica
13							friend Stephen Skara 1st St bet Cumberland & Lebanon Pa							5	2	Dk	black	brown	"	"	"
14							friend Stefan Opacky 14 Forrest St Lebanon Pa							5	3	Dk	black	brown	"	"	"
15							brother Michal Kwiatowski 255 Walnut St Chicago Ills							5	7	Lt	blue	blue	"	Galicy	Werbica
16							brother Stefan Szczerbicki 317 Penn St Shenandoah Pa							5	3	Lt	blue	blue	"	Russia	Berezowski
17							friend Daniel Czuprynski 71 Ash Lebanon Pa							5	10	"	blue	blue	"	"	Zarzdowicz
18							brother Kazimir Sendorowski 71 Ash Lebanon Pa							5	3	"	blue	brown	"	"	Sotowice
19							brother Ignatz Kocerniak 24 blk below Pine Pittsburg Pa							5	8	Dk	blue	blue	"	"	Stara Wies
20							cousin Tomas Tchemarchy 215 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	7	Lt	blue	blue	"	"	Kaberzinde
21							brother in law Nikolaj Kuchmarick 11 Beaver Pittsburg Pa							5	7	"	blue	gray	"	"	Nyzkow
22							cousin Karoli Chabaka 3 Ave Lyndora Pa							5	7	Dk	black	brown	"	"	"
23							cousin Sidzen Stromphi 3 Ave Lyndora Pa							5	7	Dk	black	brown	"	"	Tatarda
24							friend Stefan Kawaniski 2 Blk below Butler Pa							5	4	Dk	black	brown	"	"	Gro Dno
25							cousin Tekon Davidowicz 3 Ave Butler Pa							5	5	Dk	blue	blue	"	"	Tartagi
26							brother Mich Wrenby 3 Ave Butler Pa							5	5	Lt	blue	blue	"	"	Tarabany
27							friend Tekon Kaska 3 Ave Butler Pa							5	4	Dk	blue	brown	"	"	Tatargi
28							cousin Jakob Talagan 5 Ave Butler Pa							5	3	Lt	blue	blue	"	"	Bro Pol
29							brother in law Simon Andelunzak 3 Ave Lyndora Pa							5	7	Lt	blue	blue	"	"	Gro Dno
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traue, Master, of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered [illegible] to [illegible], inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1904,

at Baltimore

Wm M Hayes

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

249

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~containing~~ numbered ~~one~~ to twenty-six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Karl Werner.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1908

at Baltimore

Wm M Hoyes

Immigration Officer.

13—1113

Cards by J. Haugan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—4113

19.

124

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S.S. Lecka sailing from Bremen December 5th 190 01

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Lalejic	Lazar	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Austro Hungarian Province	Father Austro Hungarian Province Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Jan	Ivo	19		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Austro Hungarian Province	Father Austro Hungarian Province Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Stepe	Kosie	31		M	M	Miner			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Austro Hungarian Province	wife Austro Hungarian Province Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
4		Jaur	9		M	S										
5		Jos	6		M	S										
6	Mabec	Jos	16		M	S	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Austro Hungarian Province	Father Austro Hungarian Province Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Stolle	Jos	24		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rhine Province	Wife Austro Hungarian Province Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Jander	Julius	23		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rhine Province	Father Austro Hungarian Province Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Friedrich	Jasper	13		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungarian	Father Austro Hungarian Province Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
10		Luna	21		F	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes							
11		Ewald	1		M	S										
12	Fritz	Pabe	34		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Austro Hungarian Province	Father Austro Hungarian Province Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Schneider	Ignaz	24		M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Austro Hungarian Province	Father Austro Hungarian Province Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
14	Schenck	Georg	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Rhine Province	Father Austro Hungarian Province Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Karpen	Franzisko	41		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	Wife Austro Hungarian Province Austria	Ill	Chicago
16		Stefan	9		M	S										
17		Franzisek	7		M	S										
18		Leopold	4		M	S										
19	Kapelle	Louis	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Austro Hungarian Province	Father Austro Hungarian Province Austria	Ill	E. St. Louis
20	Zipfl	Elizabeth	21		F	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Austro Hungarian Province	Husband Austro Hungarian Province Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
21		Tuba	2	1	F	S										
22		Johann	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Austro Hungarian Province	Father Austro Hungarian Province Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Berling	Peter	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Suwalki	Father Austro Hungarian Province Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
24	Klaybrin	Johannes	21		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Austro Hungarian Province	Wife Austro Hungarian Province Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
25	Tereo	Jaus	23		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungarian	Father Austro Hungarian Province Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
26	Friedrich	Lapki	29		F	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Austro Hungarian Province	Husband Austro Hungarian Province Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
27		Ewald	6		M	S										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
29	Czieger	Peter	3	1	M	S										
			30							29						

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 250

Arriving at Port of Baltimore December 17th, 1907

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (whether the same was paid in cash or by money sent by letter or telegraph, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.			Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				If Yes— When?														
1			10			No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	Blk	gray	No	Russia	Crzernigow
2												4	4	"	Black	gray		"	Skiba
3			10									4	11	"	Blde	blue		Bohemia	Svimarov
4														"	Blde	gray		"	"
5														"	Blde	brown		"	"
6														"	Blde	gray		"	"
7												5	-	-	Blde	gray		Germany	Monee
8			15									5	6	lt	Blde	gray		"	Geestemunde
9			12									5	11	lt	Blde	gray		Hungary	Csonacz
10			64									5	7	ds	Blde	blue		"	"
11												4	10	"	Blde	gray		"	"
12			13											"	Blde	gray		"	Obard
13			27									5	6	"	Blde	blue		"	Zglobinta
14			20									5	7	dk	Blde	brown		"	Cserne
15			32									5	6	lt	Blde	gray		Galicy	Presgima
16												5	-	-	Blde	blue		Hung.	Amadéz
17														"	Blde	blue		Austria	Vienna
18														"	Blde	blue		"	"
19														"	Blde	blue		"	"
20												4	9	"	Blde	brown		Steiermark	St Lokam
21			20									4	9	-	Blde	brown		Steiermark	St Lokam
22														"	Blde	brown		"	"
23														-	Blde	brown		"	"
24														-	Blde	brown		"	"
25		husband	6									5	3	-	Black	brown		Russia	Skody
26												5	-	-	Blde	blue		"	Lichtdorf
27												5	5	dk	Blde	blue		Hungary	Mérd
28												4	11	-	Blde	gray		"	Csorve
29												4	7	"	Blde	blue		"	"
30												4	11	"	Blde	blue		"	"
														"	Blde	brown		"	"

Oh Ogdyka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traine Master (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-three~~ number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traine

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1901,

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyas

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the consideration of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Karl Herrer, Surgeon of the S.S. Neckar, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered 1 to 4 inclusive, containing in all 251 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Karl Herrer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1904

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

251

Cards by J. Koegel

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

20.

Doyle

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

125

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

20 S. S. Vechar sailing from Bremen December 3rd, 190 8.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
20	Schaumer	Josef	27	6	S		farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German Hungary	Hungary	Gertzene	brother Lenor Schaumer Post Hungary	Oh	Cincinnati
	" father	Mihaly	70				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenor "	"	"
	Laje	Marianna	40		M		none			Austria Galicia	Austrian Galicia	Austria	Bartfeld	uncle Francisek Borenek Kaschowa Galicy	Pa	Philad
	" Son	Adam	11	6	S		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"
	Lojlewski	Roman	18				farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Andzinki	[redacted] Jan Postoffice Walenstein Kingdom Wilna Russia	"	"
	Medlin	Yochem	21				tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kovzew	father Israel Friedlin Kovzew Russia	Md	Baltimore
	Yagl	Jutal	42		M		farm laborer	"	"	Austria Hungary	German Hungary	Austria Hungary	Baltz Bessarabia	brother in law Isaac Bomberg Semenkale Russia	"	"
	" wife	Maria	41		F		none								"	"
	[illegible]	Natalia	14				"							uncle "	"	"
	Popovics	Tadeas	32		M		farm laborer				Slovak		Lipanskimava	wife Maria Popovics Lubek Popovskimava Hungary	Pa	Johnstown
	Abdiniah	Marck	18		"		"							father Stefan Popovsk Lubek Popovskimava Hungary	"	"
	Tomasevic	Anton	32		M		"	Yes	Yes	Austria Croatia	Croatian	Austria Croatia	Banka Bara	brother Luca Tomasevic Mechinska Austria Croatia	"	Butler
	Gross	Abludin	17		S		"			Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Servija	father Zivko Nirin Servija 205 Post Hungary	Oh	Cincinnati
	Zarin	Cyrilla	25		M		"							wife Luka Zarina Banka Servija 452 Post	"	"
	Hlad	Ivan	34		M		"			Austria Galicy	Austrian	Galicy	Bryscowa	wife Anna Hlad Bryscowa Austria Galicy	Mo	Cologne
	Schneider	Peter	16	11	S		labor	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Szakalhaza	father Mihaly Schneider Szakalhaza Hungary	"	St Louis
	Kasalka	Demeter	28		M		farmer	2	2	"	Hungarian	"	Nagy Szollos	wife Teuka Szalka Walenz Berg Austria	Ia	Export
	Felchle	Johannes	26					Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Hungry	father Andreas Felchle Passel Oberson Russia	"	Goodrich
	Oglaniba	Lisiel	22				(cooking)	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Dallevica	uncle Vasaka Oglaniba Dallevica Austria	Ill	Chicago
	Kiesk	Kabar	42										Tiszaka	wife Teuka Kiesk Tiszaka Austria	Pa	"
	Edwis	Jonas	23				farm labor				Slavonian		Zuzara	father Stanislaw Edwis Zuzara Austria	"	Scranton
	Tetic	Rada	46							Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Otlaca	wife Lubka Tetic Otlaca Hungary	Ill	Chicago
	Tetic	Zivko	18				farm labor			Hungary		Austria	Akron	father Rada Tetic Akron Ohio		
	Tarabudsky	Lazar	26											father Nikola Tarabudsky Lusa Austria		
	Pfannkuch	Ewald	57				Rabbi							wife Ida Pfannkuch Tarnau Austria		
	Svidenski	Franz	28				farm laborer			Hungary	Slavish	Austria	Bielitz	wife Lucia Svidenski Bielitz Austria	Ill	Chicago
	Ebert	Franz	42										Rheinstein	wife Wilhelmina Ebert Rheinstein Germany	Ohio	Cincinnati
	Grigorovics	Lazar	18				servant			Austria		Austria	Orahovitza	father Jovan Grigorovics Orahovitza Austria	Ill	Chicago

* If not a laborer, state his calling; if a laborer, state whether he is "skilled" or "unskilled."
† Under which language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1907
1879
79

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, December 17th, 1908 :: 252

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Years or period of years. When?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	Yes 1904 Cincinnati O	nephew Nicholas Valdeck 519 Observatory Cincinnati O	No	No	No	No	good	No	6	1	fair	blde	blue	No	Hungary	Szerbcsene
2	"	"	20	no	O	"	"	"	"	"	Senility	5	6	"	gray	blue	Senility	"	"
3	"	"	35	1903 Philad	cousin Stanislaus Jase 771 Front St Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	-	"	blde	gray	no	Galicy	Radymno
4	"	mother	40		father "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blde	gray	"	Russia	Rudnitki
5	"	self	25		Cousin Andrej Waliczka 748 Emerson St Philad Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	brown	"	"	
6	"	"	33	Acq.	cousin J. Weiner Isaac 107 Harrison St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	Rabbi at desk	"	5	2	"	blde	brown	"	"	Okermezo
7	"	"	16	1906 Baltimore	acqu Johan Hayay 4419 Hall St Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blue	"	Hungary	Semakata
8	"	husb.	40		" "	"	"	"	"	Admitted at Pier	"	5	4	"	blde	blue	"	"	"
9	"	father	40		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blde	blue	"	"	"
10	"	self	28	1907 Johnstown Pa	brother-in-law Janos Lenik 128 Chestnut St Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blde	brown	Bald	"	Lanzarchkovina
11	"	"	21		uncle Rosina Sarbaj 120 127 Chestnut St Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	blue	"	"	"
12	"	"	25	1906 Butler Pa	wife Jenca Tonjanovic P.O. Box 62 Butler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	brown	"	Croatia	Bedinska
13	"	"	12		brother Rosing Kirin 1629 Central Ave Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	brown	"	Hung	Ocsanya
14	"	"	15		cousin Jasva Kirin 1629 Central Ave Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	24		brother Gjuri Kisloredi Zeleznik Bo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blde	blue	"	Galicy	Mszczowa
16	"	Brother	21	Sis in	brother Michael Schneider 1617 S 2 str St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	Katie Schneider 33 18	Laborer Bartmes Str	5	1	"	black	black	"	Hungary	Kaschkau
17	"	self	10	1903 Pittsburgh	Frenz Carl Chas Anna Stpaul Or Walnut Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde	blue	"	"	Malmo
18	"	"	18		uncle Ludwig Felchle Goodrich N. D.	"	"	"	"	Cook Pickler	Ry Father 25/26	5	8	"	blde	blue	"	Russia	Michaelfeld
19	"	"	10		Kelly Lesley Ygnacio Sp. Mt. Trinidad Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blde	brown	"	"	Bethlem
20	"	"	6		Cousin Tyson Ygnacio Sp Mt Trinidad Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	Koszczyn
21	"	"	17		Kuhar Jacinta Tyler Cousin 1707 Ellen ave Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	Mellard Ave	"	5	9	"	blde	blue	"	"	Janovo
22	"	"	8		Jurca Peter Thomas Box R	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	blue	"	Hungary	Ostapar
23	"	"	8		Medin Julia Mamoth Box 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	60		Kapsan Lukas Herne R	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blde	blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	10		Ilka Jovica Zupa Co Lumber Lawrenceville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	brown	"	Galicy	Golatin
26	"	47397 Stella	35	no	Lucka: Vilma Francisca Chicago Ills. 1170 Hull Ave. 632	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	gray	"	Germany	Schwedepe
27	"	47167 Stella	5		Lucka: Anna Stefi Francisca 1170 Hull Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	Kate Schmaling	"	5	5	"	Black	blue	"	"	Grossenn
28	"	46316 Stella	12		Lucka: John Josip Cantez Chicago Ills. 163-23 Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blde	brown	"	Russia	Bukschyszky

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Traun, Master, of the S. S. Neckar, from Bremen, do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traun

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1906

at Baltimore

Wm M Doyle

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 30.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

253

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Werner, Surgeon of the S.S. Necker, making the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Breslau, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. C. Werner.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1908

at Baltimore

Wm W Morgan

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Busniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

126

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21 S. S. Neckar sailing from Bremen December 3rd, 1908

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
21																
	Eberenclenk	Jankel	44		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	wife Frank 26 Kind Anna	Md	Baltimore
	Heikell	Gustje	36		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bundelsammt	Bruder Gye Rebel Kaltenkirchen	SD	Tyndall
		Hanna	44		F	M	Servant							Germany		
	8-404 Leavenworth Apt. Nov 11 1907 - Duluth 107 45/151													mute		
	St Paul-Minn 201	Hanna	44		F	M	None									
	St Paul-Minn 201	Sirka	10		F											
	2214 - Sec 11-1934-27 -	Stefelina	7		F											
	Abramowicz	Magdalena	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Zirzinishi	friend: Daniella Jonas Zirzinishi	Pa	Dushebrow
	2215 Clio 11-34-1907	Duluth 47/115-50												Zirzinishi Russia		
		Hanna	11		F		none									
	Lemmle	Carl	23		M	S	farmer			Germany	German	Germany	Leische	father: Tilsen Tauroggen Post Germany	Ohio	Lima
	Jakob	Johann	25		M	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Bakony	Peter Jakob Father Bakony	Md	Baltimore
14					F											
15					M						10A					
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Insert at dashes opposite all males and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "traveling" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, December, 1907 :: 254

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	Line No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash or by prepaid ticket, by whom purchased, and if prepaid, where.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1							Sister Katharina Kwiatkowski														
	2																					
	3									Adopt. of Boy					5	2	fair	Hazel brown	No		Russia	Pinsk
	4														5	3	"	Hazel gray	"		Germany	Bunder-hammrich
	5							2 Brother H. Rebeca							5	1	"	Hazel brown	"		"	"
	6																"	Hazel gray	"		"	"
	7																"	Hazel gray	"		"	"
	8																"	Hazel gray	"		"	"
	9														5	1	"	Hazel gray	"		Russia	Gisdinitz
	10																	Hazel gray	"		"	"
	11														5	6	"	Hazel blue	"		Germany	Kuscha
	12									Cath. Bapts.					5	4	"	brown brown	"		Hungary	Palinca
	13													Conj. fall								
	14													"								
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

24

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A. Traue Master, of the S.S. Neckar, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~to-wit~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Traue
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of December, 1908,
at Baltimore
Jno W Lopas
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

255

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I....., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether "Surgeon visiting thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

127

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Carmichael sailing from Port Antonio Ja Baltimore Md Sept 16th 1908

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Clark	Thos Peppler	25			Shoe maker	yes	yes	Scotch	Black	Scotland	Bonbyn	Mr T Clark Bonbyn Scotland	Md	Baltimore
2	Richards	Newton A Woodlee	25			Student	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Va	Richmond
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and children in transit, state in column for whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md, Oct 6th, 1905. 256

11—1114

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Mrs J Berg	30	no			Mrs J Berg Baltimore, Md	no	no	no	good		4	11	Fair	Black	Black	none	Germany	Finland
2	yes	Self	30.00	yes	1	Chicago	Returned	no	no	no	good		5	8	Black	Black	Black	none		Salt Spring
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ~~(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)~~ Lawson, of the S.S. Barnstable, from Portsmouth Jamaica, solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~Swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lawson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of [illegible], 190 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

~~Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "transit," those coming for a temporary visit only in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.~~

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

257

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ..... (State whether Surgeon employed by owners (chartered) or the case may be.) ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *190*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Card by C. F.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

128

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barnstable sailing from Port Antonio, October 1st, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	I-104 Los Angeles Calif 1600 K 270 97												
1	Nedrick Arthur	20	M	S.	Steward	ya yes	West Indn	African	Jamaica	Port Antonio	Father, Thomas Nedrick, Port Antonio	Md.	Balto.
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

IAst

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, October 6th, 1908 253

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has paid his own passage, or has had it paid by others, or by what other means.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Ou ships Articles	15	No.	No.	No.		Cousin John Everett 628 S. Charles St near Hughes	No	No	No	No		No	5	5		Black	Black	Colored	West Indies	Jamaica
2																					
3																					
4	Examined by Surgeon																				
5	Admitted by Inspector																				
6	Louis Hoffman																				
7	October 7th 1908																				
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190...,*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

253

I..... *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

129

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ultonia sailing from Liverpool, 23 Sept., 1908

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	B Woods-Smith	John M. Woods-Smith	26	8	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	British Scotch	Scotch	England	Oxford	A. Woods-Smith 9 Berkeley Avenue	Md.	Baltimore
2	D Keller	Robert F. D.	34		M S	Traveller	Yes		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Kansas City	United States Citizen returning		
3	B Shields	John	20		M S	Student	Yes		Do	Do	Do	Baltimore	Do		
4	D Grimes	Charles E.	19		M S	Do	Yes		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19													Stowaways		
20	Higgins	William	22			labourer	Yes		British	British	British	L'pool			
21	Corcoran	Thomas	20			Do	Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	do		
22	[illegible]berbaker	Rudolf	27			baker	Do		Germany	Germany			do		
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	Yes	agreed	Yes	Yes	1907	Various	No.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muslin (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L C Bartley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of , 190-,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

261

I, _____, *Surgeon of the* _____, _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have had* _____ *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* _____, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "acting therewith," or "employed by" Government thereof," as the case may be.)

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

3—1115

Carol. by J. Kaufmann

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—1115

Form 2002
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

130

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Rhein sailing from Bremen, Sept. 24th, 1906

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	F1404 NY 0203-K-13872						Baltic 1094 7/1005 9/2/46.									
1	Biiton	Victor	28		M	M	Confectioner Jr Jr			Germany	German	Germany	Lebe	Father Hugo Biiton Brietz Bl. 46 Lübeck Ger.	Md.	Balto.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of stating occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4130

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, October 8th, 1908 262

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket in such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by himself, herself, or by other person, and what relation, if any, to passenger.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by any railroad or transportation company to any point in the interior.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	One	Ships Articles	14	No	—	—	Fred. Ger. Hoffmann 608 E. Broadway, City	xxx	xxx	xxx	xxx	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Bld	Blue		Germany	Neumünster Holstein
2																					
3		E																			
4		Examined by Surgeon																			
5		Admitted Oct 9th 1908																			
6																					
7		Louis Hoffmann																			
8		Inspector.																			
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *190*__,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

263

I, Chas. A. C. Langelaan, Surgeon of the Langara, G.S.F.E., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 8½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be.)

C. A. C. Langelaan.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by Ss Kanagawa Maru

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Lanasa Steamship Co.

121

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. ANTONIO LANASA. *sailing from* PORT MARIA, JAMAICA, 23 rd Oct., 1907

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
A 1 B	madden	neville otford samuel	26		M. S	student	Yes	Yes	Jamaican	west Indian	Jamaica	Port Maria	mrs Emily madden Port Maria Jamaica	D.C.	Washington
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

264

Arriving at Port of BALTIMORE, Oct 8, 1903

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket was paid by the person himself, whether paid by other persons or by the transportation company, or partly by one and partly by the other.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	adf	200.00 more	no	—	—	M. M. Edwards Howards University Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	colored	black	black	—	Jamaica	Port Jamaica
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dedekam (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Antonio Lunaro, from Port-Maria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dedekam
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8. day of Oct, 1908,
at Baltimore. Md.

J. Edward Browne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

359
25
384

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND .....O[redacted]D

[redacted]N [redacted]V L[redacted]

[redacted] F[redacted]S I-[redacted]

CUS[redacted]

FO[redacted]

CH[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF BALTIMORE, MD

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348.T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... O[redacted]

[redacted] L[redacted]

[redacted] FORMS I-[redacted]

CUSTOMS [redacted]

FORMS [redacted] OF

CHANGES [redacted]

AT THE PORT OF BALTIMORE, MD.

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-F-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348,T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dedekam, (Name of the Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Antonio Lunaro, from Port-Maria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dedekam
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1908,
at Baltimore, Md.
Edward Browne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas. Ty. Farquharson, Surgeon of the Canada Atlantic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 8½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Association, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. T. C. Farquharson.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

263

Canada Atlantic Railway

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. S. S. ANTONIO LANASA. sailing from [illegible], 23 de Oct, 1908.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Madden	Neville Alford Samuel	26	M	S	student	Yes	Yes	Jamaican West Indian	Jamaica	Port Maria	Mrs Emily Madden	Port Maria Jamaica	D.C.	Washington
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of BALTIMORE, Oct 5, 190 204

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether above paid by himself, herself, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No; If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 (Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a previous condition to perform labor in the United States.)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet. Inches.	24 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City, Town, or Village.
1	No	self	none	No — —	Mr. Mr. Edwards Howard's University Washington												
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Dedekam, of the S.S. Antonio Lunaca, from Port-Inaca, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Dedekam
Master. (Officer.)

Sworn to before me this 8 day of Oct, 1908,
at Baltimore Md.
Edward Browne
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit:" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

265

I, . Surgeon of the . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

United Fruit

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

13 H

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Brookline sailing from Port. Antonio Jamaica October 7th, 1908

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 USC M	Perrins	Newton M	25	0	M M	Examiner Patent Office	yes	yes	U S	American	U S	Washington		D C	Washington
" M2	Perrins	Maketh S	25	0	7 M				U S		"	"			"
ad M3	Lloyd	Samuel J	27	0	M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Great Britain Welsh	U	Liberia		Brother J E Thomas 214 Pelham Rd White	Pa	Phila
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

W Mookowitz

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, October 12, 1905 266

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether (coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3	yes	Self	10 No	yes	3 yrs	Philada	J. L. Thomas Leaf Baskets 214 Richmond Road Phila	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	2	13	None	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W A Davison Master (Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the Br S/S Brooklin, from Pat Antonio Tex, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W A Davison Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1908,

at Galveston

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

267

I. . Surgeon of the . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Canada Gaz. Vol. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Aboard

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Amelia" sailing from Port Antonio October 7th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Barrett	William A.	21	6	M. S.	Student	yes	yes	B.W.I. Jamaica	non-immigrant Colored Jamaica	West Indies	St Anns	Ambrose Barrett Pedro Post Office St Anns Jamaica	D. C.	Washington
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md. October 12th 11 1908 203

11—1116

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Myself	yes	yes	2	Washington D.C.	Dr. W. C. McNeill Howard University Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Br'tish Jamaica	St Ross
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jamieson of the S/S "Amelia" from Port Antonio Ja, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Robert Jamieson
master

Sworn to before me this 12 day of October, 1908

at Balto

Wm Moskowitz
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ... Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

134
United Fruit Co.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bound Brook sailing from Port Antonio, 13 October, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Brandreth	Harry	25		M S	Fruiter	Y	Y	U.S.A. (U.S. Naturalized)	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Bayport Long Island			
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 19 Oktober, 1908 270

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement, or assisted, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1							Hans Belupar 2 St.										
2																	
3		D. for Wm M Loyas															
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

C. Hansen
Master

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Hansen, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S. S. Bound Brook, from Pt. Antonio, Jam., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Hansen
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1903,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

271

I, ... , *Surgeon of the* . . . . . , (State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof or otherwise as the case may be) , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . . . . . *that I have had* . . . . . *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . . . . . *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* . . . . . *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this . . . . . *day of* *190*

at . . . . . .

. . . . . .

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Ernds 1. Rowan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

185

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Br. Anglo Bolivian sailing from St. Lucia, Sept., 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
a. No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
As. 1	Williams	Heigh	18	M	S	Steward	yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	Cardiff	Bro. Howell Williams 37 Albert St	Aberdary. Eng.	Md. Baltimore
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Md., Sept. 20th, 1908 272

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	on articles of ship	5.00	no	—	—	St Port Mission, Broadway near Lancaster St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Brown	Gray	Coarse cut left forearm	England	Dowlais
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Examined by Surgeon
Admitted on October 2d 1908

Louis Hoffmann
Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190...,*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

273

I, Alexander J. McCarthy, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council, Jamaica, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Alex J. McCarthy M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Cards by J. Kerrigan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1.

Saviour & Sapp

126

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Brighton sailing from Port Maria, Jamaica, Octbr. 21st, 1908

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
STEERAGE S. I. D.	Lawton	Eustace Adolph	18		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	West Indian	Jamaica	Montego Bay	Mother Julia Lawton Montego Bay Jam	Canada	Montreal
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

A. for W. M. Dog[illegible]
Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List # 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Md., Octbr. 26th, 1908 .. 274

11—1115

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or for the support by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		24. No	Self Landed at Santo $25	no	—	—		To Montana no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Cold Brown	Brown	Dark Eyes	Heavy Eyebrows	Jamaica	Kingston
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alf Kaldager master (State whether Master, First, Second Officer, etc.), of the S/S Brighton, from Port Maria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon ~~of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon~~ employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alf Kaldager
master

Sworn to before me this 26 th day of October, 1906

at Boston

Jno. M. Segee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Misc.
Oct. 1907

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13

11—1115

S. S. Brewyone sailing from St Lucia W.I., Oct. 21, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
10-24-08	Sanftleben	James R.	43	8	m m.	Planter	Yes	yes	Jamaica	German	Jamaica	Lucea	Wife A. Sanftleben Lucea Jamaica	md	Baltimore
5	Read	Irene	26	3	F S.	nurse	"	"	"	African	"	Pt. Antonio	Uncle St. Elizabeth Ja. John Reid	N.Y	New York
3													Exam'd by Insp. and admitted Chas. F. Sargent Insp		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List -1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Oct. 26th, 1908. 276

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	100	no	—	—	Come to stay at home Hotel.	no	no	no	Good	Good right foot 2 years	5	3	fair	gray	gray	none	Jamaica	Kingston
2	no	self	25 yes	1905	Lake George		Dr. Mendes N.Y. City 44 Central Park	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Dk	blk	blk	none	"	South Field
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Ordt Master of the S.S. Bradford, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Ordt
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of October, 1906.

C. E. Sperber,
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

277

I, . Surgeon of the . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

. Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

United Fruit Co

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE A
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR TH

158

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of C
Officer of any vessel having such passengers o

11—1115

Mar. S. S. Beatrice sailing from Port Antonio, 10

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	W h a su de
ad D 1	Hannah Louisa Hitchens	22		Female	Single	Servant	yes	yes	Jamaican	West Indian	St Ann's Bay	Baltimore	y
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they

ENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
ON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

E U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ngress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

hip, 190 5 Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Nov. 4th, 190 5 ..275

12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether having ticket to final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Yes	Self	None	No			Going to Mrs H. B Ward 1204 Mt Royal Avenue Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	

O-2

race and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Christopherson, Master, * of the S/S Beamer, from Port Simpson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Christopherson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1908

at Victoria, B.C.

Jno. Hall
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

279

I. , *Surgeon of the* , do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ulstermore *sailing from* Liverpool *7 Nov.*, *1908*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Orkney	Nelson Steele	19	2	M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	English	[illegible]		Capt. G. Mytton Vale Bryce New Brighton	Maryland	Baltimore
2															
3	Stowaway														
4	Alpeg	Adams	36		M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	American	American				Pa	Pennsylvania
5	John	Lynch	37		M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	American	American					
6	William	Cannaugh	47		M	Seaman	Yes	Yes	American	American					
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 21st Nov., 1908

280

H—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a society, corporation, company, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1908	Baltimore	No.					Good	No						England	Liverpool
2																				
3																				
4	(Same)						Baltimore													
5	(Same)						Baltimore													
6	(Same)						Baltimore													
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Moran, of the "Celtic Prince", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Moran
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December, 1901,
at Baltimore, Md.
Wm. H. Hoyt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

281

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Card 39; Pittsburg

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 6
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION

MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

United Fruit Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bradford sailing from Port Antonio Ja, Nov. 4 th, 1907

31—1110

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. / Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
Trans 1	C Pettitt	Hleugh Fredrick	34	7 m	m Farmer	yes	yes	England	British	Jamaica	Kingston	wife C. R. Pettitt Kingston Ja. B.W.I.	Canada	Toronto
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 595
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PROOF THAT ALIENS WILL PASS BY DIRECT AND CONTINUOUS JOURNEY THROUGH AND OUT OF THE UNITED STATES RULE 16

282

Port of Balto Md. , *ss:* Bradford

I hereby swear that I intend to proceed by direct and continuous journey through and out of the United States; that, except as hereinafter stated, I shall not sojourn at any place in the United States prior to leaving the same, and that the information hereinafter given is true to the best of my knowledge and belief:

Arrived by steamer Bradford

Manifest list and number T 1.

Date Nov. 4 - 1908.

Destination (with address) Toronto Canada 127 Dufferin St.

Route to be taken

Whether or not in possession of prepaid ticket to destination:

no

Remarks (here insert fact of, and reason for, any sojourn in the United States):

Name: Hy. J. Pettit

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

NOTE.—The amount deposited by steamship companies on account of aliens claiming to be passing in transit through the United States will not be returned unless the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival is satisfied that any sojourn in the United States arises from inability to procure immediate transportation to destination. Any such sojourn must be stated under "remarks," together with the exact reason therefor. 11—1207

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore MD. , November 8 , 1908 283

11—1114

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any order, authorization, [illegible] to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	300 yes	passing through	Mother Maureen Pettitt Toronto Duthers Street No 127.		no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	D R	brown	blue	None	England	London
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Ivertet Master, of the S.S. Bradford, from Hamburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ~~that I have caused the surgeon of~~ said vessel sailing therewith ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~ to make ~~a physical and~~ oral examination ~~of~~ each and all of ~~the aliens~~ named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. I in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Ivertet
Master

Sworn to before me this 17 day of October, 1904,
at Hamburg.

Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 *(Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., *Surgeon of the* ....., ... (State whether "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ....., *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

284

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *190*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Card Dup Nov 5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1114

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

United Fruit Co

141

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hippolyte Dumas sailing from Port Limon, Nov 13th, 1908

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ad 1	D Cosby	James	29	5 m	M	Morning Clergyman	yes	yes	Engsman Gt Britain	White	U S A	Phila	Father Kirkjas Cosby Rendal England	Pa	Phila
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, November 17th, 1908

285

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every person or stampman, or lunatic, or idiot. (Insert "yes" or "no" as the case may be.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	No	by self $50 + $50	Yes	No	1898	Baltimore	Home 2463 B. St. Baltimore Md.	No	No	No	No	Good	—	5	8	dark	dark blue		England Yorkshire
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make which Master, First or Second Officer.)

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 1904,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

7

286

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ....., ... *(State whether "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)* *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Card by Tom G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

142

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Dan S. S. Kentucky sailing from Copenhagen, Sept. 7, 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Ad. 1	Deminatus	Robert Hugo	18		M	S. Sailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Norway	Copenhagen	Father Gustavus Daminatus in Klus Bei Ringst Hung	Md.	Baltimore
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Md., Sept. 28, 1908 287

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every is polygamy or clandestine, or book-tation for ends and residence of the friends, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes.	Discharged seaman	15.-	No.		Balony c/o Pilot Assn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	Pro	Gray		Germany	Schenwald Kries Tonn
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Nov. 4. 1908
Examined by U.S.M.H.S. at Custom House
and passed

Admitted
Nov 4 '08
Wm M Doyas

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190...,*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

289

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether "Surgeon ... mailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Card to Mr. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

143

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mobile sailing from Antwerp, Oct. 26, 1908

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	De Ryck	August	17	2	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belg.	Antwerp			
2	Verryck	Johan	18	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Diesing	Paul	28	11	"	"	Butcher	"	"	Ger	Tyu	Ger	Bremenhaven			
4	Bimmiger	Carl	36	"	"	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Ger	Hamburg	Mother Caroline Bimmiger 23 Waisenhaus Str Cologne		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

289

Arriving at Port of Baltimore *Nov. 9* , 1908

31—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether deported as an anarchist, polygamist, or assisted alien.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
							No address												
Stowaway														5	3	fair	Lt. Br.	Br.	None	Belgium	Antwerp
Stowaway														5	4	"	Blond	"	"	"	"
Stowaway				1st	yes	1907/08	New York	Staff bro. George Schmidt Newport R.I. of Standard Oil Comp.						5	5	4	Br.	Br.	"	Ger	Bremenhaven
Stowaway				—	"	1906/07	"	bro. Charles Meyers Melbourne N.J.						5	1	2	Br.	Hazel	"	"	Koln
5																			
6																			
7	Paul Diesing 2d, Carl Broesinger were ~~not~~ landed																		
8	as bona fide Seamen Nov 11/08. with Certificate.																		
9	Com. Neg. Dist.																		
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (Name in full: Master, First or Second Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Wylie master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of November, 1908.

at Galt

M Moodie

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

230

I, . Surgeon of the . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of . and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

144

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CHIPANA sailing from (Callao ECUADOR, PERU AND CHILE), OCTO, 12TH, 1908

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
USC 1	WALLACE	WILLIAM H	M.	M	S		CIVIL ENGR	YES	YES	U.S. Citizen						
Alt 2	ROBINOVITCH	ELIAS	M.				STUDENT	"	"	CHILE	~~RUSSIAN~~ Jewish	CHILE	SANTIAGO	JOSE ROBINOVITCH SANTIAGO CHILE	NY.	NY
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Alien examined by Surgeon and admitted Nov. 24th/908.
Assist. Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md. , November 23rd , 1908 291

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2	YES	FATHER	50$	YES			UNCLE, HORAHAM ROMANOFF 54, CANAL ST. NY CITY	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	CHILE	SANTIAGO
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. F. ROSE MASTER, of the BRITISH S/S CHIPANA, from ECUADOR PERU & CHILE, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. F. Rose
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of November, 1908,
at Baltimore

O. G. Sperber
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

292

I, . *Surgeon of the* . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* . *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 190

at

Immigration Officer.

Cards by J. Keegan

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Amelia" sailing from Port Antonio November 4th 11th, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Livingston	Mr. Brookholst	42		M M.	Minister	yes	yes	Island of Anguilla, W. I.	Colored	St Andrews	U.S.C.	Mrs B. Livingston St Andrews. Via Colon	Md	Baltimore
2	Livingston	Philip B	20		S	Student	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	D.C.	Washington
3	Livingston	Thomas, B.	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Livingston	Miss Mary	22		F. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Watson	Frances, E	53	6	M. M. Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Md.	Baltimore
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore Md November 9th 1908 293

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
														25	26	27								
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.						
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.			Country.	City or Town.		
1	Yes	Myself	500	yes	1906	New York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None		U.S. Columbia	Island of St Andrews	U.S. Columbia	
2	"	Father	15.00	No	No	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
3	"	"	15.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
4	"	"	15.00	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
5	"	Mr Livingston	"	Yes	1906	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robert Jamieson Master of the S/S "Amelia" from Port Antonio Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commanding Master, First or Second Officer.)

Robert Jamieson Master

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Nov. 1908

at Baltimore, Md

Louis Hoffman
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

294

I. . *Surgeon of the* . . . . . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* *that I have had* *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* . *190*

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Yolanda* from *Port Antonio* *November* 25th, 190*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ydossacks	G. A.	38	M.	M.	Electrician	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	West Indian		Kingston	A. V. Ydossacks	Md.	Baltimore
													94 East Street		
2	Simpson	J. L.	27	M.	S.	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	West Indian		Kingston	P. A. Simpson	Pa.	Philadelphia.
													1315 Ogontz Street		
3	Stein	L. R.	24	M.	S.	Accountant	Yes	Yes	Jamaica	West Indian		Kingston	C. A. Brown, Clairmont St.	Pa.	Philadelphia
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

295

Arriving at Port of Baltimore november 30 , 1908

No.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
															25	26	27						
List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, or has been provided by charity? If so, by which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4 yrs.	Baltimore	Wife Conway 1627 McCulloh St.																
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	7 mos.	Newark	No																
3	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	No																
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *(Name of either Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

P. Klappe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190* .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the . do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

147

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cedar ore sailing from Liverpool 19th Nov, 1906

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	P Cocker	Lancelot	42		m s	Lawyer	Yes	Yes	U. S. Citizen						
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, 3rd Dec^r, 1908. 297

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Everyone persons or anarchists; not [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the S/S Vedamore, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Henry
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1908,
at Baltimore Md

Edwin Brown
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

299

I, ... *Surgeon of the* ..... , ... , *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have had* ..... *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* ..... , *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , *190*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

148

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Templemore sailing from Liverpool Nov. 28, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
U.S.C. 1	Lewis	Edward John	40	m s	farmer	yes	yes		U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Glendora	Father Lafayette Lewis Glendora Mich.		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Dec 13, 1908 .. 299

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes or No.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Stowaway															U S A Glendora Canal
2																	Mch. 4, 1868
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) *, of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Wm Dows
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* December, *1908,*

at Baltimore

Wm Woodward
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

300

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Card by

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Maryland sailing from Antwerp Nov. 23, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Van Yole	Martin	20	m	m	painter	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	wife Maria Van Yole Antwerp	Stowaway	
2	De Backer	Charles	17	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Charles de Backer Antwerp	"	
3	Wenpen	Jon	18	"	"	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Joosty Wenpen Antwerp	"	
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore, Dec 10, 1908 301

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1		no no —					No address							5' 5 fair bl. br.			none	Belgium	Antwerp
2		"	"				"							5' 4 " l. bl. br.			"	"	"
3		"	"				"							5' 5 " br. br.			"	"	"
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J W Mezle Master

Sworn to before me this 10 day of December, 1908

at Baltimore

M Mooney

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

302

I. _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether "Surgeon employed by the Company" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

150

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Lord Landsdowne sailing from Cardiff Nov 14, 190 8

11—1116

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Ad 1	M. Canning	W. G	21	m s		clerk	yes	yes	England Bristol	English	Belfast	Belfast	mother Isabella Canning Belfast & bro Jas Belfast	Ky	Ivy
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined by Surgeon
Admitted by
Inspector.
Dec 1st
Dec. 1st 1908

*Instead of showing compliance with this requirement, write "Not required."

†"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Baltimore *Nov.* 30 , 1908 303

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Aliens in prison or almshouses, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	discharged seaman	35	no	—	—	Discharged on arrival					good	no	5	6	fair	light	blue	no	Scotland	Bargel
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 190* ..... *,*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 **(*Age*).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 **(*Sex*).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 **(*Married or single*).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 **(*Calling or occupation*).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of exemptions as "transits," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through it to depart, should be classed as "tourists" under head of exemptions.

Column 7 **(*Able to read and write*).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 **(*Nationality*).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 **(*Race or people*).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 **(*Last permanent residence*).**—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 **(*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 **(*Final destination*).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 **(*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 **(*By whom was passage paid*).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 **(*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 **(*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 **(*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

304

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., * ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Card by ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAG
THIS SHEET IS FOR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR T

157

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of
Officer of any vessel having such passengers

11—1115

S. S. Ivernia sailing from Liverpool - 12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Dest. Stat. City, or T.
1	Almyo Taggart	27			Single	Fitter			Eng. W Sax			Pu
2	Joseph Brooks	28			do	Hatmanfctr.			English			Erie
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and

ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

305

Dec, 1908 Arriving at Port of Baltimore 28 Dec, 1908

...tion. ...wn.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Sm					Stowaway						
					"						

the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the S.S. Queenstown, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Dec, 1908

at Baltimore Md

J Edwin Brooks
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Hungarian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

G-139
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF BALTIMORE, Md.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS [redacted]

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

OCT. 1, 1908

5. CARRIER

HANNOVER - Vol #26

6. ENDING DATE

DEC. 28, 1908

7. CARRIER

QUIRNIMORE Vol #26

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

305

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

5-16-56

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Peter J. Tikka

16—71447-1

